

2018 OFFICIAL SEASON IN REVIEW MEDIA GUIDE & RECORD BOOK

— @YANKEES



— @YANKEESPR



2018
POSTSEASON

— YANKEES.COM

New York Yankees

27 World Series Championships

1923, '27-28, '32, '36-39, '41, '43, '47, '49-53, '56, '58, '61-62, '77-78, '96, '98-2000, '09

40 American League Pennants

1921-23, '26-28, '32, '36-39, '41-43, '47, '49-53, '55-58, '60-62, '63-64, '76-78, '81, '96, '98-2001, '03, '09

2018 OFFICIAL YEAR IN REVIEW MEDIA GUIDE AND RECORD BOOK

Official Publication of the New York Yankees

Yankee Stadium • One East 161st Street • Bronx, NY 10451

Media Relations: (718) 579-4460 • E-mail: media@yankees.com, credentials@yankees.com

All Yankees press box materials can be found at: yankeespressbox.com

Twitter: @YankeesPR, @LosYankeesPR

Produced by the Yankees Media Relations Department

Michael Margolis, Lauren Moran, Rob Morse, Kaitlyn Brennan, Andrew Kivette, Marlon Abreu
Jason Zillo, Alexandra Trochanowski and Germánía Dolores Hernandez.

Contributors and Special Thanks to: *Elias Sports Bureau*, Baseball Reference, STATS Inc.,

Devin Benson, Jake Chernok, Arielle Goldman Hecht, Tom Hirdt, John Labombarda, Brian Richards, Owen Sanborn,
Brian Spector, Barrie Schneiderman, and the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum.

Photos courtesy of: New York Yankees, Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum,
Getty Images, *N.Y. Daily News*, Photo File & Library of Congress

Table of Contents

Year in Review

2018 Season Summary	2-7
Final MLB Standings / Record vs. Opponents	8
Day-by-Day	9-11
Postponed/Delayed Games	11
Transactions	12-14
Player of the Week/Monthly Awards	14
Highs and Lows	15
Ind. Player Batting / Team Batting Splits	16-17
Pinch-Hitters / Hitting With RISP	18
Home Run Breakdown	19
Fielding Statistics	20
Individual Pitching / Starters & Relievers Stats	21
Team Pitching Splits	22-23
Opening Day Lineup and Roster	24
Yankees by the Numbers / Disabled List	24
Players Used / Starts by Pos. & Bat. Order / Ejections	25
Replays and Reviews	26
Monthly Overview & Standings	27

Coaches and Staff

Manager Aaron Boone	28-30
Yankees Coaches	31-38
Training and Medical Staff	39-41
Additional Staff	42
How the Yankees Were Built / Birthdays	43

Player Bios

Full Biographies	44-124
Additional Player Biographies	125-135

Historical Statistics and Postseason Records

Year-by-Year Results	136-137
All-Time Managers/General Managers	138
All-Time Major Reg. Season Award Winners	139-141
All-Time Top 10 Single-Season Leaders	142
All-Time Top 20 Career Batting Leaders	143
All-Time Top 20 Career Pitching Leaders	144
Postseason Series-by-Series/Record by Opp.	145
Last At-bat and "Walk-off" W/L in Postseason	146
Yankees All-Time Single-Game Postseason Highs	147
Notable Yankees/Opp. Postseason Home Runs	148-149
Postseason Leaders	150
World Series Leaders	151
Championship Series Leaders	152
Division Series Leaders	153
Postseason Awards Won by Yankees	154

Postseason Series Recaps

Year-by-Year Postseason Series Recaps	155-175
---------------------------------------	---------

2018 Yankees Team Photo

Minors	
Organizational Summary	177
Minor League Recaps	178-179
Team-by-Team Statistics	180-188
All-Stars and Players of the Week	189

Yankee Stadium Map

2019 Regular Season Schedule	191
	192



2018 Season Summary

WILD THINGS: With their 9/22 win vs. Baltimore, the Yankees clinched the 54th playoff appearance in franchise history (116 seasons, 46.6%)...have qualified for the postseason in 20 of the last 24 seasons since 1995 (missed in 2008, '13-14, '16)...were eliminated from contention for the AL East division title with a 9/20 home loss to Boston.

- ▶ Marks their seventh AL Wild Card berth (1995, '97, 2007, '10, '15, '17-18) and their third appearance in the AL Wild Card Game (lost in 2015 vs. Houston, won in 2017 vs. Minnesota).
- ▶ Is their third appearance in the AL Wild Card Game (lost in 2015, won in 2017), matching Pittsburgh (1-2 in NLWC from 2013-15) for the most appearances by a team in the Wild Card Game...also join the Pirates and Colorado (2017-18) as the only teams to play in consecutive Wild Card Games.
- ▶ Will host their third AL Wild Card Game, joining the Pirates (3x 2013-15) as the only teams to host multiple Wild Card Games...home teams are 5-7 all-time in the Wild Card Game (AL 3-3, NL 2-4).

ABOVE BOARD: With a 100-62 (.617) record in 2018, the Yankees posted their 26th consecutive season with a winning record (1993-2018), the second-longest such stretch in Major League history, behind only the Yankees' own streak of 39 straight winning seasons from 1926-64.

- ▶ Finished second in the AL East, 8.0G behind Boston (108-54)...was their largest deficit in the division since finishing 12.0G back in both 2013-14.
- ▶ Reached a season-high watermark of 39G above .500 at the end of play on 9/29 (100-61)...was their highest watermark since finishing the 2009 season with a 103-59 record (44G over .500).

THE HUNDREDS: With a 100-62 (.617) mark, the Yankees had the third-best record in the Majors (and AL) despite finishing in second place in the AL East...trailed only Boston (108-54, .667) and Houston (103-59, .636)...marked the first time in Major League history that one league had three 100-win teams.

- ▶ Became the fourth team in the Division Era (since 1969) to win at least 100 games and not win its division, joining the 2001 Oakland Athletics (102-60), 1993 San Francisco Giants (103-59) and 1980 Baltimore Orioles (100-62).
- ▶ Were the second team since 2005 to post a winning percentage of at least .600 and not won its division, joining the 2015 Pittsburgh Pirates (98-64, .605).

NEW SKIP ON THE BLOCK: Manager Aaron Boone was named the 33rd manager in club history on December 4, 2017...is the 18th Yankees manager to have also played for the club.

- ▶ Became the fourth Yankees manager to lead the team to a postseason berth in his rookie managerial season, joining Ralph Houk in 1961 (won World Series), Yogi Berra in 1964 (lost WS) and Dick Howser in 1980 (lost ALCS).
- ▶ Became the sixth manager in Baseball history to lead his team to at least 100 wins in his rookie season, joining Ralph Houk (1961 Yankees, 109-53), Alex Cora (2018 Red Sox, 108-54), Dusty Baker (1993 Giants, 103-59), Sparky Anderson (1970 Reds, 102-60) and Mickey Cochrane (1934 Tigers, 101-53).
- ▶ Made his managerial debut in 3/29 win at Toronto, becoming the 11th manager to win his Yankees managerial debut on Opening Day and the 18th to win his Yankees managerial debut at any point during the season...was the fourth consecutive manager to win his Yankees managerial debut (Joe Girardi in 2008 vs. Toronto, Joe Torre in 1996 at Cleveland and Buck Showalter in 1992 vs. Boston).

RAIN, RAIN, GO AWAY: The Yankees had 21 games impacted by weather (9 postponements, 5 delayed pregame, 4 delayed in-game, 1 called early, 1 suspended, and 1 rescheduled for later in the same day).

HEAVYWEIGHT MATCHUPS: Among the AL's five postseason qualifiers, the Yankees had the best record against the other four teams, going 22-17 (5-2 vs. Cleveland, 5-2 vs. Houston, 3-3 vs. Oakland, 9-10 vs. Boston).

- ▶ Went 13-5 at home vs. AL playoff teams (2-1 vs. Oakland, 6-3 vs. Boston, 3-0 vs. Cleveland, 2-1 vs. Houston).
- ▶ The Yankees went a Major League-best 41-30 (.577) against teams that finished with records of .500-or-better...was their best such mark since 2009 (52-35, .598).

BEASTS OF THE EAST: The Yankees went 44-32 (.579) against the AL East for the second straight year, their best record within the division since going 45-27 (.625) in 2009.

- ▶ Went 21-18 on the road in the division, their best such record since they were 24-13 in 2006...won at least one series in all four AL East road venues for the first time since 2013.
- ▶ Went 56-30 outside the AL East: 23-11 vs. the AL Central, 22-10 vs. the AL West and 11-9 in Interleague.

A BRONX TALE: With a 53-28 (.654) record at Yankee Stadium, the Yankees had the second-best home record in the Majors (Boston, 57-24, .704)...marked their second-best record in a single season at the current Yankee Stadium (57-24 in 2009).

- ▶ Posted a winning home record for the 27th consecutive season (1992-2018), the second-longest such streak in Major League history, trailing only the Yankees' 47-year streak of winning home records from 1918-64 (*Elias*).
- ▶ Went 19-8 in series openers at Yankee Stadium in 2018.
- ▶ From 4/16-8/12, went 13-0-4 in 17 home series, their longest streak without dropping a series at home since going 20-0-5 over 25 home series from 9/15/97-8/16/98.
- ▶ For the second straight year, **Yankees batters** established a new club record by hitting a Major League-leading 144HR at home (previously 140HR in 2017)...was tied for the fifth-highest single-season home HR total in Major League history...homered in 70-of-81 home games, with multiple HRs in 42-of-81.

HOME COOKING: From 4/21-5/9, the Yankees won 11 consecutive home games, breaking the record for the longest winning streak at the current Yankee Stadium...eclipsed the previous mark of nine wins from 5/30-6/15/10...was their longest single-season home winning streak since winning 12 consecutive games at the original Yankee Stadium from 4/25-6/1/85.

TOP OF THE TABLE: From the end of play on 5/8 through 7/1, the Yankees had at least a share of first place for 33-of-56 days...had sole possession of both first place and the Majors' best record for 12 consecutive days from the end of play on 6/15 through the end of play on 6/26...the end of play on 7/1 marked the latest in a season they had had sole possession of MLB's best record since the end of play on 7/27/12 (.606, 60-39).

- ▶ The Yankees and Red Sox held at least a share of the Majors' two best records for 84-of-92 days from the end of play on 5/3 through the end of play on 8/2.

FRAME BY FRAME: The Yankees outscored opponents in seven of nine innings, as well as extra innings...were outscored, 96-76, in the sixth inning, and were even in the second inning (76-76).

- ▶ Ranked second in the Majors with 118 runs scored in the first inning (Arizona-129R)...was their highest-scoring frame...outscored their opponents by 129 runs in the first five innings (511-382).

LET'S PLAY TWO: The Yankees went 1-0-3 in four doubleheaders in 2018 (split on 6/4 at Detroit, split on 7/9 at Baltimore, split on 7/28 vs. Kansas City, win on 8/25 at Baltimore)...marked their most twinbills since playing five in 2011...the sweep was their first since 4/16/14 vs. Chicago-NL, snapping a streak of 10 doubleheaders (0-4-6) without one...was their longest such streak since the start of 1980.



WE WERE ON A BREAK: The Yankees went 62-33 (.653) before the break, their 23rd consecutive season with a pre-All-Star record of .500-or-better (1996-2018)...was their third-best record at the All-Star break in the last 60 seasons (since 1959), behind 1998 (61-20, .753) and 1980 (51-27, .654).

- ▶ Was the second-best mark in the Majors at the break in 2018 (Boston, 68-30, .694)...in the Divisional Era (since 1969), was the best record by any team outside of first place at the All-Star break...only two other teams have ever entered the break with as high a winning percentage and not in first place (1954 Yankees, 56-28, .667; 1940 Brooklyn, 45-23, .662).
- ▶ Entered the All-Star break with a record at least 29G above .500 for just the fourth time in franchise history: also 61-20 in 1998 (+41), 53-22 in 1939 (+31), and 56-26 in 1953 (+30).
- ▶ Were 38-29 (.567) after the All-Star break...was their 26th consecutive season with a winning record after the break (1993-2018)...is the second-longest such streak in Major League history, after their own 32-year streak from 1933-64.
- ▶ Their 54-27 record at the midway point of the season was their second-best mark through 81G in the last 60 seasons (since 1959), behind a 61-20 record in 1998...went 46-35 in the second half.

CALENDAR DAYS: Won at least 15 games in all six full calendar months for just the second time in franchise history (in 1998, won at least 16 games in all six months)...had 15-or-more wins in April, May and June for just the third time in franchise history (also 2010 and 1998).

- ▶ Went 17-8 (.680) in May and 18-9 (.667) in June, earning at least 17 wins in consecutive calendar months for the first time since 2009 (18-9 in July, 21-7 in Aug., 19-9 in Sept.).
- ▶ Their 17-8 record in May was the best record in the AL and third-best mark in the Majors behind Washington (20-7, .741) and Milwaukee (19-8, .704).

FAN FAVORITES: With a total home attendance of 3,482,865, the Yankees drew at least 3 million fans for the 20th consecutive year (1999-2018), extending their Major League record...had an average home attendance of 42,998 per date...ranked second in the Majors in both average and total home attendance behind Los Angeles-NL (47,043 / 3,857,500).

- ▶ Was their highest total home attendance since 2012 (3,542,406).
- ▶ Set a current Yankee Stadium record with 23 sellouts, surpassing the previous mark of 20 sellouts in 2011.
- ▶ Also led the AL in average road attendance (30,461), the only AL team above 30,000.
- ▶ Saw an increase in average attendance of 4,048 per home date from 39,835 in 2017 (up 7.9%).

OUT OF THE GATES: Went 50-22 to begin the season, reaching 50 wins in the second-fewest games (72) of any Yankees team in the last 65 seasons (since 1954), behind the 1998 team (50-17).

SURVEY SAYS...: The Yankees' 70.3% success rate on replay challenges was third-highest in the Majors in 2018 (40 challenges: 26 overturned, 5 confirmed, 6 stand)...have led Major League clubs in replay challenge success rate in three of the five seasons of the replay review system (since 2014), also winning 75.0% of challenges in 2017 (30-for-40), 73.3% in 2015 (22-for-30) and 82.1% in 2014 (23-for-28).

ROLL CALL: The Yankees used 49 players in 2018 (P-26, C-3, INF-11, OF-9), their fewest since 2012 (45)...19 players made their Yankees debuts in 2018 (six MLB debuts)...nine players spent the entire season on the Yankees' active roster with no D.L. stints: Betances, Gardner, Gray, Green, Robertson, Romine, Severino, Stanton, Walker.

- ▶ A total of 20 players combined for 23 stints on the D.L., with Clint Frazier, CC Sabathia and Gary Sánchez making multiple trips.

WELCOME TO THE SHOW: The Yankees used 11 rookies in 2018, including six who made their Major League debuts (*): Chance Adams*, Miguel Andújar, Tyler Austin, Giovanni Gallegos, Domingo Germán, Kyle Higashioka, Jonathan Loaisiga*, Billy McKinney*, Justus Sheffield*, Stephen Tarpley*, Gleyber Torres*...marked their fewest MLB debuts and rookies used in a season since they had four debuts and six rookies in 2012 (Cody Eppley, Melky Mesa*, D.J. Mitchell*, David Phelps*, Justin Thomas, Adam Warren*).

- ▶ Rookies took 20.9% of plate appearances (1,310-of-6,271) and pitched 9.6% of the team's innings in 2018 (139.2-of-1,456.1)...in 2017, rookies accounted for 16.4% of plate appearances (1,042-of-6,354) 18.5% of innings (268.0-of-1,448.2).
- ▶ Players in their age-27 seasons or younger accounted for over half of the team's extra-base hits (281-of-559) and nearly half of the hits (645-of-1,374), home runs (131-of-267) and RBI (403-of-821).
- ▶ Per Baseball-Reference, the Yankees' weighted average hitters' age (27.2 years old) was the fifth-youngest in the Majors in 2018.

YOUTH MOVEMENT: The Yankees' Opening Day starting lineup on 3/29 at Toronto featured eight players (out of 10) under 30 years old: (all except 34-year-old **LF Brett Gardner** and 32-year-old **2B Neil Walker**)...were their most under-30 starters on Opening Day in the DH era (since 1973) and their most since 4/10/68 vs. California (8-of-9, all but 36-year-old 1B Mickey Mantle).

- ▶ Despite having only one rookie (Tyler Austin), the Yankees' Opening Day active roster's average age of 28 years, 150 days, was the club's youngest since at least 1993...marked the third consecutive year that their average age on Opening Day was under 30 years old (28.334 in 2017, 29.099 in 2016)...18 of the 25 active players were younger than 30 years old.

ROARING 20's: In a 4/22 win vs. Toronto, the Yankees fielded an entire starting lineup of players younger than 30 years old for the first time since 9/29/89 vs. Detroit...the ages ranged from **2B Gleyber Torres** (21 years, 130 days) to **C Austin Romine** (29 years, 151 days).

- ▶ According to STATS Inc., with an average age of 26 years, 46 days, the starting lineup was their youngest since 9/26/70 at Detroit (25 years, 35 days).

OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE: The Yankees went 11-9 (.550) against the National League, facing all five NL East opponents...have posted a winning record in 18-of-22 Interleague season series since the advent of Interleague play in 1997 (18-3-1).

- ▶ Went 5-5 at home and 6-4 on the road.
- ▶ Went 3-3 against the Mets...have won or split five consecutive season series since 2014...with a 69-49 record in the Subway Series, have the most victories by any team over a single opponent in Interleague history (next-most: Los Angeles Angels, 66-54 vs. Los Angeles Dodgers).
- ▶ At 237-165 (.590), the Yankees own the second-best record and second-most wins all-time in Interleague play behind Boston (243-160, .603).

SWEEPSTAKES: The Yankees recorded 12 series sweeps in 2018, their most in a season since 2009 (14)...swept four-game series vs. Minnesota (4/23-26) and at Baltimore (8/24-26).

- ▶ For the second straight year, were swept in multi-game series just twice (6/22-24 at Tampa Bay-3G, 8/2-5 at Boston-4G), matching their fewest in a single season since 2006 (1).
- ▶ Did not lose more than two consecutive games until a three-game losing streak from 6/22-24 at Tampa Bay...was the latest into a season (in terms of games played) the Yankees went without a losing streak of at least three games since 8/20-22/54 (Games 122-124)...were the last team in 2018 to suffer three consecutive losses.



BRONX BOMBERS: Yankees batters broke the single-season Major League home run record with 267 home runs...Gleyber Torres hit the record-breaking HR, a fourth-inning two-run shot on 9/29 at Boston (off Eduardo Rodríguez), to surpass the 1997 Seattle Mariners (264HR) in the penultimate game of the season...also broke the Yankees' previous franchise record of 245HR in 2012.

- ▶ Marked the 25th team home run title in club history, their second consecutive...was the 10th straight season that an AL East club sat atop the leaderboard (2009-18).
- ▶ Homered in 131-of-162 games (80.1%), tying the Major League record (2012 Yankees)...had 78 multi-HR games, tying the Major League record (Texas in 2005, Seattle in 1997)...hit at least 3HR in 37 games, the most in Yankees history (prev. 33 in 2004) and fifth-most in Major League history...hit at least 4HR in a franchise-record 16 games (prev. 14 in 2005 and '17), tied for second-most in Major League history.
- ▶ Led the Majors with 120HR with runners on base, the second-highest total in Major League history (Seattle-122HR in 1996)...led the Majors with HRs with multiple runners on base for the third time in four seasons (37HR in 2018, 43HR in 2017, 47HR in 2015).
- ▶ Tied for fourth in the Majors with eight grand slams, two each by four players (Andújar, Bird, Gregorius, Stanton)...were their most grand slams since hitting 10 in each season from 2010-12.
- ▶ Hit a Major League-best 29 three-run home runs...their 68 three-run HRs since the start of 2017 are 11 more than any other club (Texas-57).
- ▶ Led the Majors in home runs in July (37), August (53) and September (46).
- ▶ Hit 161 home runs before the All-Star break, the most in Major League history (prev. Seattle-151HR in 1999).
- ▶ Hit a Yankees-record 144HR at home (81G), tied for the fifth-highest home HR total in Major League history...hit 123HR on the road, second-most in the Majors (Oakland-136HR) and the third-highest total in franchise history (128HR in 1961, 124HR in 2003).
- ▶ Hit 188HR as right-handed batters and 79HR as left-handed batters...topped their previous club record of 159HR by right-handed batters set in 2017.

TATER TROTS: The Yankees became the first team in Major League history to have 12 players hit at least 10HR in the same season...five teams have had 11 players reach double-digit home runs: Detroit in 2004, Houston in 2015 and 2017, Minnesota in 2016 and Toronto in 2018...had four players (Judge, Gregorius, Sánchez, Stanton) reach 10HR in the first 40 team games, the fastest quartet of teammates to do so in Yankees history.

- ▶ Had five players with at least 25HR, matching the franchise record (also 2009)...were 1HR by Gleyber Torres (24HR) away from matching the MLB record of six players with 25HR, set by Boston in 2003.
- ▶ Had six players with at least 20HR for the fourth time in club history (also 7 in 2009, 6 in 2004, 6 in 1961).
- ▶ Had 19 different players homer, tied for the seventh-highest total in franchise history.
- ▶ **OF Giancarlo Stanton** led the club with 38HR, the only Yankee to reach 30HR...the Yankees are the only franchise in Major League history to hit as many as 240HR in a season without a 40HR hitter, having done so three times: 2018, 2009 (leader: Mark Teixeira-39HR) and 2004 (leaders: Alex Rodríguez/Gary Sheffield-36HR).

SULTANS OF SWAT: According to Statcast, Yankees batters had a Major League-leading 124 hits with exit velocities of at least 110.0 mph (next-most: Chicago-AL, 72)...led the Majors with 41HR of at least 110.0 mph (next-most: Chicago-AL/Texas, 29).

- ▶ Had the Majors' 12 hardest-hit batted balls, including 10 by Giancarlo Stanton (Gary Sánchez second, Aaron Judge fifth)...Stanton's home run on 8/9 vs. Texas (121.7 mph) was the hardest-hit batted ball in the Majors.

MULTI-TASKING: Yankees batters tied a Major League record with 24 individual multi-HR games, joining the 1961 Yankees and 1966 Atlanta Braves.

- ▶ Had 10 different players record a multi-HR game: Gregorius (5), Stanton (4), Sánchez (3), Austin/Gardner/Hicks/Torres/Voit (2), Bird/Walker (1)...not included was RF Aaron Judge, who led the AL with seven multi-HR games in 2017.
- ▶ Were the first team in Major League history to record six individual multi-HR games within the first 15 games of a season...were also the first team in to have five different players record a multi-HR game in the first 14 games of a season.
- ▶ **CF Aaron Hicks** had the Yankees' lone 3HR game of the season on 7/1 vs. Boston, the first by a Yankee since Alex Rodríguez on 7/25/15 at Minnesota...was one of two games in 2018 in which a Yankee homered from both sides of the plate, also **2B Neil Walker** on 8/10 vs. Texas...are two of the 14 players in Yankees history to homer from both sides of the plate in a game.

SWINGING AWAY: Yankees batters finished second in the Majors in runs scored (851) and runs per game (5.25) for the second consecutive season (Boston, 876R, 5.41 runs/game).

- ▶ Hit .249/.329/.451 with 269 doubles, 23 triples, 267HR, 625BB, 635B, 21CS and 595F...ranked second in the Majors in slugging, OPS (.781) and total bases (2,490), third in walks and fourth in extra-base hits (559)...also led the Majors in sacrifice flies.
- ▶ Drew walks in an AL-high 10.0% of plate appearances.
- ▶ Set a team record with 1,421 strikeouts (previously 1,386 in 2017)...was only ninth-highest in the Majors.
- ▶ Saw 4.00 pitches per plate appearance, highest in the AL and third-highest in the Majors.
- ▶ Hit .281 in July, their first calendar month with a team BA of .280-or-higher since hitting .288 in August 2011.
- ▶ Were not shut out for 110 games from 8/11/17-6/9/18, their longest such streak since 7/11/77-5/31/78 (123G)...was the Majors' longest streak between shutouts since Detroit went 158 straight games without being shutout from 7/17/11-7/16/12.
- ▶ Hit a double in 30 consecutive games from 4/5-5/9, the second-longest doubles streak in Yankees history (34G, 5/12-6/19/1936).
- ▶ Tied a Major League record by collecting at least 2XBH in each of their first 27 games of the season...marked the third such streak in Major League history, also Toronto in 2005 and Washington in 2017...collected at least 1XBH in 86 consecutive home games (5/12/17-5/9/18), the longest such streak in franchise history (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ The Yankees had a streak of 15 consecutive home games with at least 5R from 7/3-8/13...was the second-longest streak in club history (21G from 6/2-7/14/38)...was tied for the Majors' eighth-longest streak since 1900, and tied for the longest since the start of 2001 (also Boston, 15 straight from 8/2-9/1/05).

SPOT CHECK: According to *Elias*, the Yankees became the first team in Major League history to hit at least 20HR from all nine batting spots: No. 1 (27HR), No. 2 (39HR), No. 3 (27HR), No. 4 (44HR), No. 5 (35HR), No. 6 (26HR), No. 7 (23HR), No. 8 (26HR), No. 9 (20HR).

BABY BOMBERS: **3B Miguel Andújar** tied for the lead among Major League rookies with 27HR, while **INF Gleyber Torres** finished fourth with 24HR...*Elias* confirmed that the Yankees were the third team in Major League history to have multiple rookies with at least 24HRs, joining the 2006 Florida Marlins (Dan Uggla-27, Josh Willingham-26) and 1961 Los Angeles Angels (Ken Hunt-25, Lee Thomas-24)...prior to 2018, no pair of Yankees rookies had hit 15HR in the same season.

- ▶ Four Yankees rookies have reached 20HR in the last three seasons after just four had done so prior to 2016 (also Aaron Judge-52 in 2017, Gary Sánchez-20 in 2016).

- **Andújar** tied the AL rookie record with 47 doubles (also Boston's Fred Lynn in 1975)...only Brooklyn's Johnny Frederick had more (52 in 1929)...surpassed Joe DiMaggio (45 in 1936) for the Yankees rookie record...tied for the seventh-highest doubles total in Yankees history...became the first rookie third baseman (min. 50% of games at 3B) in Major League history with at least 40 doubles and 25HR in his rookie season...his 76XBH led all 2018 rookies and were third-most by a rookie in Yankees history behind DiMaggio (88 in 1936) and Aaron Judge (79 in 2017).
- **Torres'** 24HR were the second-most by a Yankee in his age-21 season or younger (Joe DiMaggio, 29HR at age-21 in 1936).
- **Yankees rookies** won three of the six AL "Rookie of the Month" Awards (Torres-May, Andújar-June/August), and have won eight of the last 14.

ARMS TO FARE WELL: Yankees pitchers ranked fifth in the AL (10th in the Majors) with a 3.78 ERA...was their fourth-lowest mark in the last 33 seasons (since 1986), behind 2017 (3.72), 2011 (3.73) and 2014 (3.75).

- Led the Majors with a 2.62 ERA (244.0IP, 71ER) in 27 games in June, posting their lowest staff ERA for a calendar month since a 1.92 ERA over 21G in August 1981.
- Led the Majors with an average fastball velocity of 94.5 mph (FanGraphs).

K/9 UNIT: Yankees pitchers recorded 1,634 strikeouts, the second-highest total in 2018 and in Major League history (Houston-1,687K in 2018)...are one of three teams in Major League history to reach 1,600 strikeouts in a season (also Cleveland-1,614K in 2017)...broke the previous club record of 1,560K in 2017.

- Posted a 10.10 K/9.0IP ratio (1,634K/1,456.1IP) and 26.6% strikeout rate, both the third-highest marks in Major League history (Houston-10.44/28.5% in 2018; Cleveland-10.08/27.5% in 2017)...surpassed their previous club records of 9.69 and 25.7% in 2017.
- Ranked fifth in the Majors with a 3.31 K/BB ratio, the second-best mark in franchise history (3.44 in 2014).
- Had a franchise-record 88 double-digit-strikeout games (previously 82G in 2017)...was the third-highest total in Major League history (Houston-96G in 2018, Cleveland-92G in 2017).
- Set a Major League record by notching at least 8K in 24 consecutive games from 8/15-9/9.

BLANK CHECK: Yankees pitchers threw 11 shutouts, tied for their most since they had 14 in 2005 (also 11 in 2008).

- Pitched a 13-inning shutout on 6/6 at Toronto, the team's second-longest shutout in the last 42 seasons (since 1977), behind a 15-inning blanking on 8/7/09 vs. Boston.

STRIKE FORCE: Yankees pitchers recorded 43 strikeouts from 8/6-8 at Chicago-AL, setting a club record for a three-game series...broke the previous mark of 42K from 5/5-7/17 at Chicago-NL.

- Led by 12K from CC Sabathia, combined for 20K in 13.0IP on 8/7 at Chicago-AL...marked just the second time in franchise history that they reached 20K in a game, previously tying a Major League record with 26K in 18.0IP on 5/7/17 at Chicago-NL.

FOR STARTERS: Yankees starting pitchers set a club record with a 9.20 K/9.0IP ratio (881K/861.2IP)...allowed one-or-zero runs in 57 starts, their second-highest total in franchise history (58 starts in 1968)...the Yankees went a Major League-best 62-9 (.873) when their starting pitcher tossed at least 6.0IP.

- Used 12 different starting pitchers, their second-most in the last 10 seasons since 2009 (13 in 2014).
- Recorded at least 8K in five consecutive starts from 8/5-9, the longest streak in franchise history...was the ninth such streak in Major League history (credit: STATS, LLC).

PEN PALS: Yankees relievers set a Major League bullpen record with a 1.40 K/9.0IP ratio (753K/594.2IP)...surpassed the mark of 10.92 set by the 2017 Yankees...their 753K were the second-most by a bullpen in Major League history, behind the 2018 Rays (754K in 824.1IP)...became the first bullpen in Major League history to strike out at least 30.0% of its batters faced (30.2%), surpassing the 2017 Yankees (29.0%) for the Major League record.

- Have led the Majors in K/9.0IP ratio out of the bullpen in each of the last five seasons: 2014 (10.25), 2015 (10.11), 2016 (10.15), 2017 (10.92) and 2018 (MLB-record 11.40).
- Had four of the Majors' top-17 relievers in strikeouts: Dellin Betances (third, 115K), Chad Green (T-11th, 94K), Aroldis Chapman (T-14th, 93K), David Robertson (17th, 91)...are the first bullpen in Major League history to have four relievers record at least 90K.
- Ranked fourth in the Majors in ERA (3.38) behind Houston (3.03), Chicago-NL (3.35) and Oakland (3.35).
- Their 74.2% save conversion rate (49SV, 17BS) was second-highest in the Majors behind Texas (75.0%)...also tied for the third-fewest blown saves.
- According to FanGraphs, their 9.7 WAR was the highest by a bullpen in Major League history (prev. Los Angeles-NL, 9.6 in 2003).
- In a 5/1 win at Houston, five relievers combined to strike out 13 batters over 8.0 shutout innings...set a Yankees bullpen record for the most strikeouts in a nine-inning game, breaking the mark of 12K, done twice (6/21/16 at Colorado; 6/3/3 vs. Philadelphia-AL)...was tied for the ninth-most strikeouts by a bullpen in a nine-inning game in Major League history (credit: Elias).

RISP AVERSION: Yankees pitchers limited opponents to a .222 BA with RISP in 2018, the lowest mark in the Majors (next: Houston, .224)...marked their second consecutive season leading the AL in opponents' BA with RISP (.218 in 2017)...was just their second sub-.230 figure in the last 40 seasons (since 1979).

CLOUD NINE: The Yankees had a season-long nine-game winning streak from 4/21-29...prior to the streak, had not won or lost more than two consecutive games in 2018...was their longest winning streak since winning 10 straight from 6/8-18/12, and the second-longest April winning streak in club history (10 straight from 4/13-23/87)—credit: Elias.

PLAY 18: The Yankees went 17-1 from 4/21-5/9, their best 18G stretch since going 17-1 from 6/2-18/53 (which was part of a larger 21-1 stretch from 5/27-6/18/53)...over the stretch, outscored opponents, 110-45, and out-homered opponents, 25-13.

HEY NOW, YOU'RE AN ALL-STAR: Four Yankees were named to the AL All-Star Team in 2018: **LHP Aroldis Chapman** (fifth All-Star nod), **OF Aaron Judge** (second), **RHP Luis Severino** (second) and **INF Gleyber Torres** (first)...Judge was elected by the fan vote, while Chapman, Torres and Severino were elected via the Player Ballot.

- **Judge** became the first Yankee to start consecutive All-Star Games since Robinson Canó (2010-13) and the first Yankees OF to start two straight since Curtis Granderson (2011-12)...**Chapman** made his first AL All-Star Team after making four in the NL...**Severino** was the first Yankees starting pitcher to be named to consecutive All-Star teams since CC Sabathia made it to three straight from 2010-12...**Torres** was the fourth Yankee to make the AL All-Star team at age 21-or-younger, joining Joe DiMaggio (age 21 in 1936), Mickey Mantle (ages 20-21 from 1952-53) and Willie Randolph (age 21 in 1976).
- The Yankees have sent multiple players to the All-Star Game in 26 consecutive seasons (since 1993)...have sent at least four players in two straight years (five in 2017).
- Have had four rookies make the All-Star team in the last five seasons (Betances/Tanaka in 2014, Judge in 2017, Torres in 2018)...had just one rookie All-Star from 1977-2013 (Matsui-2003).

DELLIN DONUTS: RHP **Dellin Betances** set an AL record by logging at least one strikeout in 44 consecutive relief appearances from 5/29-9/22...was the third-longest streak in Major League history, behind Cincinnati's Aroldis Chapman (49, 8/21/13-8/13/14) and Milwaukee's Corey Knebel (46, 10/2/16-7/15/17).

- His 115K ranked third among Major League relievers, trailing Milwaukee's Josh Hader (143K) and Seattle's Edwin Díaz (124K).

STANTON ISLAND: In his first season as a Yankee, **OF Giancarlo Stanton** tied for sixth in the Majors with 38HR and ranked seventh in the AL with 100RBI...his 38HR were the fifth-most by a player in his first season as a Yankee, behind Babe Ruth (54HR in 1920), Jason Giambi (41HR in 2002), Mark Teixeira (39HR in 2009) and Roger Maris (39HR in 1960).

LONG(BALL) AND SHORT OF IT: With 27HR in just 134G, **SS Didi Gregorius** set a Yankees franchise record for home runs in a season by a shortstop, surpassing his own total from 2017 (25HR).

- Was named the April AL "Player of the Month" after leading the Majors with 10HR and 30RBI and ranking second with a .739 slugging mark.

JUST FOR HICKS: CF **Aaron Hicks** hit 27HR, third-most among MLB switch-hitters to Cleveland's José Ramírez (39) and Francisco Lindor (38)...was the seventh switch-hitter in Yankees history to hit 25HR in a season, joining Mickey Mantle (10x), Bernie Williams (5x), Mark Teixeira (4x), Tom Tresh (3x), Jorge Posada (2x) and Nick Swisher (2x).

- On 7/1 vs. Boston, recorded his first career 3HR game, the first by a Yankee since Alex Rodriguez on 7/25/15 at Minnesota...homered from both sides of the plate in a game for the second time in his career (also 4/13/17 vs. Tampa Bay)...is one of five players (three Yankees) to hit 3HR in a game at the current Yankee Stadium...was the first Yankees leadoff hitter to hit 3HR in a game, just the 27th such game in Major League history...St. Louis' Matt Carpenter joined the group on 7/20/18 at Chicago-NL.

SEVY LIFTING: RHP **Luis Severino** went 19-8 with a 3.39 ERA (191.1IP, 72ER) in 32 starts...ranked third in the Majors in wins behind Tampa Bay's Blake Snell (21-5) and Corey Kluber (20-7)...was the highest total by a Yankee since CC Sabathia was also 19-8 in 2011.

- With 220K, compiled his second consecutive 200K season, just the third pitcher in Yankees history to accomplish the feat (David Cone, 1997-98; Ron Guidry, 1978-79).
- The Yankees went 24-8 in his starts, tied with three others for the most team wins started by one pitcher in the Majors in 2018.

PITCHING IN: LHP **CC Sabathia** continued his climb up Baseball's career wins and strikeout lists, finishing the season ranked 17th all-time in strikeouts (2,986) and tied for 50th all-time in wins (246).

- Was also the Yankees' nominee for the 2018 Roberto Clemente Award, his third career nomination (2011, '14).

REINFORCEMENTS: The Yankees acquired four former All-Stars in four separate second-half trades: **LHP Zach Britton** on 7/24 from Baltimore, **LHP J.A. Happ** on 7/26 from Toronto, **RHP Lance Lynn** on 7/30 from Minnesota, and **OF Andrew McCutchen** on 8/31 from San Francisco.

- Also acquired **1B Luke Voit** on 7/28 from St. Louis...from 8/24 through the end of the season, Voit led the AL with 14HR while hitting .351/.426/.763 (40-for-114) with 26R, 5 doubles, 31RBI and 14BB in 32G...led the AL and was second in the Majors in HRs in that span (Milwaukee's Christian Yelich-15HR).
- **Happ** went 7-0 with a 2.69 ERA (63.2IP, 19ER) in 11 starts...the Yankees went 9-2 in Happ's 11 starts and 6-3 in **Lynn's** nine starts (15-5 in their 20 combined starts).
- **McCutchen** tied for the AL lead in walks in September and hit .253/.421/.471 (22-for-87) with 18R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 5HR, 10RBI, 22BB, 4HP and 15B in 25G.

EARLY BIRDS: The Yankees opened their season with a 6-1 win on 3/29 at Toronto...marked the earliest regular season game in Yankees history...prior to 2018, had played only four games in March, most recently on 3/31/11 vs. Detroit.

- Snapped a six-game Opening Day losing streak, notching their first season-opening win since 3/31/11 vs. Detroit...was the longest such losing streak in team history and the longest active losing streak in the Majors.

OCTA-GONE: In the Yankees' home opener on 4/3 vs. Tampa Bay, **SS Didi Gregorius** went 4-for-4 with 3R, 1 double, 2HR, 8RBI and 1BB...set a single-game franchise record for RBI by a shortstop and RBI by a Yankee in a home opener...also tied his career high with four hits (7x) and reached base safely a career-high-tying five times (5x).

- Was the 12th Yankee all-time with at least 8RBI in a game and just the second in the last 22 seasons (since 1997), joining Alex Rodriguez (10RBI on 4/26/05 vs. Los Angeles-AL)...was just the second middle infielder in Yankees history to accomplish the feat, joining single-game franchise recordholder 2B Tony Lazzeri (11RBI on 5/24/36 at Philadelphia)...the Yankees became the first franchise to have a player at all eight positions (excluding pitcher) record at least 8RBI in a game (credit: Mark Simon, Sports Info Solutions).
- Marked the seventh of eight times an MLB shortstop had at least 8RBI in a game and one of two in 2018 (Washington's Trea Turner on 7/5/18 vs. Miami)...was the first since Boston's Nomar Garciaparra had 8RBI on 7/23/02 (G1) vs. Tampa Bay...is one of seven shortstops in MLB history with an 8RBI game (Turner, Garciaparra-2x, Miguel Tejada, Cal Ripken Jr., Chris Speier and Travis Jackson)...was the third shortstop to do it with 4H (Tejada, 6/30/01 at Texas; Jackson, 8/4/23 at Cincinnati).
- The 8RBI set a new single-game record for the current Yankee Stadium (since 2009).
- Was only the second Yankees cleanup hitter in the last 61 years (since 1958) to record at least 8RBI in a game (also Danny Tartabull, 9RBI on 9/8/92 at Baltimore) and the fifth all-time (DiMaggio-2x, Gehrig-2x, Berra, Tartabull).

SHOWCASE SHOWDOWN: According to *Elias*, the Yankees' game at Fenway Park on 8/3 marked the latest in a season that the Yankees (68-39) and Red Sox (76-34) had faced each other while owning the Majors' two best records since the teams played an AL East tiebreaker game in Game 163 on 10/2/78 at Fenway Park when they were both 99-63 (the Yankees won, 5-4).

- The Yankees and Braves entered their 7/2-4 series at Yankee Stadium with the best records in their respective leagues...per *Elias*, it marked the third time since the start of Interleague play in 1997 that the teams with the AL's and NL's best records squared off that late into a season (Kansas City at St. Louis, 1G on 7/23/15; Arizona at Seattle, 3G from 7/15-17/01)...marked the Yankees' second consecutive series against a team that entered with the best record in its league (Boston, 6/29-7/1).

TAKING ONE FOR THE TEAM: According to *Elias*, 48 different position players pitched in a Major League game in 2018, the most in a season in the Expansion Era (since 1961)...the Yankees were one of five clubs to not use a position player on the mound.

- The Yankees have not used a position player to pitch since 8/25/15 vs. Houston (INF Brendan Ryan), the second-longest active streak in the Majors behind Colorado (INF Todd Zeile on 9/14/02 vs. Los Angeles-NL).

TO BE THE BEST, YOU'VE GOT TO BEAT THE BEST: Each of the Yankees' wins during their eight-game winning streak from 5/1-9 came against teams in sole possession or tied for first place at the start of the game (3G at Houston, 3G vs. Cleveland, 2G vs. Boston)...according to *Elias*, it marked the second-longest winning streak against strictly first-place teams (sole possession or tied) by any club in MLB history, behind Cincinnati, which won 10 consecutive games, all against first-place opponents, from 6/21-7/1/99.



21 BLACK JACKS: From 5/19-23, **Yankees batters** tied a Major League record by hitting 21HR over a five-game span...joined Boston (6/14-19/77) and Cincinnati (9/4-7/99); Aaron Boone hit three of the Reds' 21HR.

- ▶ Hit at least 3HR in all 5G, the longest streak of 3HR games in franchise history (previously 4G from 7/27-30/56 and 6/8-11/17) and tied for the second-longest in Major League history behind Baltimore's 6G from 5/8-13/87...only seven teams have hit at least 3HR in at least five straight games.
- ▶ Hit at least 4HR in three straight games for the first time in franchise history from 5/19-21...over the same stretch, became the fourth team in the Modern Era (since 1900) with at least 8XBH in three straight games, joining Boston (6/27-29/03), Cleveland (4/9-11/99) and Washington-AL (6/14-16-G1/35)...were the first team in Major League history to collect both 4HR and 8XBH in three consecutive games.

RANGER DANGER: **Yankees batters** hit 23HR in 7G vs. Texas, tying a club single-season record for home runs vs. a non-AL East opponent (since MLB went to divisions for the 1969 season)...also hit 23HR in 11G vs. Seattle in 1998. Hit 17HR in their first 4G vs. Texas, the most home runs in Major League history by one team in a season's first four matchups with a single opponent (credit: Elias).

- ▶ Have an eight-game multi-HR streak vs. Texas (since 9/10/17), tied for the longest multi-HR streak vs. one opponent in franchise history (also 8G vs. the Kansas City A's from 5/5-6/26/56, 8G vs. Chicago-AL from 7/23-8/5/37)...is tied for the fifth-longest multi-HR streak vs. one opponent in Major League history, trailing the Dodgers (10G vs. the Mets, current through end of 2018), Cincinnati (10G vs. Brooklyn from 5/2-6/24/56), Texas (9G vs. Toronto from 8/17/02-8/8/03) and Minnesota (9G vs. Cleveland from 4/9-7/15/63).

FOURCLOSURE: The Yankees had four different pitchers earn saves in a four-game sweep from 4/24-26 at Baltimore: Zach Britton, Luis Cessa, Dellin Betances, David Robertson.

- ▶ **Elias** confirmed that since saves became an official statistic in 1969, only one other team ever swept a four-game series with four different pitchers earning saves: from 6/1-4/89, Baltimore's Mark Thurmond, Kevin Hickey, Gregg Olson and Mark Williamson earned saves a four-game sweep over Detroit at Tiger Stadium.
- ▶ Marked the first time in franchise history that the Yankees won four consecutive games, each with a different pitcher earning a save...were the first team to accomplish the feat since Tampa Bay from 6/29-7/2/08 (Troy Percival, J.P. Howell, Grant Balfour, Dan Wheeler).
- ▶ With Tommy Kahnle's save on 8/21 win at Miami, five different pitchers saved five consecutive Yankees wins...marked the first time the Yankees ever had five different pitchers save five consecutive team wins (within a single season)...the Dodgers were the previous team to accomplish the feat, doing so over a 13-game span from 5/11-24/11 (Vicente Padilla, Kenley Jansen, Matt Guerrier, Mike MacDougal, Javy Guerra).

WALK-OFF FAME: The Yankees had eight "walk-off" wins in 2018: 4/26 vs. Minnesota (Sánchez three-run HR), 5/4 vs. Cleveland (Andújar RBI single), 5/6 vs. Cleveland (Torres three-run HR), 5/12 vs. Oakland (Walker RBI single), 5/29 vs. Houston (Torres RBI single), 6/20 vs. Seattle (Stanton two-run HR), 8/28 vs. Chicago-AL (Walker pinch-hit solo HR), 9/22 vs. Baltimore (Hicks RBI double).

- ▶ Their eight "walk-off" wins were fourth-most in the AL (9-Oakland/Tampa Bay/Toronto) and tied for eighth-most in the Majors...were tied for their most in the last 10 seasons (15 in 2009, 9 in 2014).
- ▶ On 5/6 vs. Cleveland, **INF Gleyber Torres** became the youngest player in franchise history (21 years, 144 days) to hit a "walk-off" home run, surpassing Mickey Mantle (21 years, 185 days on 4/23/53 vs. Boston).

THROWBACK WEEKEND: On 6/17, the Yankees hosted the 72nd annual Old-Timers' Day at Yankee Stadium...Old-Timers were headlined by first-timers **Andy Pettitte, Aaron Boone, Nick Swisher** and **Jason Giambi**...Yankees alumni and current YES Network broadcasters **David Cone, John Flaherty** and **Paul O'Neill** were also part of the festivities.

DOWN ON THE FARM: The Yankees qualified their top two minor league affiliates for their respective league's postseasons in 2018...Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre reached the International League's Governors' Cup Championship Series for the third consecutive season, losing to Durham in five games...Double-A Trenton reached its third consecutive postseason but was swept in the first round of the Eastern League playoffs.

- ▶ **LHP Justus Sheffield** (first team) and **RHP Michael King** (second team) were named to the 2018 Minor League All-Star Team by *Baseball America*.

GRAPEFRUIT JUICE: The Yankees completed their 2018 spring training schedule with an 18-13-1 record (.581), the fifth-best mark in the Grapefruit League...over the last two springs, the Yankees have a 42-22-2 mark...**SS Didi Gregorius** and **OF Billy McKinney** led the team with 5HR and 13RBI each...the Yankees' 140BB were most in the Majors, led by **OF Aaron Hicks**, who tied for third in the Grapefruit League with 11BB...**LHP Jordan Montgomery** led the Yankees in innings pitched (21.0) and strikeouts (20)...neither **RHP Jonathan Holder** (12K/0BB in 11.0IP) nor **LHP Aroldis Chapman** (10K/0BB in 4.1IP) issued a walk...**RHP Masahiro Tanaka** had a 12.51 K/9.0IP ratio (19K/13.2IP)...**INF Miguel Andújar** won the 2018 James P. Dawson Award as the most outstanding rookie in Yankees camp after batting .267 (12-for-45) with 8R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 4HR and 10RBI in 15 games...over 16 games at George M. Steinbrenner Field this spring, the Yankees drew 158,106 fans for an average of 9,882 per game, which led the Grapefruit League...the club also enjoyed sellout crowds for seven of those 16 games.



2018 Major League Standings

AMERICAN LEAGUE

East	W	L	Pct	GB	Home	Road	East	Cent	West	NL	RS	RA	Diff
x-Boston Red Sox	108	54	.667	-	57-24	51-30	52-24	19-14	21-12	16-4	876	647	+229
y-New York Yankees	100	62	.617	8.0	53-28	47-34	44-32	23-11	22-10	11-9	851	669	+182
Tampa Bay Rays	90	72	.556	18.0	51-30	39-42	41-35	21-11	21-13	7-13	716	646	+70
Toronto Blue Jays	73	89	.451	35.0	40-41	33-48	30-46	18-15	12-21	13-7	709	832	-123
Baltimore Orioles	47	115	.290	61.0	28-53	19-62	23-53	10-23	7-26	7-13	622	892	-270
Central	W	L	Pct	GB	Home	Road	East	Cent	West	NL	RS	RA	Diff
x-Cleveland Indians	91	71	.562	-	49-32	42-39	16-18	49-27	14-18	12-8	818	648	+170
Minnesota Twins	78	84	.481	13.0	49-32	29-52	18-16	42-34	10-22	8-12	738	775	-37
Detroit Tigers	64	98	.395	27.0	38-43	26-55	15-17	33-43	10-24	6-14	630	796	-166
Chicago White Sox	62	100	.383	29.0	30-51	32-49	16-16	30-46	10-24	6-14	656	848	-192
Kansas City Royals	58	104	.358	33.0	32-49	26-55	9-24	36-40	7-26	6-14	638	833	-195
West	W	L	Pct	GB	Home	Road	East	Cent	West	NL	RS	RA	Diff
x-Houston Astros	103	59	.636	-	46-35	57-24	19-15	25-7	46-30	13-7	797	534	+263
y-Oakland Athletics	97	65	.599	6.0	50-31	47-34	21-11	26-8	38-38	12-8	813	674	+139
Seattle Mariners	89	73	.549	14.0	45-36	44-37	19-15	23-9	41-35	6-14	677	711	-34
Los Angeles Angels	80	82	.494	23.0	42-39	38-43	11-21	22-12	37-39	10-10	721	722	-1
Texas Rangers	67	95	.414	36.0	34-47	33-48	12-21	18-15	28-48	9-11	737	848	-111

NATIONAL LEAGUE

East	W	L	Pct	GB	Home	Road	East	Cent	West	AL	RS	RA	Diff
x-Atlanta Braves	90	72	.556	-	43-38	47-34	49-27	18-14	15-19	8-12	759	657	+102
Washington Nationals	82	80	.506	8.0	41-40	41-40	41-35	18-16	14-18	9-11	771	682	+89
Philadelphia Phillies	80	82	.494	10.0	49-32	31-50	34-42	19-14	15-18	12-8	677	728	-51
New York Mets	77	85	.475	13.0	37-44	40-41	40-36	13-20	16-17	8-12	676	707	-31
Miami Marlins	63	98	.391	26.5	38-43	25-55	26-50	13-19	15-18	9-11	589	809	-220
Central	W	L	Pct	GB	Home	Road	East	Cent	West	AL	RS	RA	Diff
x-Milwaukee Brewers	96	67	.589	-	51-30	45-37	20-13	40-37	23-10	13-7	754	659	+95
y-Chicago Cubs	95	68	.583	1.0	51-31	44-37	22-11	41-36	19-14	13-7	761	645	+116
St. Louis Cardinals	88	74	.543	7.5	43-38	45-36	16-16	41-35	20-14	11-9	759	691	+68
Pittsburgh Pirates	82	79	.509	13.0	44-36	38-43	12-20	43-33	12-21	15-5	692	693	-1
Cincinnati Reds	67	95	.414	28.5	37-44	30-51	13-21	26-50	18-14	10-10	696	819	-123
West	W	L	Pct	GB	Home	Road	East	Cent	West	AL	RS	RA	Diff
x-Los Angeles Dodgers	92	71	.564	-	45-37	47-34	19-13	16-18	45-32	12-8	804	610	+194
y-Colorado Rockies	91	72	.558	1.0	47-34	44-38	23-11	14-18	41-36	13-7	780	745	+35
Arizona Diamondbacks	82	80	.506	9.5	40-41	42-39	17-17	16-16	39-37	10-10	693	644	+49
San Francisco Giants	73	89	.451	18.5	42-39	31-50	16-17	11-22	38-38	8-12	603	699	-96
San Diego Padres	66	96	.407	25.5	31-50	35-46	15-17	16-18	28-48	7-13	617	767	-150

KEY: x-Division winner, y-Wild Card

2018 Yankees vs. Opponents

AL East	Home	Road	Total	AL Central	Home	Road	Total	AL West	Home	Road	Total
vs. Baltimore	4-5	8-2	12-7	vs. Chicago	1-2	3-0	4-2	vs. Houston	2-1	3-1	5-2
vs. Boston	6-3	3-7	9-10	vs. Cleveland	3-0	2-2	5-2	vs. Los Angeles	2-1	3-0	5-1
vs. Yankees	--	--	--	vs. Detroit	2-2	2-1	4-3	vs. Oakland	2-1	1-2	3-3
vs. Tampa Bay	6-3	4-6	10-9	vs. Kansas City	3-1	2-1	5-2	vs. Seattle	3-0	2-1	5-1
vs. Toronto	7-3	6-3	13-6	vs. Minnesota	4-0	1-2	5-2	vs. Texas	3-1	1-2	4-3
Totals	23-14	21-18	44-32	Totals	13-5	10-6	23-11	Totals	12-4	10-6	22-10

NL	Home	Road	Total
vs. Atlanta	2-1	--	2-1
vs. Miami	1-1	1-1	2-2
vs. New York	1-2	2-1	3-3
vs. Philadelphia	--	2-1	2-1
vs. Washington	1-1	1-1	2-2
Totals	5-5	6-4	11-9

MLB	Home	Road	Total
vs. AL	48-23	41-30	89-53
vs. NL	5-5	6-4	11-9
2018 Totals	53-28	47-34	100-62



2018 Day-by-Day

Gm	Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher	Save	Rec.	Pos.	GA/GB	Att.
1	3/29	at Toronto	W	6-1	Severino (1-0)	Happ (0-1)	-	1-0	T1st	--	*48,115
2	3/30	at Toronto	W	4-2	Tanaka (1-0)	Sanchez (0-1)	Chapman (1)	2-0	1st	+0.5	33,716
3	3/31	at Toronto	L	3-5	Tepera (1-0)	Betances (0-1)	Osuna (1)	2-1	T1st	--	37,692
4	4/1	at Toronto	L	4-7	Clippard (1-0)	Robertson (0-1)	Oh (1)	2-2	T2nd	-1.0	29,091
	4/2	vs. Tampa Bay	Postponed due to snow (made-up on 4/3)							3rd	-1.5
5	4/3	vs. Tampa Bay	W	11-4	Kahnle (1-0)	Pruitt (1-1)	-	3-2	3rd	-1.5	*46,776 (1)
6	4/4	vs. Tampa Bay	W	7-2	Severino (2-0)	Snell (0-1)	-	4-2	2nd	-1.0	40,028
7	4/5	vs. Baltimore	L	2-5	Cashner (1-1)	Tanaka (1-1)	Brach (1)	4-3	T2nd	-2.0	33,653
8	4/6	vs. Baltimore	L	3-7 (14)	Araujo (1-1)	Holder (0-1)	-	4-4	3rd	-2.5	34,244
9	4/7	vs. Baltimore	W	8-3	Gray (1-0)	Tillman (0-2)	-	5-4	T2nd	-2.5	34,388
10	4/8	vs. Baltimore	L	7-8 (12)	Bleier (2-0)	Warren (0-1)	Brach (2)	5-5	3rd	-3.5	37,096
	4/9	OFF DAY							3rd	-3.5	
11	4/10	at Boston	L	1-14	Sale (1-0)	Severino (2-1)	-	5-6	3rd	-4.5	32,357
12	4/11	at Boston	W	10-7	Tanaka (2-1)	Price (1-1)	-	6-6	3rd	-3.5	32,400
13	4/12	at Boston	L	3-6	Porcello (3-0)	Gray (1-1)	Kimbrel (4)	6-7	3rd	-4.5	36,341
14	4/13	at Detroit	W	8-6	Montgomery (1-0)	Fiers (1-1)	Chapman (2)	7-7	3rd	-4.5	21,363
	4/14	at Detroit	Ppd. due to rain (made-up scheduled for G2 of a DH on 4/15 also ppd.)							3rd	-5.0
	4/15 (G1)	at Detroit	Postponed due to rain (made-up as Game 2 of a doubleheader on 6/4)								
	4/15 (G2)	at Detroit	Postponed due to rain (made-up as Game 1 of a doubleheader on 6/4)							3rd	-5.5
15	4/16	vs. Miami	W	12-1	Severino (3-1)	Smith (0-2)	-	8-7	3rd	-5.0	32,535
16	4/17	vs. Miami	L	1-9	Garcia (1-0)	Tanaka (2-2)	-	8-8	3rd	-6.0	34,005
	4/18	OFF DAY							3rd	-6.5	
17	4/19	vs. Toronto	W	4-3	Green (1-0)	Sanchez (1-2)	Chapman (3)	9-8	3rd	-6.5	36,665
18	4/20	vs. Toronto	L	5-8	Estrada (2-1)	Germán (0-1)	Osuna (6)	9-9	3rd	-7.5	39,197
19	4/21	vs. Toronto	W	9-1	Montgomery (2-0)	Stroman (0-2)	-	10-9	3rd	-6.5	40,986
20	4/22	vs. Toronto	W	5-1	Severino (4-1)	Garcia (2-1)	-	11-9	3rd	-5.5	43,628
21	4/23	vs. Minnesota	W	14-1	Tanaka (3-2)	Odorizzi (1-2)	-	12-9	3rd	-5.0	39,249
22	4/24	vs. Minnesota	W	8-3	Sabathia (1-0)	Berrios (2-2)	-	13-9	3rd	-4.0	39,025
23	4/25	vs. Minnesota	W	7-4	Green (2-0)	Lynn (0-2)	Chapman (4)	14-9	T2nd	-4.0	39,243
24	4/26	vs. Minnesota	W	4-3	Betances (1-1)	Rodney (1-2)	-	15-9	2nd	-4.0	40,758
25	4/27	at Los Angeles-AL	W	4-3 (10)	Robertson (1-1)	Parker (0-1)	Chapman (5)	16-9	2nd	-3.0	40,416
26	4/28	at Los Angeles-AL	W	11-1	Tanaka (4-2)	Richards (3-1)	-	17-9	2nd	-2.0	*44,649
27	4/29	at Los Angeles-AL	W	2-1	Sabathia (2-0)	Skaggs (3-2)	Chapman (6)	18-9	2nd	-2.0	*44,593
28	4/30	at Houston	L	1-2	Morton (4-0)	Gray (1-2)	Giles (3)	18-10	2nd	-3.0	30,061
29	5/1	at Houston	W	4-0	Robertson (2-1)	Giles (0-1)	-	19-10	2nd	-2.0	34,386
30	5/2	at Houston	W	4-0	Severino (5-1)	Keuchel (1-5)	-	20-10	2nd	-2.0	31,617
31	5/3	at Houston	W	6-5	Shreve (1-0)	Harris (1-2)	Chapman (7)	21-10	2nd	-1.0	34,838
32	5/4	vs. Cleveland	W	7-6	Chapman (1-0)	Ogando (0-1)	-	22-10	2nd	-1.0	*46,869 (2)
33	5/5	vs. Cleveland	W	5-2	Gray (2-2)	Bauer (2-3)	Robertson (1)	23-10	2nd	-1.0	43,075
34	5/6	vs. Cleveland	W	7-4	Shreve (2-0)	Allen (2-1)	-	24-10	2nd	-1.0	40,107
	5/7	OFF DAY							2nd	-1.0	
35	5/8	vs. Boston	W	3-2	Robertson (3-1)	Hembree (2-1)	Chapman (8)	25-10	T1st	---	45,773
36	5/9	vs. Boston	W	9-6	Holder (1-1)	Barnes (0-1)	Chapman (9)	26-10	1st	+1.0	*47,088 (3)
37	5/10	vs. Boston	L	4-5	Kelly (2-0)	Betances (1-2)	Kimbrel (10)	26-11	T1st	---	*46,899 (4)
38	5/11	vs. Oakland	L	5-10	Graveman (1-5)	Gray (2-3)	Treinen (6)	26-12	T1st	---	43,093
39	5/12	vs. Oakland	W	7-6 (11)	Cole (1-0)	Hatcher (3-1)	-	27-12	T1st	---	41,859
40	5/13	vs. Oakland	W	6-2	Severino (6-1)	Anderson (0-2)	-	28-12	T1st	---	40,538
	5/14	OFF DAY							1st	+0.5	
41	5/15	at Washington	L	5-3	Suero (1-0)	Green (2-1)	Doolittle (10)	28-13	1st	+0.5	41,567
	5/16	at Washington	Ppd. due to rain (made-up on 6/18 after conc. of 5/15 susp. game)							1st	+0.0
	5/17	OFF DAY							1st	-0.5	
42	5/18	at Kansas City	L	2-5	Junis (5-3)	Sabathia (2-1)	Herrera (9)	28-14	2nd	-0.5	26,433
43	5/19	at Kansas City	W	8-3	Severino (7-1)	Duffy (1-6)	-	29-14	1st	-0.5	33,684
44	5/20	at Kansas City	W	10-1	Gray (3-3)	Skoglund (1-4)	-	30-14	1st	-0.5	24,121
45	5/21	at Texas	W	10-5	Tanaka (5-2)	Colon (2-2)	-	31-14	1st	+0.0	29,553
46	5/22	at Texas	L	4-6	Hamels (3-4)	Germán (0-2)	Kela (9)	31-15	2nd	-1.0	30,325
47	5/23	at Texas	L	10-12	Claudio (2-2)	Robertson (3-2)	Kela (10)	31-16	2nd	-2.0	31,304
	5/24	OFF DAY							2nd	-1.5	
48	5/25	vs. Los Angeles-AL	W	2-1	Green (3-1)	Johnson (2-2)	Chapman (10)	32-16	2nd	-1.5	*46,056 (5)
49	5/26	vs. Los Angeles-AL	L	4-11	Barria (4-1)	Gray (3-4)	-	32-17	2nd	-2.5	44,565
50	5/27	vs. Los Angeles-AL	W	3-1	Tanaka (6-2)	Richards (4-4)	Chapman (11)	33-17	2nd	-1.5	*46,109 (6)
51	5/28	vs. Houston	L	1-5	Verlander (7-2)	Germán (0-3)	-	33-18	2nd	-2.5	*46,583 (7)
52	5/29	vs. Houston	W	6-5 (10)	Chapman (2-0)	Peacock (1-3)	-	34-18	2nd	-2.5	45,458
53	5/30	vs. Houston	W	5-3	Severino (8-1)	Keuchel (3-7)	Chapman (12)	35-18	2nd	-2.5	45,229

KEY: **Bold** = Complete Game / * = Sellout (Home Sellout Number)

2018 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

SERIES RECAPS
LEAGUE RESULTS

2018 MINOR
SCHEDULE

2019
SCHEDULE



Gm	Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher	Save	Rec.	Pos.	GA/GB	Att.
	5/31	at Baltimore			Postponed due to rain (made-up as Game 1 of a doubleheader on 7/9)						2nd -2.0
54	6/1	at Baltimore	W	4-1	Gray (4-4)	Cashner (2-7)	Chapman (13)	36-18	2nd	-1.0	26,500
55	6/2	at Baltimore	W	8-5	Tanaka (7-2)	Gausman (3-5)	-	37-18	2nd	-1.0	32,823
	6/3	at Baltimore			Postponed due to rain (made-up as Game 1 of a doubleheader on 8/25)						2nd -1.5
56	6/4 (G1)	at Detroit	W	7-4	Severino (9-1)	VerHagen (0-2)	Chapman (14)	38-18	2nd	-1.0	28,016
57	6/4 (G2)	at Detroit	L	2-4	Fiers (5-3)	Germán (0-4)	Greene (15)	38-19	2nd	-1.5	24,165
58	6/5	at Toronto	W	7-2	Sabathia (3-1)	Oh (1-2)	-	39-19	2nd	-1.5	29,308
59	6/6	at Toronto	W	3-0 (13)	Robertson (4-2)	Biagini (0-5)	Chapman (15)	40-19	2nd	-1.5	27,838
	6/7	OFF DAY									2nd -1.0
60	6/8	at New York-NL	W	4-1	Green (4-1)	deGrom (4-1)	Chapman (16)	41-19	1st	+0.0	*42,961
61	6/9	at New York-NL	W	4-3	Robertson (5-2)	Swarzak (0-1)	Chapman (17)	42-19	1st	+0.0	*43,603
62	6/10	at New York-NL	L	0-2	Lugo (2-1)	Severino (9-2)	Swarzak (1)	42-20	1st	+0.0	36,171
	6/11	OFF DAY									1st -0.5
63	6/12	vs. Washington	W	3-0	Sabathia (4-1)	Roark (3-7)	Chapman (18)	43-20	1st	-0.5	44,220
64	6/13	vs. Washington	L	4-5	Miller (4-0)	Shreve (2-1)	Doolittle (18)	43-21	2nd	-1.5	45,030
65	6/14	vs. Tampa Bay	W	4-3	Germán (1-4)	Snell (8-4)	Chapman (19)	44-21	2nd	-1.5	45,066
66	6/15	vs. Tampa Bay	W	5-0	Loaisiga (1-0)	Eovaldi (1-2)	-	45-21	1st	-0.5	45,112
67	6/16	vs. Tampa Bay	W	4-1	Severino (10-2)	Yarbrough (5-3)	Chapman (20)	46-21	1st	+0.5	*46,249 (8)
68	6/17	vs. Tampa Bay	L	1-3	Roe (1-1)	Sabathia (4-2)	Romo (3)	46-22	1st	-0.5	*46,400 (9)
69	6/18	at Washington	W	4-2	Gray (5-4)	Fedde (0-2)	Chapman (21)	47-22	1st	+0.0	42,723
70	6/19	vs. Seattle	W	7-2	Germán (2-4)	Gonzales (7-4)	-	48-22	1st	+1.0	45,122
71	6/20	vs. Seattle	W	7-5	Chapman (3-0)	Cook (1-1)	-	49-22	1st	+2.0	*46,047 (10)
72	6/21	vs. Seattle	W	4-3	Severino (11-2)	Paxton (6-2)	Chapman (22)	50-22	1st	+2.0	*46,658 (11)
73	6/22	at Tampa Bay	L	1-2	Yarbrough (6-3)	Sabathia (4-3)	Romo (5)	50-23	1st	+1.0	27,252
74	6/23	at Tampa Bay	L	0-4	Font (1-1)	Gray (5-5)	-	50-24	1st	+1.0	29,831
75	6/24	at Tampa Bay	L	6-7 (12)	Yarbrough (7-3)	Shreve (2-2)	-	50-25	1st	+0.0	23,667
76	6/25	at Philadelphia	W	4-2	Loaisiga (2-0)	Velasquez (5-8)	Chapman (23)	51-25	1st	+0.5	*44,136
77	6/26	at Philadelphia	W	6-0	Severino (12-2)	Arrieta (5-6)	-	52-25	1st	+0.5	*43,568
78	6/27	at Philadelphia	L	0-3	Eflin (6-2)	Cessa (0-1)	Dominguez (5)	52-26	T1st	-0.5	42,028
	6/28	OFF DAY									2nd -1.0
79	6/29	vs. Boston	W	8-1	Sabathia (5-3)	Rodriguez (9-3)	-	53-26	1st	+0.0	*47,120 (12)
80	6/30	vs. Boston	L	0-11	Sale (8-4)	Gray (5-6)	-	53-27	2nd	-1.0	*47,125 (13)
81	7/1	vs. Boston	W	11-1	Severino (13-2)	Price (9-6)	-	54-27	1st	+0.0	*46,795 (14)
82	7/2	vs. Atlanta	L	3-5 (11)	Biddle (2-0)	Robertson (5-3)	Minter (4)	54-28	2nd	-1.0	43,792
83	7/3	vs. Atlanta	W	8-5	Cole (2-0)	Newcomb (8-3)	Chapman (24)	55-28	2nd	-1.0	45,440
84	7/4	vs. Atlanta	W	6-2	Sabathia (6-3)	Teheran (6-6)	-	56-28	2nd	-1.0	*46,658 (15)
	7/5	OFF DAY									2nd -1.0
85	7/6	at Toronto	L	2-6	Biagini (1-5)	Gray (5-7)	-	56-29	2nd	-2.0	37,254
86	7/7	at Toronto	W	8-5	Severino (14-2)	Happ (10-5)	-	57-29	2nd	-2.0	44,352
87	7/8	at Toronto	W	2-1 (10)	Green (5-1)	Clippard (4-3)	Robertson (2)	58-29	2nd	-2.0	39,886
88	7/9 (G1)	at Baltimore	L	4-5	Wright Jr. (2-0)	Sabathia (6-4)	Britton (2)	58-30	2nd	-2.5	-
89	7/9 (G2)	at Baltimore	W	10-2	Cessa (1-1)	Ramirez (0-3)	Gallegos (1)	59-30	2nd	-2.5	26,340
90	7/10	at Baltimore	L	5-6	Britton (1-0)	Betances (1-3)	-	59-31	2nd	-3.5	18,418
91	7/11	at Baltimore	W	9-0	Gray (6-7)	Bundy (6-9)	-	60-31	2nd	-3.5	17,808
92	7/12	at Cleveland	W	7-4	Robertson (6-3)	Kluber (12-5)	Chapman (25)	61-31	2nd	-3.5	31,267
93	7/13	at Cleveland	L	5-6	Bieber (5-1)	Germán (2-5)	Allen (19)	61-32	2nd	-3.5	*35,078
94	7/14	at Cleveland	W	5-4	Robertson (7-3)	Clevinger (7-5)	Chapman (26)	62-32	2nd	-3.5	*35,353
95	7/15	at Cleveland	L	2-5	Carrasco (11-5)	Green (5-2)	Allen (20)	62-33	2nd	-4.5	32,644
	7/16-19	89th All-Star Game on 7/17 at Nationals Park (8-6 AL win, 10 inn.)									
96	7/20	vs. New York-NL	L	5-7	Syndergaard (6-1)	Germán (2-6)	Gsellman (5)	62-34	2nd	-5.5	*47,175 (16)
97	7/21	vs. New York-NL	W	7-6	Gray (7-7)	Matz (4-8)	Shreve (1)	63-34	2nd	-4.5	*47,102 (17)
	7/22	vs. New York-NL			Postponed due to rain (made-up on 8/13)						2nd -5.0
98	7/23	at Tampa Bay	L	6-7	Andriese (3-4)	Severino (14-3)	Alvarado (4)	63-35	2nd	-6.0	14,670
99	7/24	at Tampa Bay	W	4-0	Tanaka (8-2)	Chirinos (0-2)	-	64-35	2nd	-5.0	19,579
100	7/25	at Tampa Bay	L	2-3	Castillo (2-1)	Cessa (1-2)	Romo (12)	64-36	2nd	-5.5	27,372
101	7/26	vs. Kansas City	W	7-2	Gray (8-7)	Junis (5-11)	-	65-36	2nd	-4.5	*46,965 (18)
	7/27	vs. Kansas City			Ppd. due to rain (made-up as Game 2 of a split-admission DH on 7/28)						2nd -5.0
102	7/28 (G1)	vs. Kansas City	L	5-10	Keller (4-4)	Severino (14-4)	-	65-37	2nd	-5.5	*46,571 (19)
103	7/28 (G2)	vs. Kansas City	W	5-4	Betances (2-3)	Flynn (2-2)	Chapman (27)	66-37	2nd	-5.5	45,043
104	7/29	vs. Kansas City	W	6-3	Happ (11-6)	Smith (1-2)	Chapman (28)	67-37	2nd	-5.5	*46,192 (20)
	7/30	OFF DAY									2nd -6.0
105	7/31	vs. Baltimore	W	6-3	Tanaka (9-2)	Ramirez (1-4)	Chapman (29)	68-37	2nd	-5.0	*46,473 (21)
106	8/1	vs. Baltimore	L	5-7	Cobb (3-14)	Gray (8-8)	-	68-38	2nd	-5.5	47,206
107	8/2	at Boston	L	7-15	Johnson (2-3)	Holder (1-2)	-	68-39	2nd	-6.5	*37,317
108	8/3	at Boston	L	1-4	Porcello (14-4)	Severino (14-5)	-	68-40	2nd	-7.5	*37,231
109	8/4	at Boston	L	1-4	Eovaldi (5-4)	Adams (0-1)	-	68-41	2nd	-8.5	*36,699
110	8/5	at Boston	L	4-5 (10)	Barnes (4-3)	Holder (1-3)	-	68-42	2nd	-9.5	*37,830
111	8/6	at Chicago-AL	W	7-0	Lynn (8-8)	Covey (4-8)	-	69-42	2nd	-9.0	22,084
112	8/7	at Chicago-AL	W	4-3 (13)	Gray (9-8)	Avilan (2-1)	-	70-42	2nd	-9.0	19,643
113	8/8	at Chicago-AL	W	7-3	Severino (15-5)	Giolito (7-9)	-	71-42	2nd	-9.0	27,038

KEY: **Bold** = Complete Game / * = Sellout (Home Sellout Number)



Gm	Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher	Save	Rec.	Pos.	GA/GB	Att.
114	8/9	vs. Texas	W	7-3	Happ (12-6)	Jurado (2-2)	-	72-42	2nd	-8.0	43,455
115	8/10	vs. Texas	L	7-12	Minor (9-6)	Tanaka (9-3)	-	72-43	2nd	-9.0	45,198
116	8/11	vs. Texas	W	5-3	Betances (3-3)	Martin (1-3)	Chapman (30)	73-43	2nd	-9.5	45,933
117	8/12	vs. Texas	W	7-2	Sabathia (7-4)	Pérez (2-5)	-	74-43	2nd	-9.5	41,304
118	8/13	vs. New York-NL	L	5-8	deGrom (7-7)	Severino (15-6)	Gsellman (7)	74-44	2nd	-10.0	*47,233 (22)
119	8/14	vs. Tampa Bay	W	4-1	Happ (13-6)	Wood (0-1)	Chapman (31)	75-44	2nd	-10.0	40,393
120	8/15	vs. Tampa Bay	L	1-6	Yarbrough (11-5)	Cessa (1-3)	-	75-45	2nd	-10.0	42,716
121	8/16	vs. Tampa Bay	L	1-3	Snell (14-5)	Tanaka (9-4)	Kolarek (1)	75-46	2nd	-10.5	41,033
122	8/17	vs. Toronto	W	7-5 (7)	Green (6-2)	Biagini (1-7)	Robertson (3)	76-46	2nd	-10.5	42,121
123	8/18	vs. Toronto	W	11-6	Severino (16-6)	Reid-Foley (0-2)	-	77-46	2nd	-10.5	44,778
124	8/19	vs. Toronto	W	10-2	Happ (14-6)	Borucki (2-3)	-	78-46	2nd	-9.5	43,176
8/20 OFF DAY											
125	8/21	at Miami	W	2-1 (12)	Cole (3-0)	Guerra (1-1)	Kahnle (1)	79-46	2nd	-8.0	26,275
126	8/22	at Miami	L	3-9	García (2-2)	Lynn (8-9)	-	79-47	2nd	-9.0	25,547
8/23 OFF DAY											
127	8/24	at Baltimore	W	7-5 (10)	Green (7-2)	Carroll (0-2)	Britton (5)	80-47	2nd	-8.5	27,150
128	8/25 (G1)	at Baltimore	W	10-3	Happ (15-6)	Yacabonis (0-2)	Cessa (1)	81-47	2nd	-8.0	32,445
129	8/25 (G2)	at Baltimore	W	5-1	Gay (10-8)	Cashner (4-12)	Betances (1)	82-47	2nd	-7.0	26,236
130	8/26	at Baltimore	W	5-3	Severino (17-6)	Bundy (7-13)	Robertson (4)	83-47	2nd	-6.0	17,343
131	8/27	vs. Chicago-AL	L	2-6	Rodón (6-3)	Tanaka (9-5)	-	83-48	2nd	-6.5	41,456
132	8/28	vs. Chicago-AL	W	5-4	Betances (4-3)	Covey (4-12)	-	84-48	2nd	-6.5	40,015
133	8/29	vs. Chicago-AL	L	1-4	Lopez (5-9)	Sabathia (7-5)	Fry (4)	84-49	2nd	-7.5	40,887
134	8/30	vs. Detroit	L	7-8	Wilson (2-4)	Betances (4-4)	Greene (28)	84-50	2nd	-8.5	37,195
135	8/31	vs. Detroit	W	7-5	Britton (2-0)	Jimenez (4-4)	Robertson (5)	85-50	2nd	-7.5	41,026
136	9/1	vs. Detroit	W	2-1	Tanaka (10-5)	Norris (0-3)	Betances (2)	86-50	2nd	-7.5	42,816
137	9/2	vs. Detroit	L	7-11	Boyd (9-12)	Lynn (8-10)	-	86-51	2nd	-7.5	43,721
138	9/3	at Oakland	L	3-6	Cahill (6-3)	Sabathia (7-6)	Treinen (36)	86-52	2nd	-8.5	40,546
139	9/4	at Oakland	W	5-1	Robertson (8-3)	Rodney (4-3)	-	87-52	2nd	-8.5	17,536
140	9/5	at Oakland	L	2-8	Fiers (11-6)	Severino (17-7)	-	87-53	2nd	-9.5	21,004
9/6 OFF DAY											
141	9/7	at Seattle	W	4-0	Tanaka (11-5)	Paxton (11-6)	-	88-53	2nd	-8.5	32,195
142	9/8	at Seattle	W	4-2	Lynn (9-10)	Vincent (3-3)	Betances (3)	89-53	2nd	-7.5	38,733
143	9/9	at Seattle	L	2-3	Colomé (6-5)	Betances (4-5)	Diaz (54)	89-54	2nd	-8.5	34,917
144	9/10	at Minnesota	W	7-2	Happ (16-6)	Gibson (7-13)	-	90-54	2nd	-8.0	21,565
145	9/11	at Minnesota	L	5-10	Stewart (1-1)	Gray (10-9)	-	90-55	2nd	-9.0	20,343
146	9/12	at Minnesota	L	1-3	Orodizzi (6-10)	Severino (17-8)	Hildenberger (6)	90-56	2nd	-10.0	24,134
9/13 OFF DAY											
147	9/14	vs. Toronto	W	11-0	Tanaka (12-5)	Estrada (7-12)	Cessa (2)	91-56	2nd	-9.5	40,138
148	9/15	vs. Toronto	L	7-8	Reid-Foley (2-3)	Sabathia (7-7)	Giles (21)	91-57	2nd	-10.5	43,130
149	9/16	vs. Toronto	L	2-3	Pannone (3-1)	Betances (4-6)	Giles (22)	91-58	2nd	-11.5	41,758
9/17 OFF DAY											
150	9/18	vs. Boston	W	3-2	Green (8-2)	Workman (6-1)	Britton (6)	92-58	2nd	-10.5	38,695
151	9/19	vs. Boston	W	10-1	Severino (18-8)	Price (15-7)	-	93-58	2nd	-9.5	43,297
152	9/20	vs. Boston	L	6-11	Wright (3-1)	Green (8-3)	-	93-59	2nd	-10.5	*47,351 (23)
153	9/21	vs. Baltimore	W	10-8	Sabathia (8-7)	Ramirez (1-7)	Betances (4)	94-59	2nd	-10.5	39,903
154	9/22	vs. Baltimore	W	3-2 (11)	Kahnle (2-0)	Fry (0-2)	-	95-59	2nd	-9.5	40,185
155	9/23	vs. Baltimore	L	3-6	Meisinger (2-0)	Cole (3-1)	Givens (9)	95-60	2nd	-9.5	43,606
156	9/24	at Tampa Bay	W	4-1	Gray (11-9)	Yarborough (15-6)	Britton (7)	96-60	2nd	-9.5	13,832
157	9/25	at Tampa Bay	W	9-2	Severino (19-8)	Faria (4-4)	-	97-60	2nd	-9.0	10,953
158	9/26	at Tampa Bay	L	7-8	Chirinos (5-5)	Tanaka (12-6)	Romo (24)	97-61	2nd	-9.5	11,325
159	9/27	at Tampa Bay	W	12-1	Sabathia (9-7)	Schultz (2-2)	-	98-61	2nd	-9.0	12,349
160	9/28	at Boston	W	11-6	Happ (17-6)	Johnson (4-5)	-	99-61	2nd	-8.0	*36,779
161	9/29	at Boston	W	8-5	Lynn (10-10)	Rodriguez (12-5)	Chapman (32)	100-61	2nd	-7.0	*36,375
162	9/30	at Boston	L	2-10	Rodriguez (13-5)	Cessa (1-4)	-	100-62	2nd	-8.0	*36,201

KEY: **Bold** = Complete Game / * = Sellout (Home Sellout Number)

Postponements and Rain Delays

Postponed (9) 4/2 vs. TB (snow), 4/14 at DET (rain), 4/15 at DET (G1 & G2)(rain), 5/16 at WAS (rain), 5/31 at BAL (rain), 6/3 at BAL (rain), 7/22 vs. NYM (rain), 7/27 vs. KC (rain)

Rain Delays at Start (5) 4/3 vs. TB (0:14, rain), 4/4 vs. TB (1:32, rain), 5/13 vs. OAK (2:45, rain), 6/2 at BAL (1:44, rain), 8/14 vs. TB (0:21, rain)

Delays In-Game (4) 4/12 at BOS (0:45, rain), 5/10 vs. BOS (0:55, rain), 5/15 at WAS (1:10, rain), 8/1 vs. BAL (0:39, rain)

Games Called Early (1) 8/17 vs. TOR (7th, rain, after 1:25 delay)

Rescheduled Game (1) 9/18 vs. BOS

Suspended Game (1) 5/15 at WAS (B6, resumed 6/18)

2017: Ppd. (5) / Delays at Start (7) / Delays In-Game (2)



2018 Transactions

- Jan. 13** Agreed to terms with **RHP Dellin Betances**, **RHP Sonny Gray**, **SS Didi Gregorius**, **OF Aaron Hicks**, **RHP Tommy Kahnle**, **C Austin Romine**, **LHP Chasen Shreve** and **RHP Adam Warren** on one-year, non-guaranteed contracts, thus avoiding arbitration.
- Feb. 20** Acquired **INF/OF Brandon Drury** from the Arizona Diamondbacks in a three-team trade, in which Arizona acquired **OF Steven Souza, Jr.** from the Tampa Bay Rays and **RHP Taylor Widener** from the Yankees, and Tampa Bay acquired **INF Nick Solak** from the Yankees and **LHP Anthony Banda** and two players to be named later from Arizona...designated **OF Jabari Blash** for assignment.
- Feb. 21** Traded **OF Jabari Blash** to the Los Angeles Angels in exchange for a player to be named later or cash considerations.
- Mar. 2** Signed **INF/OF Adam Lind** as a minor league free agent and invited him to Major League spring training.
- Mar. 8** Following the game, reassigned **RHP Cale Coshow**, **RHP Raynel Espinal**, **LHP Trevor Lane**, **C Chace Numata**, **LHP Justus Sheffield** and **RHP Dillon Tate** to minor league camp.
- Mar. 9** Optioned **INF Thairo Estrada** to Double-A Trenton and **RHP Albert Abreu** and **RHP Jonathan Loaisiga** to Single-A Tampa.
- Mar. 10** Optioned **RHP Domingo Acevedo** to Double-A Trenton and reassigned **RHP Brian Keller** to minor league camp.
- Mar. 12** Signed **INF Neil Walker** to a one-year Major League contract...designated **OF Jake Cave** for assignment...released **INF Danny Espinosa** from his minor league contract...reassigned **INF Kyle Holder** to minor league camp.
- Mar. 13** Following the game, optioned **C Kyle Higashioka** and **INF Gleyber Torres** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Mar. 14** Released **INF/OF Adam Lind** from his minor league contract.
- Mar. 15** Reassigned **RHP Chance Adams** to minor league camp.
- Mar. 16** Acquired **RHP Luis Gil** from the Minnesota Twins in exchange for **OF Jake Cave**.
- Mar. 18** Optioned **INF Miguel Andújar** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...reassigned **OF Estevan Florial** to minor league camp.
- Mar. 20** Received **RHP Anyelo Gómez** as a Rule 5 Draft return from the Atlanta Braves and assigned him to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Mar. 21** Optioned **INF/OF Tyler Austin**, **RHP Giovanni Gallegos**, **RHP Ben Heller** and **OF Billy McKinney** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Mar. 23** Optioned **RHP Luis Cessa** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...released **LHP Wade LeBlanc** from his minor league contract.
- Mar. 24** Optioned **RHP Domingo Germán** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...received **1B Mike Ford** as a Rule 5 Draft return from the Seattle Mariners and assigned him to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Mar. 28** Received **RHP José Mesa Jr.** as a Rule 5 Draft return from the Baltimore Orioles and assigned him to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Mar. 29** Placed **1B Greg Bird** on the 10-day disabled list with right ankle surgery (retroactive to 3/26)...placed **OF Jacoby Ellsbury** on the 10-day disabled list with a right oblique strain (retroactive to 3/26)...placed **OF Clint Frazier** on the 7-day concussion disabled list (retroactive to 3/26)...recalled **INF/OF Tyler Austin** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Mar. 30** **OF Aaron Hicks** on the 10-day disabled list with a right intercostal muscle strain...recalled **OF Billy McKinney** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...signed **LHP Oliver Pérez** to a minor league contract.
- April 1** Placed **OF Billy McKinney** on the 10-day disabled list with a left shoulder sprain...recalled **INF Miguel Andújar** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- April 2** Voided the minor league option of **RHP Ben Heller** and placed him on the 10-day disabled list with a right elbow bone spur.
- April 3** Claimed **OF Trayce Thompson** off waivers from the Los Angeles Dodgers...transferred **RHP Ben Heller** to the 60-day disabled list.
- April 4** Acquired **INF/OF Cody Asche** from the Kansas City Royals in exchange for a player to be named later or cash considerations.
- April 5** **OF Trayce Thompson** was claimed off waivers by the Oakland Athletics.
- April 6** Optioned **RHP Jonathan Holder** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (postgame).
- April 7** Placed **LHP CC Sabathia** on the 10-day disabled list with a right hip strain...placed **INF Brandon Drury** on the 10-day disabled list with severe migraines...recalled **RHP Luis Cessa** and **RHP Domingo Germán** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...signed **INF/OF Jace Peterson** to a Major League contract and selected him from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- April 10** Signed **OF Shane Robinson** to a Major League contract and selected him from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...designated **INF/OF Jace Peterson** for assignment...acquired **INF/OF L.J. Mazzilli** from the New York Mets in exchange for **OF Kendall Coleman**.
- April 12** Returned from rehab and reinstated **OF Aaron Hicks** from the 10-day disabled list...designated **OF Shane Robinson** for assignment.
- April 13** Received **LHP Nestor Cortes Jr.** as a Rule 5 Draft return from the Baltimore Orioles and assigned him to Double-A Trenton.
- April 15** Optioned **RHP Luis Cessa** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...outrighted **OF Shane Robinson** to Scranton/WB...**INF/OF Jace Peterson** elected free agency in lieu of accepting an outright assignment.
- April 16** Signed **INF/OF Jace Peterson** to a Major League contract and selected him to the 25-man roster.
- April 17** Placed **RHP Tommy Kahnle** on the 10-day disabled list with right shoulder tendonitis (retroactive to 4/16)...recalled **RHP Luis Cessa** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- April 18** Signed **1B/OF Adam Lind** to a minor league contract.
- April 19** Placed **RHP Luis Cessa** on the 10-day disabled list with a left oblique strain (retroactive to 4/18)...reinstated **LHP CC Sabathia** from the 10-day disabled list.
- April 21** Placed **RHP Adam Warren** on the 10-day disabled list with a right back strain...recalled **RHP Jonathan Holder** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- April 22** Recalled **INF Gleyber Torres** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...signed **RHP David Hale** to a Major League contract and selected him from Triple-A Scranton/WB...optioned **INF Tyler Wade** to Triple-A Scranton/WB...designated **INF/OF Jace Peterson** for assignment.



- April 23** Acquired **RHP A.J. Cole** from the Washington Nationals in exchange for cash considerations and selected him to the 25-man roster...designated **RHP David Hale** for assignment.
- April 24** **INF/OF Jace Peterson** was claimed off waivers by the Baltimore Orioles.
- April 26** **RHP David Hale** was claimed off waivers by the Minnesota Twins.
- May 1** Signed **RHP David Hale** to a minor league contract.
- May 2** Placed **LHP Jordan Montgomery** on the 10-day disabled list with a left elbow strain... signed **RHP David Hale** to a Major League contract and selected him to the 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre... transferred **OF Jacoby Ellsbury** to the 60-day disabled list...returned from rehab, reinstated from the 7-day concussion disabled list and optioned **OF Clint Frazier** to Triple-A Scranton/WB.
- May 14** Returned from rehab, reinstated from the 10-day disabled list and optioned **INF/OF Brandon Drury** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- May 15** Recalled **OF Clint Frazier** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...designated **RHP David Hale** for assignment.
- May 18** **RHP David Hale** elected free agency in lieu of accepting an outright assignment.
- May 20** Following the game, optioned **OF Clint Frazier** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- May 21** Recalled **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- May 22** Following the game, optioned **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- May 23** Signed **LHP Ryan Bollinger** to a Major League contract and selected him to the 25-man roster from Double-A Trenton...following the game, optioned **LHP Ryan Bollinger** to Double-A Trenton.
- May 24** Returned from rehab, reinstated from the 10-day disabled list and optioned **OF Billy McKinney** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- May 25** Traded **C Erik Kratz** to Milwaukee in exchange for a player to be named later or cash considerations...released **1B/OF Adam Lind** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...signed **C Wilkin Castillo** to a minor league contract.
- May 26** Returned from rehab and reinstated **1B Greg Bird** from the 10-day disabled list.
- May 27** Outrighted **LHP Ryan Bollinger** off the Major League roster and onto the roster of Double-A Trenton.
- June 4** Prior to game 1 and following Game 2 of the doubleheader, recalled and returned **OF Clint Frazier** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre as their "26th Man"...following Game 1, returned from rehab and reinstated **RHP Adam Warren** from the 10-day disabled list and optioned **RHP Tommy Kahnle** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 9** Placed **RHP Masahiro Tanaka** on the 10-day disabled list with mild strains of left and right hamstringing... recalled **INF Ronald Torreyes** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 14** Following the game, optioned **1B Tyler Austin** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 15** Recalled **RHP Jonathan Loaisiga** from Double-A Trenton.
- June 18** Prior to Game 1, recalled **OF Clint Frazier** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and optioned **INF Ronald Torreyes** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...prior to Game 2 and following Game 2, recalled and returned **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre as their "26th Man".
- June 21** Placed **RHP A.J. Cole** on the 10-day disabled list (retroactive to 6/20) with a left neck strain...returned **RHP Luis Cessa** from his rehab assignment and reinstated him from the 10-day disabled list.
- June 25** Placed **C Gary Sánchez** on the 10-day disabled list with a right groin strain...optioned **OF Clint Frazier** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...recalled **C Kyle Higashioka** and **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** from Triple-A Scranton/WB.
- June 27** Following the game, optioned **RHP Luis Cessa** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 29** Recalled **INF/OF Brandon Drury** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 30** Following the game, optioned **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- July 1** Selected the contract of **RHP David Hale** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- July 2** Following the game, optioned **RHP Jonathan Loaisiga** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- July 3** Returned **RHP A.J. Cole** from rehab and reinstated him from the 10-day disabled list.
- July 4** Following the game, placed **2B Gleyber Torres** on the 10-days disable list (effective July 5) with a right hip strain.
- July 6** Recalled **INF/OF Tyler Wade** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- July 7** Recalled **OF Clint Frazier** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...designated **RHP David Hale** for assignment.
- July 9** Prior to the doubleheader, appointed **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** as the "26th Man"...following Game 1, recalled **RHP Luis Cessa** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and optioned **INF/OF Brandon Drury** to Triple-A... following Game 2, returned **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** and optioned **RHP Luis Cessa** to Triple-A.
- July 10** Returned from rehab and reinstated **RHP Masahiro Tanaka** from the 10-day disabled list...**RHP David Hale** elected free agency in lieu of accepting an outright assignment.
- July 16** Placed **OF Clint Frazier** on the 7-day disabled list with post-concussion migraines.
- July 19** Returned **C Gary Sánchez** from rehab and reinstated him from the 10-day disabled list...optioned **C Kyle Higashioka** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- July 20** Recalled **INF/OF Brandon Drury** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...following the game, optioned **RHP Domingo Germán** to Triple-A Scranton/WB.
- July 21** Recalled **RHP Domingo Acevedo** from Double-A Trenton...following the game, optioned **RHP Domingo Acevedo** to Double-A Trenton.
- July 22** Recalled **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- July 24** Placed **C Gary Sánchez** on the 10-day disabled list with a right groin strain...recalled **C Kyle Higashioka** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...following the game, optioned **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** to Scranton/WB... acquired **LHP Zach Britton** from the Baltimore Orioles in exchange for **RHP Dillon Tate**, **RHP Cody Carroll** and **LHP Josh Rogers**.
- July 25** Recalled **RHP Luis Cessa** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...returned **INF Gleyber Torres** from rehab and reinstated him from the 10-day disabled list...optioned **INF Tyler Wade** to Scranton/WB.
- July 26** Acquired **LHP J.A. Happ** from the Toronto Blue Jays in exchange for **INF Brandon Drury** and **OF Billy McKinney**...added **LHP Zach Britton** to the active roster...optioned **RHP Luis Cessa** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...selected **OF Shane Robinson** from Scranton/WB.
- July 27** Placed **OF Aaron Judge** on the 10-day disabled list with a right wrist fracture...recalled **INF Tyler Wade** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- July 28** Following Game 1, appointed **LHP J.A. Happ** as the "26th Man"...following Game 2, acquired **1B Luke Voit** and international signing bonus pool money from the St. Louis Cardinals in exchange for **LHP Chasen Shreve** and **RHP Giovanni Gallegos**.
- July 29** Acquired international signing bonus pool money from the Chicago White Sox in exchange for **LHP Caleb Frare**.
- July 30** Acquired international signing bonus pool money from the Seattle Mariners in exchange for **RHP Adam Warren**...acquired **RHP Lance Lynn** and cash considerations from the Minnesota Twins in exchange for **INF Tyler Austin** and **RHP Luis Rijo**.



- July 31** Selected the contract of **LHP Ryan Bollinger** from Double-A Trenton...following the game, optioned **LHP Ryan Bollinger** to Double-A Trenton.
- Aug. 1** Added **RHP Lance Lynn** to the 25-man roster.
- Aug. 2** Placed **LHP J.A. Happ** on the 10-day disabled list (retroactive to July 30) with hand, foot and mouth disease...optioned **INF Tyler Wade** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...recalled **RHP Luis Cessa** and **INF Luke Voit** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Aug. 3** Recalled **RHP Tommy Kahnle** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **RHP Luis Cessa** to Triple-A Scranton/WB.
- Aug. 4** Selected **RHP Chance Adams** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and signed him to a Major League contract...optioned **RHP Tommy Kahnle** to Triple-A Scranton/WB.
- Aug. 8** Following the game, optioned **RHP Chance Adams** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Aug. 9** Reinstated **LHP J.A. Happ** from the 10-day disabled list.
- Aug. 13** Selected **RHP George Kontos** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...recalled **INF Ronald Torreyes** from Triple-A Scranton/WB...placed **LHP CC Sabathia** on the 10-day disabled list with right knee inflammation...optioned **INF Luke Voit** to Triple-A Scranton/WB...transferred **LHP Jordan Montgomery** to the 60-day disabled list.
- Aug. 15** Prior to the game, recalled **RHP Luis Cessa** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and designated **RHP George Kontos** for assignment. Following the game, optioned **RHP Luis Cessa** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Aug. 16** Prior to the game, recalled **RHP Tommy Kahnle** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Aug. 17** Outrighted **RHP George Kontos** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Aug. 21** Placed **SS Didi Gregorius** on the 10-day disabled list (retroactive to 8/20) with a left heel contusion...recalled **INF Luke Voit** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Aug. 22** Placed **LHP Aroldis Chapman** on the 10-day disabled list with left knee tendinitis...recalled **RHP Chance Adams** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...acquired **C Chris Rabago** off waivers from Colorado and optioned him to Double-A Trenton...following the game, optioned **RHP Chance Adams** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Aug. 24** Reinstated **LHP CC Sabathia** from the 10-day disabled list.
- Aug. 25** Prior to the doubleheader, appointed **RHP Luis Cessa** as their "26th Man"...following the doubleheader, returned **RHP Luis Cessa** to Trenton, then transferred him to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Aug. 31** Acquired **OF Andrew McCutchen** along with cash considerations from the San Francisco Giants in exchange for **INF Abiatal Avelino** and **RHP Juan De Paula**.
- Sept. 1** Reinstated **C Gary Sánchez** from the 10-day disabled list...added **OF Andrew McCutchen** and **SS Adeiny Hechavarria** to the active roster...recalled **RHP Luis Cessa** and **INF Tyler Wade** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...signed **LHP Stephen Tarpley** to a Major League contract and selected him from Triple-A Scranton/WB...designated **OF Shane Robinson** for assignment.
- Sept. 2** Recalled **RHP Jonathan Loaisiga** from Double-A Trenton.
- Sept. 3** Outrighted **OF Shane Robinson** and **LHP Ryan Bollinger** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Sept. 7** Reinstated **SS Didi Gregorius** from the 10-day disabled list.
- Sept. 12** Recalled **RHP Chance Adams** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Sept. 14** Reinstated **OF Aaron Judge** from the 10-day disabled list.
- Sept. 18** Recalled **RHP Domingo Germán** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...signed **LHP Justus Sheffield** to a Major League contract and selected him to the active roster from Triple-A Scranton/WB...transferred **OF Clint Frazier** to the 60-day disabled list.
- Sept. 19** Reinstated **LHP Aroldis Chapman** from the 10-day disabled list.

2018 League Awards

AL Rookie of the Month

INF Gleyber Torres
3B Miguel Andújar
3B Miguel Andújar

Month

May
 June
 August

Stats

.325 (27-for-83), 13R, 1 doubles, 9HR, 24RBI, 6BB
 .264 (24-for-91), 10R, 6 doubles, 7HR, 20RBI, 4BB
 .320 (39-for-122), 21R, 7 doubles, 10HR, 29RBI, 4BB

AL Player of the Month

SS Didi Gregorius

Month

April

Stats

.327 (32-for-98), 24R, 8 doubles, 1 triple, 10HR, 30RBI, 18BB

AL Player of the Week

SS Didi Gregorius
INF Gleyber Torres
INF Gleyber Torres
1B Luke Voit

Dates

4/23-29
 5/21-27
 8/27-9/2
 9/24-30

Stats

.357 (10-for-28), 7R, 1 double, 4HR, 10RBI, 3BB
 .368 (7-for-19), 5R, 5HR, 9RBI, 1BB
 .478 (11-for-23), 3R, 3HR, 10RBI, 5BB, 1SB
 .458 (11-for-24), 5R, 3 doubles, 3HR, 8RBI, 3BB



2018 Highs and Lows

CLUB GENERAL

Longest Winning Streak	9 (4/21-29)
Longest Winning Streak, Home / Road	11 (4/21-5/9) / 4, 4x (last: 8/24-26)
Longest Losing Streak	5 (8/1-5)
Longest Losing Streak, Home / Road	2, 5x (last: 9/15-16) / 5 (7/25-8/5)
Longest Game, Time, 9 inn. / All Games	4:02 (9/20 vs. BOS) / 5:20 (4/6 vs. BAL, 14 inn.)
Longest Game, Innings	14 inn. (4/6 vs. BAL)
Shortest Game, Time, All Games	2:15 (8/3 at BOS)
Largest Margin of Victory	13 (4/23 vs. MIN)
Largest Margin of Defeat	13 (4/10 at BOS)
Largest Deficit Overcome in a Win	5 (6/20 vs. SEA)
Highest Paid Attendance, Home / Road	47,351 (9/20 vs. BOS) / 48,115 (3/29 at TOR)

TEAM BATTING

Most Runs, Game / Inning	14 (4/23 vs. MIN) / 7, 2x (last: 9/25 at TB, 3rd inn.)
Most Hits, 9 inn. / All Games	17 (7/9 at BAL-G2) / Same
Most Home Runs, All Games	6 (7/1 vs. BOS)
Shut Out	4 (last: 6/30 vs. BOS)
Fewest Hits, All Games	1 (8/3 at BOS)
Most Strikeouts, 9 inn. / All Games	16 (9/15 vs. TOR) / 17 (5/29 vs. HOU)
Hitting Streak, 2018 Season / Current	12G (Judge, 4/1-16) / 7G (Stanton, since 9/23)
Walk-off Wins	8 (last: 9/22 vs. BAL)

TEAM PITCHING

Most Runs Allowed, Game / Inning	15 (8/2 at BOS) / 9 (4/10 at BOS, 6th inn.)
Most Hits Allowed, 9 inn. / All Games	19 (8/2 at BOS) / Same
Fewest Hits Allowed, Game	2, 5x (last: 9/27 at TB)
Most Home Runs Allowed, Game	5, 2x (last: 8/30 vs. DET)
Most Strikeouts, 9 inn. / All Games	15, 6x (last: 9/25 at TB) / 20 (8/7 at CWS)
Shutouts	11 (last: 9/14 vs. TOR)
Complete Games	2 (last: Tanaka, 7/24 at TB)
Walk-Off Losses	3 (last: 8/5 at BOS)

2018 INDIVIDUAL

BATTING: Runs- 4, 2x (last: Hicks, 9/21 vs. BAL); Hits- 5 (Stanton, 6/24 at TB); Doubles- 2, 21x (last: Andújar, 9/29 at BOS); Triples- 1, 23x (last: Gardner, 9/27 at TB); HR- 3 (Hicks, 7/1 vs. BOS); RBI- 8 (Gregorius, 4/3 vs. TB); BB- 3, 5x (last: McCutchen, 9/10 at MIN); SB- 2, 2x (last: Judge, 7/3 vs. ATL).

PITCHING: IP in Start- 9.0, 2x (last: Tanaka, 7/24 at TB); IP in Relief- 5.2 (Hale, 7/6 at TOR); Hits- 11 (Severino, 7/23 at TB); Runs- 7, 5x (last: Holder, 8/2 at BOS); ER- 7, 3x (last: Holder, 8/2 at BOS); BB- 5 (Gray, 4/25 vs. MIN); K- 12 (Sabathia, 8/7 at CWS); HR- 3, 6x (last: Sabathia, 9/15 vs. TOR); Pitches- 115 (Severino, 8/3 at BOS).

FIELDING: Errors- 2, 3x (last: Andújar, 8/12 vs. TEX).



LHP CC Sabathia's 12K on 8/7 at Chicago-AL were the most by a Yankee in 2018, one of the rotation's nine double-digit-strikeout games.



CF Aaron Hicks hit a career-high 3HR on 7/1 vs. Boston, the first three-homer game by a Yankee since Alex Rodriguez on 7/25/15 at Minnesota.

2018 Individual Batting

Batter	AVG	G	PA	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	TB	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	SH	FP	GIDP	OBP	SLG	OPS	
Miguel Andújar	.297	149	606	573	83	170	47	2	27	92	302	25	2	97	2	1	4	0	4	9	.328	.527	.855
Tyler Austin	.223	34	132	121	16	27	6	0	8	23	57	8	0	53	1	1	1	0	2	2	.280	.471	.751
Greg Bird	.199	82	311	272	23	54	16	1	11	38	105	30	1	78	0	0	0	4	5	4	.286	.386	.672
Brandon Drury	.176	18	57	51	2	9	2	0	1	7	14	5	0	12	0	0	0	0	1	4	.263	.275	.538
Clint Frazier	.265	15	41	34	9	9	3	0	0	1	12	5	0	13	0	0	0	0	2	3	.390	.353	.743
Brett Gardner	.236	140	609	530	95	125	20	7	12	45	195	65	0	107	16	2	5	4	5	6	.322	.368	.690
Didi Gregorius	.268	134	569	504	89	135	23	5	27	86	249	48	3	69	10	6	9	1	7	8	.335	.494	.829
Adeiny Hechavarría	.194	18	37	36	3	7	0	0	2	2	13	1	0	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	.216	.361	.577
Aaron Hicks	.248	137	581	480	90	119	18	3	27	79	224	90	1	111	11	2	6	2	3	1	.366	.467	.833
Kyle Higashioka	.167	29	79	72	6	12	2	0	3	6	23	6	0	16	0	0	0	0	1	2	.241	.319	.560
Aaron Judge	.278	112	498	413	77	115	22	0	27	67	218	76	3	152	6	3	5	0	4	10	.392	.528	.919
Andrew McCutchen	.253	25	114	87	18	22	2	1	5	10	41	22	0	22	1	3	1	0	4	1	.421	.471	.892
Billy McKinney	.250	2	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250	.250	.500
Jace Peterson	.300	3	11	10	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	.364	.300	.664
Shane Robinson	.143	25	54	49	8	7	1	0	1	2	11	4	0	6	1	0	0	1	0	2	.208	.224	.432
Austin Romine	.244	77	265	242	30	59	12	0	10	42	101	17	0	67	1	0	3	1	2	10	.295	.417	.713
Gary Sánchez	.186	89	374	323	51	60	17	0	18	53	131	46	0	94	1	0	2	0	3	10	.291	.406	.697
Giancarlo Stanton	.266	158	705	617	102	164	34	1	38	100	314	70	5	211	5	0	0	0	8	17	.343	.509	.852
Gleyber Torres	.271	123	484	431	54	117	16	1	24	77	207	42	3	122	6	2	5	1	5	8	.340	.480	.820
Ronald Torreyes	.280	41	102	100	9	28	7	1	0	7	37	2	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	3	.294	.370	.664
Luke Voit	.333	39	148	132	28	44	5	0	14	33	91	15	0	39	0	0	0	0	1	3	.405	.689	1.095
Tyler Wade	.167	36	70	66	8	11	4	0	1	5	18	4	0	23	1	0	0	0	0	1	.214	.273	.487
Neil Walker	.219	113	398	347	48	76	12	1	11	46	123	42	3	87	0	0	4	0	5	3	.309	.354	.664
Dellin Betances	.000	66	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Luis Cessa	.000	16	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Giovanny Gallegos	.000	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Domingo Germán	.000	21	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.000	.500
Sonny Gray	.000	30	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Jonathan Loaisiga	.000	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Lance Lynn	.000	11	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Luis Severino	.000	32	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Masahiro Tanaka	.000	27	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
NY Yankees Total	.249	162	6271	5515	851	1374	269	23	267	821	2490	625	21	1421	63	21	59	10	62	107	.329	.451	.781
Opponents Total	.237	162	6141	5543	669	1311	293	13	177	632	2161	494	9	1634	88	31	29	17	58	82	.304	.390	.694
NY Yankees Pitchers	.000	13	22	22	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	.043	.000	.043

2018 Batting vs./at Opponents

Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	R/G	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	HP	LOB	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	OPS
vs. Atlanta	.245	3	102	17	5.67	25	52	6	0	7	15	19	2	33	0	24	3	0	.361	.510	.870
vs. Baltimore	.274	19	697	114	6.00	191	317	40	1	28	110	81	3	165	7	141	12	6	.354	.455	.808
vs. Boston	.238	19	631	102	5.37	150	292	28	6	34	97	67	0	163	9	116	6	1	.316	.463	.779
vs. Chicago-AL	.199	6	211	26	4.33	42	80	4	2	10	25	25	0	49	2	40	3	0	.290	.379	.669
vs. Cleveland	.232	7	228	38	5.43	53	101	15	0	11	35	23	2	66	3	37	2	1	.307	.443	.750
vs. Detroit	.234	7	235	40	5.71	55	112	8	2	15	38	31	1	66	5	49	3	0	.335	.477	.811
vs. Houston	.235	7	238	27	3.86	56	90	13	0	7	26	14	0	81	3	42	4	1	.284	.378	.662
vs. Kansas City	.325	7	243	43	6.14	79	136	11	2	14	40	24	0	42	5	55	0	1	.388	.560	.948
vs. Los Angeles-AL	.212	6	198	26	4.33	42	73	11	1	6	24	25	1	59	1	42	1	1	.300	.369	.668
vs. Miami	.245	4	143	18	4.50	35	56	9	0	4	18	23	1	43	3	39	2	0	.357	.392	.748
vs. Minnesota	.253	7	225	46	6.57	57	112	14	1	13	46	38	2	60	1	47	2	1	.357	.498	.855
vs. New York-NL	.243	6	202	25	4.17	49	80	8	1	7	24	17	1	54	0	37	0	1	.299	.396	.695
vs. Oakland	.229	6	205	28	4.67	47	82	5	0	10	28	29	0	50	0	44	7	1	.323	.400	.723
vs. Philadelphia	.212	3	99	10	3.33	21	33	3	0	3	10	10	0	29	1	20	0	0	.288	.333	.622
vs. Seattle	.259	6	197	28	4.67	51	94	7	0	12	27	14	0	58	4	36	2	0	.317	.477	.794
vs. Tampa Bay	.237	19	636	89	4.68	151	266	35	4	24	86	70	6	177	6	128	5	1	.316	.418	.734
vs. Texas	.288	7	250	50	7.14	72	153	12	0	23	50	16	0	41	3	40	2	0	.337	.612	.949
vs. Toronto	.254	19	645	110	5.79	164	301	32	3	33	108	85	1	156	7	132	7	4	.345	.467	.811
vs. Washington	.262	4	130	14	3.50	34	60	8	0	6	14	14	1	29	2	31	2	2	.336	.462	.797
Ballpark	AVG	G	AB	R	R/G	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	HP	LOB	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	OPS
Angel Stadium	.231	3	108	17	5.67	25	43	10	1	2	15	12	1	36	0	22	0	0	.301	.398	.699
Camden Yards	.305	10	374	67	6.70	114	197	24	1	19	63	35	0	91	3	73	7	3	.368	.527	.895
Citi Field	.176	3	91	8	2.67	16	32	1	0	5	8	9	0	28	0	12	0	1	.248	.352	.599
Citizens Bank Park	.212	3	99	10	3.33	21	33	3	0	3	10	10	0	29	1	20	0	0	.288	.333	.622
Comerica Park	.236	3	106	17	5.67	25	52	5	2	6	16	14	0	29	3	26	2	0	.339	.491	.829
Fenway Park	.224	10	343	48	4.80	77	143	17	2	15	46	29	0	101	5	61	3	0	.291	.417	.708
Guaranteed Rate Field	.212	3	118	18	6.00	25	46	3	0	6	17	15	0	32	2	24	2	0	.311	.390	.701
Kauffman Stadium	.319	3	113	20	6.67	36	72	5	2	9	19	9	0	20	1	23	0	0	.371	.637	1.008
Marlins Park	.213	2	75	5	2.50	16	18	2	0	0	5	8	1	22	2	19	2	0	.299	.240	.539
Minute Maid Park	.205	4	132	15	3.75	27	43	7	0	3	14	8	0	45	2	20	3	0	.259	.326	.584
Nationals Park	.269	2	67	7	3.50	18	30	6	0	2	7	10	1	14	2	20	1	1	.375	.448	.823
Oakland Coliseum	.181	3	94	10	3.33	17	31	2	0	4	10	12	0	28	0	16	2	1	.271	.330	.601
Progressive Field	.241	4	133	19	4.75	32	62	9	0	7	17	8	0	40	2	19	2	1	.290	.466	.756
Globe Life Park	.284	3	116	24	8.00	33	77	8	0	12	24	6	0	25	3	21	1	0	.333	.664	.997
Rogers Centre	.215	9	317	39	4.33	68	128	17	2	13	38	40	0	81	3	64	3	3	.308	.404	.712
Safeco Field	.219	3	96	10	3.33	21	36	3	0	4	10	7	0	28	2	17	2	0	.280	.375	.655
Target Field	.194	3	93	13	4.33	18	31	5	1	2	13	18	0	19	1	20	1	1	.325	.333	.658
Tropicana Field	.241	10	349	51	5.10	84	141	18	3	11	49	39	5	88	4	69	2	1	.319	.404	.723
Yankee Stadium	.260	81	2691	453	5.59	701	1275	124	9	144	440	336	13	665	26	554	30	9	.345	.474	.819

2018 Batting Splits

	AVG	G	AB	R	R/G	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	HP	LOB	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	OPS
Total	.249	162	5515	851	5.25	1374	2490	269	23	267	821	625	21	1421	62	1100	63	21	.329	.451	.781
vs. Left	.248	-	1490	-	-	369	700	73	6	82	214	178	8	393	12	-	12	3	.331	.470	.800
vs. Right	.250	-	4025	-	-	1005	1790	196	17	185	607	447	13	1028	50	-	51	18	.329	.445	.773
Home	.260	81	2691	453	5.59	701	1275	124	9	144	440	336	13	665	26	554	30	9	.345	.474	.819
Away	.238	81	2824	398	4.91	673	1215	145	14	123	381	289	8	756	36	546	33	12	.314	.430	.744
Day	.249	52	1764	278	5.35	440	773	87	6	78	271	205	7	473	18	353	25	4	.331	.438	.769
Night	.249	110	3751	573	5.21	934	1717	182	17	189	550	420	14	948	44	747	38	17	.328	.458	.786
Grass	.252	143	4849	761	5.32	1222	2221	234	18	243	734	546	16	1252	55	967	58	17	.331	.458	.789
Turf	.228	19	666	90	4.74	152	269	35	5	24	87	79	5	169	7	133	5	4	.314	.404	.718
Pre-All Star	.252	95	3256	493	5.19	821	1508	180	12	161	476	364	14	866	32	657	41	14	.330	.463	.793
Post-All Star	.245	67	2259	358	5.34	553	982	89	11	106	345	261	7	555	30	443	22	7	.328	.435	.762
None on	.248	-	3146	-	-	780	1411	166	12	147	147	336	0	820	35	-	0	0	.327	.449	.776
None on/out	.268	-	1381	-	-	370	647	78	8	61	61	133	0	329	14	-	0	0	.338	.469	.807
Runners on	.251	-	2369	-	-	594	1079	103	11	120	674	289	21	601	27	-	63	21	.332	.455	.787
Scoring Posn	.253	-	1293	-	-	327	572	54	7	59	529	189	21	344	17	-	16	3	.342	.442	.784
ScPos/2 Out	.239	-	599	-	-	143	250	27	4	24	202	92	9	169	8	-	9	3	.348	.417	.765
Bases Loaded	.253	-	150	-	-	38	66	4	0	8	125	15	0	37	1	-	0	0	.292	.440	.732
With 0 Outs	.265	162	1953	-	-	518	886	101	9	83	194	195	0	463	20	-	16	2	.336	.454	.790
With 1 Out	.245	162	1801	-	-	442	843	94	8	97	324	213	12	470	23	-	23	5	.325	.468	.793
With 2 Outs	.235	162	1761	-	-	414	761	74	6	87	303	217	9	488	19	-	24	14	.325	.432	.758
Inning 1-6	.253	-	3747	587	-	948	1714	179	19	183	566	409	4	933	42	-	40	14	.330	.457	.787
Inning 7+	.241	-	1768	264	-	426	776	90	4	84	255	216	17	488	20	-	23	7	.327	.439	.766
In Wins	.275	100	3431	643	6.43	942	1776	197	17	201	621	407	12	844	39	678	47	13	.354	.518	.872
In Losses	.207	62	2084	208	3.35	432	714	72	6	66	200	218	9	577	23	422	16	8	.287	.343	.630
Interleague	.243	20	676	84	4.20	164	281	34	1	27	81	83	5	188	6	151	7	3	.327	.416	.743
vs. AL	.250	142	4839	767	5.40	1210	2209	235	22	240	740	542	16	1233	56	949	56	18	.330	.456	.786
vs. AL East	.251	76	2609	415	5.46	656	1176	135	14	119	401	303	10	661	29	517	30	12	.333	.451	.784
vs. AL Central	.250	34	1142	193	5.68	286	541	52	7	63	184	141	5	283	16	228	10	3	.337	.474	.811
vs. AL West	.246	32	1088	159	4.97	268	492	48	1	58	155	98	1	289	11	204	16	3	.312	.452	.765
vs. NL	.243	20	676	84	4.20	164	281	34	1	27	81	83	5	188	6	151	7	3	.327	.416	.743
March	.228	3	101	13	4.33	23	49	9	1	5	13	10	0	19	0	17	0	0	.297	.485	.782
April	.258	25	862	151	6.04	222	390	54	3	36	146	116	6	247	7	180	11	4	.346	.452	.798
May	.258	25	861	135	5.40	222	410	44	3	46	131	91	2	217	11	180	12	2	.334	.476	.810
June	.232	27	905	107	3.96	210	392	42	4	44	106	84	4	240	10	171	10	6	.302	.433	.735
July	.281	25	864	140	5.60	243	404	46	2	37	130	97	5	213	10	189	10	3	.355	.468	.823
August	.240	30	1025	155	5.17	246	447	34	4	53	149	108	3	242	11	190	11	2	.317	.436	.753
September	.232	27	897	150	5.56	208	398	40	6	46	146	119	1	243	13	173	9	4	.327	.444	.771
	AVG	G	AB	R	R/Gm	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SOHBP	LOB	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	OPS		
As ph for dh	.167	-	6	2	-	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	-	0	0	0	.286	.167	.452
As p	.000	-	21	2	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	0	-	0	0	.045	.000	.045
As c	.212	-	586	82	-	124	243	29	0	30	95	62	0	161	6	-	2	0	.292	.415	.706
As 1b	.234	-	602	77	-	141	273	28	1	34	109	61	2	191	7	-	1	0	.309	.453	.762
As 2b	.247	-	590	68	-	146	256	29	3	25	90	45	3	152	8	-	3	1	.307	.434	.741
As 3b	.285	-	625	85	-	178	307	47	2	26	94	32	2	112	3	-	2	1	.321	.491	.812
As ss	.273	-	619	103	-	169	304	26	5	33	103	61	4	98	7	-	14	7	.341	.491	.832
As lf	.246	-	622	102	-	153	245	23	6	19	56	82	0	150	7	-	16	5	.338	.394	.731
As cf	.247	-	607	118	-	150	274	22	6	30	93	104	1	140	3	-	13	2	.356	.451	.808
As rf	.240	-	612	103	-	147	289	28	0	38	93	93	3	201	7	-	6	2	.342	.472	.814
All OF	.244	-	1841	323	-	450	808	73	12	87	242	279	4	491	17	-	35	9	.345	.439	.784
All DH	.268	-	578	98	-	155	283	35	0	31	85	77	6	187	12	-	5	3	.363	.490	.853
All PH	.203	-	59	8	-	12	17	2	0	1	4	8	1	18	2	-	0	0	.314	.288	.602
As dh (not ph)	.269	-	572	96	-	154	282	35	0	31	84	76	5	186	12	-	5	3	.364	.493	.857
As ph (not dh)	.208	-	53	6	-	11	16	2	0	1	3	7	0	17	2	-	0	0	.317	.302	.619
As pr	-	-	0	7	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	0	-	-	-
Batting #1	.250	-	648	131	-	162	280	25	6	27	69	97	0	120	10	-	20	4	.353	.432	.786
Batting #2	.260	-	631	114	-	164	315	34	0	39	96	101	3	224	6	-	7	3	.363	.499	.862
Batting #3	.230	-	647	91	-	149	264	26	4	27	93	71	2	156	7	-	4	3	.311	.408	.719
Batting #4	.297	-	613	113	-	182	354	34	3	44	131	83	6	158	6	-	5	3	.379	.577	.957
Batting #5	.236	-	632	107	-	149	297	35	4	35	102	57	3	149	8	-	7	0	.305	.470	.775
Batting #6	.272	-	593	75	-	161	272	29	2	26	97	69	2	135	8	-	9	3	.350	.459	.809
Batting #7	.227	-	599	72	-	136	232	27	0	23	84	54	2	167	9	-	6	2	.299	.387	.687
Batting #8	.229	-	586	73	-	134	247	31	2	26	78	50	3	164	4	-	3	1	.292	.422	.714
Batting #9	.242	-	566	75	-	137	229	28	2	20	71	43	0	148	4	-	2	2	.297	.405	.702
As LHB	.240	-	1997	-	-	480	833	84	16	79	271	252	8	427	23	-	-	-	.329	.417	.746
As RHB	.254	-	3518	-	-	894	1657	185	7	188	550	373	13	994	39	-	-	-	.330	.471	.801
Leading Off Inning	.269	-	1306	-	-	351	614	77	6	58	158	125	0	307	14	-	-	-	.339	.470	.809
vs P, 1st time in G	.245	-	3481	-	-	853	1534	172	16	159	519	397	16	953	47	-	37	10	.327	.441	.768
vs P, 2nd time in G	.245	-	1295	-	-	317	561	62	4	58	176	147	1	133	12	-	12	5	.326	.433	.760
vs P, 3rd time in G	.279	-	713	-	-	199	386	34	3	49	123	79	3	149	3	-	7	5	.347	.541	.889
vs P, 4th+ time in G	.192	-	26	-	-	5	9	1	0	1	3	2	1	6	0	-	0	0	.250	.346	.596

2018 Pinch Hitters

Batter	AVG	G	PA	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	SH	SF	HP	GDP	OBP	SLG	OPS	
Miguel Andújar	.333	4	4	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.333	.833	
Greg Bird	.167	7	6	6	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.167	.333	.500	
Brandon Drury	.333	3	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.333	.667	
Clint Frazier	.000	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.667	.000	.667	
Brett Gardner	.000	8	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.125	.000	.125	
Didi Gregorius	.000	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000	
Aaron Hicks	.400	6	6	5	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.400	.900	
Kyle Higashioka	.000	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000	
Aaron Judge	.000	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.000	.333	
Austin Romine	.667	3	3	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.667	.667	1.333	
Gary Sanchez	.000	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000	
Giancarlo Stanton	-	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	-	1.000	
Gleyber Torres	.000	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.000	.500	
Ronald Torreyes	.250	4	4	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250	.250	.500	
Luke Voit	.250	4	4	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250	.250	.500	
Tyler Wade	.000	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000	
Neil Walker	.273	13	13	11	3	3	7	1	0	1	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.385	.636	1.021
TOTALS	.203	54	70	59	8	12	17	2	0	1	4	8	1	18	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	.314	.288	.602

2018 Batting with Runners in Scoring Position

Player	AVG	PA	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	TB	BB	IBB	SO	SH	SF	HP	GDP	OBP	SLG	OPS
Miguel Andújar	.294	142	126	37	11	0	8	64	72	11	2	23	0	4	1	3	.345	.571	.916
Tyler Austin	.250	32	28	7	1	0	3	14	17	3	0	15	0	1	0	1	.313	.607	.920
Greg Bird	.179	86	67	12	3	1	3	27	26	13	1	23	0	4	2	2	.314	.388	.702
Brandon Drury	.375	10	8	3	2	0	0	5	5	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	.500	.625	1.125
Clint Frazier	.125	10	8	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	.300	.125	.425
Brett Gardner	.208	126	106	22	2	2	2	29	34	11	0	27	2	5	2	2	.282	.321	.603
Didi Gregorius	.229	168	144	33	5	0	9	60	65	13	3	19	1	9	1	2	.281	.451	.733
Adeiny Hechavarria	.000	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Aaron Hicks	.267	137	101	27	1	3	5	47	49	29	1	18	0	6	1	0	.416	.485	.901
Kyle Higashioka	.071	16	14	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	4	0	0	1	1	.188	.071	.259
Aaron Judge	.275	108	80	22	2	0	3	34	33	23	3	28	0	5	0	3	.417	.413	.829
Andrew McCutchen	.214	24	14	3	0	0	0	4	3	8	0	3	0	1	1	1	.500	.214	.714
Billy McKinney	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Jace Peterson	.250	4	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	.250	.250	.500
Shane Robinson	.083	13	12	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	.154	.083	.237
Austin Romine	.295	72	61	18	3	0	2	30	27	6	0	18	0	3	2	2	.361	.443	.804
Gary Sánchez	.220	111	91	20	6	0	5	35	41	17	0	26	0	2	1	3	.342	.451	.793
Giancarlo Stanton	.241	177	145	35	6	1	4	54	55	19	5	53	0	10	3	5	.322	.379	.701
Gleyber Torres	.308	126	107	33	3	0	9	57	63	12	3	32	1	5	1	2	.368	.589	.957
Ronald Torreyes	.344	33	32	11	1	0	0	7	12	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	.364	.375	.739
Luke Voit	.393	33	28	11	3	0	3	17	23	5	0	6	0	0	0	1	.485	.821	1.306
Tyler Wade	.250	16	16	4	1	0	0	4	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	.250	.313	.563
Neil Walker	.281	106	89	25	4	0	3	36	38	12	3	28	0	4	1	1	.358	.427	.785
TOTALS	.253	1562	1293	327	54	7	59	529	572	189	21	344	4	59	17	34	.342	.442	.784



2018 Home Runs

MULTI-HR GAMES 24x in 2018* / 18x in 2017		INSIDE-THE-PARK HRs 1x in 2018 / 0x in 2017	
Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)	Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)
Stanton	2HR, 9/27 at TB (Kittredge/Milner)	Hicks	5/19 at KC (Duffy, 3rd inn.)
Voit	2HR, 9/19 vs. BOS (Price 2x)	Hicks	4/13 at DET (Fiers, 2nd inn.)
Gregorius	2HR, 9/15 vs. TOR (Petricka/Barnes)	WALK-OFF HRs 4x in 2018 / 3x in 2017	
Voit	2HR, 8/24 at BAL (Cobb/Carroll)	Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)
Walker	2HR, 8/9 vs. TEX (Jurado/Moore)	Walker	8/28 vs. CWS (Covey)
Gregorius	2HR, 8/2 at BOS (Johnson 2x)	Stanton	6/20 vs. SEA (Cook)
Torres	2HR, 8/1 vs. BAL (Cobb/Wright Jr.)	Torres	5/6 vs. CLE (Otero)
Gardner	2HR, 7/12 at CLE (Kluber/Olson)	Sánchez	4/26 vs. MIN (Rodney)
Hicks	3HR, 7/1 vs. BOS (Price 2x/Velázquez)	MULTI-HR INNINGS (TEAM) / BACK-TO-BACK HRs 27x/10x in 2018 / 19x/11x in 2017	
Bird	2HR, 6/29 vs. BOS (Rodríguez/Haley)	Back-to-Back HRs Date/Opp. (Inning)	
Gregorius	2HR, 6/12 vs. WAS (Roark 2x)	Voit/Stanton	9/27 at TB (6th inn.)
Gardner	2HR, 5/29 vs. HOU (Morton/Devenski)	Hicks/Andújar	8/31 vs. DET (6th inn.)
Torres	2HR, 5/21 at TEX (Colon 2x)	Andújar/Walker	8/9 vs. TEX (4th inn.)
Austin	2HR, 5/20 at KC (Skoglund 2x)	Gardner/Judge	7/7 at TOR (1st inn.)
Sánchez	2HR, 5/19 at KC (Smith/Boyer)	Andújar/Bird	6/29 vs. BOS (4th inn.)
Stanton	2HR, 5/8 vs. BOS (Pomeranz 2x)	Stanton/Sánchez	6/16 vs. TB (5th inn.)
Stanton	2HR, 5/2 at HOU (Keuchel 2x)	Gardner/Judge	5/26 vs. LAA (1st inn.)
Sánchez	2HR, 4/24 vs. MIN (Berríos/Duffey)	Andújar/Romine	5/20 at KC (9th inn.)
Gregorius	2HR, 4/16 vs. MIA (Cloyd/O'Grady)	Stanton/Sánchez	5/19 at KC (9th inn.)
Hicks	2HR, 4/13 at DET (Fiers 2x)	Sánchez/Hicks	5/12 vs. OAK (2nd inn.)
Sánchez	2HR, 4/11 at BOS (Price/Hembree)	Last b2b2b: Holliday/Castro/Gregorius 6/3/17 at TOR, 8th inn.)	
Gregorius	2HR, 4/3 vs. TB (Archer/Pruitt)	Last 3HR inn.: Stanton/Gregorius/Andújar 9/15/18 vs. TOR, 7th inn.)	
Austin	2HR, 3/31 at TOR (Estrada 2x)	Last 4HR inn.: Gardner/Holliday/Castro/Gregorius 6/3/17 at TOR, 8th inn.)	
Stanton	2HR, 3/29 at TOR (Happ/Clippard)	Last 2HR inn., indiv.: A. Rodriguez, 10/4/09 at TB (6th inn.)	
GRAND SLAMS 8x in 2018 / 4x in 2017		RUNS VIA HR / RUNNERS ON BASE	
Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)	HRs: 267 / Runs: 851 / Runs via HR: 432 (50.8%)	
Stanton	9/20 vs. BOS (Hembree)	Solo (147): Andújar-12, Austin-1, Bird-8,	
Andújar	9/15 vs. TOR (Clippard)	Gardner-6, Gregorius-14, Hechavarria-2,	
Gregorius	9/11 at MIN (May)	Hicks-15, Higashioka-3, Judge-18,	
Bird	8/19 vs. TOR (Borucki)	McCutchen-4, Robinson-1, Romine-5,	
Stanton	8/8 at CWS (Giolito)	Sánchez-8, Stanton-25, Torres-11, Voit-6,	
Bird	7/11 at BAL (Bundy)	Wade-1, Walker-7	
Andújar	6/5 at TOR (Oh)	2-Run (83): Andújar-9, Austin-6, Drury-1,	
Gregorius	4/23 vs. MIN (Kinley)	Gardner-6, Gregorius-6, Hicks-10, Judge-8,	
1st-INNING LEADOFF HRs 6x in 2018 / 5x in 2017		McCutchen-1, Romine-4, Sánchez-7,	
Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)	Stanton-10, Torres-6, Voit-8, Walker-1	
McCutchen	9/16 vs. TOR (Pannone)	3-Run (29): Andújar-4, Austin-1, Bird-1,	
McCutchen	9/8 at SEA (Hernández)	Gregorius-5, Hicks-2, Judge-1, Romine-1,	
Gardner	7/7 at TOR (Happ)	Sánchez-3, Stanton-1, Torres-7, Walker-3	
Hicks	6/26 at PHI (Arrieta)	Grand Slams (8): Andújar-2, Bird-2,	
Gardner	5/29 vs. HOU (Morton)	Gregorius-2, Stanton-2	
Gardner	5/26 vs. LAA (Barria)	2017: HRs: 241 / Runs: 858 / Runs via HR: 401 (46.7%)	
PINCH-HIT HRs 1x in 2018 / 4x in 2017		2017: Solo (128) / 2R (70) / 3R (39) / GS (4)	
Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)		
Walker	8/28 vs. CWS (Covey)		

MOST RECENT HOME RUNS BY PLAYERS ON 40-MAN ROSTER AT SEASON'S END			
Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)	Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)
Andújar	9/27/18 at TB (Schultz)	Romine	9/8/18 at SEA (Vincent)
Bird	8/19/18 vs. TOR (Borucki)	Sánchez	9/28/18 at BOS (Johnson)
Gardner	8/31/18 vs. DET (Zimmermann)	Stanton	9/29/18 at BOS (Wright)
Gregorius	9/21/18 vs. BAL (Ramírez)	Torres	9/29/18 at BOS (Rodríguez)
Hechavarria	9/25/18 at TB (Faria)	Torreyes	7/30/17 vs. TB (Faria)
Hicks	9/28/18 at BOS (Cuevas)	Voit	9/30/18 at BOS (Poyner)
Higashioka	7/4/18 vs. ATL (Teheran)	Wade	7/11/18 at BAL (Wright Jr.)
Judge	9/28/18 at BOS (Poyner)	Walker	9/26/18 at TB (Stanek)
McCutchen	9/24/18 at TB (Wood)		



2018 Fielding Statistics

PITCHER	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Adams	1.000	3	1	7.2	1	1	0	0	0
Betances	.786	66	0	66.2	14	3	8	3	0
Britton	.875	25	0	25.0	8	2	5	1	1
Cessa	.875	16	5	44.2	8	3	4	1	0
Chapman	1.000	55	0	51.1	5	0	5	0	0
Cole	.800	28	0	38.0	5	1	3	1	0
Gallegos	1.000	4	0	10.0	1	0	1	0	0
German	1.000	21	14	85.2	8	3	5	0	1
Gray	.971	30	23	130.1	34	15	18	1	0
Green	1.000	63	0	75.2	5	1	4	0	0
Hale	1.000	3	0	10.2	1	0	1	0	0
Happ	1.000	11	11	63.2	4	1	3	0	0
Holder	1.000	60	1	66.0	4	1	3	0	0
Kahnle	.750	24	0	23.1	4	1	2	1	0
Kontos	-	1	0	1.2	0	0	0	0	0
Loaisiga	1.000	9	4	24.2	4	2	2	0	2
Lynn	.714	11	9	54.1	7	3	2	2	0
Montgomery	1.000	6	6	27.1	1	0	1	0	0
Robertson	.917	69	0	69.2	12	6	5	1	0
Sabathia	.800	29	29	153.0	15	0	12	3	1
Severino	.933	32	32	191.1	30	6	22	2	3
Sheffield	.667	3	0	2.2	3	1	1	1	0
Shreve	1.000	40	0	38.0	5	1	4	0	0
Tanaka	.974	27	27	156.0	39	14	24	1	4
Tarpley	1.000	10	0	9.0	1	0	1	0	0
Warren	1.000	24	0	30.0	7	2	5	0	0
TOTALS	.920	162	162	1456.1	226	67	141	18	12

FIRST BASE	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Austin	.995	27	26	226.0	203	193	9	1	14
Bird	.996	74	69	625.2	542	503	37	2	37
Drury	1.000	2	2	16.0	9	8	1	0	0
Voit	.991	32	31	270.0	233	219	12	2	16
Walker	.997	42	34	318.2	291	271	19	1	17
TOTALS	.995	162	162	1456.1	1278	1194	78	6	84

SECOND BASE	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Drury	1.000	5	4	31.0	11	4	7	0	1
Torres	.970	109	104	915.2	405	163	230	12	40
Torreyes	1.000	20	14	140.0	54	19	35	0	4
Wade	.980	26	13	135.2	50	21	28	1	8
Walker	.981	32	27	234.0	103	36	65	2	13
TOTALS	.976	162	162	1456.1	623	243	365	15	66

THIRD BASE	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Andujar	.948	136	132	1169.1	286	93	178	15	6
Drury	.842	9	8	71.0	19	5	11	3	2
Hechavarria	1.000	4	0	10.0	3	0	3	0	0
Torreyes	.882	11	5	58.0	17	2	13	2	0
Wade	-	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
Walker	.976	25	17	147.0	42	10	31	1	2
TOTALS	.943	162	162	1456.1	367	110	236	21	10

SHORTSTOP	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Gregorius	.987	132	130	1149.1	475	160	309	6	54
Hechavarria	.975	16	11	92.0	40	16	23	1	5
Torres	.928	21	15	152.0	69	22	42	5	8
Torreyes	1.000	9	5	53.0	25	3	22	0	5
Wade	1.000	2	1	10.0	3	0	3	0	0
TOTALS	.980	162	162	1456.1	612	201	399	12	72

LEFT FIELD	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Frazier	1.000	9	7	69.0	14	14	0	0	0
Gardner	.986	107	101	901.0	207	199	5	3	1
McCutchen	1.000	12	9	90.0	17	17	0	0	0
McKinney	1.000	2	2	9.1	2	2	0	0	0
Peterson	1.000	2	2	21.0	5	5	0	0	0
Robinson	.929	7	5	39.0	14	12	1	1	0
Stanton	1.000	36	35	317.0	55	51	4	0	0
Wade	1.000	1	1	7.0	1	1	0	0	0
Walker	-	1	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.987	162	162	1456.1	315	301	10	4	1

CENTER FIELD	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Frazier	1.000	1	1	9.0	1	1	0	0	0
Gardner	1.000	34	29	284.0	67	66	1	0	1
Hicks	.993	131	129	1138.1	272	268	2	2	0
Judge	1.000	1	1	8.0	1	1	0	0	0
Robinson	1.000	2	2	16.0	3	3	0	0	0
Wade	-	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.994	162	162	1456.1	344	339	3	2	1

RIGHT FIELD	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Judge	.984	90	88	789.2	182	170	9	3	2
McCutchen	1.000	15	15	118.0	17	17	0	0	0
Peterson	1.000	1	0	3.0	1	1	0	0	0
Robinson	1.000	17	10	93.2	24	21	3	0	1
Stanton	.984	37	37	331.0	63	60	2	1	0
Voit	-	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
Wade	1.000	5	0	14.0	3	3	0	0	0
Walker	.952	15	12	106.0	21	18	2	1	0
TOTALS	.984	162	162	1456.1	311	290	16	5	3

ALL OUTFIELD	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Frazier	1.000	10	8	78.0	15	15	0	0	0
Gardner	.989	136	130	1185.0	274	265	6	3	2
Hicks	.993	131	129	1138.1	272	268	2	2	0
Judge	.984	91	89	797.2	183	171	9	3	2
McCutchen	1.000	24	24	208.0	34	34	0	0	0
McKinney	1.000	2	2	9.1	2	2	0	0	0
Peterson	1.000	3	2	24.0	6	6	0	0	0
Robinson	.976	24	17	148.2	41	36	4	1	1
Stanton	.992	72	72	648.0	118	111	6	1	0
Voit	-	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
Wade	1.000	7	1	22.0	4	4	0	0	0
Walker	.952	16	12	109.0	21	18	2	1	0
TOTALS	.989	486	486	4369.0	970	930	29	11	5

CATCHER	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP	PCT	SB	CCS	SB%	CERA	PB	CPKO	PPKO	PCS
Higashioka	27	20	192.0	240	225	14	1	1	.996	15	3	83.3	3.80	2	0	2	0
Romine	76	68	611.1	720	668	48	4	3	.994	45	15	75.0	4.09	5	0	6	1
Sánchez	76	74	653.0	772	731	35	6	5	.992	28	12	70.0	3.47	18	1	1	0
TOTALS	162	162	1456.1	1732	1624	97	11	9	.994	88	30	74.6	3.78	25	1	9	1

TEAM	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
NY Yankees	.984	162	4369	1345	94	5808	95



2018 Individual Pitching

Pitcher	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	SVO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG	WHIP	BF
Chance Adams	0-1	7.04	3	1	0	0	0	0	7.2	8	7	6	3	0	4	0	4	0	0	.267	1.57	34
Dellin Betances	4-6	2.80	66	0	0	0	4	7	66.2	44	22	20	7	5	26	2	115	4	1	.186	1.05	272
Zach Britton	1-0	2.78	25	0	0	0	3	5	25.0	18	10	8	2	2	11	0	21	5	0	.196	1.16	106
Luis Cessa	1-4	5.24	16	5	0	0	2	2	44.2	51	27	26	5	0	13	0	39	7	0	.282	1.43	195
Aroldis Chapman	3-0	2.45	55	0	0	0	32	34	51.1	24	15	14	2	5	30	0	93	9	0	.136	1.05	212
A.J. Cole	3-1	4.26	28	0	0	0	0	1	38.0	39	23	18	9	0	16	1	49	2	0	.258	1.45	168
Giovanny Gallegos	0-0	4.50	4	0	0	0	1	1	10.0	10	5	5	2	0	3	0	10	0	0	.278	1.30	40
Domingo Germán	2-6	5.57	21	14	0	0	0	0	85.2	81	55	53	15	5	33	0	102	7	1	.242	1.33	375
Sonny Gray	11-9	4.90	30	23	0	0	0	0	130.1	138	73	71	14	8	57	0	123	9	1	.270	1.50	582
Chad Green	8-3	2.50	63	0	0	0	0	4	75.2	64	22	21	9	1	15	2	94	3	0	.229	1.04	298
David Hale	0-0	2.53	3	0	0	0	0	0	10.2	12	3	3	2	1	1	0	6	0	0	.273	1.22	46
J.A. Happ	7-0	2.69	11	11	0	0	0	0	63.2	51	20	19	10	5	16	0	63	3	1	.217	1.05	258
Jonathan Holder	1-3	3.14	60	1	0	0	0	0	66.0	53	27	23	4	1	19	3	60	1	0	.214	1.09	272
Tommy Kahnle	2-0	6.56	24	0	0	0	1	2	23.1	23	22	17	3	0	15	0	30	2	0	.256	1.63	107
George Kontos	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.167	0.60	6
Jonathan Loaisiga	2-0	5.11	9	4	0	0	0	0	24.2	26	17	14	3	0	12	0	33	0	0	.271	1.54	108
Lance Lynn	3-2	4.14	11	9	0	0	0	0	54.1	58	26	25	2	0	14	0	61	2	0	.267	1.33	231
Jordan Montgomery	2-0	3.62	6	6	0	0	0	0	27.1	25	11	11	3	0	12	0	23	0	0	.240	1.35	116
David Robertson	8-3	3.23	69	0	0	0	5	9	69.2	46	30	25	7	0	26	1	91	1	0	.183	1.03	283
CC Sabathia	9-7	3.65	29	29	0	0	0	0	153.0	150	72	62	19	11	51	0	140	3	0	.250	1.31	665
Luis Severino	19-8	3.39	32	32	1	1	0	0	191.1	173	76	72	19	5	46	0	220	8	0	.238	1.14	780
Justus Sheffield	0-0	10.12	3	0	0	0	0	0	2.2	4	3	3	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	.364	2.63	14
Chasen Shreve	2-2	4.26	40	0	0	0	1	1	38.0	39	23	18	8	1	18	0	46	2	0	.262	1.50	170
Masahiro Tanaka	12-6	3.75	27	27	1	1	0	0	156.0	141	68	65	25	7	35	0	159	3	0	.240	1.13	635
Stephen Tarpley	0-0	3.00	10	0	0	0	0	0	9.0	6	3	3	0	0	6	0	13	0	0	.176	1.33	40
Adam Warren	0-1	2.70	24	0	0	0	0	0	30.0	26	9	9	3	1	12	0	37	1	0	.228	1.27	128
Team Totals	100-62	3.78	162	162	2	11	49	67	1456.1	1311	669	611	177	58	494	9	1634	73	4	.237	1.24	6141

2018 Starting Pitchers & Relief Pitchers

AS STARTER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	SVO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG	WHIP	BF
Chance Adams	0-1	5.40	1	1	0	0	-	-	5.0	3	3	3	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	.176	0.80	18
Luis Cessa	1-4	6.50	5	5	0	0	-	-	18.0	24	14	13	3	0	7	0	13	2	0	.320	1.72	83
Domingo Germán	2-5	6.19	14	14	0	0	-	-	68.1	66	49	47	13	5	26	0	79	7	1	.245	1.35	302
Sonny Gray	9-9	5.26	23	23	0	0	-	-	113.0	119	68	66	13	7	50	0	108	9	1	.269	1.50	506
J.A. Happ	7-0	2.69	11	11	0	0	-	-	63.2	51	20	19	10	5	16	0	63	3	1	.217	1.05	258
Jonathan Holder	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	-	-	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	.000	2.00	5
Jonathan Loaisiga	2-0	3.00	4	4	0	0	-	-	18.0	15	6	6	1	0	8	0	21	0	0	.227	1.28	74
Lance Lynn	2-2	4.60	9	9	0	0	-	-	47.0	51	25	24	2	0	13	0	52	2	0	.270	1.36	202
Jordan Montgomery	2-0	3.62	6	6	0	0	-	-	27.1	25	11	11	3	0	12	0	23	0	0	.240	1.35	116
CC Sabathia	9-7	3.65	29	29	0	0	-	-	153.0	150	72	62	19	11	51	0	140	3	0	.250	1.31	665
Luis Severino	19-8	3.39	32	32	1	1	-	-	191.1	173	76	72	19	5	46	0	220	8	0	.238	1.14	780
Masahiro Tanaka	12-6	3.75	27	27	1	1	-	-	156.0	141	68	65	25	7	35	0	159	3	0	.240	1.13	635
Totals	65-42	4.05	162	162	2	2	-	-	861.2	818	412	388	110	40	267	0	881	37	3	.247	1.26	3644

AS RELIEVER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	SVO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG	WHIP	BF
Chance Adams	0-0	10.13	2	-	-	-	0	0	2.2	5	4	3	1	0	3	0	2	0	0	.385	3.00	16
Dellin Betances	4-6	2.70	66	-	-	-	4	7	66.2	44	22	20	7	5	26	2	115	4	1	.186	1.05	272
Zach Britton	1-0	2.88	25	-	-	-	3	5	25.0	18	10	8	2	2	11	0	21	5	0	.196	1.16	106
Luis Cessa	0-0	4.39	11	-	-	-	2	2	26.2	27	13	13	2	0	6	0	26	5	0	.255	1.24	112
Aroldis Chapman	3-0	2.45	55	-	-	-	32	34	51.1	24	15	14	2	5	30	0	93	9	0	.136	1.05	212
A.J. Cole	3-1	4.26	28	-	-	-	0	1	38.0	39	23	18	9	0	16	1	49	2	0	.258	1.45	168
Giovanny Gallegos	0-0	4.50	4	-	-	-	1	1	10.0	10	5	5	2	0	3	0	10	0	0	.278	1.30	40
Domingo Germán	0-1	3.12	7	-	-	-	0	0	17.1	15	6	6	2	0	7	0	23	0	0	.227	1.27	73
Sonny Gray	2-0	2.60	7	-	-	-	0	0	17.1	19	5	5	1	1	7	0	15	0	0	.279	1.50	76
Chad Green	8-3	2.50	63	-	-	-	0	4	75.2	64	22	21	9	1	15	2	94	3	0	.229	1.04	298
David Hale	0-0	2.53	3	-	-	-	0	0	10.2	12	3	3	2	1	1	0	6	0	0	.273	1.22	46
Jonathan Holder	1-3	3.18	59	-	-	-	0	0	65.0	53	27	23	4	1	17	3	59	1	0	.216	1.08	267
Tommy Kahnle	2-0	6.56	24	-	-	-	1	2	23.1	23	22	17	3	0	15	0	30	2	0	.256	1.63	107
George Kontos	0-0	0.00	1	-	-	-	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.167	0.60	6
Jonathan Loaisiga	0-0	10.80	5	-	-	-	0	0	6.2	11	11	8	2	0	4	0	12	0	0	.367	2.25	34
Lance Lynn	1-0	1.23	2	-	-	-	0	0	7.1	7	1	1	0	0	1	0	9	0	0	.250	1.09	29
David Robertson	8-3	3.23	69	-	-	-	5	9	69.2	46	30	25	7	0	26	1	91	1	0	.183	1.03	283
Justus Sheffield	0-0	10.13	3	-	-	-	0	0	2.2	4	3	3	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	.364	2.63	14
Chasen Shreve	2-2	4.26	40	-	-	-	1	1	38.0	39	23	18	8	1	18	0	46	2	0	.262	1.50	170
Stephen Tarpley	0-0	3.00	10	-	-	-	0	0	9.0	6	3	3	0	0	6	0	13	0	0	.176	1.33	40
Adam Warren	0-1	2.70	24	-	-	-	0	0	30.0	26	9	9	3	1	12	0	37	1	0	.228	1.27	128
Totals	35-20	3.38	162	-	-	-	49	66	594.2	493	257	223	67	18	227	9	753	36	1	.221	1.21	2497

2018 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

SERIES RECAPS

2018 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2019
SCHEDULE



2018 Team Pitching General Splits

	W-L	ERA	SV	SVO	G	CG	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
Total	100-62	3.78	49	66	162	2	1456.1	1311	669	611	177	494	1634	.237	.304	.390	.694
Home	53-28	3.93	25	37	81	0	742.0	707	352	324	95	260	830	.249	.316	.404	.720
Away	47-34	3.62	24	29	81	2	714.1	604	317	287	82	234	804	.224	.291	.375	.667
Day	32-20	3.70	13	19	52	0	469.0	434	209	193	57	146	533	.243	.306	.396	.702
Night	68-42	3.81	36	47	110	2	987.1	877	460	418	120	348	1101	.233	.303	.387	.690
Starter	65-42	4.05	0	0	162	2	861.2	818	412	388	110	267	881	.247	.309	.405	.715
Reliever	35-20	3.38	49	66	160	0	594.2	493	257	223	67	227	753	.221	.297	.367	.663
Grass	90-53	3.86	45	61	143	1	1286.1	1179	605	552	156	446	1434	.240	.308	.393	.701
Turf	10-9	3.12	4	5	19	1	170.0	132	64	59	21	48	200	.210	.273	.368	.642
Pre-All Star	62-33	3.48	29	37	95	1	857.2	714	362	332	103	290	945	.223	.293	.373	.666
Post-All Star	38-29	4.19	20	29	67	1	598.2	597	307	279	74	204	689	.255	.319	.413	.733
Interleague	11-9	3.48	8	8	20	0	181.0	157	76	70	7	61	214	.231	.303	.392	.695
vs. AL	89-53	3.82	41	58	142	2	1275.1	1154	593	541	150	433	1420	.237	.304	.390	.694
vs. AL East	44-32	3.81	22	30	76	1	685.1	638	320	290	83	236	778	.242	.309	.399	.709
vs. AL Central	23-11	3.94	10	16	34	0	304.0	286	144	133	33	89	333	.244	.302	.396	.698
vs. AL West	22-10	3.71	9	12	32	1	286.0	230	129	118	34	108	309	.217	.295	.359	.654
March	2-1	2.42	1	1	3	0	26.0	16	8	7	3	8	33	.172	.238	.333	.571
April	16-9	3.76	5	7	25	0	230.0	198	110	96	29	89	252	.227	.302	.355	.657
May	17-8	4.10	7	13	25	1	224.0	191	111	102	33	82	251	.227	.301	.392	.692
June	18-9	2.62	11	11	27	0	244.0	190	76	71	23	67	282	.214	.279	.352	.631
July	15-10	3.98	9	10	25	1	221.2	201	102	98	34	72	232	.239	.306	.417	.723
August	17-13	4.29	9	14	30	0	272.2	280	141	130	37	97	317	.259	.324	.421	.746
September	15-12	4.05	7	10	27	0	238.0	235	121	107	24	79	267	.253	.315	.402	.717
Total	W-L	ERA	SV	SVO	G	CG	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
Start 0-3 Days Rest	0-1	13.50	0	0	3	0	2.2	8	5	4	0	3	4	.500	.600	.625	1.225
Start 4 Days Rest	27-16	3.88	0	0	69	1	380.0	351	170	164	46	109	413	.241	.299	.401	.700
Start 5 Days Rest	21-15	4.88	0	0	51	0	271.1	290	155	147	43	78	271	.271	.327	.449	.776
Start 6+ Days Rest	17-10	3.16	0	0	39	1	207.2	169	82	73	21	77	193	.219	.298	.349	.647
GS 4 Days Since Last GS	26-15	3.98	0	0	66	1	363.2	344	167	161	45	104	393	.245	.303	.409	.712
GS 5 Days Since Last GS	20-14	4.86	0	0	48	0	255.2	270	145	138	39	74	250	.269	.326	.444	.770
GS 6+ Days Since Last GS	19-13	3.31	0	0	48	1	242.1	204	100	89	26	89	238	.224	.301	.357	.657
Relief 0 Days Rest	3-6	4.82	14	18	49	0	71.0	59	39	38	10	27	117	.222	.293	.383	.676
Relief 1 Day Rest	13-7	2.78	18	27	78	0	145.2	101	55	45	16	49	187	.189	.264	.331	.595
Relief 2 Days Rest	8-4	3.33	7	9	71	0	113.2	100	46	42	17	42	137	.234	.307	.409	.716
Relief 3-5 Days Rest	6-2	2.60	7	9	86	0	162.2	137	61	47	13	60	198	.224	.296	.342	.638
Relief 6+ Days Rest	5-1	4.51	3	3	54	0	101.2	96	56	51	11	49	114	.247	.333	.396	.729
vs Team	W-L	ERA	SV	SVO	G	CG	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
vs. Atlanta	2-1	3.41	1	1	3	0	29.0	29	12	11	6	7	31	.252	.306	.452	.759
vs. Baltimore	12-7	3.69	8	9	19	0	180.2	177	80	74	26	57	214	.252	.312	.418	.730
vs. Boston	9-10	5.49	4	8	19	0	165.2	184	116	101	24	70	180	.274	.344	.463	.807
vs. Cleveland	5-2	4.43	3	5	7	0	61.0	49	31	30	8	19	68	.218	.282	.378	.660
vs. Chicago-AL	4-2	2.79	0	1	6	0	58.0	44	20	18	3	13	70	.203	.252	.309	.561
vs. Detroit	4-3	5.23	4	6	7	0	62.0	77	39	36	10	13	71	.300	.333	.506	.839
vs. Houston	5-2	2.29	2	3	7	1	63.0	49	20	16	5	13	69	.207	.250	.304	.554
vs. Kansas City	5-2	3.77	2	3	7	0	62.0	57	28	26	8	21	65	.244	.315	.410	.726
vs. Los Angeles-AL	5-1	2.62	4	4	6	0	55.0	40	18	16	6	24	56	.204	.293	.337	.630
vs. Miami	2-2	3.79	1	1	4	0	38.0	36	20	16	4	17	45	.247	.327	.356	.683
vs. Minnesota	5-2	3.39	1	1	7	0	61.0	59	26	23	4	23	59	.249	.318	.359	.677
vs. New York-NL	3-3	4.42	3	3	6	0	53.0	45	27	26	11	20	68	.226	.311	.442	.753
vs. Oakland	3-3	5.17	0	0	6	0	54.0	51	33	31	8	23	55	.246	.326	.425	.751
vs. Philadelphia	2-1	1.73	1	1	3	0	26.0	17	5	5	2	8	35	.183	.248	.280	.527
vs. Seattle	5-1	2.38	2	2	6	0	53.0	35	15	14	3	10	57	.187	.239	.273	.512
vs. Tampa Bay	10-9	2.84	4	5	19	1	168.0	134	58	53	13	52	197	.219	.289	.343	.632
vs. Texas	4-3	6.05	1	3	7	0	61.0	55	43	41	12	38	72	.234	.353	.443	.795
vs. Toronto	13-6	3.26	6	8	19	0	171.0	143	66	62	20	57	187	.222	.289	.366	.654
vs. Washington	2-2	3.09	2	2	4	0	35.0	30	12	12	4	9	35	.238	.300	.381	.681
at Stadium	W-L	ERA	SV	SVO	G	CG	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
Angel Stadium	3-0	1.61	2	2	3	0	28.0	19	5	5	2	7	28	.188	.241	.297	.538
Camden Yards	8-2	2.81	6	6	10	0	89.2	78	31	28	12	27	104	.229	.290	.390	.680
Citi Field	2-1	2.08	2	2	3	0	26.0	15	6	6	4	6	37	.163	.230	.337	.567
Citizens Bank Park	2-1	1.73	1	1	3	0	26.0	17	5	5	2	8	35	.183	.248	.280	.527
Comerica Park	2-1	3.81	2	2	3	0	26.0	26	14	11	2	5	26	.250	.292	.413	.705
Fenway Park	3-7	6.80	1	2	10	0	84.2	100	76	64	14	47	93	.282	.370	.494	.864
Guaranteed Rate Field	3-0	1.74	0	1	3	0	31.0	18	6	6	2	8	43	.165	.227	.266	.493
Kauffman Stadium	2-1	2.42	0	0	3	0	26.0	19	9	7	1	9	24	.204	.282	.301	.583
Marlins Park	1-1	4.05	1	1	2	0	20.0	21	10	9	3	10	21	.269	.352	.410	.763
Minute Maid Park	3-1	1.54	1	2	4	1	35.0	25	7	6	1	5	37	.194	.230	.248	.478
Nationals Park	1-1	3.71	1	1	2	0	17.0	15	7	7	2	4	22	.234	.286	.406	.692
Oakland Coliseum	1-2	4.68	0	0	3	0	25.0	23	15	13	2	7	27	.240	.298	.406	.704
Progressive Field	2-2	5.03	2	2	4	0	34.0	30	19	19	5	14	30	.236	.315	.402	.716
Globe Life Park	1-2	8.28	0	1	3	0	25.0	22	23	23	7	18	27	.232	.365	.495	.860
Rogers Centre	6-3	3.04	3	4	9	0	83.0	61	29	28	12	23	93	.201	.258	.372	.630
Safeco Field	2-1	1.73	1	1	3	0	26.0	14	5	5	1	4	29	.156	.200	.211	.411
Target Field	1-2	5.04	0	0	3	0	25.0	30	15	14	1	7	21	.294	.339	.392	.732
Tropicana Field	4-6	3.21	1	1	10	1	87.0	71	35	31	9	25	107	.218	.287	.365	.652
Yankee Stadium	53-28	3.93	25	37	81	0	742.0	707	352	324	95	260	830	.249	.316	.404	.720
By Inning	W-L	ERA	SV	SVO	G	CG	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
In 1st inning	---	4.11	-	-	162	-	162.0	145	82	74	19	59	177	.233	.306	.389	.695
In 2nd inning	---	4.00	-	-	162	-	162.0	153	76	72	18	46	160	.244	.300	.391	.691
In 3rd inning	---	2.72	-	-	162	-	162.0	125	56	49	14	60	154	.212	.289	.321	.611
In 4th inning	---	4.44	-	-	162	-	162.0	166	82	80	22	57	184	.263	.331	.442	.773
In 5th inning	---	4.56	-	-	162	-	162.0	171	86	82	24	51	152	.271	.331	.443	.774
In 6th inning	---	4.61	-	-	162	-	162.0	157	96	83	27	48	185	.250	.303	.447	.749
In 7th inning	---	3.28	-	-	162	-	162.0	148	65	59	22	50	191	.239	.302	.408	.710
In 8th inning	---	3.80	-	-	161	-	161.0	138	73	68	19	50	194	.228			

2018 Team Pitching Situational Splits

	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	IBB	HBP	SO	GDP	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
Total	162	5543	669	1311	293	13	177	632	88	31	494	9	58	1634	82	237	.304	.390	.694
vs. Left	-	2185	-	523	112	7	66	258	29	10	203	1	29	663	28	.239	.311	.388	.699
vs. Right	-	3358	-	788	181	6	111	374	59	21	291	8	29	971	54	.235	.300	.391	.691
With 0 Outs	162	1932	-	487	112	4	62	154	18	4	170	1	20	533	31	.252	.318	.410	.728
With 1 Out	162	1842	-	442	94	6	69	262	28	10	160	5	17	560	51	.240	.304	.410	.714
With 2 Outs	162	1769	-	382	87	3	46	216	42	17	164	3	21	541	0	.216	.290	.347	.637
By Runners On	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	IBB	HBP	SO	GDP	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
None on	-	3222	-	755	173	7	104	104	0	0	260	0	32	927	0	.234	.298	.389	.687
None on/out	-	1388	-	345	81	3	48	48	0	0	118	0	13	380	0	.249	.313	.415	.728
Runners on	-	2321	-	556	120	6	73	528	88	31	234	9	26	707	82	.240	.313	.391	.703
Scoring Posn	-	1329	-	295	60	4	40	434	26	4	157	9	19	427	24	.222	.307	.363	.670
ScPos/2 Out	-	620	-	126	24	3	18	177	14	1	80	3	5	197	0	.203	.299	.339	.638
Bases Loaded	-	139	-	31	7	0	7	95	0	0	13	0	1	53	4	.223	.283	.424	.707
By Inning/Lineup	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	IBB	HBP	SO	GDP	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
1st IP	-	2340	-	506	124	6	62	272	47	18	244	7	22	789	25	.216	.295	.354	.648
Inning 1-6	-	3729	478	917	209	9	124	456	55	21	321	0	36	1012	63	.246	.310	.407	.717
Inning 7+	-	1814	191	394	84	4	53	176	33	10	173	9	22	622	19	.217	.292	.356	.647
Close and Late	-	811	-	162	25	3	24	84	27	6	82	9	11	308	11	.200	.281	.327	.608
vs 1st Batr	-	447	-	99	22	0	14	39	5	2	52	0	6	164	2	.221	.309	.365	.674
1st time thru LnUp	-	3440	-	771	186	6	99	369	60	21	328	9	30	1093	35	.224	.296	.368	.664
2nd time thru LnUp	-	1356	-	317	63	2	40	148	19	7	126	0	16	364	27	.234	.305	.372	.677
3rd time thru LnUp	-	715	-	216	41	5	38	113	9	3	40	0	12	169	20	.302	.347	.533	.880
4th+ time thru LnUp	-	32	-	7	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	.219	.219	.313	.531
By Batting Count	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	IBB	HBP	SO	GDP	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
0-0 Count	-	548	-	199	56	2	32	97	21	4	0	16	0	13	.363	.378	.648	1.026	
0-1 Count	-	512	-	172	43	1	22	75	13	1	0	8	0	16	.336	.345	.553	.898	
0-2 Count	-	653	-	90	22	0	10	44	8	6	0	0	8	.363	4	.138	.148	.217	.365
1-0 Count	-	306	-	100	22	1	15	60	7	6	0	0	3	0	4	.327	.329	.552	.881
1-1 Count	-	464	-	150	31	2	27	91	5	2	0	0	3	0	10	.323	.326	.573	.900
1-2 Count	-	1016	-	149	28	2	14	58	11	3	0	0	5	549	9	.147	.151	.219	.370
2-0 Count	-	110	-	38	11	0	6	22	3	0	0	0	2	0	3	.345	.357	.609	.966
2-1 Count	-	277	-	92	21	0	9	40	3	0	0	0	1	0	5	.332	.332	.505	.838
2-2 Count	-	936	-	165	31	4	12	49	8	5	0	0	9	457	11	.176	.183	.256	.439
3-0 Count	-	5	-	3	0	0	3	7	0	0	.79	8	0	0	0	.600	.976	2.400	3.376
3-1 Count	-	107	-	36	6	1	7	25	3	1	157	1	0	0	1	.336	.728	.607	1.336
3-2 Count	-	609	-	117	22	0	20	64	6	3	258	0	3	265	6	.192	.432	.327	.759
After (0-1)	-	3069	-	651	142	8	81	292	36	14	142	0	29	1123	43	.212	.253	.343	.595
After (0-2)	-	1347	-	217	43	3	19	88	13	7	31	0	10	704	13	.161	.185	.240	.425
After (1-0)	-	1926	-	461	95	3	64	243	31	13	344	1	13	511	26	.239	.357	.391	.748
After (1-1)	-	2271	-	484	102	5	67	228	25	11	232	1	17	804	25	.213	.290	.351	.641
After (1-2)	-	1817	-	306	61	3	31	116	15	8	96	0	10	927	17	.168	.213	.256	.470
After (2-0)	-	559	-	139	27	1	22	84	9	2	223	0	4	126	11	.249	.464	.419	.882
After (2-1)	-	1042	-	238	44	4	29	111	15	4	251	0	8	322	13	.228	.381	.362	.742
After (2-2)	-	1362	-	252	48	4	29	99	14	7	178	0	11	642	14	.185	.283	.290	.573
After (3-0)	-	91	-	18	3	0	5	16	1	0	146	8	0	22	2	.198	.689	.396	1.085
After (3-1)	-	290	-	66	11	1	10	39	3	2	237	1	1	80	4	.228	.574	.376	.949
After (3-2)	-	609	-	117	22	0	20	64	6	3	258	0	3	265	6	.192	.432	.327	.759
Two strikes	-	3214	-	521	103	6	56	215	33	17	258	0	25	1634	30	.162	.229	.250	.474
By Pitch Count	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	IBB	HBP	SO	GDP	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
Pitch 1-15	-	1888	-	424	110	5	58	182	34	12	197	7	17	586	17	.225	.302	.380	.682
Pitch 16-30	-	1189	-	274	58	1	37	162	20	7	86	2	10	386	15	.230	.287	.374	.661
Pitch 31-45	-	688	-	155	28	2	14	65	10	3	76	0	7	192	10	.225	.308	.333	.641
Pitch 46-60	-	575	-	137	31	0	17	67	10	3	59	0	8	147	8	.238	.316	.381	.697
Pitch 61-75	-	549	-	135	29	0	17	60	6	3	44	0	9	153	10	.246	.311	.392	.703
Pitch 76-90	-	429	-	127	22	3	23	68	5	2	22	0	4	111	10	.296	.333	.552	.855
Pitch 91-105	-	210	-	56	15	2	11	27	2	0	9	0	2	55	2	.267	.302	.514	.816
Pitch 106-120	-	15	-	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	4	0	.200	.294	.200	.494
By Batting Slot	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	IBB	HBP	SO	GDP	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
Batting #1	-	672	-	166	36	2	17	70	23	6	68	2	7	179	7	.247	.321	.382	.704
Batting #2	-	654	-	170	40	5	21	78	14	3	71	1	4	173	13	.260	.336	.433	.768
Batting #3	-	625	-	176	24	5	32	100	9	4	68	2	10	166	11	.282	.359	.490	.848
Batting #4	-	633	-	150	34	0	34	93	3	2	53	0	6	200	13	.237	.300	.452	.752
Batting #5	-	618	-	151	46	0	18	73	8	3	59	3	6	181	8	.244	.315	.406	.721
Batting #6	-	609	-	136	21	1	20	60	10	3	46	1	6	185	11	.223	.282	.360	.641
Batting #7	-	604	-	128	32	0	14	56	5	4	34	0	7	211	8	.212	.261	.334	.596
Batting #8	-	576	-	134	38	0	13	63	9	1	44	0	4	156	4	.233	.290	.366	.657
Batting #9	-	552	-	100	22	0	8	39	7	5	51	0	8	183	7	.181	.260	.264	.524
By Inning	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	IBB	HBP	SO	GDP	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
In 1st inning	162	622	82	145	34	3	19	73	16	4	59	0	7	177	6	.233	.306	.389	.695
In 2nd inning	162	626	76	153	36	1	18	75	7	2	46	0	5	160	5	.244	.300	.391	.691
In 3rd inning	162	591	56	125	21	1	14	53	10	2	60	0	6	154	10	.212	.289	.321	.611
In 4th inning	162	631	82	166	47	0	22	80	7	4	57	0	8	184	15	.263	.331	.442	.773
In 5th inning	162	630	86	171	28	4	24	85	9	5	51	0	8	152	19	.271	.331	.443	.774
In 6th inning	162	629	96	157	43	0	27	90	6	4	48	0	2	185	8	.250	.303	.447	.749
In 7th inning	162	620	65	148	35	2	22	61	10	5	50	1	7	191	7	.239	.302	.408	.710
In 8th inning	161	605	73	138	25	1	19	68	12	4	50	3	5	194	6	.228	.290	.367	.657
In 9th inning	130	473	41	85	21	1	7	35	7	0	58	2	9	198	5	.180	.280	.273	.553
In Extra Innings	14	116	12	23	3	0	5	12	4	1	15	3	1	39	1	.198	.295	.353	.649



Opening Day Lineup and Roster

Just three of the Yankees in the 2018 Opening Day starting lineup were also in the 2017 Opening Day starting lineup (Gardner, Judge and Sánchez)...no Yankee has made more than two consecutive Opening Day starts...of the 25 players on the 2018 Opening Day active roster, 11 were not on the club's 2017 Opening Day active roster (two were on the D.L.)...despite having just one rookie (Tyler Austin), the Yankees' Opening Day active roster's average age was 28 years, 150 days, the club's youngest since at least 1993...marked the third consecutive year that the Yankees' average age on Opening Day was under 30 years old (28.334 in 2017, 29.099 in 2016)...every Opening Day roster from 1997-2015 averaged over 30 years old.

2018 Lineup: March 29 at Toronto, 6-1 win: 1. Gardner-LF, 2. Judge-RF, 3. Stanton-DH, 4. Sánchez-C, 5. Hicks-CF, 6. Gregorius-SS, 7. Drury-3B, 8. Walker-2B, 9. Austin-1B and Severino-SP

2017 Lineup: April 2 at Tampa Bay, 7-3 loss: 1. Gardner-LF, 2. Sánchez-C, 3. Bird-1B, 4. Holliday-DH, 5. Ellsbury-CF, 6. Castro-2B, 7. Headley-3B, 8. Judge-RF, 9. Torreyes-SS, and Tanaka-SP

2018 Opening Day Roster: P (13): RHP Dellin Betances, LHP Aroldis Chapman, RHP Sonny Gray, RHP Chad Green, RHP Jonathan Holder, RHP Tommy Kahnle, LHP Jordan Montgomery, RHP David Robertson, LHP CC Sabathia, RHP Luis Severino, LHP Chasen Shreve, RHP Masahiro Tanaka, RHP Adam Warren; **C (2):** Austin Romine, Gary Sánchez; **INF (6):** Tyler Austin, Brandon Drury, Didi Gregorius, Ronald Torreyes, Tyler Wade, Neil Walker; **OF (4):** Brett Gardner, Aaron Hicks, Aaron Judge, Giancarlo Stanton.

D.L. (3): 1B Greg Bird (right ankle surgery), OF Jacoby Ellsbury (right oblique strain), OF Clint Frazier (concussion)

Yankees by the Numbers

NOTE	2018 (2017)	
Standing in AL East:.....	2nd, -8.0G	Opp. Score First:.....28-45 (36-53)
Final Streak:.....	Lost 1	Leading After 6:.....76-5 (75-10)
Final Homestand.....	5-4	Trailing After 6:.....8-51 (10-52)
Final Road Trip.....	5-2	Tied After 6:.....16-6 (6-9)
Home Record:.....	53-28 (51-30)	Leading After 7:.....77-4 (78-5)
Road Record:.....	47-34 (40-41)	Trailing After 7:.....9-51 (8-59)
Day Record:.....	32-20 (34-27)	Tied After 7:.....13-7 (5-7)
Night Record:.....	68-42 (57-44)	Leading After 8:.....84-2 (82-4)
Pre-All-Star.....	62-33 (45-41)	Trailing After 8:.....5-55 (5-65)
Post-All-Star.....	38-29 (46-30)	Tied After 8:.....10-5 (4-2)
vs. AL East:.....	44-32 (44-32)	Extra-Inning Games:.....9-5 (5-6)
vs. AL Central:.....	23-11 (18-15)	One-run Games:.....23-17 (18-26)
vs. AL West:.....	22-10 (14-19)	Two (or fewer)-run Games:.....37-29 (29-35)
vs. National League:.....	11-9 (15-5)	NY Yankees 5 or more:.....69-20 (68-19)
vs. RH starters:.....	70-47 (67-48)	NY Yankees 4 or more:.....89-27 (76-28)
vs. LH starters:.....	30-15 (24-23)	NY Yankees 3 or fewer:.....11-35 (15-43)
Yankees Score First:.....	72-17 (55-18)	NY Yankees 2 or fewer:.....5-27 (4-33)
		Opp. Scores 5 or more:.....20-47 (15-47)
		Opp. Scores 4 or fewer:.....80-15 (76-24)
		Opp. Scores 3 or fewer:.....72-10 (63-12)
		Opp. Scores 2 or fewer:.....54-3 (45-6)
		Yankees No Errors:.....62-33 (52-35)
		Yankees Make Error(s):.....38-29 (39-36)
		NY Starter Goes 6:.....62-9 (62-23)
		Comeback Wins:.....37 (41)
		Yankees hit OHR:.....10-21 (8-27)
		Yankees hit at least 1HR:.....90-41 (83-44)
		Yankees hit 2+ HRs:.....63-15 (51-16)
		Walk-off Wins-Losses:.....8-3 (5-6)
		Series Record:.....32-13-10 (28-20-5)
		Series Record, home:.....17-5-5 (19-8-0)
		Series Record, road:.....15-8-5 (9-12-5)
		Sweeps by NYY / by Opp:.....12 (10) / 4 (2)
		Run Differential.....+182
		Runs Scored (per gm.).....851 (5.25)
		Runs Allowed (per gm.).....669 (4.13)

Yankees on the Disabled List

In 2018, 20 players combined for 23 D.L. stints (In 2017, 18 players combined for 24 D.L. stints)

PLAYER	INJURY	ON D.L.	OFF D.L.	TYPE	GMS LOST
OF Aaron Hicks	Right intercostal strain	3/30	4/12	10-day	11
LHP CC Sabathia	Right hip strain		4/19	10-day	8
OF Clint Frazier	Concussion	3/29 (retro to 3/26)	5/2	7-day	29
INF Brandon Drury	Severe migraines	4/7	5/14	10-day	32
OF Billy McKinney	Left shoulder sprain	4/1	5/24	10-day	44
RHP Tommy Kahnle	Right shoulder tendonitis	4/17 (retro to 4/16)	5/25	10-day	33
INF Greg Bird	Right ankle surgery	3/29 (retro to 3/26)	5/26	10-day	48
RHP Adam Warren	Right back strain	4/21	6/4	10-day	37
RHP Luis Cessa	Left oblique strain	4/19 (retro to 4/18)	6/21	10-day	55
RHP A.J. Cole	Left neck strain	6/21 (retro to 6/20)	7/3	10-day	12
RHP Masahiro Tanaka	Left and right hamstring strains	6/9	7/10	10-day	29
C Gary Sánchez	Right groin strain	6/25	7/19	10-day	20
INF Gleyber Torres	Right hip strain	7/4 (effective 7/5)	7/25	10-day	15
LHP J.A. Happ	Hand, foot and mouth disease	8/2 (retro to 7/30)	8/9	10-day	9
LHP CC Sabathia	Right knee inflammation	8/13	8/24	10-day	9
C Gary Sánchez	Right groin strain	7/24	9/1	10-day	37
INF Didi Gregorius	Left heel contusion	8/21 (retro to 8/20)	9/7	10-day	16
OF Aaron Judge	Right wrist fracture	7/27	9/14	10-day	45
LHP Aroldis Chapman	Left knee tendinitis	8/22	9/19	10-day	25
OF Jacoby Ellsbury	Right oblique strain	3/29 (retro to 3/26)		60-day	162
RHP Ben Heller	Right elbow bone spur	4/2 (retro to 3/27)		60-day	162
LHP Jordan Montgomery	Left elbow strain	5/2		60-day	133
OF Clint Frazier	Post-concussion migraines	7/16		60-day	67



Players Used

The Yankees used 49 players in 2018 (P-26, C-3, INF-11, OF-9), their fewest since 2012 (45)...used 11 rookies (italicized below), including six who made their Major League debuts, marking their fewest MLB debuts and rookies used in a season since they had four debuts and six rookies in 2012...a total of 19 players made their Yankees debuts... nine players spent the entire season on the Yankees' active roster with no D.L. stints: Betances, Gardner, Gray, Green, Robertson, Romine, Severino, Stanton, Walker.

PITCHERS (26):

RHPs (18)

*Chance Adams
Dellin Betances
Luis Cessa
A.J. Cole
Giovanny Gallegos
Domíngio Germán
Sonny Gray
Chad Green
David Hale

Jonathan Holder
Tommy Kahnle
George Kontos
*Jonathan Loaisiga
Lance Lynn
David Robertson
Luis Severino
Masahiro Tanaka
Adam Warren

LHPs (8)

Zach Britton
Aroldis Chapman
J.A. Happ
Jordan Montgomery
CC Sabathia
*Gleyber Torres
Chasen Shreve
*Stephen Tarpley

INFIELDERS (11):

Miguel Andújar
Tyler Austin
Greg Bird
Brandon Drury
Didi Gregorius
Adeiny Hechavarria
*Gleyber Torres
Ronald Torreyes
Luke Voit
Tyler Wade
Neil Walker

OUTFIELDERS (9):

Clint Frazier
Brett Gardner
Aaron Hicks
Aaron Judge
Andrew McCutchen
*Billy McKinney
Jace Peterson
Shane Robinson
Giancarlo Stanton

CATCHERS (3):

Kyle Higashioka
Austin Romine
Gary Sánchez

*Italics indicates rookie status / * Indicates made Major League debut.*

Starts by Position/Batting Order

The Yankees used 121 different starting defensive alignments (148 including pitchers) in 2018. Their most frequent combination (C-Sánchez, 1B-Walker, 2B-Torres, 3B-Andújar, SS-Gregorius, LF-Gardner, CF-Hicks, RF-Judge, DH-Stanton) was used seven times. Additionally, the club used 137 different batting orders (138 including pitchers) in 2017 with no combination being used more than seven times.

2018 STARTS BY POSITION											2018 STARTS BY BATTING ORDER										
PLAYER	C	1B	2B	3B	SS	LF	CF	RF	DH		PLAYER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Andújar	-	-	-	132	-	-	-	-	13		Andújar	-	-	10	17	16	34	38	26	4	
Austin	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	7		Austin	-	-	-	-	5	7	12	7	2	
Bird	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		Bird	-	-	9	2	10	23	25	2	1	
Drury	-	2	4	8	-	-	-	-	-		Drury	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	2	-	
Frazier	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	1		Frazier	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	3	
Gardner	-	-	-	-	-	101	29	-	-		Gardner	107	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	21	
Gregorius	-	-	-	-	130	-	-	-	-		Gregorius	-	1	62	30	26	9	2	-	-	
Hechavarria	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-		Hechavarria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	
Hicks	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	-	2		Hicks	31	4	33	13	18	28	4	-	-	
Higashioka	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		Higashioka	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	3	
Judge	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	88	19		Judge	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCutchen	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	15	1		McCutchen	21	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McKinney	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-		McKinney	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
Peterson	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-		Peterson	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
Robinson	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	10	-		Robinson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	
Romine	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		Romine	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	52	13	
Sánchez	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12		Sánchez	-	-	2	19	44	10	8	3	-	
Stanton	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	37	85		Stanton	-	48	38	71	-	-	-	-	-	
Torres	-	-	104	-	15	-	-	-	-		Torres	-	-	1	6	24	21	11	5	51	
Torreyes	-	-	14	5	5	-	-	-	-		Torreyes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	19	
Voit	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		Voit	-	-	4	3	6	7	9	6	-	
Wade	-	-	13	-	1	1	-	-	-		Wade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	
Walker	-	34	27	17	-	-	-	12	5		Walker	2	-	-	1	12	19	28	18	15	
Games with no DH: 10											Pitchers										

Ejections

Manager (4x) Aaron Boone on 9/27 at TB (Carapazza), 8/31 vs. DET (Lentz),
7/14 at CLE (Hickox), 5/22 at TEX (Hoberg)
Coaches (2x) Josh Bard on 4/27 at LAA (Porter), Phil Nevin on 4/11 at BOS (Wendelstedt)
Players (5x) CC Sabathia on 9/27 at TB (Carapazza) and 7/7 at TOR (Barrett),
Brett Gardner on 9/9 at SEA (Rehak), Tyler Austin and
Tommy Kahnle on 4/11 at BOS (Wendelstedt)

2018 Replays and Reviews

80 total challenges/reviews in Yankees games in 2018 (86 in 2017; 71 in 2016)

37 challenges by Yankees (26 overturned, 5 confirmed, 6 stand) (30-2-8 in 2017; 19-4-6 in 2016)

36 challenges by Opponent (19 overturned, 6 confirmed, 1 stand) (17-11-7 in 2017; 21-5-8 in 2016)

7 reviews by Umpire (3 overturned, 2 confirmed, 1 stand, 1 recordingkeeping/rule check) (2-4-5-0 in 2017; 2-2-3-1 in 2016)

Date/Opp.	Challenger	Inning	Play/Event of Reference	Initial Call	Calling Umpire	Crew Chief	Verdict	Result
3/29 at TOR	YANKEES	Top 6	Tyler Austin	Out at 1st	Paul Nauert	Kerwin Danley	Stands	groundout
3/31 at TOR	Blue Jays	Bot 7	Curtis Granderson	Out at 2nd	Kerwin Danley	Kerwin Danley	Confirmed	caught stealing
4/5 vs. BAL	YANKEES	Top 1	Trey Mancini	Safe at home	Ron Kulpa	Jerry Meals	Overturned	7-6-2 putout
4/5 vs. BAL	YANKEES	Bot 8	Brett Gardner	No hit by pitch	Ron Kulpa	Jerry Meals	Confirmed	no hit by pitch
4/6 vs. BAL	YANKEES	Bot 11	Ronald Torreyes	Out at 1st	Jerry Meals	Jerry Meals	Overturned	force out
4/6 vs. BAL	YANKEES	Bot 11	Didi Gregorius	Out at home	Ed Hickox	Jerry Meals	Confirmed	no violation
4/6 vs. BAL	YANKEES	Bot 11	Didi Gregorius	Out at home	Ed Hickox	Jerry Meals	Confirmed	2-1 putout
4/8 vs. BAL	YANKEES	Bot 5	Jace Peterson	Out at 1st	Ron Kulpa	Jerry Meals	Overturned	infield single
4/11 at BOS	Umpire	Top 3	Tyler Austin	Out at 2nd	David Rackley	Larry Vanover	Rule Check	non-reviewable
4/13 at DET	YANKEES	Top 3	Ronald Torreyes	Out at 2nd	Brian O'Nora	Fieldin Culbreth	Overturned	groundout
4/17 vs. MIA	Miami	Bot 7	Brett Gardner	Safe at 1st	Bill Welke	Bill Welke	Overturned	groundout
4/22 vs. TOR	YANKEES	Bot 8	Tyler Austin	Out at 1st	Ted Barrett	Ted Barrett	Stands	groundout
4/25 vs. MIN	Minnesota	Top 9	Eduardo Escobar	Out at 1st	D.J. Reyburn	Sam Holbrook	Confirmed	groundout
4/26 vs. MIN	Minnesota	Top 1	Joe Mauer	Out at 1st	Sam Holbrook	Sam Holbrook	Overturned	force out
4/26 vs. MIN	Minnesota	Bot 4	Brett Gardner	Safe at 1st	Sam Holbrook	Sam Holbrook	Overturned	groundout
4/28 at LAA	YANKEES	Top 1	Neil Walker	Out at 1st	Angel Hernandez	Bill Miller	Overturned	K, reach on PB
4/29 at LAA	YANKEES	Top 5	Gleyber Torres	Out at 1st	Todd Tichenor	Bill Miller	Overturned	infield single
5/3 at HOU	YANKEES	Bot 7	Alex Bregman	Hit by pitch	Jim Reynolds	Mark Wegner	Stands	hit by pitch
5/4 vs. CLE	Cleveland	Top 4	Jose Ramirez	Out at 3rd	Lance Barksdale	Gary Cederstrom	Stands	caught stealing
5/10 vs. BOS	YANKEES	Top 2	Christian Vazquez	Safe at 1st	Eric Cooper	Gary Cederstrom	Overturned	groundout
5/12 vs. OAK	YANKEES	Top 9	Matt Olson	Safe at home	James Hoyer	Jeff Kellogg	Overturned	7-2 putout
5/19 at KC	YANKEES	Bot 5	Mike Moustakas	Out at home	Jim Wolf	Sam Holbrook	Stands	7-6-2 putout
5/19 at KC	YANKEES	Bot 7	Jorge Soler	Out at 1st	Jim Wolf	Sam Holbrook	Stands	groundout
5/19 at KC	YANKEES	Bot 9	Hunter Dozier	Safe at 2nd	Ryan Blakney	Sam Holbrook	Overturned	2-4 putout
5/22 at TEX	YANKEES	Bot 5	Rougned Odor	Safe at 1st	Nic Lentz	Mark Carlson	Overturned	picked off
5/23 at TEX	Texas	Top 8	Giancarlo Stanton	Hit by pitch	Nic Lentz	Mark Carlson	Stands	hit by pitch
5/25 vs. LAA	YANKEES	Bot 2	Didi Gregorius	Safe at 1st	Phil Cuzzi	Kerwin Danley	Overturned	fielder's choice
5/28 vs. HOU	YANKEES	Bot 2	Aaron Hicks	No hit by pitch	Adrian Johnson	Brian Gorman	Overturned	hit by pitch
6/4 at DET	Detroit	Top 5	Didi Gregorius	Safe at 2nd	Bill Miller	Bill Miller	Overturned	double play
6/5 at TOR	Toronto	Top 6	Brett Gardner	Safe at 2nd	Angel Hernandez	Bill Miller	Overturned	caught stealing
6/10 at NYM	YANKEES	Top 8	Miguel Andujar	Out at 2nd	Mark Wegner	Mark Wegner	Overturned	force out
6/12 vs. WSH	YANKEES	Top 6	Michael Taylor	Safe at 2nd	Fieldin Culbreth	Fieldin Culbreth	Overturned	caught stealing
6/13 vs. WSH	Washington	Top 3	Trea Turner	Out at 1st	Fieldin Culbreth	Fieldin Culbreth	Stands	picked off
6/13 vs. WSH	Umpire	Top 8	Michael Taylor	Out at 2nd	CB Bucknor	Fieldin Culbreth	Stands	caught stealing
6/16 vs. TB	YANKEES	Top 1	Jake Bauers	Safe at 2nd	Gabe Morales	Jerry Meals	Overturned	caught stealing
6/18 at WSH	YANKEES	Top 1	Aaron Hicks	Out at 2nd	Jerry Meals	Jerry Meals	Overturned	force out
6/22 at TB	Tampa Bay	Bot 4	Willy Adames	Out at 2nd	Tom Hallion	Jerry Meals	Overturned	advanced on throw
6/24 at TB	Tampa Bay	Bot 11	Willy Adames	Out at 2nd	Phil Cuzzi	Tom Hallion	Overturned	stolen base
6/30 vs. BOS	Umpire	Top 7	Rafael Devers	No home run	Fieldin Culbreth	Fieldin Culbreth	Confirmed	no home run
6/30 vs. BOS	Boston	Top 9	Brook Holt	Foul ball	Chris Conroy	Fieldin Culbreth	Confirmed	foul ball
7/9 at BAL	Baltimore	Top 8	Giancarlo Stanton	Safe at 1st	Shane Livensparger	Jim Reynolds	Stands	force out
7/10 at BAL	Umpire	Bot 2	Jonathan Schoop	Home run	Chris Guccione	Jim Reynolds	Overturned	no home run
7/10 at BAL	Umpire	Bot 7	Manny Machado	No home run	Chris Guccione	Jim Reynolds	Overturned	home run
7/10 at BAL	YANKEES	Top 9	Didi Gregorius	Safe at 2nd	John Tumpance	Jim Reynolds	Stands	caught stealing
7/12 at CLE	Cleveland	Top 8	Aaron Hicks	Safe at 3rd	Jerry Meals	Jerry Meals	Confirmed	stolen base
7/13 at CLE	Cleveland	Top 8	Aaron Judge	Safe at 2nd	Jerry Meals	Jerry Meals	Confirmed	caught stealing
7/20 vs. NYM	YANKEES	Bot 4	Greg Bird	Out at 1st	Larry Vanover	Larry Vanover	Overturned	groundout
7/24 at TB	Tampa Bay	Top 4	Miguel Andujar	Fair ball	Mike Winters	Mike Winters	Overturned	foul ball
7/24 at TB	Tampa Bay	Top 7	Miguel Andujar	Safe at 3rd	Mike Winters	Mike Winters	Stands	safe at 3rd
7/29 vs. KC	YANKEES	Bot 5	Aaron Hicks	Out at 2nd	Laz Diaz	Chad Whitson	Overturned	fielder's choice
7/29 vs. KC	Kansas City	Bot 7	Aaron Hicks	Safe at 2nd	Laz Diaz	Chad Whitson	Overturned	caught stealing
8/2 at BOS	Boston	Bot 2	Eduardo Núñez	Out at 1st	Adam Hamari	Phil Cuzzi	Overturned	infield single
8/4 at BOS	Boston	Bot 7	Sandy León	Foul ball	Adam Hamari	Phil Cuzzi	Overturned	fair ball
8/5 at BOS	Boston	Top 5	Austin Romine	Safe at 1st	Dan Bellino	Phil Cuzzi	Stands	infield hit
8/10 vs. TEX	Texas	Top 5	Drew Robinson	Out at 2nd	Lance Barksdale	Kerwin Danley	Overturned	stolen base
8/12 vs. TEX	YANKEES	Top 7	Delino DeShields	Safe at 1st	Will Little	Kerwin Danley	Stands	infield hit
8/13 vs. TEX	YANKEES	Top 5	Michael Conforto	Safe at 2nd	Manny Gonzalez	Jeff Nelson	Overturned	caught stealing
8/13 vs. NYM	New York-NL	Top 9	Wilmer Flores	Out at 2nd	Manny Gonzalez	Jeff Nelson	Confirmed	force out
8/15 vs. TB	YANKEES	Bot 1	Aaron Hicks	Out at 1st	Jerry Layne	Jerry Layne	Overturned	infield hit
8/15 vs. TB	Tampa Bay	Bot 4	Ronald Torreyes	Safe at 1st	Jerry Layne	Jerry Layne	Overturned	groundout
8/15 vs. TB	YANKEES	Top 8	Mallex Smith	Safe at 3rd	Nic Lentz	Jerry Layne	Overturned	caught stealing
8/16 vs. TB	YANKEES	Bot 6	Aaron Hicks	Out at 1st	Greg Gibson	Jerry Layne	Overturned	bunt single
8/16 vs. TB	Umpire	Bot 8	Giancarlo Stanton	Foul ball	Greg Gibson	Jerry Layne	Overturned	double
8/19 vs. TOR	Toronto	Bot 6	Miguel Andujar	Safe at 1st	Jansen Visconti	Larry Vanover	Stands	force out
8/21 at MIA	YANKEES	Bot 1	Rafael Ortega	Safe at 1st	Bill Miller	Bill Miller	Overturned	picked off
8/21 at MIA	Miami	Bot 12	Isaac Galloway	Out at 2nd	Angel Hernandez	Bill Miller	Confirmed	caught stealing
8/27 vs. CWS	Chicago	Top 3	Adam Engel	Out at 2nd	Brian Knight	Mark Carlson	Stands	caught stealing
9/1 vs. DET	Detroit	Bot 2	Gary Sánchez	Safe at 1st	Scott Barry	Paul Nauert	Overturned	groundout
9/2 vs. DET	Detroit	Top 8	Victor Reyes	Safe at 1st	Carlos Torres	Paul Nauert	Overturned	picked off
9/9 at SEA	Seattle	Top 2	Luke Voit	Safe at 3rd	John Tumpance	Mark Wegner	Stands	tag up
9/9 at SEA	YANKEES	Top 9	Mitch Haniger	Catch	Mark Wegner	Mark Wegner	Confirmed	catch
9/15 vs. TOR	Toronto	Top 2	Tecoscar Hernández	Out at 1st	Gerry Davis	Gerry Davis	Overturned	infield hit
9/15 vs. TOR	Toronto	Top 5	Danny Jansen	Out at 1st	Gerry Davis	Gerry Davis	Overturned	throwing error
9/16 vs. TOR	YANKEES	Bot 3	Giancarlo Stanton	Out at 1st	Pat Hoberg	Gerry Davis	Stands	force out
9/19 vs. BOS	Umpire	Bot 6	Luke Voit	Home run	Kerwin Danley	Kerwin Danley	Confirmed	Home run
9/22 vs. BAL	Baltimore	Top 9	Jace Peterson	Out at 2nd	John Libka	Paul Nauert	Overturned	stolen base
9/25 at TB	YANKEES	Top 6	Aaron Judge	Out at 1st	Greg Gibson	Jerry Layne	Overturned	infield hit
9/26 at TB	YANKEES	Bot 4	Mallex Smith	Safe at 1st	Vic Carapazza	Jerry Layne	Overturned	double play
9/26 at TB	Tampa Bay	Bot 8	Jake Bauers	Out at 2nd	Jerry Layne	Jerry Layne	Overturned	tag play
9/28 at BOS	Boston	Top 4	Gary Sánchez	Touching HP	Laz Diaz	Jeff Nelson	Stands	run scored



2018 Monthly Recaps & Standings

March/April 2018 Summary

Yankees: 18-10

Home: 11-5 • Road: 7-5

(AL East Standings through games of 4/30/18)

Team	W	L	Pct.	GB
Boston	21	7	.750	-
YANKEES	18	10	.643	3.0
Toronto	16	12	.571	5.0
Tampa Bay	13	14	.481	7.5
Baltimore	8	20	.286	13.0

July 2018 Summary

Yankees: 15-10

Home: 8-3 • Road: 7-7

(AL East Standings through games of 7/31/18)

Team	W	L	Pct.	GB
Boston	75	34	.688	-
YANKEES	68	37	.648	5.0
Tampa Bay	54	53	.505	20.0
Toronto	48	58	.453	25.5
Baltimore	32	75	.299	42.0

May 2018 Summary

Yankees: 17-8

Home: 11-4 • Road: 6-4

(AL East Standings through games of 5/31/18)

Team	W	L	Pct.	GB
Boston	39	18	.684	-
YANKEES	35	18	.660	2.0
Tampa Bay	28	27	.509	10.0
Toronto	25	31	.446	13.5
Baltimore	17	39	.304	21.5

August 2018 Summary

Yankees: 17-13

Home: 9-8 • Road: 8-5

(AL East Standings through games of 8/31/18)

Team	W	L	Pct.	GB
Boston	93	43	.684	-
YANKEES	85	50	.630	7.5
Tampa Bay	71	63	.530	21.0
Toronto	61	73	.455	31.0
Baltimore	40	95	.296	52.5

June 2018 Summary

Yankees: 18-9

Home: 8-3 • Road: 10-6

(AL East Standings through games of 6/30/18)

Team	W	L	Pct.	GB
Boston	56	28	.667	-
YANKEES	53	27	.663	1.0
Tampa Bay	41	41	.500	14.0
Toronto	39	43	.476	16.0
Baltimore	23	59	.280	32.0

September 2018 Summary

Yankees: 15-12

Home: 6-5 • Road: 9-7

(Final AL East Standings)

Team	W	L	Pct.	GB
Boston	108	54	.667	-
YANKEES	100	62	.617	8.0
Tampa Bay	90	72	.556	18.0
Toronto	73	89	.451	35.0
Baltimore	47	115	.290	61.0

2018 SEASON SUMMARY

Month	All Games		Home		Road	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
March	2	1	-	-	2	1
April	16	9	11	5	5	4
May	17	8	11	4	6	4
June	18	9	8	3	10	6
July	15	10	8	3	7	7
August	17	13	9	8	8	5
September	15	12	6	5	9	7
Totals	100	62	53	28	47	34

AARON BOONE • Manager

17

FULL NAME: Aaron John Boone
BIRTHDATE: 3/9/73 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 45
BIRTHPLACE: La Mesa, Calif.
RESIDES: Scottsdale, Ariz.
COLLEGE: University of Southern California



STATUS

- Was named the 33rd manager in club history on December 4, 2017, signing a three-year contract through the 2020 season with a team option for 2021.

AT THE HELM IN 2018

- Guided the Yankees to a 100-62 record, the club's best record since 2009 (103-59) and the 20th 100-win season in franchise history...is one of six managers in Baseball history to lead his team to at least 100 wins in his rookie season, joining Ralph Houk (1961 Yankees, 109-53), Alex Cora (2018 Red Sox, 108-54), Dusty Baker (1993 Giants, 103-59), Sparky Anderson (1970 Reds, 102-60) and Mickey Cochrane (1934 Tigers, 101-53).
- Became the fourth Yankees manager to lead the team to a postseason berth in his rookie managerial season, joining Ralph Houk in 1961 (won World Series), Yogi Berra in 1964 (lost WS) and Dick Howser in 1980 (lost ALCS).
- Yankees batters set a Major League record with 267HR (previous: 1997 Mariners, 264HR), while Yankees pitchers set franchise records for total strikeouts (1,634) and strikeouts by relievers (753).
- Made his managerial debut in 3/29 win at Toronto, becoming the 11th manager to win his Yankees managerial debut on *Opening Day* and the 18th to win his Yankees managerial debut *at any point during the season*...was the fourth consecutive manager to win his Yankees managerial debut (Joe Girardi in 2008 vs. Toronto, Joe Torre in 1996 at Cleveland and Buck Showalter in 1992 vs. Boston).
- Won his first home game as a manager on 4/3 vs. Tampa Bay, becoming the sixth straight Yankees manager to win his home Yankees managerial debut (also Girardi-2008, Torre-1996, Showalter-1992, Merrill-1990 and Dent-1989).
- Was ejected four times (5/22 at Texas: balls and strikes; 7/14 at Cleveland: balls and strikes; 8/31 vs. Detroit: balls and strikes; 9/27 at Tampa Bay: after CC Sabathia was ejected for Jesús Sucre HP)...served a one-game suspension on 9/2 vs. Detroit following his ejection on 8/31.

MANAGERIAL/COACHING CAREER

- Made his managerial debut in 2018...is the 18th Yankees manager to have also played for the club.
- According to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, with his father, Bob, are the third father-son duo to both serve as Major League managers, joining George and Dick Sisler and Bob and Joel Skinner...Bob Boone spent parts of six seasons as a Major League skipper, leading the Kansas City Royals from 1995-97, then guiding the Reds from 2001-03, a stint during which he managed Aaron.
- Is one of eight active managers to have played for the franchise he currently manages, joining Kevin Cash (Tampa Bay), Alex Cora (Boston), Craig Counsell (Milwaukee), Terry Francona (Cleveland), Dave Martinez (Washington), Paul Molitor (Minnesota) and Dave Roberts (Los Angeles-NL)—credit: ESPN Stats & Info.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

NL All-Star Team
► 2003

PLAYING CAREER

- Is part of the first family in Baseball history to produce three generations of Major League players...his father, Bob, played 19 seasons from 1972-90, and his grandfather, Ray, had a 13-year playing career from 1948-60...his older brother, Bret, played 14 seasons (1992-2005), including two with Aaron in Cincinnati from 1997-98...all four reached 1,000H at the Major League level.
- He (126) and brother, Bret (252) are one of nine sets of brothers to each hit at least 100HR, joining Roberto and Sandy Alomar Jr., Ken and Cleto Boyer, Joe and Vince DiMaggio, Stephen and J.D. Drew, Bob and Irish Meusel, Yadier and Bengie Molina, Melvin Jr. and Justin Upton and Delmon and Dmitri Young (credit: *Elias*).
- The 2003 NL All-Star hit .263 (1,017-for-3,871) with 519R, 216 doubles, 126HR, 555RBI and 107SB in 1,152 games over 12 Major League seasons as an infielder with the Cincinnati Reds (1997-2003), Yankees (2003), Cleveland Indians (2005-06), Florida Marlins (2007), Washington Nationals (2008) and Houston Astros (2009).
- Made his Major League debut with Cincinnati on 6/20/97 to replace his brother, Bret, who was optioned in what is believed to be the first transaction involving brothers...made his Major League debut that night at St. Louis, going 1-for-3 with 1RBI...collected his first hit and RBI in his third plate appearance with an infield single off Matt Morris in the sixth inning...was ejected from the game by HP umpire Gary Darling for throwing his helmet (was just the fourth player in Baseball history to be ejected in his Major League debut).
- Made his first Opening Day roster with the Reds in 1998...hit his first career HR on 8/26 vs. the Cubs (Kerry Wood).



- ▶ Had arthroscopic surgery to clean out his left knee on 12/8/99, which was performed by Dr. Timothy Kremchek... underwent reconstructive surgery to repair a torn anterior cruciate ligament in his left knee on 8/8/00... the surgery was performed by Kremchek and Dr. James Andrews... suffered the injury on 7/5/00 at St. Louis.
- ▶ Played 103 games with the Reds in 2001, despite being placed on the D.L. with broken bones suffered after being hit by pitches: 5/15-6/14 with a broken hamate bone in his right hand (suffered on 5/14 vs. Houston when he was hit by a Wade Miller pitch and had surgery the next day to remove the bone, performed by hand specialist Dr. Greg Sommerkamp and Dr. Timothy Kremchek), 8/15-31 with a broken right wrist (suffered on 8/14 at St. Louis when he was hit by a pitch by Matt Morris) and 9/24-the end of the season with a broken left thumb (suffered on 9/23 at Milwaukee when hit by a Jamey Wright pitch and had surgery to insert a pin and a wire into the thumb, also performed by Sommerkamp and Kremchek, on 9/27).
- ▶ Hit a career-high 26HR with the Reds in 2002... homered three times on 8/9/02 vs. San Diego, including two in the first inning off Padres starter Brett Tomko... later homered off Tomko in the fourth inning... hit the last of 4,652HR at Cincinnati's Riverfront Stadium/Cinergy Field on 9/22/02 off Philadelphia's Dan Plesac.
- ▶ Helped the Yankees clinch the American League pennant in 2003, hitting a series-ending, "walk-off" home run off Boston's Tim Wakefield in the bottom of the 11th inning of Game 7 in the ALCS... in 54 regular season games with the Yankees—all in 2003—hit .254 (48-for-189) with 31R, 13 doubles, 6HR and 31RBI... was acquired by the Yankees from Cincinnati in exchange for LHP Brandon Claussen, LHP Charlie Manning and cash considerations on 7/31/03... overall, set career highs with 158H, 92R and 96RBI over 160G with the Reds and Yankees in 2003.
- ▶ Missed the entire 2004 season after having two surgeries on his left knee... prior to the season, had surgery on the knee after tearing the anterior cruciate ligament playing in a pick-up basketball game in January in Newport Beach, Calif.... the surgery was performed by Dr. Lewis Yocum in Anaheim, Calif., on 2/16... at the time of the injury, was on the Yankees' 40-man roster, but was released on 3/1.
- ▶ Signed a Major League contract with Cleveland as a free agent on 6/26/04... joined Cleveland in July and began experiencing pain and swelling in the surgically repaired knee... underwent a second procedure on 8/20/04 to remove loose bodies and promote cartilage growth in the left knee joint.
- ▶ Reached the 1,000H and 500R plateau for his career in 2008 with Washington.
- ▶ On 3/26/09, underwent open-heart surgery to replace his bicuspid aortic valve, then returned to play for Houston in September 2009... is believed to be the first player to appear in a Major League game following open-heart surgery... played his final Major League game on 10/4/09 at the Mets.
- ▶ Was selected by the Cincinnati Reds in the third round of the 1994 First-Year Player Draft... was selected by the California Angels in the 43rd round of the 1991 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign.
- ▶ Appeared in 580 minor league games, batting .271 (585-for-2,158) with 346R, 133 doubles, 67HR and 325RBI... was a Pioneer League All-Star in 1994, a Carolina League All-Star in 1995 and a Southern League All-Star in 1996.

PERSONAL/MISCELLANEOUS

- ▶ Is married to Laura... the couple has four children: Jeanel, Sergot, Brandon and Bella.
- ▶ Graduated from Villa Park (Calif.) High School in 1991, where he played baseball, basketball and football.
- ▶ Played three seasons at the University of Southern California from 1992-94, hitting .302 with 11HR and 94RBI.
- ▶ Following his retirement as a player, spent eight years as a broadcaster for ESPN, appearing as a studio analyst on *Baseball Tonight* from 2010-14 before serving as a color analyst on game broadcasts in 2015 and on *Sunday Night Baseball* telecasts for the 2016-17 seasons.
- ▶ Was named the 2005 recipient of the Gibbons/Olin "Good Guy Award" presented by the Cleveland Chapter of the BBWAA to a player who best exhibits a professional and courteous manner with the media.

Boone's Major League Playing Career

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG		
1997	CINCINNATI	.245	16	49	5	12	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	2	5	1	0	3	.275	.265		
1998	CINCINNATI	.282	58	181	24	51	13	2	2	28	3	2	5	15	36	6	1	8	.350	.409		
1999	CINCINNATI	.280	139	472	56	132	26	5	14	72	5	5	8	30	79	17	6	15	.330	.445		
2000	CINCINNATI - a	.285	84	291	44	83	18	0	12	43	2	4	10	24	52	6	1	8	.356	.471		
2001	CINCINNATI - b, c, d	.294	103	381	54	112	26	2	14	62	3	6	8	29	71	6	3	19	.351	.483		
2002	CINCINNATI	.241	162	606	83	146	38	2	26	87	9	4	10	56	111	32	8	22	.314	.439		
2003	CINCINNATI	.273	106	403	61	110	19	3	18	65	3	0	5	35	74	15	3	17	.339	.469		
	YANKEES - e	.254	54	189	31	48	13	0	6	31	3	2	3	11	30	8	0	6	.302	.418		
2004										Did Not Play - Injured - f, g												
2005	CLEVELAND	.243	143	511	61	124	19	1	16	60	4	6	9	35	92	9	3	18	.299	.378		
2006	CLEVELAND	.251	104	354	50	89	19	1	7	46	4	1	6	27	62	5	4	16	.314	.370		
2007	FLORIDA - h, i	.286	69	189	27	54	11	0	5	28	1	4	13	21	41	2	0	5	.388	.423		
2008	WASHINGTON - j, k	.241	104	232	23	56	13	1	6	28	1	2	2	18	52	0	1	2	.299	.384		
2009	HOUSTON - l	.000	10	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	.071	.000		
Minor League Totals		.271	580	2158	346	585	133	19	67	325	9	26	29	199	362	71	31	--	.337	.443		
AL Totals		.248	301	1054	142	261	51	2	29	137	11	9	18	73	184	22	7	40	.305	.382		
NL Totals		.268	851	2817	377	756	165	15	97	418	28	27	62	230	523	85	23	99	.334	.441		
Major League Totals		.263	1152	3871	519	1017	216	17	126	555	39	36	80	303	707	107	30	139	.326	.425		

Selected by the California Angels in the 43rd round of the 1991 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign.

Selected by the Cincinnati Reds in the third round of the 1994 First-Year Player Draft.



- a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on July 12, 2000 and transferred to the 60-day disabled list from September 5-October 4, 2000, with a torn left ACL.
- b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 15-June 15, 2001 with a broken right hand.
- c - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 15-September 1, 2001 with a fractured right wrist.
- d - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from September 24-October 11, 2001 with a fractured left thumb.
- e - Acquired by the Yankees from the Cincinnati Reds in exchange for LHP Brandon Claussen, LHP Charlie Manning and cash considerations on July 31, 2003.
- f - Signed by the Cleveland Indians as a free agent on June 26, 2004.
- g - Placed on the 60-day disabled list from June 26-November 15, 2004 with a torn left ACL.
- h - Signed by the Florida Marlins as a free agent on January 4, 2007.
- i - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on June 25, 2007 and transferred to the 60-day disabled list from September 12-October 30, 2007, recovering from left knee surgery.
- j - Signed by the Washington Nationals as a free agent on December 10, 2007.
- k - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 7-August 14, 2008 with a strained left calf.
- l - Signed by the Houston Astros as a free agent on December 19, 2008.

Boone's Postseason Record

Year	Club/Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
2003	NY Yankees vs. MIN (ALDS)	.200	4	15	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	3	1
	NY Yankees vs. BOS (ALCS)	.176	7	17	2	3	0	0	1	2	1	6	1
	NY Yankees vs. FLA (WS)	.143	6	21	1	3	0	0	1	2	0	6	0
POSTSEASON TOTALS		.170	17	53	4	9	1	0	2	4	1	15	2

Boone's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
2003	CIN, Chicago-AL	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



JOSH BARD • Bench Coach

59

FULL NAME: Joshua David Bard
BIRTHDATE: 3/30/78 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 39
BIRTHPLACE: Ithaca, N.Y.
RESIDES: Castle Rock, Colo.
COLLEGE: Texas Tech University



COACHING CAREER

- Completed his first season as the Yankees' bench coach after being named to the position on 2/5/18...spent the previous five seasons (2013-17) with the Los Angeles Dodgers, including two (2016-17) as the club's Major League bullpen coach.
- Filled in as manager in 9/2/18 loss vs. Detroit while Aaron Boone served a one-game suspension following an ejection on 8/31.
- In 2017, Dodgers relievers set a National League record with 637K and led all NL bullpens in ERA (3.38), opponents' batting average (.222) and K/9.0IP ratio (10.24)...in 2016, Los Angeles-NL relievers led the Majors with 590.2IP, 633K and 607 total appearances, while ranking among Major League leaders in ERA (second, 3.35), opponents' batting average (second, .221) and WHIP (second, 1.16).
- Served as the bench coach for New Zealand's World Baseball Classic qualifier team in February 2016.
- Worked in the Dodgers' front office as a pro scout from 2014-15 and as a special assistant to the general manager in 2013.

PLAYING CAREER

- Played 10 Major League seasons as a switch-hitting catcher with the Cleveland Indians (2002-05), Boston Red Sox (2006), San Diego Padres (2006-08), Washington Nationals (2009) and Seattle Mariners (2010-11)...in 586 career Major League games, hit .254 (452-for-1,778) with 162R, 109 doubles, 3 triples, 39HR and 220RBI.
- Was teammates with Manager Aaron Boone with the 2005 Indians.
- Was originally selected by Colorado in the third round of the 1999 First-Year Player Draft.

PERSONAL

- Is married to Lindsey and the couple has three children: Luke, Hannah and Karis.
- Was a member of the 1996 18U U.S. National Team, the 1997 and 1998 U.S. National Baseball Teams and the 2001 World Cup Team...was the 1997 Big-12 Conference Freshman of the Year at Texas Tech and was a three-time All-American (1997, '98 and '99).
- Enjoys reading, hunting and watching movies.

Bard's Career Playing Record

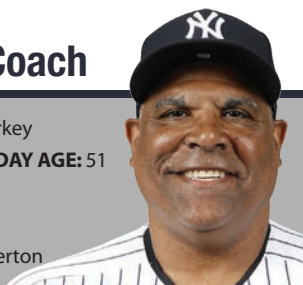
Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
2000	Salem	.285	93	309	40	88	17	0	2	25	32	33	3
	Colorado Springs	.235	4	17	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
2001	Carolina	.258	35	124	14	32	13	0	1	24	19	23	0
	Akron	.278	51	194	26	54	11	0	4	25	16	27	0
	Mahoning Valley	.273	13	44	7	12	4	0	2	8	6	2	0
	Buffalo	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
2002	Buffalo	.297	94	344	36	102	26	2	6	53	20	45	0
	CLEVELAND	.222	24	90	9	20	5	0	3	12	4	13	0
2003	CLEVELAND	.244	91	303	25	74	13	1	8	36	22	53	0
	Buffalo	.330	35	115	14	38	7	0	5	21	14	17	1
2004	Akron	.167	10	30	5	5	1	0	0	5	7	5	0
	Buffalo	.263	40	156	25	41	10	0	4	18	11	23	0
	CLEVELAND	.421	7	19	5	8	2	0	1	4	3	0	0
2005	CLEVELAND	.193	34	83	6	16	4	0	1	9	9	11	0
2006	BOSTON	.278	7	18	2	5	1	0	0	0	3	3	0
	SAN DIEGO	.338	93	231	28	78	19	0	9	40	27	39	1
2007	SAN DIEGO	.285	118	389	42	111	27	2	5	51	50	58	0
2008	SAN DIEGO	.202	57	178	11	36	9	0	1	16	18	25	0
	Lake Elsinore	.111	3	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Portland	.133	6	15	2	2	0	0	1	1	2	3	0
	AZL Padres	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
2009	WASHINGTON	.230	90	274	20	63	18	0	6	31	24	50	0
	Syracuse	.175	13	40	2	7	1	0	0	1	4	10	0
2010	Tacoma	.235	24	85	7	20	6	0	3	15	7	18	0
	SEATTLE	.214	39	112	9	24	7	0	3	10	10	27	0
2011	Tacoma	.301	58	226	28	68	18	0	2	41	21	39	0
	SEATTLE	.210	26	81	5	17	4	0	2	11	5	20	0
2012	Albuquerque	.331	45	148	19	49	9	0	6	32	6	19	0
Minor League Totals		.281	526	1863	225	523	123	2	36	270	167	268	4
Major League Totals		.254	586	1778	162	452	109	3	39	220	175	299	1



MIKE HARKEY • Bullpen Coach

60

FULL NAME: Michael Anthony Harkey
BIRTHDATE: 10/25/66 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 51
BIRTHPLACE: San Diego, Calif.
RESIDES: Chino Hills, Calif.
COLLEGE: Cal State University Fullerton



COACHING CAREER

- Completed his ninth season as the Yankees' bullpen coach in 2018, having held the position from 2008-13 before returning prior to the 2016 season (rejoined the team on 11/17/15)...in 2018, Yankees relievers set a Major League bullpen record with an 11.40 K/9.0IP ratio (753/594.2IP), surpassing the mark of 10.92 set by the 2017 Yankees...their 753K were second-most by a bullpen in Baseball history behind the 2018 Rays (754K in 824.1IP)...became the first bullpen in Major League history to strike out at least 30.0% of its batters faced (30.2%), surpassing the 2017 Yankees (29.0%) for the all-time record...their 9.7 WAR was best by a bullpen in Major League history...in 2017, Yankees relievers struck out 653 batters, eclipsing the 600K mark for the first time in franchise history...their 10.92 K/9.0IP ratio was a Major League record and their 9.1 WAR is now third-best by a bullpen in Major League history (Los Angeles-NL, 9.6 in 2003)...in 2016, Yankees relievers ranked third in the Majors (second in the AL) with 578K...led the Majors with a 10.15 K/9.0IP ratio (578K/512.1IP).
- Yankees relievers have led the Majors in K/9.0IP ratio out of the bullpen in each of the last five seasons: 2014 (10.25), 2015 (10.11), 2016 (10.15), 2017 (10.92) and 2018 (MLB-record 11.40).
- Served as the pitching coach for the Arizona Diamondbacks from 2014-15...over the two-year span, the team's bullpen tied for second in the Majors with 1,041K.
- During his first tenure with the Yankees (2008-13), the bullpen led the AL in strikeout-to-walk ratio (2.49), wins (173), saves (279) and strikeouts (2,775), ranked second in opponents' batting average (.237) and third in ERA (3.56)...over the same span, the Yankees went 491-17 when leading at the end of the eighth inning.
- Yankees relievers combined for 49 saves in 2013, fifth-most in the Majors, and recorded 9.01 K/9.0IP...in 2012, Yankees relievers tossed 444.0 innings, fewest in the AL and third-lowest in the Majors...Yankees relievers combined for a 3.12 ERA in 2011, the lowest mark in the AL, and the lowest by a Yankees bullpen since 1985 (2.91)...in 2010, the Yankees bullpen combined for the second-lowest opponents' BA (.230) among AL teams...filled in as pitching coach from 6/4-29/10...Yankees relievers led the Majors in 2009 with 40 wins and tied for first with 51 saves...in 2008, the Yankees' bullpen collected a Major League-high 523K.
- Was the pitching coach for the 2007 Triple-A Iowa Cubs of the Pacific Coast League.
- Served as bullpen coach with the Florida Marlins in 2006.
- Spent six seasons (2000-05) as a pitching coach in the Padres organization, making stops at Single-A Rancho Cucamonga (2000), Single-A Fort Wayne (2001, '03), Single-A Lake Elsinore (2002, '04) and Double-A Mobile (2005).

PLAYING CAREER

- Appeared in 131 career Major League games (104 starts) over eight seasons with the Chicago Cubs (1988-93), Colorado Rockies (1994), Oakland Athletics (1995), California Angels (1995) and Los Angeles Dodgers (1997), going 36-36 with a 4.49 ERA (656.0IP, 327ER).
- Was named *Sporting News* 1990 "NL Rookie Pitcher of the Year" after posting a 12-6 record with a 3.26 ERA in 27 starts for the Cubs...selected as *USA Today* "Minor League Player of the Year" in 1988...made his Major League debut at age 21 on 9/5/88 at Wrigley Field, recording a no-decision in Game 2 of a doubleheader vs. the Phillies.
- Was a first-round pick (fourth overall) by the Cubs in the 1987 First-Year Player Draft...was selected by the San Diego Padres in the 18th round of the 1984 First-Year Player Draft, but chose to attend college.

PERSONAL

- Married (Nikki) and has two sons, Tony and Cory, and a daughter, Miani...Tony was an infielder for Concordia University and a member of the 2011 NAIA World Series championship team...Cory had a four-year college football career with UCLA and played five seasons with the St. Louis/Los Angeles Rams as a tight end from 2012-16...Miani majored in Business Management and Hospitality at Loyola Marymount University.
- Attended Cal State Fullerton from 1985-87, where he played baseball and earned All-American honors as a junior...graduated from Ganesha High School in Pomona, Calif.

Harkey's Major League Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1988	CHICAGO-NL	0-3	2.60	5	5	0	0	0	34.2	33	14	10	15	18
1990	CHICAGO-NL	12-6	3.26	27	27	2	1	0	173.2	153	71	63	59	94
1991	CHICAGO-NL	0-2	5.30	4	4	0	0	0	18.2	21	11	11	6	15
1992	CHICAGO-NL	4-0	1.89	7	7	0	0	0	38.0	34	13	8	15	21
1993	CHICAGO-NL	10-10	5.26	28	28	1	0	0	157.1	187	100	92	43	67
1994	COLORADO	1-6	5.79	24	13	0	0	0	91.2	125	61	59	35	39
1995	OAKLAND	4-6	6.27	14	12	0	0	0	66.0	75	46	46	31	28
	CALIFORNIA	4-3	4.55	12	8	1	0	0	61.1	80	32	31	16	28
1997	LOS ANGELES-NL	1-0	4.30	10	0	0	0	0	14.2	12	8	7	5	6
Major League Totals		36-36	4.49	131	104	4	1	0	656.0	720	356	327	225	316



CARLOS MENDOZA • Infield Coach

64

FULL NAME: Carlos Enrique Mendoza

BIRTHDATE: 11/27/79 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 38

BIRTHPLACE: Barquisimeto, Venezuela

RESIDES: Wesley Chapel, Fla.


COACHING CAREER

- ▶ Made his Major League coaching debut in 2018 after being named the Yankees' Major League quality control and infield coach on 2/5/18...is the first person to hold the position for the Yankees.
- ▶ The 2018 season marked his 10th with the Yankees organization...served as the Yankees' lower level field coordinator in 2017 and infield coordinator from 2013-17...was Single-A Charleston's manager in 2012 after making his managerial debut with the GCL Yankees in 2011, leading the team to its fourth league championship...prior to that, served as a coach with short-season Single-A Staten Island in 2009 and Charleston in 2010.
- ▶ Served as manager of the Scottsdale Scorpions of the Arizona Fall League in both 2012 and 2016.

PLAYING CAREER

- ▶ Played 13 minor league seasons (1997-2009) as a utility infielder in the Giants and Yankees organizations, as well as three years for the independent Pensacola Pelicans...the switch-hitter owned a .232 batting average with 97 doubles, 15 triples, 19HR and 200RBI in 706 career minor league games.
- ▶ Was originally signed by San Francisco as a non-drafted free agent in 1996.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Is married to Francis...the couple has two sons, Adrian and Andres.
- ▶ Attended U.E. Colegio Andrés Bello in Barquisimeto, Venezuela.

Mendoza's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Salem-Keizer	.208	33	106	10	22	0	0	0	6	11	19	6
1998	San Jose	.214	110	365	36	78	7	3	0	20	19	64	11
1999	Shreveport	.202	111	332	35	67	16	4	3	34	36	65	1
2000	San Jose	.256	112	394	52	101	16	4	5	45	49	82	25
	AZL Giants	.300	6	20	1	6	2	1	0	0	2	2	1
2001						Did Not Play - Injured							
2002	Shreveport	.244	111	377	44	92	20	2	2	28	68	42	12
2003	Norwich	.233	58	180	22	42	10	0	5	19	13	28	1
	Fresno	.250	9	24	3	6	2	0	0	0	0	4	0
2004	Pensacola (IND)	.314	88	328	55	103	21	3	6	44	49	42	11
2005	Pensacola (IND)	.293	89	352	61	103	21	1	10	59	40	56	7
2006	Pensacola (IND)	.346	68	260	40	90	20	0	3	34	40	35	21
	Tampa	.270	31	115	19	31	4	0	4	16	11	18	3
2007	Trenton	.210	84	267	27	56	13	0	0	17	40	54	4
2008	Trenton	.280	30	75	10	21	5	1	0	13	14	15	1
2009	Scranton/WB	.222	3	9	1	2	1	0	0	1	1	3	0
	Trenton	.286	8	14	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	3	0
Minor League Totals		.256	951	3218	418	824	159	19	38	337	393	532	104



PHIL NEVIN • 3B Coach

35

FULL NAME: Phillip Joseph Nevin
BIRTHDATE: 1/19/71 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 47
BIRTHPLACE: Fullerton, Calif.
RESIDES: Poway, Calif.
COLLEGE: Cal State University Fullerton



COACHING CAREER

- Completed his first season as Yankees' third base coach, having been named to the position on 2/5/18...spent the 2017 season as the third base coach for the San Francisco Giants in his Major League coaching staff debut.
- Owns a .478 (481-525) managerial record over seven minor league seasons with Double-A Erie (2010), Triple-A Toledo (2011-13) and Triple-A Reno (2014-16).
- In his first managerial season with Reno (2014), guided the Aces to a franchise-tying-best record of 81-63 (.562), while leading them to the PCL Championship Series against Omaha before dropping the series.
- Spent the 2009 season managing the Orange County Flyers in the independent Golden Baseball League.

PLAYING CAREER

- In 12 Major League seasons, hit .270 (1,131-for-4,188) with 584R, 209 doubles, 6 triples, 208HR, 743RBI and 449BB over 1,217 games for the Houston Astros (1995), Detroit Tigers (1995-97), Anaheim Angels (1998), San Diego Padres (1999-2005), Texas Rangers (2005-06), Chicago Cubs (2006) and Minnesota Twins (2006).
- Played five different positions during his career (third base, first base, catcher, left field, right field), starting at least 35 games at each...in 2001 with the Padres, was named to the NL All-Star Team and set career highs with a .306 batting average, 41HR and 126RBI.
- Appeared in one career postseason game, going 0-for-3 as the DH for the Twins in Game 1 of the 2006 ALDS.
- Was originally selected first overall by Houston in the 1992 First-Year Player Draft...is the first former No. 1 overall pick to serve as a Yankees coach.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

NL All-Star Team
 ► 2001

PERSONAL

- Is married to Kristin and has three children: Koral, Tyler and Kyle...Tyler was drafted by the Colorado Rockies in the first round (38th overall) of the 2015 First-Year Player Draft.
- After retiring as a player in 2007, joined the Padres' pregame radio show and also served as an analyst for the college baseball regionals during the College World Series.
- Attended Cal State Fullerton where he played football and baseball...in 1992, won the Golden Spikes Award and National Player of the Year honors by *Baseball America* and Collegiate Baseball.

Nevin's Career Major League Playing Record

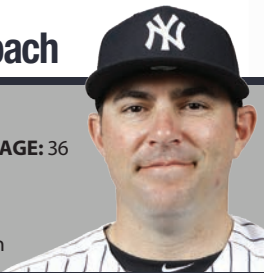
Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	HOUSTON	.117	18	60	4	7	1	0	0	1	7	13	1
	DETROIT	.219	29	96	9	21	3	1	2	12	11	27	0
1996	DETROIT	.292	38	120	15	35	5	0	8	19	8	39	1
1997	DETROIT	.235	93	251	32	59	16	1	9	35	25	68	0
1998	ANAHEIM	.228	75	237	27	54	8	1	8	27	17	67	0
1999	SAN DIEGO	.269	128	383	52	103	27	0	24	85	51	82	1
2000	SAN DIEGO	.303	143	538	87	163	34	1	31	107	59	121	2
2001	SAN DIEGO	.306	149	546	97	167	31	0	41	126	71	147	4
2002	SAN DIEGO	.285	107	407	53	116	16	0	12	57	38	87	4
2003	SAN DIEGO	.279	59	226	30	63	8	0	13	46	21	44	2
2004	SAN DIEGO	.289	147	547	78	158	31	1	26	105	66	121	0
2005	SAN DIEGO	.256	73	281	31	72	11	1	9	47	19	67	1
	TEXAS	.182	29	99	15	18	5	0	3	8	8	30	2
2006	TEXAS	.216	46	176	26	38	8	0	9	31	21	39	0
	CHICAGO-NL	.274	67	179	26	49	4	0	12	33	17	52	0
	MINNESOTA	.190	16	42	2	8	1	0	1	4	10	15	0
AL Totals		.228	326	1021	126	233	46	3	40	136	100	285	3
NL Totals		.284	891	3167	458	898	163	3	168	607	349	734	15
Major League Totals		.270	1217	4188	584	1131	209	6	208	743	449	1019	18



P.J. PILITTERE • Asst. Hitting Coach

63

FULL NAME: Peter John Pilittere
BIRTHDATE: 11/23/81 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 36
BIRTHPLACE: San Dimas, Calif.
RESIDES: Indio, Calif.
COLLEGE: Cal State University Fullerton



COACHING CAREER

- ▶ Made his Major League coaching debut in 2018 after being named the Yankees' assistant hitting coach on 2/5/18...is the third person to hold the position, joining Alan Cockrell in 2015 and Marcus Thames from 2016-17.
- ▶ The 2018 season marked his seventh with the Yankees organization after serving as the hitting coach at four different levels over five years from 2013-17: Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (2017), Double-A Trenton (2015-16), Single-A Tampa (2014) and Single-A Charleston (2013)...began his coaching career with the GCL Yankees in 2012.
- ▶ In 2017—his only season coaching with Scranton/WB—the RailRiders established a Yankees-era franchise record with a league-high 153HR, surpassing the previous team high of 133, set in 2013.
- ▶ In 2014, served as the hitting coach for the Scottsdale Scorpions of the Arizona Fall League.

PLAYING CAREER

- ▶ Played eight minor league seasons as a catcher in the Yankees system from 2004-11, hitting .264 (424-for-1,605) with 77 doubles, 16HR and 183RBI in 470 games.
- ▶ Twice led his league in fielding percentage at C, producing a .995 mark with Double-A Trenton in 2007 and a .998 mark with Single-A Tampa in 2006...posted a .995 career fielding pct. as a catcher, making just 18 errors in 3,306 total chances behind the plate.
- ▶ Was signed by Arizona to a minor league contract as a free agent in November 2010, but was released by the Diamondbacks prior to the start of the 2011 season and re-signed with the Yankees.
- ▶ Was originally selected by the Yankees in the 13th round of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Last name is pronounced "pill-ih-TAIR-ee."
- ▶ Was a team captain at Cal State Fullerton, helping lead the Titans to a College World Series Championship in 2004...hit .351 with 18 doubles, 4HR and 49RBI in 69 games during his senior season.
- ▶ Graduated from Bishop Amat H.S. (Calif.)...earned first-team All-Del Rey League and honorable mention All-San Gabriel Valley honors...was the starting catcher in the 1999 San Gabriel Valley All-Star Game.

Pilittere's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
2004	Staten Island	.215	34	121	9	26	6	0	0	11	3	18	1
2005	Staten Island	.250	53	176	18	44	11	0	4	25	12	17	0
2006	Tampa	.302	87	291	39	88	14	2	5	38	20	24	3
2007	Trenton	.261	100	348	43	91	16	2	2	34	26	42	0
2008	Trenton	.277	97	364	46	101	15	1	3	48	20	32	0
2009	Scranton/WB	.244	28	86	8	21	6	0	1	9	3	9	0
	Trenton	.198	27	96	5	19	3	0	0	8	7	8	0
2010	Scranton/WB	.357	22	56	6	20	4	0	1	5	5	13	0
2011	Scranton/WB	.209	22	67	4	14	2	0	0	5	8	10	1
Minor League Totals		.264	470	1605	178	424	77	5	16	183	104	173	5



LARRY ROTHSCILD • Pitching Coach

58

FULL NAME: Lawrence Lee Rothschild

BIRTHDATE: 3/12/54 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 64

BIRTHPLACE: Chicago, Ill.

RESIDES: Tampa, Fla.

COLLEGE: Florida State University



COACHING CAREER

- Completed his eighth season as the Yankees' pitching coach in 2018, his 44th season in professional baseball as a player, coach or manager...was re-signed by the club on 12/4/17...since 2014, Yankees pitchers rank second in the AL and third in the Majors with 7,327K.
- In 2018, Yankees pitchers set a franchise record with 1,634K (previous: 1,560K in 2017), the second-highest mark in Major League history (Houston: 1,687K in 2018)...are one of three teams in Major League history to reach 1,600K in a season (also Cleveland: 1,614K in 2017)...the Yankees went a Major League-best 62-9 (.873) when their starting pitcher tossed at least 6.0 innings.
- In 2017, Yankees pitchers had 1,560K...posted the AL's third-lowest ERA (3.72), their lowest since 1985 (3.69)...with a .228 opp. BA, finished .0003 behind Los Angeles-NL for the lowest in the Majors (.2279 to .2282)...Yankees starters ranked fifth in the Majors (second in the AL) with a 3.98 ERA, setting club records in strikeouts and K/9.0IP ratio (8.97, 907K/910.1IP)...allowed one-or-zero runs in 53 starts, their second-highest total since 1913 (58 in 1968).
- In 2016, the Yankees pitching staffed the AL (fourth in the Majors) with a 3.14 K/BB ratio (444BB)...in 2014, Yankees pitchers posted a franchise-record 3.44 K/BB ratio (1,370K, 398BB)...in 2012, Yankees starters combined for 71 wins, tied for third-most in the Majors...for the first time since 2006, the Yankees had three starters earn at least 15 wins (Hughes, Kuroda and Sabathia)...the Yankees led the AL with 1,222K in 2011.
- Was the Cubs' pitching coach for nine seasons (2002-10)...their team ERA ranked in the top five of the NL in three straight seasons (2007-09)...Cubs pitchers led the Majors in strikeouts in each of his first seven seasons with the club (2002-08), including a then-single-season Major League-record 1,404K in 2003.
- Was a member of World Series-winning coaching staffs with Cincinnati in 1990 and Florida in 1997.
- Began his coaching career as a roving minor league pitching instructor for the Reds from 1986-89, before joining their Major League staff as bullpen coach from 1990-91 and pitching coach from 1992-93...was the Braves' roving minor league pitching instructor in 1994...was the Marlins' pitching coach from 1995-97.
- Served as the first manager in Tampa Bay Devil Rays history, named to the post on 11/7/97...went 205-294 from 1998 through 4/18/01...raised the team's winning pct. in each of his three full seasons...finished the 2001 season as a consultant to the Marlins...was named to Joe Torre's 2000 AL All-Star coaching staff.

ROTHSCHILD'S CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD						
Year	Team	W	L	Pct.	Finish	
1998	TAMPA BAY	63	99	.389	Fifth	
1999	TAMPA BAY	69	93	.426	Fifth	
2000	TAMPA BAY	69	92	.429	Fifth	
2001	TAMPA BAY	4	10	.286	---	
TOTALS		205	294	.411		

PLAYING CAREER

- Pitched for 11 years from 1975-85 with the Cincinnati and Detroit organizations, going 66-46 with 50 saves and a 3.96 ERA in 387 minor league games (80GS)...signed by the Reds as a non-drafted free agent in 1975.
- Made seven career Major League relief appearances with the Tigers in 1981 and '82, recording a 5.40 ERA...made his MLB debut on 9/11/81 vs. Cleveland (0.1IP, 1IBB).

PERSONAL

- Married (Jane) and has three children, Charlotte (a 2015 NYU graduate), Claire (a 2017 NYU graduate) and Scott (a University of Chicago sophomore)...attended Bradley University and Florida State University, graduating from FSU with a degree in business management...was a member of FSU's 1975 NCAA Regional Championship team.

Rothschild's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1975	Billings	0-2	7.88	6	0	0	0	1	8.0	14	11	7	7	12
	Eugene	3-0	2.73	21	0	0	0	6	33.0	17	11	10	21	36
1976	Three Rivers	11-3	2.05	30	12	10	5	5	123.0	96	33	28	29	75
1977	Indianapolis	4-4	4.21	29	14	2	1	1	92.0	93	51	43	34	43
1978	Nashville	0-0	4.50	5	0	0	0	1	12.0	14	7	6	4	9
	Amarillo	5-5	4.17	12	12	5	1	0	82.0	83	42	38	21	57
	Indianapolis	4-0	2.20	8	6	2	0	0	45.0	31	15	11	19	38
1979	Indianapolis	1-6	5.27	33	10	0	0	6	82.0	85	52	48	56	68
1980	Indianapolis	8-7	4.22	33	14	1	0	1	113.0	111	60	53	44	74
1981	Evansville	8-5	3.27	56	0	0	0	15	77.0	62	32	28	29	81
	DETROIT	0-0	1.59	5	0	0	0	1	5.2	4	1	1	6	1
1982	Evansville	6-4	3.65	45	0	0	0	10	69.0	73	34	28	39	45
	DETROIT	0-0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	4	4	4	2	0
1983	Las Vegas	9-2	5.09	38	0	0	0	2	74.1	88	43	42	34	39
1984	Denver	6-3	4.02	31	9	1	1	2	109.2	109	58	49	51	71
1985	Iowa	1-5	5.32	40	3	0	0	0	89.2	101	58	53	34	58
Minor League Totals		66-46	3.96	387	80	21	8	50	1009.2	977	507	444	413	708
Major League Totals		0-0	5.40	7	0	0	0	1	8.1	8	5	5	8	1



MARCUS THAMES • Hitting Coach

2018 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

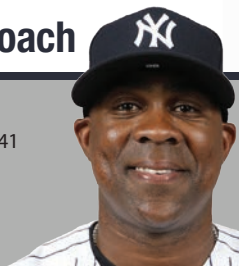
POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2018 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2019
SCHEDULE

62

FULL NAME: Marcus Markley Thames
BIRTHDATE: 3/6/77 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 41
BIRTHPLACE: Louisville, Miss.
RESIDES: Tampa, Fla.
COLLEGE: Texas State University



COACHING CAREER

- ▶ Completed his first season as the Yankees' hitting coach in 2018 after spending the previous two seasons (2016-17) as the club's assistant hitting coach...was named to the position on 2/5/18.
- ▶ In 2018, Yankees batters set a single-season Major League record with 267HR, surpassing the 1997 Mariners (264) for the all-time team record...their 1.65HR/G and 20.66AB/HR ratios were also best in Major League history...ranked second in the Majors with 851R and 5.25R/G, trailing only Boston in both categories (876R, 5.41R/G)...tied a Major League record with 24 individual multi-HR games (also the 1961 Yankees and 1966 Braves)...became the first team in Baseball history to have 12 players hit at least 10HR in the same season...had five players with at least 25HR, matching the franchise record (also 2009)...according to *Elias*, became the first team in Major League history to hit at least 20HR from all nine batting order spots.
- ▶ In 2017, Yankees batters led the Majors with 241HR, the fifth-highest total in franchise history...scored 858R and averaged 5.30R/G, second to only Houston (896R, 5.53R/G)...outscored the Yankees' 2016 club (680R) by 178 runs, their largest year-over-year scoring increase since improving 247R from 1936-37 (excludes strike years).
- ▶ In 2016, helped three players record their first career 20HR seasons (Castro, Gregorius and Sánchez).
- ▶ Was a minor league hitting coach in the Yankees organization for three seasons, serving the role for Single-A Tampa in 2013, Double-A Trenton in 2014 and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre in 2015...in 2015, the RailRiders offense led the International League with a .271 BA (1,332-for-4,915), 622 runs scored and a .727 OPS.

PLAYING CAREER

- ▶ Was selected by the Yankees in the 30th round of the 1996 First-Year Player Draft...played in parts of 10 Major League seasons with the Yankees (2002, '10), Texas (2003), Detroit (2004-09) and Los Angeles-NL (2011), combining to hit .246 (450-for-1,827) with 115HR and 301RBI.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut and homered off Randy Johnson in his first career at-bat on 6/10/02 vs. Arizona.
- ▶ Hit a career-high 26HR in 110 games with the AL Champion Detroit Tigers in 2006.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Last name is pronounced "tims"...he and his wife, Danna, have three daughters, Deja, Jade and Ella Grace, and two sons, Marcus Jr. and Kole...attended East Central Community College (Miss.) and Texas State University.
- ▶ Participated in and sponsored youth baseball organizations throughout his career, including Gloves for Kids and Play Baseball Detroit...also sponsored youth baseball teams during the annual Negro Leagues Weekend.
- ▶ Was a member of the National Guard from 1994-98.

Thames' Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	GCL Yankees	.344	57	195	51	67	17	4	7	36	16	26	6
	Greensboro	.313	4	16	2	5	1	0	0	2	0	3	1
1998	Tampa	.284	122	457	62	130	18	3	11	59	24	78	13
1999	Norwich	.225	51	182	25	41	6	2	4	26	22	40	0
	Tampa	.244	69	266	47	65	12	4	11	38	33	58	3
2000	Norwich	.241	131	474	72	114	30	2	15	79	50	89	1
2001	Norwich	.321	139	520	114	167	43	4	31	97	73	101	10
2002	Columbus	.207	107	386	51	80	21	3	13	45	43	71	5
	YANKEES	.231	7	13	2	3	1	0	1	2	0	4	0
2003	Columbus	.278	52	194	26	54	15	2	2	28	17	48	3
	Oklahoma	.258	18	66	9	17	4	0	2	7	8	12	1
	TEXAS	.205	30	73	12	15	2	0	1	4	8	18	0
2004	Toledo	.329	64	234	57	77	21	1	24	59	33	40	4
	DETROIT	.255	61	165	24	42	12	0	10	33	16	42	0
2005	Toledo	.340	73	265	53	90	18	3	22	56	41	59	4
	DETROIT	.196	38	107	11	21	2	0	7	16	9	38	0
2006	DETROIT	.256	110	348	61	89	20	2	26	60	37	92	1
2007	DETROIT	.242	86	269	37	65	15	0	18	54	13	72	2
	Toledo	.375	2	8	2	3	0	0	1	2	0	1	0
2008	DETROIT	.241	103	316	50	76	12	0	25	56	24	95	0
2009	DETROIT	.252	87	258	33	65	11	1	13	36	29	72	0
	Toledo	.245	12	49	6	12	0	0	2	6	5	14	0
2010	Scranton/WB	.200	4	15	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
	YANKEES	.288	82	212	22	61	7	0	12	33	19	61	0
2011	LOS ANGELES-NL	.197	36	66	4	13	1	1	2	7	4	16	0
	Albuquerque	.176	6	17	3	3	1	0	2	4	2	4	0
Minor League Totals		.278	911	3344	580	928	207	28	147	545	367	645	51
Major League Totals		.246	640	1827	256	450	83	4	115	301	159	510	3



REGGIE WILLITS • 1B Coach

50

FULL NAME: Reggie Gene Willits
BIRTHDATE: 5/30/81 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 36
BIRTHPLACE: Chickasha, Okla.
RESIDES: Fort Cobb, Okla.
COLLEGE: University of Oklahoma



COACHING CAREER

- ▶ Made his Major League coaching debut as the Yankees' first base coach and outfield instructor in 2018 after being named to the position on 2/5/18.
- ▶ Spent the previous three seasons (2015-17) serving as an outfield and baserunning coordinator in the organization's player development system...during his tenure, Yankees minor leaguers were successful on 70.3 percent of their stolen base attempts.
- ▶ Prior to joining the Yankees organization, served as the head coach of both fall and spring baseball at Binger-Olney H.S. (Okla.) from August 2012 to January 2015...his team qualified for the state tournament in four of his five seasons and captured the state championship twice.

PLAYING CAREER

- ▶ Played six seasons as a switch-hitting outfielder for the Los Angeles Angels (2006-11), batting .258 (218-for-844) with 146R, 35 doubles, 58RBI and 40SB in 414 Major League games...in 2007, he led all AL rookies with 69BB and a .391 OBP and ranked in the top five in batting average (second, .293), stolen bases (second, 27), runs (third, 74) and hits (fifth, 126).
- ▶ Was originally selected by the Angels in the seventh round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft out of the University of Oklahoma.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Is married to Amber...the couple has three children: Jaxon, Eli and Hunter.
- ▶ His father named him Reggie after Reggie Jackson...his sister, Wendi, was a professional basketball player and won a championship with the Los Angeles Sparks.
- ▶ Played for the University of Oklahoma after transferring from Seminole State College (Okla.).
- ▶ Attended Fort Cobb-Broxtton H.S. (Okla.).

Willits' Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
2003	Provo	.300	59	230	53	69	14	4	4	27	37	52	14
2004	Rancho Cucamonga	.285	135	526	99	150	17	5	5	52	73	112	44
2005	Arkansas	.304	123	487	75	148	23	6	2	46	54	78	40
2006	Salt Lake	.327	97	352	85	115	18	4	3	39	77	50	31
	LOS ANGELES-AL	.267	28	45	12	12	1	0	0	2	11	10	4
2007	LOS ANGELES-AL	.293	136	430	74	126	20	1	0	34	69	83	27
2008	LOS ANGELES-AL	.194	82	108	21	21	4	0	0	7	21	26	2
	Salt Lake	.378	10	37	7	14	2	1	0	4	5	6	1
	Rancho Cucamonga	.357	4	14	4	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	2
2009	Salt Lake	.261	62	234	40	61	10	1	1	27	34	44	11
	LOS ANGELES-AL	.213	49	80	16	17	2	0	0	6	5	17	5
2010	Rancho Cucamonga	.267	5	15	3	4	1	0	0	1	4	2	2
	LOS ANGELES-AL	.258	97	159	23	41	7	0	0	8	19	26	2
2011	Inland Empire	.200	5	20	1	4	1	0	0	3	3	5	0
	LOS ANGELES-AL	.045	22	22	0	1	1	0	0	1	4	7	0
	Salt Lake	.260	65	227	36	59	5	2	0	15	44	46	5
Minor League Totals		.294	565	2142	403	629	91	23	15	214	333	396	150
Major League Totals		.258	414	844	146	218	35	1	0	58	129	169	40



Yankees Training Staff



Steve Donohue • Head Athletic Trainer

Completed his 40th consecutive season in the New York Yankees organization, and seventh as the team's Head Athletic Trainer (since 2012)...spent 26 years (1986-2011) as the Yankees' Assistant Athletic Trainer under Gene Monahan, sharing MLB's "Athletic Training Staff of the Year" honors in 1990 and 2010...in January 2018, was named the winner of the "Most Distinguished Athletic Trainer Award" by the National Athletic Trainers Association...served as an athletic trainer for the American League squad at the 2018 All-Star Game at Nationals Park in Washington D.C. and has served in the same role at the 2006 All-Star Game at Pittsburgh's PNC Park and the 1999 All-Star Game at Boston's Fenway Park...began his athletic training career in 1979 at the Yankees' Double-A West Haven affiliate before being promoted to Double-A Nashville (1980-81) and Triple-A Columbus (1982-85)...was promoted to the New York Yankees in 1986...is a 1974 graduate of Cardinal Spellman High School in the Bronx and a 1979 graduate of the University of Louisville...was the trainer for the NCAA Champion University of Louisville men's basketball team in 1980...is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association and on the organization's public relations committee...is also a member of the Eastern Athletic Trainers Association...also pens the annual Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society's *Confidential Directory*...he and his wife, Paula, have two daughters, Shannon and Margaret...was born in Bronxville, N.Y.



Michael Schuk • Physical Therapist/Assistant Athletic Trainer

Completed his fifth season as the Yankees' Physical Therapist/Assistant Athletic Trainer...spent time from 2012-14 working on the THOR³ initiative, a program designed to aid the physical and mental abilities of Army Special Forces...prior to his work with the Army, served as an athletic trainer in the Cleveland Indians' minor league system in 2006 and again in 2010...earned a Doctor of Physical Therapy degree at Nova Southeastern University in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., in 2010...graduated from the University of Central Florida in 2005...resides in Manhattan.



Tim Lentych • Assistant Athletic Trainer

Finished his third season as the Yankees' Assistant Athletic Trainer and 15th season with the organization...was the Yankees' Minor League Head Athletic Trainer from 2012-15...spent four seasons as the head trainer for Double-A Trenton (2008-11) and was named the 2009 Eastern League "Athletic Trainer of the Year"...was the trainer with Single-A Charleston from 2005-07 after serving the same role for short-season Single-A Staten Island in 2004...earned his bachelor's degree in applied sciences and technology with a concentration in athletic training from Ball State University in 2001 and a master's degree from the University of Tennessee in 2004...also worked as an athletic training intern with the Baltimore Orioles in 2001...he and his wife, Katie, live in Tampa.



Matthew Krause • Director of Strength and Conditioning

Completed his fifth season as the Yankees' Director of Strength and Conditioning...was named the Professional Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year for 2017 by the National Strength and Conditioning Association and received the award in January 2018...spent 11 seasons with Cincinnati (2003-13), including nine as their Major League strength and conditioning coordinator (2005-13)...was named the 2013 "Nolan Ryan - Hammer Strength" Strength Coach of the Year...the award honors the outstanding Strength and Conditioning Coach in professional baseball whose accomplishments, in the opinion of peers, reflect an exemplary dedication to strength and conditioning...was the Reds organization's minor league strength and conditioning coordinator from 2003-04...prior to joining the Reds, spent three years in the Pirates organization, serving as the minor league strength and conditioning coordinator from 2001-02 and Single-A Hickory strength coach in 2000...also worked with the Chicago Cubs as an intern with Single-A Daytona in 1999...earned his master's degree in physical education and wellness from Central Florida in 1999 and his bachelor's degree in exercise and sports science from East Carolina University in 1997...is a certified strength and conditioning specialist (CSCS) with distinction from the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA), is a Registered Strength and Conditioning Coach (RSCC) and a certified athletic trainer (ATC) for the National Athletic Trainers' Association...sits on the Performance Committee and is a national speaker for the NSCA, and is also the vice president of the Professional Baseball Strength and Conditioning Coaches Society (PBSCCS)...the Lynbrook, N.Y., native is a former member of the U.S. Marine Corps, and resides in Tampa, Fla., with his wife, LuzMaria, daughter, Olivia and son, Matthew.



Doug Cecil • Massage Therapist

Finished his eighth season as the Yankees' Massage Therapist in 2018, having joined the organization in 2011...prior to his time with the Yankees, held the same role for the Tampa Bay Devil Rays (2005), Toronto Blue Jays (2006) and Texas Rangers (2007-10)...attended Florida State University prior to graduating from the Suncoast School of Massage for Sports Medicine in 2005...grew up in Elizabethtown, Ky., before moving to Tampa, Fla., for 20 years...currently resides in Manhattan.

Yankees Medical Staff



Dr. Christopher Ahmad, M.D.

Head Team Physician

Dr. Christopher S. Ahmad completed his 10th season as Yankees Head Team Physician in 2018...holds the same position with NYCFC...has been an Assistant Attending Orthopaedic Surgeon in the Sports Medicine and Shoulder Service at New York Orthopaedic Hospital since 2001...has also served as an Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery at Columbia University since 2007 after having been an Assistant Professor beginning in 2001...trained in sports medicine at the Kerlan-Jobe Orthopaedic Clinic from 2000-01, which included team physician coverage for the Dodgers (MLB), Lakers (NBA), Kings (NHL), Galaxy (MLS) and Fullerton College football...was Administrative Chief Resident of Orthopaedic Surgery from 1999-2000 at Columbia University, where he served his orthopaedic surgery residency from 1996-99...completed the Frank E. Stinchfield Orthopaedic Research Fellowship at Columbia from 1994-95...received his M.D. from the NYU School of Medicine in 1994 and a B.S. in Mechanical Engineering from Columbia University in 1990...has been elected into the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine and the American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons Society...his practice specializes in advanced arthroscopic surgical techniques for sports-related injuries of the knee, shoulder and elbow.



Dr. Paul Lee, M.D., M.P.H.

Head Team Internist

Dr. Paul Gene Lee has served as the Team Internist for the New York Yankees since 2007...holds the same position with NYCFC...is an Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine in the Department of Medicine at Columbia University...received his B.A. degree from Cornell University, his M.D. degree from Mount Sinai School of Medicine and his M.P.H. degree from Columbia University...after training as a resident and serving as a chief resident at Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center, he joined the faculty in 2001...among his current functions, he serves as Medical Director of the Hospitalist Program, Associate Program Director for the Medical Residency Training Program and Medical Director for International Patient Care and Education at the NewYork-Presbyterian Hospital/Columbia University Medical Center.



Dr. Stuart J. Hershon, M.D., P.C.

Senior Advisor, Orthopedics

Born December 18, 1937, in Brooklyn, N.Y., Hershon, completed his 31st season as part of the Yankees medical staff, serving as the team's Head Physician from 1988-2008...is an orthopedic surgeon affiliated with NYU Langone Medical Center and Hospital for Joint Diseases, where he is Assistant Clinical Professor of Sports Medicine and Orthopedic Surgery...was formerly Chief of Sports Medicine at Roosevelt Hospital and North Shore University Hospital...graduated from Harvard (1959) and New York Medical College (1963) before serving as a medical officer with the U.S. Navy from 1964-66...was a starting tight end for Harvard and their leading receiver in 1958...was a *Newsday* "All-Scholastic" player at Long Beach (N.Y.) High School in 1954...has also served as team physician for the New York Arrows of the Major Indoor Soccer League and Nassau Community College...Dr. Hershon and his wife, Judy, reside in Cove Neck, N.Y., and have two children, Joanna and Jordan, and three grandchildren.



Dr. Norman Castellano, M.D.
Team Physician, Tampa



Dr. Will Turner, M.D.
Team Internist



Dr. Daniel Murphy, M.D.
Team Orthopedic Surgeon, Tampa

Additional Medical Staff

T. Sean Lynch - Orthopedic
Arnold Ramirez - Family Practice/Sports Medicine, Tampa
Scott Levy, D.D.S. - Dentist
Darrell Rigel, M.D. - Dermatologist
Louis Bisogni, D.C. - Chiropractor
Gil Chimes, D.C. - Chiropractor
Scott Hegseth, D.C. - Team Chiropractor, Tampa



Yankees Mental Conditioning Staff

The Mental Conditioning Department educates, challenges, and supports players, coaches, and staff on the mental side of the game by emphasizing the right mindset that contributes to elite performance, on and off the field.



Chad Bohling

Director, Mental Conditioning

Completed his 14th season in the Yankees organization, and 10th as the team's Director of Mental Conditioning...was named to his position prior to the 2009 season and works with the Major League club throughout the season...also assists with scouting interviews for the First-Year Player Draft and oversees the club's Mental Conditioning Department...from 2005-08, spent time at the Major League level and with all levels of the Yankees' minor league system, conducting scouting interviews for the draft and working in player development...outside of the Yankees, also consults with the Dallas Cowboys in the NFL (since 2012), and serves in an advisory role for both the Michael Johnson Performance Center in McKinney, Tex., and LEADERS in Sport, based in London, England...prior to joining the Yankees, served as the Director of Mental Conditioning for the IMG Academies in Bradenton, Fla., from 1997-2005, working with many athletes, including Olympians and MLB, NBA, NFL, ATP and WTA professionals...with IMG, specifically worked with 27 NFL first-round draft picks from 2001-05 and the Jacksonville Jaguars from 2002-05...also while at IMG Academies, served as an Adjunct Professor for Manatee Community College, teaching Mental Training and Development...earned a B.A. in Psychology from Wichita State University and an M.A. in Exercise and Nutritional Sciences with specialization in Sport Psychology from San Diego State University...he is certified in Flippen Profile Assessment...he resides with his wife and son in Dallas, Tex.



Chris Passarella

Associate Director, Mental Conditioning

Completed his 11th season with the Yankees organization, having joined the club in March 2008...from 2008-13, served as Mental Conditioning Coordinator before being named to his current role in 2014...is based out of the Yankees' Player Development Complex in Tampa, but travels throughout the team's minor league system during the season...also conducts interviews with prospective amateur players prior to the June First-Year Player Draft...earned a B.A. of Psychology from the University of Indianapolis in 1999 and an M.S. in Sport Behavior and Performance from Miami University (Ohio) in 2001...he is certified in Flippen Profile Assessment...he and his wife, Stacy, reside in Tampa, Fla., with their daughter, Ava, and son, Connor.



Hector Gonzalez

Coordinator, Cultural Development

Finished his 10th season as the Yankees' Cultural Development Coordinator, having been hired in February 2009...is based out of the Yankees' Player Development Complex in Tampa, but travels throughout the organization's minor league system during the season assisting Latin American players as they adjust to life in the United States...the former infielder is a native of Estado Miranda, Venezuela, and was selected by the Yankees in the 35th round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft...in 85 games over three minor league seasons (2003-05), batted .268 (66-for-246)...missed the entire 2006 season following a right elbow injury and did not play again before being released in 2007...graduated from Brito Miami Private School in Miami, Fla., and is currently attending Hillsborough Community College (Fla.)...resides in Tampa, Fla.



David Schnabel

Video Coordinator, Mental Conditioning

Completed his ninth season with the Yankees organization...served as an intern with the club in 2010 and was hired as the Mental Conditioning Video Coordinator in June 2011...in his current role, produces motivational, educational and highlight videos for individual players and for use in team and group meetings...also assists other departments within the Yankees organization with video needs (i.e. front office, scouting and player development)...attended Vanderbilt University, where he earned a Bachelor of Music degree...resides in Los Angeles, Calif.



Lauren Abarca

Coordinator, Mental Conditioning

Finished her second season with the Yankees organization...is based out of the Yankees' Player Development Complex in Tampa, but travels throughout the organization's minor league system during the season...also assists with the interview process in preparation for the Major League Baseball First-Year Player Draft in June...earned her M.A. in Performance Psychology from National University in 2014...resides in Tampa, Fla.

Yankees Support Staff



Jason Brown
Catching Coach

Completed his first season as the Yankees Catching Coach in 2018...spent the previous season (2017) as the club's Major League Coaching Assistant and Bullpen Catcher...made his professional coaching debut as the Bullpen and Catching Coach for Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, holding the position from 2015-16...was signed by the Dodgers as a non-drafted free agent on 5/26/97...played in 609 minor league games over 12 seasons (1997-2008) in the Dodgers, Devil Rays, Marlins, Pirates, Expos and Yankees systems, primarily as a catcher...spent his final four seasons (2005-08) in the Yankees organization, reaching as high as Triple-A...is a native of Long Beach, Calif...earned a degree in business administration from USC, where he posted a career .311 batting average from 1994-97...following his playing career from 1997-2008, spent three seasons (2009-11) as a varsity assistant coach at Palos Verdes High School...served as an assistant coach for the Orleans Firebirds of the Cape Cod Baseball League from 2009-14...returned to USC in 2012 as an assistant coach.



Danilo Valiente
Major League
Batting Practice
Pitcher



Radley Haddad
Coaching
Assistant/Bullpen
Catcher



Dan Pane
Major League
Video Coordinator



Brett Weber
Coaching
Assistant/Instant
Replay Coordinator



Zac Fieroh
Analyst, Major
League Coaching
Staff



Rob Cucuzza
Equipment Manager

Completed his 21st season as home clubhouse manager...was named the 2010 MLB "Home Clubhouse Manager of the Year" as voted by his peers...has been a member of the Yankees organization since 1984, working as a bat boy (1984-86), assistant visiting clubhouse manager (1987-89) and assistant equipment manager (1990-97)...was born on 1/4/68 in the Bronx, N.Y., and is a 1985 graduate of Mount St. Michael Academy...resides in White Plains, N.Y., and is the son of former Visiting Clubhouse Manager, Lou Cucuzza, Sr.



Lou Cucuzza, Jr.
Clubhouse Manager

Finished his 40th year in the New York Yankees organization, having started as a bat boy in 1979...served as equipment manager on the 2014 MLB Japan Tour...was named the 2010 MLB "Visiting Clubhouse Manager of the Year" as voted by his peers, earning the title for the second straight season and third time over a five-year span (also 2006)...currently serves as President of the Major League Baseball Clubhouse Managers Association...earned a B.A. in public accounting from Iona College...worked five years as an auditor for the accounting firm of KPMG Peat Marwick (1987-91) and five years as budgeting manager for Melville Corporation (1992-96)...was born on 8/5/64 in the Bronx, N.Y...resides in Yonkers, N.Y., with his wife, Joanna, and their children, Anthony and Kathryn...is the son of former Visiting Clubhouse Manager, Lou Cucuzza, Sr.

Clubhouse Assistants

César Cáceres ♦ Chris Cruz ♦ Rich Davis ♦ Joe Lee ♦ Chris Manzione ♦ Matt Nimer ♦ Aaron Patella Ryan

Milestone Wins in Franchise History

1	4/23/1903 at Washington, 7-2	5,000	9/11/1959 vs. Detroit, 9-3
100	6/19/1904 at St. Louis (G1), 4-3	6,000 ..	5/8/1971 at Chicago-AL, 2-1 (11 innings)
500	8/31/1909 at Cleveland (G1), 4-1	7,000	8/4/1982 vs. Chicago-AL, 6-2
1,000	9/9/1916 at Philadelphia (G1), 4-1	8,000	7/21/1994 at California, 11-7
2,000	6/2/1928 at Detroit, 5-2 (10 innings)	9,000	5/17/2005 at Seattle, 6-0
3,000	8/27/1938 vs. Cleveland (G1), 8-7	10,000	10/1/2015 vs. Boston, 4-1
4,000	6/30/1949 at Boston, 6-3		

*With their 10,000th win, the Yankees became the first AL team to reach 10,000 regular season victories...with a 10,275-7,781 (.569) franchise record through 2018, the Yankees are the all-time winningest AL team.



How the Yankees Were Built

SELECTED IN FIRST-YEAR PLAYER DRAFT (9):

Chance Adams	June 2015, 5th round
Dellin Betances	June 2006, 8th round
Greg Bird	June 2011, 5th round
Brett Gardner	June 2005, 3rd round
Jonathan Holder	June 2014, 6th round
Aaron Judge	June 2013, 1st round
Jordan Montgomery	June 2014, 4th round
Austin Romine	June 2007, 2nd round
Tyler Wade	June 2013, 4th round

SIGNED AS A FREE AGENT (6):

Aroldis Chapman	December 15, 2016
Jacoby Ellsbury	December 7, 2013
Kyle Higashioka*	November 18, 2015
Jonathan Loaisiga	February 9, 2016
CC Sabathia	December 26, 2017
Neil Walker	March 12, 2018

ACQUIRED BY TRADE (22):

PLAYER	FROM	DATE	IN EXCHANGE FOR
Albert Abreu-a	Houston	November 17, 2016	C Brian McCann
Zach Britton-b	Baltimore	July 24, 2018	Three players
Luis Cessa-c	Detroit	December 9, 2015	LHP Justin Wilson
A.J. Cole	Washington	April 23, 2018	Cash considerations
Clint Frazier-d	Cleveland	July 31, 2016	LHP Andrew Miller
Domingo Germán-e	Miami	December 19, 2014	RHP David Phelps, INF Martin Prado
Sonny Gray-f	Oakland	July 31, 2017	Three players
Chad Green-g	Detroit	December 9, 2015	LHP Justin Wilson
Didi Gregorius-g	Arizona	December 5, 2014	Three-team, four-player deal
J.A. Happ	Toronto	July 26, 2018	INF Brandon Drury, OF Billy McKinney
Adeiny Hechavarria+h	Pittsburgh	August 31, 2018	PTBNL or cash considerations
Ben Heller-d	Cleveland	July 31, 2016	LHP Andrew Miller
Aaron Hicks	Minnesota	November 11, 2015	C John Ryan Murphy
Tommy Kahnle+h	Chicago-AL	July 18, 2017	Four players
Lance Lynn+	Minnesota	July 30, 2018	INF Tyler Austin, RHP Luis Rijo
Andrew McCutchen+	San Francisco	August 31, 2018	INF Abtial Avelino, RHP Juan De Paula
David Robertson+h	Chicago-AL	July 18, 2017	Four players
Justus Sheffield-d	Cleveland	July 31, 2016	LHP Andrew Miller
Giancarlo Stanton+h	Miami	December 11, 2017	Three players
Stephen Tarpley-j	Pittsburgh	August 30, 2016	RHP Iván Nova
Gleyber Torres-k	Chicago-NL	July 25, 2016	LHP Aroldis Chapman
Luke Voit-l	St. Louis	July 28, 2018	RHP Giovanny Gallegos, LHP Chasen Shreve

- a - Acquired from Houston along with RHP Jorge Guzman in exchange for C Brian McCann and cash considerations.
b - Acquired from Baltimore in exchange for RHP Dillon Tate, RHP Cody Carroll and LHP Josh Rogers.
c - RHPs Luis Cessa and Chad Green acquired from Detroit in exchange for LHP Justin Wilson.
d - OF Clint Frazier, LHP Justus Sheffield, RHP J.P. Feyerherzen and RHP Ben Heller acquired from Cleveland in exchange for LHP Andrew Miller.
e - Acquired from Miami along with RHP Nathan Eovaldi and INF Garrett Jones in exchange for RHP David Phelps and INF Martin Prado (was later non-tendered by the Yankees on December 3, 2015 and signed with the club as a minor league free agent on December 11, 2015).
f - Acquired from Oakland with international signing bonus pool money for OF Dustin Fowler, RHP James Kaprielian and INF/OF Jorge Mateo.
g - Acquired from Arizona in a three-team, four-player deal in which the Yankees sent RHP Shane Greene to Detroit and Detroit sent LHP Robbie Ray and INF Domingo Leyba to Arizona.
h - RHP Tommy Kahnle, RHP David Robertson and INF Todd Frazier acquired from Chicago-AL in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin, OF Blake Rutherford and OF Tito Polo.
i - Acquired from Miami with cash considerations in exchange for 2B Starlin Castro, RHP Jorge Guzman and INF Jose Devers.
j - Acquired from Pittsburgh with OF Tito Polo as players to be named later for the 8/1/16 trade that sent RHP Iván Nova to Pittsburgh.
k - Acquired from Chicago-NL along with RHP Adam Warren, OF Billy McKinney and OF Rashad Crawford in exchange for LHP Aroldis Chapman.
l - Acquired from St. Louis with international signing bonus pool money in exchange for LHP Chasen Shreve and RHP Giovanny Gallegos.

SIGNED AS A NON-DRAFTED FREE AGENT (5):

Domingo Acevedo	October 17, 2012
Miguel Andújar	July 2, 2011
Thairo Estrada	August 2, 2012
Gary Sánchez	July 2, 2009
Luis Severino	December 26, 2011

CLAIMED OFF WAIVERS (1):

Ronald Torreyes (from Los Angeles-AL)	February 1, 2016
---------------------------------------	------------------

ACQUIRED THROUGH THE MLB/JAPAN POSTING SYSTEM (1):

Masahiro Tanaka	January 22, 2014
-----------------	------------------

(40-man roster as of 9/30/18)

NOTES:

* Originally selected by the Yankees in the First-Year Player Draft.

+ Acquired with cash considerations.

Free agent dates listed are for a player's most recent contract

2018 Yankees Birthdays

January

A.J. Cole	1/5/1992
Phil Nevin	1/19/1971

February

Luke Voit	2/13/1991
Stephen Tarpley	2/17/1993
Didi Gregorius	2/18/1990
Luis Severino	2/20/1994
Thairo Estrada	2/22/1996
Aroldis Chapman	2/28/1988

March

Miguel Andújar	3/2/1995
Marcus Thames	3/6/1977
Domingo Acevedo	3/6/1994
Aaron Boone	3/9/1973
Larry Rothschild	3/12/1954
Dellin Betances	3/23/1988
Josh Bard	3/30/1978

April

David Robertson	4/9/1985
Adeiny Hechavarria	4/15/1989
Kyle Higashioka	4/20/1990
Luis Cessa	4/25/1990
Aaron Judge	4/26/1992

May

Lance Lynn	5/12/1987
Justus Sheffield	5/13/1996
Jason Brown	5/22/1973
Chad Green	5/24/1991
Reggie Willits	5/30/1981

June

Jonathan Holder	6/9/1993
-----------------	----------

July

CC Sabathia	7/21/1980
-------------	-----------

August

Domingo Germán	8/4/1992
Ben Heller	8/5/1991
Tommy Kahnle	8/7/1989
Chance Adams	8/10/1994
Brett Gardner	8/24/1983

September

Ronald Torreyes	9/2/1992
Clint Frazier	9/6/1994
Neil Walker	9/10/1985
Jacoby Ellsbury	9/11/1983
Albert Abreu	9/26/1995

October

Aaron Hicks	10/2/1989
Andrew McCutchen	10/10/1986
J.A. Happ	10/19/1982
Mike Harkey	10/25/1966

November

Masahiro Tanaka	11/1/1988
Jonathan Loaisiga	11/2/1994
Sonny Gray	11/7/1989
Giancarlo Stanton	11/8/1989
Greg Bird	11/9/1992
Austin Romine	11/22/1988
P.J. Pillittere	11/23/1981
Tyler Wade	11/23/1994
Carlos Mendoza	11/27/1979

December

Gary Sánchez	12/2/1992
Gleyber Torres	12/13/1996
Zach Britton	12/22/1987
Jordan Montgomery	12/27/1992

(Includes all coaches and players on the 40-man roster and 60-day D.L. as of 9/30/18)



MIGUEL ANDÚJAR • INF

41

HT: 6-0 • **WT:** 211 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 3/2/95 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 23
BIRTHPLACE: San Cristóbal, D.R.
RESIDES: San Cristóbal, D.R.
M.L. SERVICE: 1 year, 20 days (Rookie)



STATUS

- ▶ Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on July 2, 2011.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Has 78XBH through his first 154 career games, tied with Bob Meusel for second-most in Yankees history through 154G (Joe DiMaggio-93XBH).
- ▶ Is one of 11 players in Baseball history with 16G with at least 2XBH within his first 154G and one of three such Yankees (Joe DiMaggio, 21 and Bob Meusel, 16).
- ▶ His 49 doubles through his first 154 career games are second-most in franchise history (Meusel-50) and tied for the fifth-highest total among all Major Leaguers since at least 1908 (Johnny Frederick-55, Lou Boudreau-51, Ryan Zimmerman-50, Dom DiMaggio-49, Vada Pinson-49 and Meusel).
- ▶ Has hit safely in each of his last 15 games vs. Baltimore (since 4/7/18)...has an active streak of seven straight multi-hit games vs. the Orioles (since 8/1/18), tied for the fifth-longest multi-hit game streak vs. the Orioles since the franchise moved to Baltimore in 1954.
- ▶ Is a career .375 (6-for-16) hitter with 2HR and 19RBI with the bases loaded.

2018

- ▶ Hit .297 (170-for-573) with 83R, 47 doubles, 27HR and 92RBI in 149 games (132GS at 3B, 13 at DH) with the Yankees, the highest single-season batting average by a Yankee since Robinson Canó hit .314 in 2013...led all Major League rookies with in hits, doubles, RBI, extra-base hits (76) and multi-hit games (53), tied for first in HR and ranked second in runs and batting average...became the 15th Yankee rookie with at least 150H in a season.
- ▶ Set the Yankees' single-season rookie record with 47 doubles (previous: Joe DiMaggio, 44 in 1936)...were tied with Boston's Fred Lynn (1975) for the most ever by an AL rookie and the second-most by any rookie in Major League history behind only Brooklyn's Johnny Frederick in 1929 (52).
- ▶ Had 76XBH, third-most in a season by a rookie in Yankees history behind Joe DiMaggio (88 in 1936) and Aaron Judge (79 in 2017).
- ▶ Became the first rookie third baseman (min. 50% of games at 3B) in Major League history with at least 40 doubles and 25HR in his rookie season...is the seventh rookie, age 23-or-younger, to reach the marks, joining Hal Trosky in 1934, Joe DiMaggio in 1936, Ted Williams in 1939, Nomar Garciaparra in 1997, Albert Pujols in 2001 and Corey Seager in 2016...all three (Garciaparra, Pujols and Seager) to do so since "Rookie of the Year" was created in 1947 won the award.
- ▶ Is the second Yankee since 1952 to hit .290-or-better with at least 50XBH in a rookie season, joining Robinson Canó in 2005 (.297, 52XBH).
- ▶ Joins Joe DiMaggio (1936) as the only rookies in Yankees history to hit at least 40 doubles and 20HR in a season... joins the Dodgers' Corey Seager (2016) as the only rookies to accomplish the feat in the last 12 seasons (since 2007).
- ▶ Is one of four Yankees rookies to hit at least 25HR in a season, joining Aaron Judge (52HR in 2017), Joe DiMaggio (29HR in 1936) and Joe Gordon (25HR in 1938)...is one of four Yankees rookies with at least 20HR in the last three seasons (also Gary Sánchez-20HR in 2016, Aaron Judge-52HR in 2017 and Gleyber Torres-24HR in 2018).
- ▶ With teammate Gleyber Torres hitting 24HR, became the first pair of Yankees rookies to hit 20HR in the same season...according to *Elias*, are the eighth set of rookie teammates to both hit 20HR, the first since Cincinnati's Joey Votto and Jay Bruce in 2008...the Yankees are the sixth team in Major League history with multiple rookies with at least 20HR and 60RBI, joining the 2006 Marlins (Mike Jacobs, Dan Uggla, Josh Willingham), 1982 Twins (Gary Gaetti, Kent Hrbek), 1977 Athletics (Wayne Gross, Mitchell Page), 1975 Red Sox (Fred Lynn, Jim Rice) and 1960 Orioles (Jim Gentile, Ron Hansen).
- ▶ Is the fifth Yankees rookie to hit multiple grand slams in the same season, joining Shane Spencer (three in 1998), Russ Derry (two in 1945), Yogi Berra (two in 1947) and Hideki Matsui (two in 2003).

MOST DOUBLES BY A ROOKIE, MAJOR LEAGUE HISTORY

Player	Year	2B
Johnny Frederick (BRO)	1929	52
MIGUEL ANDÚJAR (NYY)	2018	47
Fred Lynn (BOS)	1975	47
Albert Pujols (STL)	2001	47
Ryan Zimmerman (WAS)	2006	47
Hanley Ramirez (FLA)	2006	46



- ▶ Is one of seven Yankees since 1913 to collect at least 50 multi-hit games in his rookie season, joining Joe DiMaggio (66 in 1936), Earle Combs (65 in 1925), Tom Tresh (54 in 1962), Ben Chapman (52 in 1930), Derek Jeter (50 in 1996) and Phil Rizzuto (50 in 1941)...marked the third-most by an AL rookie over the last 15 seasons (since 2004) behind Mike Trout (56 in 2012) and Delmon Young (55 in 2007).
- ▶ Is the eighth Yankees rookie with 90RBI in a season, the third since 1963 (Judge-114 in 2017, Matsui-106 in 2003).
- ▶ Of his 27HR, 12 tied the game (four) or gave the Yankees the lead (eight)...nine of his HRs came in the seventh inning or later.
- ▶ Hit 14 of his 27HR when behind in the count, four more than any other Major League player this season.
- ▶ Was the first Yankee, age-23 or younger, to hit 25HR in a season since Bobby Murcer (26HR) at age-23 in 1969.
- ▶ Hit 4-for-10 with 2 doubles in extra innings...were the third-most extra-inning hits by a Yankees rookie since 1974, behind Derek Jeter (5-for-8 in 1996) and Willie Randolph (5-for-19 in 1976).
- ▶ Had 12HR during the first half, one of five Yankees rookies to hit at least 10HR before the All-Star break, joining Aaron Judge (30HR in 2017), Gleyber Torres (15HR in 2018), Joe DiMaggio (11HR in 1936) and Nick Johnson (11HR in 2002)—credit: *Elias*...joined Torres as the first Yankees rookies with at least 10HR before the All-Star break in the same season (first team to do so since the 2016 Dodgers: Corey Seager-17, Trayce Thompson-13).
- ▶ Hit 27 doubles in the “first half,” the most by a Yankee before the All-Star break since Hideki Matsui collected 30 in 2003.
- ▶ Was recalled from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 4/1 before appearing in a game with the RailRiders...remained at the Major League level for the rest of the season.
- ▶ Made his first career start at 3B in 4/5 loss vs. Baltimore.
- ▶ Had at least one extra-base hit in seven straight games from 4/13-23 (8 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR), collecting multiple XBH in five of those games...was the second-youngest Yankee in franchise history with at least 1XBH in seven straight games (DiMaggio, 7G, 6/4-11/37, ending at age 22y, 198d according to *Elias*)...is one of six players his age (23y, 52d) or younger to have as long a streak over the last 20 seasons (since 1999), joining Ronald Acuña, 8G in 2018; Cody Bellinger, 7G in 2017; Corey Seager, 7G in 2016; Freddy Freeman, 8G in 2012 and Albert Pujols, 7G in 2001.
- ▶ Tied a Yankees franchise record with three straight games with multiple extra-base hits (28th time) from 4/13-17...was the second Yankees 3B with at least 2XBH in three consecutive games, joining Bob Meusel (7/9-11/1920).
- ▶ Hit solo HR—the first of his Major League career—in the ninth in 4/17 loss vs. Miami...collected the Yankees’ first hit of the game with his fifth-inning double.
- ▶ Was 4-for-4 with 1R, 2 doubles and 1RBI in 4/22 win vs. Toronto, setting a career high in hits...at 23 years, 51 days old, was the youngest Yankee to have at least 4H in a game since Melky Cabrera (21y, 292d) on 5/30/06 at Detroit...was the youngest Yankee to go 4-for-4 or better since Derek Jeter on 7/2/96 vs. Boston (4-for-4 at 22 years, 6 days)...was the youngest Yankee to go 4-for-4 or better with at least 2XBH since Thurman Munson, who went 4-for-4 with 1 double and 1HR on 7/28/70 at California, at exactly the same age as Andújar (23.051).
- ▶ Hit “walk-off” RBI single in the ninth and was 2-for-5 with 2R in 5/4 win vs. Cleveland...was his first career “walk-off” hit...at 23 years, 63 days old, was the second-youngest Yankee with a “walk-off” hit since 2010 (Clint Frazier, 22y, 305d on 7/8/17 vs. Milwaukee)...Gleyber Torres (21y, 144d) hit a “walk-off” HR two days later.
- ▶ Over a 17-game span from 5/20-6/10, hit .393/.456/.803 (24-for-61) with 12R, 8 doubles, 5HR, 13RBI and nine multi-hit games.
- ▶ Was 2-for-4 with 3R, 2 doubles and 1BB in 5/29 win vs. Houston, setting a career high in runs scored.
- ▶ Was named AL “Rookie of the Month” for June, his first career monthly award...in 25G, hit .264 (24-for-91) with 10R, 6 doubles, 7HR and 20RBI, leading all Major League rookies in home runs and extra-base hits (13) and tying for first in RBI (first in the AL)...was the sixth Yankee (ninth time) to win AL “Rookie of the Month” and the fourth current Yankee to do so, joining Gary Sánchez (Aug. 2016), Aaron Judge (four times in 2017) and Gleyber Torres (May 2018).
- ▶ Hit first career grand slam in the seventh and was 2-for-3 with 1HP in 6/5 win at Toronto...the 4RBI tied a career high...at age 23y, 95d, became the youngest Yankee to hit a grand slam since Melky Cabrera (age 21y, 328d) on 7/5/06 at Cleveland...according to research by the YES Network, is the third Yankees rookie third baseman to hit a grand slam, joining Horace Clarke 9/21/65 and Mike Pagliarulo 9/18/1984.
- ▶ Hit safely in 21-of-24 games in July, batting .330/.379/.443 (29-for-88) with 13R, 7 doubles, 1HR, 8RBI, 6BB and 1HP.
- ▶ Had a career-high-tying seven-game hitting streak (third time) from 7/9-14, batting .364 (8-for-22) during the stretch.
- ▶ Batted .318/.352/.557 (89-for-280) with 46R, 22 doubles, 15HR and 53RBI in 73 games from 7/9-9/30.
- ▶ Collected multiple hits in five consecutive starts from 7/20-25...was the longest multi-hit start streak by a Yankee since Starlin Castro from 5/1-6/17 (also 5G).
- ▶ Recorded his 100th career hit in his 92nd career game (7/23 at Tampa Bay)...among players to debut since 1942, is tied with Gary Sánchez for the third-fastest Yankees to reach 100 career hits, behind Hideki Matsui (81G) and Robinson Canó (87G).
- ▶ Was named AL “Rookie of the Month” for August after batting .320 (39-for-122) with 21R, 7 doubles, 10HR, 29RBI, 4BB and 1SB in 30 games...tied for the AL lead in HRs (with Oakland’s Khris Davis), tied for the MLB lead in RBI (with Texas’ Rougned Odor), tied for second in the Majors in hits...marked the fifth time in Yankees history that a rookie hit at least 10HR in a calendar month, following Aaron Judge (15HR in Sept. 2017, 10HR in April 2017, 10HR in June 2017) and Gary Sánchez (11HR in August 2016)...was the third rookie in Yankees history to hit .320-or-better with at least 10HR in a month (Judge, June 2017 and Sánchez, August 2016)...was tied for the third-highest RBI total by a Yankees rookie in a month, joining Bob Meusel (42RBI in July 1920), Judge (32RBI in Sept. 2017), Hideki Matsui (29RBI in June 2003), Bill Johnson (29RBI in July 1943) and Joe DiMaggio (29RBI in June 1936)...were the fourth-most RBI by any Yankee in a calendar month since the start of 2012 behind Aaron Judge (32 in Sept. 2017), Alfonso Soriano (31 in August 2013) and Didi Gregorius (30 in April 2018).



- ▶ Hit game-tying solo HR in the seventh and hit game-winning single in the 13th on 8/7 at Chicago-AL, going 3-for-5 with 1HP...was the first Yankee with multiple go-ahead/game-tying hits in the seventh inning or later since Gary Sánchez on 6/15/17 at Oakland (game-tying double in seventh, game-tying single in ninth)...is the first *Yankees* rookie to accomplish the feat since Bernie Williams on 10/5/91 vs. Cleveland (go-ahead single in seventh, game-tying single in ninth)...was tied for the latest go-ahead hit by a Yankees rookie since Mike Blowers hit a two-run single in the 15th inning on 6/22/90 at Toronto (Brett Gardner also hit a "walk-off" single in the 13th inning on 8/16/08 vs. Kansas City).
- ▶ Hit game-winning two-run HR in the seventh and was 2-for-4 with 2R on 8/11 vs. Texas...was his fourth career go-ahead hit in the seventh inning or later and second that week (also an RBI single in the 13th on 8/7 at Chicago-AL)...was his second career go-ahead HR in the seventh or later (also a grand slam in the seventh inning on 6/5/18 at Toronto).
- ▶ Reached base safely in a career-long 17 straight games from 8/17-9/3, batting .333 (23-for-69) with 14R, 4 doubles, 4HR, 17RBI and 5BB over the span.
- ▶ Hit a game-winning sacrifice fly in the 12th inning on 8/21 at Miami...was his second game-winning RBI in the 12th inning or later that month (also his RBI single in the 13th on 8/7 at Chicago-AL).
- ▶ Collected multiple hits in all four games of the Yankees' series at Baltimore from 8/24-26, going 9-for-19 (.474) with 3R, 1 double, 1HR and 6RBI...were tied for the most hits by a Yankee in a single series since the start of 2014 (also Carlos Beltrán, 9-for-18 from 5/19-22/16 at Oakland; and Didi Gregorius, 9-for-15 from 7/27-30/15 at Texas).
- ▶ Tied his career high with 4RBI in 8/25 Game 1 win at Baltimore.
- ▶ Had a career-high-tying seven-game hitting streak from 9/8-15, batting .370/.414/.556 (10-for-27) with 3R, 2 doubles, 1HR, 7RBI and 1BB over the span.
- ▶ Hit his second career grand slam in the seventh inning of 9/15 loss vs. Toronto, going 1-for-1 with 1BB and a career-high-tying 4RBI after entering the game as a PH in the sixth.
- ▶ Was 0-for-5 in 9/26 loss at Tampa Bay, going hitless in a game with at least 5AB for just the second time in 2018 (also 0-for-5 on 4/6 vs. Baltimore).
- ▶ Hit his 44th double of the season in the fourth inning of 9/28 win at Boston, tying Joe DiMaggio (44 in 1936) for most in a single season by a Yankees rookie...surpassed DiMaggio in the fifth inning of 9/29 win at Boston.
- ▶ In 15 spring training games with the Yankees, batted .267 (12-for-45) with 8R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 4HR, 10RBI, 3BB with a .928 OPS...was named the recipient of the 2018 James P. Dawson Award, given annually to the outstanding Yankees rookie in spring training.

Andújar's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	GCL Yankees	.232	50	177	21	41	9	0	1	19	0	0	1	13	37	1	3	14	.288	.299
2013	GCL Yankees 2	.323	34	133	18	43	11	0	4	25	0	1	3	7	21	4	1	11	.368	.496
2014	Charleston	.267	127	484	75	129	25	4	10	70	2	3	3	35	83	5	1	26	.318	.397
2015	Tampa	.243	130	485	54	118	24	5	8	57	0	3	3	29	90	12	1	26	.288	.363
2016	Tampa	.283	58	230	34	65	10	2	10	41	0	0	3	18	30	1	3	7	.343	.474
	Trenton	.266	72	282	28	75	16	2	2	42	0	9	7	21	42	2	1	15	.323	.358
2017	Trenton	.312	67	253	30	79	23	1	7	52	0	5	2	12	38	2	3	10	.342	.494
	Scranton/WB	.317	58	227	36	72	13	1	9	30	0	4	2	17	33	3	0	7	.364	.502
	YANKEES	.571	5	7	0	4	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	.625	.857
2018	Scranton/WB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	YANKEES	.297	149	573	83	170	47	2	27	92	0	4	4	25	97	2	1	15	.328	.527
Minor League Totals		.274	596	2271	296	622	131	15	51	336	2	25	24	152	374	30	13	116	.323	.412
Major League Totals		.300	154	580	83	174	49	2	27	96	0	4	4	26	97	3	1	15	.332	.531

Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on July 2, 2011.

Andújar's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Third Base	.948	139	94	179	15	288	6

Andújar's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: None. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** 2, last on 9/15/18 vs. TOR. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Andújar's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 4, 4/22/18 vs. TOR. **RUNS:** 3 - 3 times (last on 9/2/18 vs. DET). **2B:** 2 - 8 times (last on 9/29/18 at BOS). **3B:** 1 - 2 times (last on 5/20/18 at Kansas City). **HR:** 1 - 27 times (last on 9/27/18 at Tampa Bay). **RBI:** 4 - 4 times (last on 9/15/18 vs. TOR). **BB:** 2, 6/6/18 at TOR. **SO:** 3, 5/23/18 at TEX. **SB:** 1, 3 times (last on 8/8/18 at CWS). **HIT STREAK:** 7g - 4 times (last from 9/8-15/18). **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 1, 5/4/18 vs. CLE (single).

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: 2 times (last: August 2018)



DELLIN BETANCES • RHP

68

HT: 6-8 • **WT:** 265 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 3/23/88 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 30
BIRTHPLACE: New York, N.Y.
RESIDES: Bogota, N.J.
M.L. SERVICE: 5 years, 78 days



STATUS

- Selected by the Yankees in the eighth round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

CAREER NOTES

- With 115K in 2018, 100K in 2017, 126K in 2016, 131K in 2015 and 135K in 2014, is the first reliever in Yankees history to post 100K as a reliever in five different seasons and the first reliever in Baseball history to have at least five consecutive 100K seasons.
- Struck out at least one batter in an AL-record 44 consecutive relief appearances from 5/29-9/22/18...was the third-longest streak by a reliever in Baseball history, trailing Aroldis Chapman (49, 8/21/13-8/13/14) and Corey Knebel (46, 10/2/16-7/15/17).
- Joins Dick Radatz (3x, 1962-64) as the only pitchers all time to record at least 125K in relief in at least three seasons.
- Owens the two highest single-season strikeout totals as a reliever in Yankees franchise history (135K in 90.0IP in 2014, 131K in 84.0IP in 2015), surpassing Mariano Rivera (130K in 107.2IP in 1996)...his 126K in 2016 rank fourth.
- Led all Major League relievers in strikeouts each season from 2014-16...over the span, 52.9% of his outs came via strikeout (741 outs, 392K)...since 2014, leads Major League pitchers with 211 multi-strikeout appearances.
- Has recorded multiple strikeouts in at least eight straight appearances five times in his career...only three other relievers in Yankees history have had such a streak (Mariano Rivera-1996 and Lindy McDaniel-1973, nine straight each and Chad Green-2017, eight straight).
- Has reached 60 appearances in each of the last five seasons (since 2014), joining eight other pitchers to do it in that span...ranks fifth in the Majors with 349 appearances since 2014.
- Is one of four pitchers in Yankees history to make at least 70 relief appearances in three seasons (also Mariano Rivera-3x, Mike Stanton-3x and Jeff Nelson-3x), and the only to do so in three consecutive seasons...was one of eight Major League pitchers to do so each season from 2014-16.
- In just 379.0IP over 356 relief appearances, ranks third among relievers in Yankees history with 617K...his career 14.62 K/9.0IP ratio and 40.0% strikeout rate (includes his one start) are third-highest in the Modern Era (min. 200.0IP), behind Aroldis Chapman (15.00, 41.6%) and Craig Kimbrel (14.67, 41.6%).
- Had an ERA of 1.50-or-lower and at least 125K in both 2014 and 2015...owns two of the five seasons in Major League history in which a reliever posted those numbers, joining the Cubs' Bruce Sutter in 1977 (1.34 ERA, 129K), the Dodgers' Eric Gagne in 2003 (1.20 ERA, 137K) and the Red Sox' Craig Kimbrel in 2017 (1.43 ERA, 126K).
- His 11.6 WAR (FanGraphs) over the last five seasons (2014-18) is best among all Major League relievers.
- Has just two relief outings in his career in which he tossed at least 1.1 inning and failed to record a strikeout (7/4/14 at Minnesota and 9/6/15 vs. Tampa Bay)...has just 14 career appearances of at least 1.0IP and 0K.
- Has held opponents to a .153 (60-for-392) batting average with runners in scoring position in his career, the second-lowest such mark in the Majors since 1974 (min. 150AB) behind only Craig Kimbrel (.150)...among active pitchers (min. 300 left-handed batters faced), owns the fourth-lowest career opponents' BA (.175) and fifth in opponents' slugging pct. (.250) vs. LHH.
- Owens a 1.35 ERA (53.1IP, 8ER) in Interleague play in his career, second-lowest among active pitchers (min. 50.0IP) behind only Craig Kimbrel (1.14).
- Allowed 1H-or-fewer in 27 straight games (7/29/17-3/29/18), tied for the third-longest stretch by a Yankee since 1908.
- Did not allow an earned run over a 38-appearance stretch *on the road* from 8/28/14-9/22/15 (43.2IP)...since the inception of earned runs (1913 in the AL, 1912 in the NL), his streak was the longest by a Yankees pitcher (surpassing Mariano Rivera's 37-game streak from 8/11/04-8/15/05) and third-longest in Major League history behind only 39-game stretches by Javier López (7/14/13-8/22/14) and Pedro Feliciano (4/24/06-6/11/07)...marked the Majors' longest streak of road innings without allowing an earned run since Houston's Roger Clemens (2004-05, 48.1IP).
- Went 9-0 to start his career (4/26/14-5/8/15), matching Whitey Ford (9-0 to start the 1950 season) for the longest winning streak by a Yankees pitcher to begin his Major League career—credit: *Elias*.
- Since 2014, has held opponents to a .098 (5-for-51) batting average with 28K with the bases loaded.
- Has made five career Opening Day rosters (2014-18).

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team

- 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017

2018 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2018 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2019
SCHEDULE



2018

- ▶ Went 4-6 with four saves (in seven chances), a 2.70 ERA (66.2IP, 20ER) and 115K in 66 relief appearances... opponents batted .186 (44-for-237, 7HR); LH .200 (20-for-100, 4HR), RH .175 (24-for-137, 3HR)...retired 44-of-66 first batters faced (66.7%)...allowed 3-of-8 inherited runners to score (37.5%).
- ▶ Struck out 115-of-272 batters faced in 2018 (42.3%)...ranked third among all Major League relievers (second in AL) with 115K and a 15.53K/9.0IP ratio.
- ▶ Made his 300th career appearance in 4/24 win vs. Minnesota.
- ▶ Struck out all three batters faced on 4/26 vs. Minnesota, reaching 521 career strikeouts as a reliever to surpass Dave Righetti (519) for third place among Yankees relievers all-time.
- ▶ Did not allow an earned run over his first eight appearances at Yankee Stadium of the season (7.1IP, 4H, 1R, 4BB, 15K)...did not allow an earned run over 14 regular season appearances (11.2IP) in the Bronx from 9/2/17-5/4/18...allowed his first ER of the year *at home* in 5/6 win vs. Cleveland.
- ▶ According to *Elias*, became the second pitcher in Yankees history to allow 1H-or-fewer over a span of at least 15 appearances (5/27-7/1), joining LHP Tommy Layne (1H in 8.0IP over 16G from 8/13-9/9/16).
- ▶ Posted a career-long-tying 18-appearance scoreless stretch from 5/27-7/7 (17.2IP, 3H, 11BB, 30K, 2HP, 1WP)...his other 18-game scoreless streak came from 7/8-8/19/15 (20.1IP)...was the longest streak of scoreless appearances by a Yankee since David Robertson's 21-game streak from 6/19-8/9/13 (20.1IP).
- ▶ Over a 35-game stretch from 5/27-8/28, posted a 0.53 ERA (33.2IP, 2ER) with 58K...opponents hit .110 (12-for-109) over the span.
- ▶ Struck out at least one batter in an AL-record 44 consecutive relief appearances from 5/29-9/22...surpassed Andrew Miller (28G, 5/6-7/17/16) for the longest streak by a Yankees reliever in 8/14 win vs. Tampa Bay and passed Kansas City's Jeff Montgomery (32G, 6/18-9/5/89) for the AL record in 8/25 Game 2 win at Baltimore...was the third-longest streak by a reliever in Baseball history, trailing only Aroldis Chapman (49, 8/21/13-8/13/14) and Corey Knebel (46, 10/2/16-7/15/17).
- ▶ Struck out swinging in his first Major League plate appearance in the eighth on 6/25 at Philadelphia...was tied for the tallest player with a plate appearance this season (also Pittsburgh's Tyler Glasnow and Atlanta's Brandon McCarthy).
- ▶ Allowed a leadoff single to Camargo in 7/2 loss vs. Atlanta, snapping an 0-for-29 streak against opposing batters (since Devon Travis' single on 6/6 at Toronto)...also ended stretches of 1-for-45 (from 5/23) and 2-for-63 (from 5/10).
- ▶ Did not issue a walk over a 10-appearance stretch from 7/14-8/14 (10.0IP), his longest such streak since an 11-game span without a walk from 6/7-30/16.
- ▶ Collected his first save of the season in 8/25 Game 2 win at Baltimore, striking out his only batter faced.
- ▶ Allowed a game-tying two-run HR to Martinez and a go-ahead solo HR to Goodrum in the ninth inning on 8/30 vs. Detroit to record his second blown save and fourth loss (1.0IP, 2H, 3ER, 1BB, 3K, 2HR)...had allowed just 2ER total over his previous 35 appearances.
- ▶ Became the first reliever in Major League history to record at least 100K in five straight seasons with his strikeouts of Candelario in the ninth inning of 9/1 vs. Detroit.
- ▶ Allowed 4H and 2ER in 1.0IP (1K) to record his sixth loss on 9/16 vs. Toronto...allowed 4H-or-more for the third time in his career (also 5H on 4/13/18 at Detroit and 5H on 8/13/13 vs. Los Angeles-AL in his third career game).
- ▶ Tossed a perfect eighth in 9/24 win at Tampa Bay, but failed to strike out a batter...snapped an AL-record 44-appearance stretch with at least 1K (5/29-9/22).
- ▶ Posted a 6.75 ERA (6.2IP, 5ER) with 15K in seven spring training relief appearances.

MOST STRIKEOUTS BY A RELIEVER, 2014-18

1. DELLIN BETANCES.....	607
2. Craig Kimbrel	487
3. Kenley Jansen.....	476
4. AROLDIS CHAPMAN.....	474
5. Andrew Miller.....	466

PERSONAL

- ▶ Married Janisa in November 2014...has two older brothers and a younger sister...his father, Jaime, has been a livery cab driver in New York City for over 20 years.
- ▶ Played Little League growing up, where he played shortstop, outfield and pitched.
- ▶ As a senior at Grand Street Campus High School in Brooklyn, set a school record with 20K in a single game...became the first player from New York City to be honored as an Aflac All-American in 2005...during the 2005 regular season, posted a 6-0 record with a 0.22 ERA, allowing just 1ER while recording 100K in 41.2IP...also played basketball for part of his high school career.
- ▶ Was offered a full scholarship to Vanderbilt University before being drafted by the Yankees.
- ▶ Played with Clayton Kershaw and Tyson Ross on Team USA's 2005 Junior Olympic team.
- ▶ Was named the *Latinosports.com* "Latino MVP Player of the Year" in both 2015 and '16.
- ▶ Along with Andrew Miller and teammate Aroldis Chapman, was honored with the "Willie, Mickey and the Duke" Award from the New York BBWAA...received his award at the annual writers dinner on 1/21/17.
- ▶ Was named the "Sid Mercer/Dick Young New York Player of the Year" by members of the New York chapter of the BBWAA...was presented his award at the annual writers dinner on 1/24/15 in Manhattan.
- ▶ Received a 2015 Thurman Munson Award for success on the field and in the philanthropic community.
- ▶ Helped hand out gifts to local children at the Yankees' Winter Wonderland event in December 2014.



Betances' Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Yankees	0	1	1.16	7	7	0	0	0	23.1	14	5	3	1	1	7	27	2	1
2007	Staten Island	1	2	3.60	6	6	0	0	0	25.0	24	11	10	0	2	17	29	3	1
2008	Charleston	9	4	3.67	22	22	0	0	0	115.1	87	57	47	9	11	59	135	9	3
	GCL Yankees	0	1	8.53	3	2	0	0	0	6.1	13	7	6	0	0	3	6	2	0
2009	Tampa	2	5	5.48	11	11	0	0	0	44.1	48	29	27	2	2	27	44	3	0
2010	Tampa	8	1	1.77	14	14	0	0	0	71.0	43	18	14	1	3	19	88	3	0
	Trenton	0	0	3.77	3	3	0	0	0	14.1	10	7	6	3	1	3	20	3	0
2011	Trenton	4	6	3.42	21	21	0	0	0	105.1	86	49	40	7	9	55	115	5	1
	Scranton/WB	0	3	5.14	4	4	1	0	0	21.0	16	12	12	2	1	15	27	2	0
	YANKEES	0	0	6.75	2	1	0	0	0	2.2	1	2	2	0	1	6	2	0	0
2012	Scranton/WB	3	5	6.39	16	16	0	0	0	74.2	71	58	53	9	6	69	71	13	3
	Trenton - a	3	4	6.51	11	10	0	0	0	56.2	73	49	41	4	6	30	53	7	1
2013	Scranton/WB	6	4	2.68	38	6	0	0	5	84.0	52	25	25	2	7	42	108	8	0
	YANKEES	0	0	10.80	6	0	0	0	0	5.0	9	6	6	1	0	2	10	0	0
2014	YANKEES	5	0	1.40	70	0	0	0	1	90.0	46	15	14	4	4	24	135	2	1
2015	YANKEES	6	4	1.50	74	0	0	0	9	84.0	45	17	14	6	3	40	131	9	0
2016	YANKEES	3	6	3.08	73	0	0	0	12	73.0	54	31	25	5	1	28	126	6	0
2017	YANKEES	3	6	2.87	66	0	0	0	10	59.2	29	20	19	3	11	44	100	5	1
2018	YANKEES	4	6	2.70	66	0	0	0	4	66.2	44	22	20	7	5	26	115	4	1
Minor League Totals		36	36	3.99	156	122	1	0	5	641.1	537	327	284	40	49	346	723	60	10
Major League Totals		21	22	2.36	357	1	0	0	36	381.0	228	113	100	26	25	170	619	26	3

Selected by the Yankees in the eighth round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 60-day disabled list on September 19, 2012 with right shoulder inflammation.

Betances' Postseason Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	NY Yankees vs. HOU (WC)	0	0	5.40	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	0
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN (WC)	On Roster - Did Not Pitch																	
	NY Yankees vs. CLE (DS)	0	1	3.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	1	1	0	0	3	5	0	0
	NY Yankees vs. HOU (CS)	0	0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0
Wild Card Totals		0	0	5.40	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	0
LDS Totals		0	1	3.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	1	1	0	0	3	5	0	0
LCS Totals		0	0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0
POSTSEASON TOTALS		0	1	4.76	6	0	0	0	0	5.2	3	3	3	0	0	6	10	0	0

Betances' All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	NY Yankees, Minnesota	Selected - Did Not Pitch																	
2015	NY Yankees, Cincinnati	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
2016	NY Yankees, San Diego	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
2017	NY Yankees, Miami	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0
All-Star Game Totals		0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	3	5	3	0

Betances' World Baseball Classic Record

Year	Country, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	D.R., Miami	0	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0
WBC Totals		0	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0

Betances' Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.873	357	23	32	8	63	1

Betances' Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2018	NY Yankees	.000	66	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Major League Totals		.000	357	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Betances' Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** 2.0, 9/28/11 at TB. **IP (RELIEF):** 2.1 - 4 times (last on 8/17/15 vs. MIN). **HITS:** 5 - 2 times (last on 4/13/18 at DET). **RUNS:** 4 - 4 times (last on 7/1/17 at HOU). **WALKS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 7/5/17 vs. TOR). **STRIKEOUTS:** 6, 5/15/14 at NYM. **HOME RUNS:** 2, 8/30/18 vs. DET. **WINNING STREAK:** 9g, 4/26/14-5/8/15. **LOSING STREAK:** 6g, 6/27/17-3/31/18. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 20.1, 7/8-8/19/15.

Pitcher of the Month: None

Pitcher of the Week: None

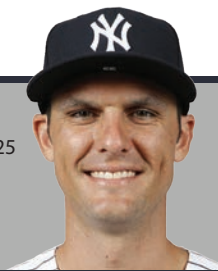
Rookie of the Month: None



GREG BIRD • 1B

33

HT: 6-4 • **WT:** 220 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 11/9/92 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 25
BIRTHPLACE: Memphis, Tenn.
RESIDES: Tampa, Fla.
M.L. SERVICE: 3 years, 53 days



STATUS

- Selected by the Yankees in the fifth round of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft.

CAREER NOTES

- Of his 31 career home runs, 17 have come with at least one runner on base.
- His 11HR in 2015 were tied for the most by any player in Baseball history in his first Major League season after debuting in August or later (Mike Jacobs hit 11HR for the 2005 Mets after debuting on 8/21)...in 2017, the record was eclipsed by Philadelphia's Rhys Hoskins (18HR)...entering 2015, Steve Whitaker (7HR in 1966 after debuting on 8/23) held the Yankees franchise record—credit: *Elias*.
- Has made one career Opening Day roster (2017).

2018

- Hit .199 (54-for-272) with 23R, 16 doubles, 1triple, 11HR and 38RBI in 82 games (69 starts at 1B, 3 at DH) with the Yankees.
- Of his 54H, 28 went for extra bases...of his 11HR, four tied the game or gave the Yankees the lead.
- Hit two grand slams, becoming the first Yankee with multiple grand slams in a season since Mark Teixeira (two) in 2016...was one of four Yankees with multiple grand slams in 2018 (also Andújar, Gregorius and Stanton).
- Was placed on the 10-day disabled list on 3/29 (retroactive to 3/26) recovering from right ankle surgery, which was performed on 3/27...the surgery was performed by Dr. Martin O'Malley at the Hospital for Special Surgery in Manhattan to remove a small broken spur on the outside aspect of his right ankle...in 12 rehab games with Single-A Tampa, Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/WB hit .205/.367/.436 (8-for-39) with 9R, 3HR, 8RBI and 10BB...was returned from rehab and reinstated from the disabled list on 5/26 (missed the Yankees' first 48 games of the season).
- Made his season debut and went 0-for-4 in 5/26 loss vs. Los Angeles-AL.
- Hit solo HR in 5/28 loss vs. Houston, his first HR since 9/28/17 vs. Tampa Bay.
- Hit .571/.652/1.143 (8-for-14) with 2 doubles, 2HR, 15RBI and 7BB with runners in scoring position from 6/26-7/21.
- Hit two solo HRs in 6/29 win vs. Boston...was his second career multi-home run game (also 8/19/15 vs. Minnesota)...was his first multi-hit game since 6/13.
- Batted .265 (22-for-83) with 19RBI in 23 games in July after hitting .184 (14-for-76) with 6RBI in 24 games in June.
- Had a career-high-tying eight-game hitting streak (third time) from 7/7-14, batting .321 (9-for-28) with 3HR and 12RBI over the span.
- Hit first career grand slam in 7/11 win at Baltimore, tying his career high with 4RBI (fourth time and second time in as many games)...also homered and drove in four runs in 7/10 loss at Baltimore...became the first Yankee to collect at least 4RBI in consecutive games since Alfonso Soriano vs. Los Angeles-AL on 8/13/13 (2HR, 6RBI) and 8/14/13 (2HR, 7RBI)...was part of a career-best three-game multi-RBI streak (2RBI on 7/12 at Cleveland).
- Hit game-tying solo HR to lead off the bottom of the eighth inning of 7/28 Game 2 win vs. Kansas City...was his first career game-tying HR.
- Was 2-for-4 with 1R, 2 doubles and 1RBI in 8/11 win vs. Texas...marked his first extra-base hits since a homer in Game 2 on 7/28 vs. Kansas City.
- Hit his second career grand slam (and second of the season) in 8/19 win vs. Toronto, tying his career high with 4RBI...was the Yankees' first grand slam in the first inning since Brian McCann on 6/27/15 at Houston.
- Snapped an 0-for-21 stretch with a third-inning double in 8/29 loss vs. Chicago-AL.
- Did not play over a six-game stretch from 9/3-9.
- His eighth-inning double in 9/12 loss at Minnesota was the Yankees' first hit of the game.
- Went 2-for-5 with 1R, 1 double and 1RBI in 9/29 win at Boston, collecting his first multi-hit game since 8/11 vs. Texas (2H)...hit a go-ahead RBI double in the fourth.
- Batted .154 (8-for-52) with 6R, 1 double, 1HR and 4RBI in 18 spring training games...was scratched from the lineup prior to 3/24 game at Atlanta with a sore right foot...had an initial examination with Dr. Daniel Murphy in Tampa that day and underwent a CT scan and an MRI, revealing right foot inflammation...was evaluated by foot and ankle specialist, Dr. Martin O'Malley, in New York on 3/26 and underwent surgery on 3/27.



PERSONAL

- Graduated from Grandview High School (Colo.) in 2011...as a senior, batted .553 with 12HR and 38RBI...was named 2011 Gatorade Colorado High School "Player of the Year"...in 2010, participated in the Under Armour All-America Game.

Bird's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	GCL Yankees	.083	4	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	.154	.083
2012	GCL Yankees	.286	17	49	9	14	2	1	0	5	0	1	1	11	13	0	0	1	.419	.367
	Staten Island	.400	11	40	4	16	4	0	2	8	0	0	1	6	10	0	0	1	.489	.650
2013	Charleston	.288	130	458	84	132	36	3	20	84	0	2	6	107	132	1	1	11	.428	.511
2014	Tampa	.277	75	274	36	76	22	1	7	32	0	5	1	45	70	1	0	6	.375	.442
	Trenton	.253	27	95	16	24	8	0	7	11	0	1	2	18	27	0	0	2	.379	.558
2015	Trenton	.258	49	182	29	47	16	0	6	29	0	1	5	24	30	1	1	1	.358	.445
	Scranton/WB	.301	34	136	15	41	7	1	6	23	0	2	1	11	27	0	0	1	.353	.500
	YANKEES	.261	46	157	26	41	9	0	11	31	0	1	1	19	53	0	0	1	.343	.529
2016	YANKEES - a																			
	Did Not Play - Injured																			
2017	YANKEES - b	.190	48	147	20	28	7	0	9	28	0	2	2	19	42	0	0	0	.288	.422
	Tampa	.353	6	17	2	6	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	.500	.471
	Scranton/WB	.298	15	47	12	14	4	0	3	7	0	1	0	11	9	0	0	0	.424	.574
2018	Tampa - c	.250	3	8	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	.455	.250
	Trenton	.133	5	15	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	2	.350	.333
	Scranton/WB	.250	4	16	3	4	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	1	.333	.625
	YANKEES	.199	82	272	23	54	16	1	11	38	0	4	5	30	78	0	0	2	.286	.386
Minor League Totals		.281	380	1349	216	379	101	6	54	210	0	13	17	249	334	3	2	27	.396	.485
Major League Totals		.214	176	576	69	123	32	1	31	97	0	7	8	68	173	0	0	3	.302	.434

Selected by the Yankees in the fifth round of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft.

- a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on April 3, 2016 (retroactive to March 25) recovering from right shoulder labrum surgery...was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on May 14 and reinstated on October 10, 2016.
b - Placed on the 10-day disabled list on May 2, 2017 with a right ankle bruise...was returned from rehab with a new injury (right knee contusion) on June 15...was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on June 29 and reinstated on August 26, 2017.
c - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from March 29, 2018 (retroactive to March 26) - May 26, 2018 recovering from right ankle surgery.

Bird's Postseason Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	NY Yankees vs. HOU (WC)	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.333	.333
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN (WC)	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	.500	.333
	NY Yankees vs. CLE (DS)	.222	5	18	3	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	3	7	0	0	0	.364	.556
	NY Yankees vs. HOU (CS)	.250	7	20	2	5	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	.464	.500
Wild Card Game Totals		.333	2	6	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	.429	.333
LDS Totals		.222	5	18	3	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	3	7	0	0	0	.364	.556
LCS Totals		.250	7	20	2	5	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	.464	.500
POSTSEASON TOTALS		.250	14	44	5	11	2	0	3	6	0	0	1	12	18	0	0	0	.421	.500

Bird's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
First Base	.998	166	1181	73	3	1257	90

Bird's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 2. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 2, last on 6/29/18 vs. BOS. **GRAND SLAMS:** 2, last on 8/19/18 vs. TOR. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Bird's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 3 - 2 times (last on 9/20/17 vs. MIN). **RUNS:** 3, 8/30/15 at ATL. **2B:** 2 - 2 times (last on 8/11/18 vs. TEX). **3B:** 1, 6/1/18 at BAL. **HR:** 2 - 2 times (last on 6/29/18 vs. BOS). **RBI:** 4 - 5 times (last on 8/19/18 vs. TOR). **BB:** 3, 4/29/17 vs. BAL. **SO:** 3 - 10 times (last on 8/21/18 at MIA). **SB:** None. **HIT STREAK:** 8g - 3 times (last from 7/7-14/18). **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** None.

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



ZACH BRITTON • LHP

53

HT: 6-1 • **WT:** 200 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** L
BIRTHDATE: 12/22/87 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 30
BIRTHPLACE: Panorama City, Calif.
RESIDES: Weatherford, Tex.
M.L. SERVICE: 6 years, 158 days



STATUS

- Was acquired by the Yankees from Baltimore for RHP Dillon Tate, RHP Cody Carroll and LHP Josh Rogers on July 24, 2018.

CAREER NOTES

- His 91.6% save percentage (142-for-155) is the highest among active pitchers (min. 100 saves).
- Since the start of 2014, leads all Major League pitchers (min. 200.0IP) with a 1.82 ERA (287.0IP, 58ER).
- Pitched for the Orioles over parts of eight seasons from 2011-18, going 30-22 with 139 saves, a 3.22 ERA (516.2IP, 185ER) and 425K.
- Recorded at least 36 saves each season from 2014-16 and was named to the AL All-Star team in 2015 and '16.
- Converted 60 consecutive save chances from 10/1/15–8/21/17, the second-longest streak in Major League history (Éric Gagné, 84 straight from 2002-04).
- Was named the Mariano Rivera AL "Reliever of the Year" in 2016 after going a perfect 47-for-47 in save opportunities, the third-highest save total without a blown save in Major League history behind only Éric Gagné (55-for-55 in 2003) and José Valverde (49-for-49 in 2011)...led all Major League relievers with a 0.54 ERA (67.0IP, 4ER), the lowest season ERA in Major League history (min. 50.0IP)...tied for second in saves (led the AL).
- In 33 career *relief appearances* vs. Boston, has posted a 0.92 ERA (39.1IP, 30H, 8R/4ER, 18BB, 36K, 2HR)...has not allowed an earned run in his last 13 relief appearances vs. the Red Sox since 6/1/16 (14.0IP, 2R/0ER).
- Has made five career Opening Day rosters (2011, '14-17), all with Baltimore...began the 2012 and '18 seasons on the disabled list.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- AL All-Star Team**
 - 2015, 2016
- AL Reliever of the Year**
 - 2016

2018

- Combined to go 2-0 with seven saves (in 10 chances), a 3.10 ERA (40.2IP, 14ER) and 34K in 41 relief appearances with Baltimore and the Yankees...opponents batted .201 (29-for-144, 3HR); LH .200 (9-for-45, 2HR), RH .202 (20-for-115, 1HR)...retired 27-of-41 first batters faced (65.9%)...allowed 3-of-9 inherited runners to score (33.3%).
- Went 1-0 with a 2.88 ERA (25.0IP, 10ER) and 21K in 25 relief appearances with the Yankees.
- Went 1-0 with four saves and a 3.45 ERA (15.2IP, 6ER) in 16 relief appearances with the Orioles this season.
- Started the season on the 60-day disabled list recovering from right Achilles surgery...in five rehab relief outings with Single-A Frederick, Double-A Bowie and Triple-A Norfolk, was 1-0 with a 1.69 ERA (5.1IP, 4H, 1ER, 6K)...was returned from rehab and reinstated from the D.L. on 6/11.
- Made his season debut on 6/12 vs. Boston, tossing 1.0 scoreless inning (3BB, 1K)...his 3BB were a relief appearance career high (matched the total in his final appearance of the season on 9/28 at Boston).
- Collected his first save of the season on 6/23 at Atlanta (1.0IP, 1BB, 1K).
- Blew his first save of the season on 6/27 vs. Seattle after allowing a two-run HR to Kyle Seager...was his 11th career home run surrendered to a left-handed hitter and just his second as a reliever (also Matt Olson on 8/13/17 at Oakland)...also allowed a HR to LHH Chris Davis on 8/24 at Baltimore.
- Made nine consecutive scoreless appearances from 6/30-7/26, going 1-0 with three saves over the stretch (9.0IP, 3H, 4BB, 7K).
- Was acquired by the Yankees from Baltimore for RHP Dillon Tate, RHP Cody Carroll and LHP Josh Rogers on 7/24 and added to the 25-man roster on 7/26...at the time of his trade from Baltimore (29-73 record) to the Yankees (64-36 at the time of his Yankees debut), gained 36 games in the standings...according to *Elias*, marked the largest win-loss improvement for a player switching teams during the season since 1904, when C/OF Doc Marshall gained 37.5 games by being traded from the Philadelphia Phillies (21-60) to the New York Giants (59-23).
- Made his Yankees debut in 7/26 win vs. Kansas City, tossing a perfect eighth inning (1.0IP, 1K).
- Allowed a game-tying, two-out, two-run HR to Abreu in the 10th inning on 8/7 win at Chicago-AL to suffer a blown save (1.0IP, 1H, 2ER, 1HP, 2WP).
- Earned his first save as a Yankee in 8/24 win at Baltimore, allowing 1ER in 1.0IP (2H, 1HR).

PERSONAL

- Graduated from Weatherford (Tex.) High School...was born in California, but moved to Weatherford, Tex., during his sophomore year of high school...went to high school with Clayton Kershaw and was going to room with him at Texas A&M.
- Shares the same hometown of Panorama City, Calif., as teammate Giancarlo Stanton.



- For Players' Weekend, wore the nickname "Anglada" on his jersey as a nod to his family and grandmother's Dominican heritage.
- Married to wife, Courtney...the couple has two children: son, Zander, and daughter, Zilah.

Britton's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Bluefield	0	4	5.29	11	11	0	0	0	34.0	35	22	20	4	2	20	21	5	0
2007	Aberdeen	6	4	3.68	15	15	0	0	0	63.2	64	33	26	1	5	22	45	4	0
2008	Delmarva	12	7	3.12	27	27	1	0	0	147.1	118	68	51	9	6	49	114	13	0
2009	Frederick	9	6	2.70	25	24	0	0	0	140.0	123	64	42	6	9	55	131	21	0
2010	Bowie	7	3	2.48	15	14	0	0	0	87.0	76	33	24	4	3	28	68	10	0
	Norfolk	3	4	2.98	12	12	0	0	0	66.1	63	31	22	3	1	23	56	8	0
2011	BALTIMORE - a	11	11	4.61	28	28	0	0	0	154.1	162	93	79	12	1	62	97	7	0
	Bowie	0	2	5.40	3	3	0	0	0	11.2	14	11	7	3	1	2	15	1	1
	Norfolk	0	1	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	3	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	0
2012	Bowie	1	0	0.75	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	8	4	1	0	1	3	11	2	0
	Norfolk	4	2	4.91	9	9	0	0	0	51.1	49	29	28	5	0	20	37	7	0
	BALTIMORE - b	5	3	5.07	12	11	0	0	0	60.1	61	37	34	6	2	32	53	4	0
2013	Norfolk	6	5	4.27	19	19	0	0	0	103.1	112	59	49	5	5	46	75	9	0
	BALTIMORE	2	3	4.95	8	7	0	0	0	40.0	52	23	22	4	1	17	18	1	0
2014	BALTIMORE	3	2	1.65	71	0	0	0	37	76.1	46	17	14	4	1	23	62	0	0
2015	BALTIMORE	4	1	1.92	64	0	0	0	36	65.2	51	16	14	3	1	14	79	5	0
2016	BALTIMORE	2	1	0.54	69	0	0	0	47	67.0	38	7	4	1	0	18	74	10	0
2017	BALTIMORE - c, d	2	1	2.89	38	0	0	0	15	37.1	39	12	12	1	0	18	29	4	0
	Bowie	0	0	4.91	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	4	2	2	1	0	2	5	0	0
	Aberdeen	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
	Delmarva	0	0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
	Frederick	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
2018	Frederick	1	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Bowie	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Norfolk	0	0	2.70	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	0
	BALTIMORE - e	1	0	3.45	16	0	0	0	4	15.2	11	6	6	1	1	10	13	2	0
	YANKEES - f	1	0	2.88	25	0	0	0	3	25.0	18	10	8	2	2	11	21	5	0
Minor League Totals		49	38	3.35	153	139	1	0	0	735.2	675	358	274	41	34	274	592	76	1
Major League Totals		31	22	3.21	331	46	0	0	142	541.2	478	221	193	34	9	205	446	38	0

Was selected by the Orioles in the third round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

- a – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 5-22, 2011 with a left shoulder strain.
b – Placed on the 15-day disabled list on March 26, 2012 with a left shoulder impingement...was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on June 3 and reinstated on June 6, 2012.
c – Placed on the 10-day disabled list from April 16-May 2, 2017 with a left forearm strain.
d – Placed on the 10-day disabled list on May 6, 2017 (retroactive to May 5) with a left forearm strain...was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on June 20 and reinstated on July 5, 2017.
e – Placed on the 60-day disabled list from February 15-June 11, 2018 recovering from right Achilles surgery.
f – Acquired by the Yankees from the Baltimore Orioles for RHP Dillon Tate, RHP Cody Carroll and LHP Josh Rogers on July 24, 2018.

Britton's Postseason Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	BAL vs. DET (DS)	0	0	3.86	3	0	0	0	2	2.1	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0
	BAL vs. KC (CS)	0	0	3.86	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	3	1	1	0	0	4	3	0	0
2016	BAL at TOR (WC)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On Roster - Did Not Pitch																			
Wild Card Game Totals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Division Series Totals		0	0	3.86	3	0	0	0	2	2.1	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0
LCS Totals		0	0	3.86	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	3	1	1	0	0	4	3	0	0
POSTSEASON TOTALS		0	0	3.86	6	0	0	0	2	4.2	5	2	2	0	0	5	5	0	0

Britton's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	BAL, Cincinnati	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2016	BAL, San Diego	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	1.2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Britton's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.962	331	28	100	5	133	7

Britton's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2018	BAL/NYY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Major League Totals		.625	331	8	3	5	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Britton's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** 9.0, 5/12/11 vs. SEA. **IP (RELIEF):** 3.2, 9/27/13 vs. BOS. **HITS:** 12, 8/4/11 at KC. **RUNS:** 9, 7/30/11 at NYY. **WALKS:** 6, 7/17/12 at MIN. **STRIKEOUTS:** 10, 8/30/12 vs. CWS. **HOME RUNS:** 2 - 4x (last on 7/9/13 vs. TEX). **WINNING STREAK:** 4g - 2x (last on 7/19/14-9/19/15). **LOSING STREAK:** 5g, 6/22-8/4/11. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 21.2, 6/22-8/22/16.

Pitcher of the Month: None

Pitcher of the Week: None

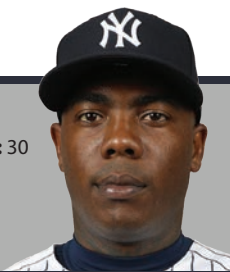
Rookie of the Month: None



AROLDIS CHAPMAN • LHP

54

HT: 6-4 • **WT:** 218 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** L
BIRTHDATE: 2/28/88 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 30
BIRTHPLACE: Holguín, Cuba
RESIDES: Davie, Fla.
M.L. SERVICE: 8 years, 9 days



STATUS

- ▶ Signed by the Yankees on December 15, 2016 to a five-year contract extending through the 2021 season with a player opt-out after the 2019 season.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Has averaged 15.00 K/9.0IP in his career (478.2IP, 798K), the best ratio in the Major Leagues since at least 1900 (min. 300.0IP)...since 2010, leads all Major League relievers in K/9.0IP ratio and ranks third in strikeouts, trailing only Craig Kimbrel (868) and Kenley Jansen (823).
- ▶ Led all National League relievers in strikeouts each season from 2012-15.
- ▶ Reached 500K in 292.0IP (on 7/19/15), becoming the fastest to 500K (by IP) in Major League history, surpassing Craig Kimbrel's record (305.0IP), set in 2015.
- ▶ Struck out at least one batter in a Major League-record 49 consecutive relief appearances from 8/21/13-8/13/14 (50.2IP, 100K)...the next six such streaks are by Corey Knebel (46G, 10/2/16-7/15/17), Dellin Betances (44G, 5/29-9/22/18), Bruce Sutter (39G, 6/1-10/2/77), Eric Gagne (35G, 7/18/03-4/10/04), Josh Hader (35G, 9/4/17-6/22/18) and Chapman (34G, 9/15/11-6/16/12)...extended the streak by striking out his final batter faced on nine occasions.
- ▶ Is the only pitcher in Major League history with four seasons of at least 30 saves and 100K, having accomplished the feat each season from 2012-15...only Craig Kimbrel (2011-12, '17), Eric Gagne (2002-04), Kenley Jansen (2014, '16-17) and Billy Wagner (1999, 2003, '10) have had as many as three such seasons in their careers.
- ▶ Is one of three pitchers with at least 20 saves in each of the last seven seasons (2012-18), joining Kenley Jansen and Craig Kimbrel...is one of two pitchers to record 30 saves at least six times in the last seven years (since 2012), joining Kimbrel, who has at least 30 saves in each of the last eight seasons (since 2011).
- ▶ Is one of 24 pitchers to record at least 30 saves in six different seasons.
- ▶ Has three seasons with at least 20 saves as a Yankee (2016-18)...is one of 11 pitchers in franchise history to reach the mark at least once...in 2016, became the fifth different pitcher in as many seasons to earn at least 20 saves (also Andrew Miller-36 in 2015, David Robertson-39 in 2014, Mariano Rivera-44 in 2013 and Rafael Soriano-42 in 2012).
- ▶ Owns the most career saves by a Cuba-born pitcher (236), surpassing Danys Baez's record (114) on 4/10/15 vs. St. Louis...had 146 saves with Cincinnati, fourth-most on the Reds' all-time saves list behind Danny Graves (182), Francisco Cordero (150) and John Franco (148).
- ▶ Has held opponents to a .158 batting average (262-for-1,659) in his career, the second-lowest of any pitcher since 1900 with at least 1,000 opponent at-bats behind Craig Kimbrel (.154).
- ▶ Has held left-handers to a .131 (56-for-429) batting average with just 3HR in his Major League career.
- ▶ Held opponents scoreless in September in 2014, '16 and '17 (30.2IP)...was named AL "Reliever of the Month" in September 2017.
- ▶ Converted 56 consecutive save opportunities at Great American Ball Park from 9/25/12-8/4/15, the longest home saves streak by any pitcher since the stat became official in 1969.
- ▶ Was the only relief pitcher ever to be named to four All-Star teams while playing for the Reds.
- ▶ Has made six career Opening Day rosters (2011-13, '15, '17-18) and two with the Yankees.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team

▶ 2018

NL All-Star Team

▶ 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015

2018

- ▶ Went 3-0 with 32 saves (in 34 chances) and a 2.45 ERA (51.1IP, 14ER) in 55 relief appearances...opponents batted .136 (24-for-177, 2HR); LH .136 (6-for-44, 0HR), RH .135 (18-for-133, 2HR)...retired 38-of-55 first batters faced (69.1%)...stranded all six inherited runners.
- ▶ Led all Major League relievers with a 16.31 K/9.0IP ratio (51.1IP, 93K)...struck out 43.9% of his batters faced (93K, 212BF).
- ▶ Collected 26 saves before the All-Star break...only one Yankee since 2005 had more saves in the "first half" (Mariano Rivera, 30 in 2013).
- ▶ Converted 22 straight save chances from 5/8-7/31...was the third-longest streak of his career (29 straight from 7/4/14-5/30/15; 27 straight from 6/26-9/4/12) and the longest streak by a Yankee since Andrew Miller converted 24 in a row from 4/8-8/6/15.



- ▶ Earned a save in 10 straight appearances from 5/30-6/18, matching the longest streak by a Yankee since 2011 (Mariano Rivera, 11 straight from 8/29-9/21/11 and 10 straight from 4/12-5/1/13).
- ▶ Allowed 1ER in 11.2IP (4H, 4BB, 19K, 1HP, 1HR) in 12 appearances in June...his 11 saves in June were tied for third-most in a calendar month in Yankees history, trailing only John Wetteland (15 in June 1996) and Sparky Lyle (12 in June 1973)...is just the second Yankee since 2005 to record 11 saves in a month (Rafael Soriano, 11 in June 2012).
- ▶ On 6/20 vs. Seattle, earned his third win of the season with a perfect ninth inning (1.0IP, 1K)...his final pitch was a 104.3 mph fastball, his second-fastest pitch of the season.
- ▶ Allowed his first HR of the season to Maikel Franco with two outs in the ninth inning on 6/25 at Philadelphia...marked his first regular season HR allowed since 8/25/17 vs. Seattle, when Yonder Alonso homered in the 11th inning...snapped a streak of 176BF without a HR...his 33.2IP had been the most by any pitcher who had not yet allowed a HR in 2018.
- ▶ Threw his fastest pitch of the season at 104.4 mph to Acuña (Statcast) in 7/2 loss vs. Atlanta.
- ▶ Struck out only his batter faced to start the ninth before being removed with discomfort in his left knee in 7/7 win at Toronto.
- ▶ Was named via the Player Ballot to his fifth career All-Star team (also 2012-15) and first as a member of the AL (did not pitch).
- ▶ Struck out a career-high-tying eight straight batters from his final batter faced on 7/28 (Game 2) vs. Kansas City through his first batter on 8/5 at Boston...prior to the streak, had struck out only two of his previous 15BF...was part of a streak of 10 straight outs recorded via strikeout.
- ▶ Had 25K in 11.1IP over his final 13 relief appearances (beginning in 7/28 Game 2)...collected multiple strikeouts in 10 of those games.
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 8/22-9/19 with left knee tendinitis...was removed from 8/21 win at Miami after allowing 1BB and throwing one pitch to his second batter faced before being removed with left knee soreness...threw a total of 22 pitches to Kyle Higashioka and Tyler Wade in a simulated game at Yankee Stadium on 9/17.
- ▶ During his D.L. stint (8/22-9/18), four different Yankees recorded saves, each saving at least two games: Dellin Betances (3), Zach Britton (2), Luis Cessa (2), David Robertson (2)...were tied with Tampa Bay for the Majors' third-most saves in that span (Houston-11, Milwaukee-10).
- ▶ Made his first appearance since returning from the D.L. in 9/20 loss vs. Boston, allowing 3ER in 0.2IP (2H, 1BB, 1K, 1HR).
- ▶ Went 0-1 with a 2.08 ERA (4.1IP, 1ER) with 0BB and 10K in six spring training relief outings.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Albertin Aroldis de la Cruz Chapman...has two daughters and one son.
- ▶ Defected from Cuba in July 2009 before the start of the World Port Tournament in Rotterdam, The Netherlands...established residence in the Principality of Andorra, making him a free agent eligible to be signed by any Major League team...at 181 square miles with an estimated population of 77,000, Andorra is the seventh-smallest nation in Europe...it is located in the eastern Pyrenees Mountains, bordered by Spain and France...became a United States citizen in April 2016.
- ▶ Along with Andrew Miller and teammate Dellin Betances, was honored with the "Willie, Mickey and the Duke" Award from the New York BBWAA, presented at the annual writers dinner in January 2017.

Chapman's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** N/A. **IP (RELIEF):** 2.1, 7/9/16 at CLE. **HITS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 5/3/13 at CHC). **RUNS:** 4 - 3 times (last on 8/17/14 at COL). **WALKS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 8/17/14 at COL). **STRIKEOUTS:** 5 - 2 times (last on 7/19/15 vs. CLE). **HOME RUNS:** 2 - 2 times (last on 6/18/16 at MIN). **WINNING STREAK:** 6g, 8/23/11-5/23/12. **LOSING STREAK:** 4g, 2 times (last from 5/19-8/16/13). **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 28.1, 8/21/14-5/6/15.

Pitcher of the Month: None

Pitcher of the Week: None

Reliever of the Month: September 2017

MOST STRIKEOUTS BY A RELIEVER, 2011-18

1. Craig Kimbrel	.828
2. Kenley Jansen	.782
3. AROLDIS CHAPMAN	.779
4. DAVID ROBERTSON	.704
5. Tyler Clippard	.635

HIGHEST SINGLE-SEASON K/9.OIP RATIO BY A RELIEVER, ALL TIME (min. 50.0IP)

Rk. Player	Year	K/9.OIP (IP, K)
1. AROLDIS CHAPMAN ...	2014 ...	17.67 (54.0, 106)
2. Craig Kimbrel	2012	16.66 (62.2, 116)
3. Craig Kimbrel	2017	16.43 (69.0, 126)
4. AROLDIS CHAPMAN ...	2018 ...	16.31 (51.1, 93)
5. Kenley Jansen	2011	16.10 (53.2, 96)
6. Carlos Marmol	2010	15.99 (77.2, 138)
7. AROLDIS CHAPMAN ...	2013 ...	15.83 (63.2, 112)
8. Josh Hader	2018	15.82 (81.1, 143)
9. AROLDIS CHAPMAN ...	2015 ...	15.74 (66.1, 116)
10. DELLIN BETANCES	2016	15.53 (73.0, 126)
11. DELLIN BETANCES	2018	15.53 (66.2, 115)



Chapman's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Louisville	9	6	3.57	39	13	1	0	8	95.2	77	46	38	7	5	52	125	14	0
	CINCINNATI	2	2	2.03	15	0	0	0	0	13.1	9	4	3	0	0	5	19	2	0
2011	CINCINNATI - a	4	1	3.60	54	0	0	0	1	50.0	24	21	20	2	2	41	71	4	0
	Louisville	0	1	11.12	4	1	0	0	0	5.2	9	7	7	0	0	2	9	2	1
	Carolina	1	1	6.14	5	2	0	0	0	7.1	5	5	5	1	0	6	11	2	0
2012	CINCINNATI	5	5	1.51	68	0	0	0	38	71.2	35	13	12	4	4	23	122	4	0
2013	CINCINNATI	4	5	2.54	68	0	0	0	38	63.2	37	18	18	7	3	29	112	6	0
2014	Dayton	0	0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
	Louisville	0	1	72.00	2	1	0	0	0	1.0	7	8	8	0	1	2	2	1	0
	CINCINNATI - b	0	3	2.00	54	0	0	0	36	54.0	21	12	12	1	2	24	106	4	0
2015	CINCINNATI - c	4	4	1.63	65	0	0	0	33	66.1	43	13	12	3	5	33	116	7	0
2016	YANKEES - d, e	3	0	2.01	31	0	0	0	20	31.1	20	8	7	2	0	8	44	2	1
	CHICAGO-NL	1	1	1.01	28	0	0	0	16	26.2	12	4	3	0	0	10	46	6	0
2017	YANKEES - f	4	3	3.22	52	0	0	0	22	50.1	37	20	18	3	3	20	69	5	0
	Trenton	0	0	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	2	0
2018	YANKEES - g	3	0	2.45	55	0	0	0	32	51.1	24	15	14	2	5	30	93	9	0
Minor League Totals		10	9	4.73	53	20	1	0	8	112.1	98	67	59	8	6	65	152	21	1
AL Totals		10	3	2.64	138	0	0	0	74	133.0	81	43	39	7	8	58	206	16	1
NL Totals		20	21	2.80	352	0	0	0	162	345.2	181	85	80	17	16	165	592	33	0
Major League Totals		30	24	2.24	490	0	0	0	236	478.2	262	128	119	24	24	223	798	49	1

Signed by Cincinnati as a non-drafted free agent to a six-year Major League contract through the 2015 season on January 11, 2010.

- a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 16-June 23, 2011 with left shoulder inflammation.
b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from March 30-May 9, 2014 following surgery to insert a plate and screws to stabilize the bones around his left eye.
c - Acquired by the Yankees from the Cincinnati Reds in exchange for RHPs Caleb Cotham and Rookie Davis and INFs Eric Jagielo and Tony Renda on December 28, 2015.
d - Placed on the restricted list to start the 2016 season after accepting a 30-game suspension for violating Major League Baseball's Joint Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault and Child Abuse Policy...was suspended by Commissioner Manfred on March 1 and reinstated on May 9.
e - Acquired by the Chicago Cubs from the Yankees in exchange for RHP Adam Warren, INF Gleyber Torres, OF Billy McKinney and OF Rashad Crawford on July 25, 2016.
f - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from May 14 (retroactive to May 13) - June 18, 2017 with left shoulder rotator cuff inflammation.
g - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from August 22 - September 19, 2018 with left knee tendinitis.

Chapman's Postseason Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	CIN vs. PHI (DS)	0	1	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	3	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
2012	CIN vs. SF (DS)	0	0	3.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	0	2	3	2	0
2013	CIN vs. PIT (WC)	On Roster - Did Not Pitch																	
2016	CHC vs. SF (DS)	0	0	2.70	4	0	0	0	3	3.1	3	1	1	0	0	1	7	0	0
	CHC vs. LAD (CS)	1	0	3.86	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	3	2	2	0	0	3	3	0	0
	CHC vs. CLE (WS)	1	0	3.52	5	0	0	0	1	7.2	5	3	3	1	1	2	11	0	0
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN (WC)	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	NY Yankees vs. CLE (DS)	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	2	5.2	4	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	0
	NY Yankees vs. HOU (CS)	0	1	6.75	2	0	0	0	1	1.1	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	0
Wild Card Game Totals		0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Division Series Totals		0	1	1.32	12	0	0	0	5	13.2	12	5	2	0	1	5	21	2	0
LCS Totals		1	1	4.50	6	0	0	0	1	6.0	5	3	3	0	0	3	6	0	0
World Series Totals		1	0	3.52	5	0	0	0	1	7.2	5	3	3	1	1	2	11	0	0
POSTSEASON TOTALS		2	2	2.54	24	0	0	0	7	28.1	23	11	8	1	2	10	41	2	0

Chapman's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	CIN, Kansas City	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
2013	CIN, New York-NL	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
2014	CIN, Minnesota	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2015	CIN, Cincinnati	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
2018	NY Yankees, Washington	Selected, Did Not Pitch (Injured)																	
All-Star Game Totals		0	0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0

Chapman's World Baseball Classic Game Record

Year	Country, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Cuba, Mexico	0	1	5.68	2	2	0	0	0	6.1	6	4	4	0	0	4	8	1	1
WBC Totals		0	1	5.68	2	2	0	0	0	6.1	6	4	4	0	0	4	8	1	1

Chapman's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.889	490	16	32	6	54	1

Chapman's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2018	NY Yankees	Did Not Bat															
Major League Totals		.000	490	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0



A.J. COLE • RHP

67

HT: 6-5 • **WT:** 238 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 1/5/92 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 26
BIRTHPLACE: Winter Spings, Fla.
RESIDES: Longwood, Fla.
M.L. SERVICE: 1 year, 154 days



STATUS

- Acquired by the Yankees from the Washington Nationals in exchange for cash considerations on April 23, 2018.

2018

- Combined to go 4-2 with a 6.14 ERA (48.1IP, 33ER) and 59K in 32 appearances (two starts) with Washington and the Yankees...opponents batted .281 (55-for-196, 15HR); LH .366 (30-for-82, 7HR), RH .219 (25-for-114, 8HR)...retired 18-of-30 first batters faced (60.0%)...allowed just 4-of-14 inherited runners to score (28.6%).
- Went 3-1 with a 4.26 ERA (38.0IP, 18ER) and 49K in 28 relief appearances with the Yankees...tossed more than 1.0 inning in 16 of his 28 appearances with the Yankees...allowed just 1-of-11 inherited runners to score.
- Made two starts with the Nationals, going 0-1 with a 12.00 ERA (9.0IP, 12ER)...moved to the bullpen and made two relief appearances, going 1-0 and allowing 3ER in 1.1IP...was designated for assignment on 4/20.
- Hit his first career home run in 4/3 loss at Atlanta (solo HR off Julio Teheran).
- Was acquired by the Yankees from Washington in exchange for cash considerations on 4/23 and added to the Yankees' 25-man roster on 4/24.
- Posted a Major League-best 0.48 ERA (18.2IP, 1ER) with 24K over a 10-outing stretch from 4/28-7/11 (min. 10G).
- Made his Yankees debut in 4/28 win at Los Angeles-AL, tossing 2.0 scoreless innings (4H, 1BB, 1K).
- Tossed 2.0 scoreless innings (2BB, 4K) on 5/12 vs. Oakland to earn his first win as a Yankee.
- Allowed his first run as a Yankee in 5/28 loss vs. Houston (2.1IP, 2H, 1ER, 1HR).
- Closed out 6/19 win vs. Seattle with 2.0 perfect innings (3K)...was his first appearance since 5/28...did not make another appearance until 7/3 vs. Atlanta (W, 1.2IP, 1H, 4K).
- Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 6/21 (retro. to 6/20) - 7/3 with a left neck strain (missed 12 team games)...made two rehab appearances (one start) with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, going 0-1 after allowing 5ER in 1.2IP (6H, 3BB, 1K, 1HR, 1WP).
- In 8/13 loss vs. the Mets, allowed 3ER in 1.1IP (3H, 1BB, 3K, 3HR)...became the first Yankees reliever to allow at least 3HR in a game since Ross Ohlendorf on 5/27/08 at Baltimore (3HR).
- Worked out of bases loaded, no out situation on 8/21 at Miami, tossing a scoreless 11th for his third win with the Yankees and fourth of the season overall (1.0IP, 1H, 2BB/1BB, 1K).
- Suffered his first loss as a Yankee on 9/23 vs. Baltimore, allowing 3H and 3ER (2HR) without retiring a batter.

PERSONAL

- Full name is Andrew Jordan Cole...graduated from Oviedo High School (FL).
- Had committed to the University of Miami prior to signing with the Nationals.

Cole's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Vermont	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
2011	Hagerstown	4	7	4.04	20	18	0	0	0	89.0	87	47	40	6	2	24	108	7	0
2012	Stockton - a	0	7	7.82	8	8	0	0	0	38.0	60	40	33	7	3	10	31	2	1
	Burlington	6	3	2.07	19	19	0	0	0	95.2	78	32	22	7	4	19	102	3	1
2013	Potomac - b	6	3	4.25	18	18	0	0	0	97.1	96	50	46	12	4	23	102	6	1
	Harrisburg	4	2	2.18	7	7	0	0	0	45.1	31	13	11	3	0	10	49	1	0
2014	Harrisburg	6	3	2.92	14	14	1	1	0	71.0	79	30	23	1	3	15	61	3	0
	Syracuse	7	0	3.43	11	11	0	0	0	63.0	69	30	24	9	1	17	50	2	0
2015	Syracuse	5	6	3.15	21	19	0	0	0	105.2	91	40	37	9	4	34	76	2	0
	WASHINGTON	0	0	5.79	3	1	0	0	1	9.1	14	11	6	1	0	1	9	1	0
2016	WASHINGTON	8	8	4.26	22	22	2	0	0	124.2	131	64	59	16	1	35	109	9	0
	WASHINGTON	1	2	5.17	8	8	0	0	0	38.1	37	24	22	7	2	14	39	1	0
2017	Syracuse	4	5	5.88	18	18	0	0	0	93.1	127	65	61	7	3	36	79	3	0
	WASHINGTON	3	5	3.81	11	8	0	0	0	52.0	51	23	22	8	3	27	44	2	1
2018	WASHINGTON	1	1	13.06	4	2	0	0	0	10.1	16	15	15	6	0	6	10	0	0
	YANKEES - c, d	3	1	4.26	28	0	0	0	0	38.0	39	23	18	9	0	16	49	2	0
	Scranton/WB	0	1	27.00	2	1	0	0	0	1.2	6	5	5	1	0	3	1	1	0
Minor League Totals		50	45	3.94	161	155	3	1	0	825.2	856	416	361	78	25	227	769	39	3
AL Totals		3	1	4.26	28	0	0	0	0	38.0	39	23	18	9	0	16	49	2	0
NL Totals		5	8	5.32	26	19	0	0	1	110.0	118	73	65	22	5	48	102	4	1
Major League Totals		8	9	5.05	54	19	0	0	1	148.0	157	96	83	31	5	64	151	6	1

2018 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2018 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2019
SCHEDULE



Was selected by the Nationals in the fourth round of the 2010 First-Year Player Draft.

- a – Acquired by the Oakland Athletics with C Derek Norris, RHP Brad Peacock and LHP Tommy Milone from the Washington Nationals in exchange for LHP Gio Gonzalez and RHP Robert Gilliam on December 23, 2011.
- b – Acquired by the Washington Nationals with RHP Blake Treinen and a player to be named later (LHP Ian Krol) from the Oakland Athletics in exchange for 1B/OF Michael Morse on January 16, 2013.
- c – Acquired by the Yankees from the Washington Nationals in exchange for cash considerations on April 23, 2018.
- d – Placed on the 10-day disabled list from June 21 (retroactive to June 20) - July 3, 2018 with a left neck strain.

Cole's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.900	54	5	13	2	20	0

Cole's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2018	WAS/NYY	.333	32	3	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Major League Totals		.115	54	26	1	3	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	2	10	0	0

Cole's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** 7.0, 8/22/16 at BAL. **IP (RELIEF):** 4.1, 5/23/15 vs. PHIL. **HITS:** 10, 4/3/18 at ATL. **RUNS:** 10, 4/3/18 at ATL. **WALKS:** 4 - 4 times (last on 9/4/17 at MIA). **STRIKEOUTS:** 8 - 3 times (last on 8/25/17 vs. NYM). **HOME RUNS:** 3, 8/13/18 vs. NYM. **WINNING STREAK:** 4g, 4/16/18-8/21/18. **LOSING STREAK:** 4g, 8/2-8/25/17. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 10.0, 4/28/18-5/28/18.

Pitcher of the Month: None

Pitcher of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



BRETT GARDNER • OF

11

HT: 5-11 • **WT:** 195 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** L
BIRTHDATE: 8/24/83 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 34
BIRTHPLACE: Holly Hill, S.C.
RESIDES: Holly Hill, S.C.
COLLEGE: College of Charleston
M.L. SERVICE: 10 years, 72 days



STATUS

- ▶ Selected by the Yankees in the third round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft...signed a four-year contract extension on February 24, 2014 that began in the 2015 season and extends through 2018 with a club option for 2019.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Is the Yankees' longest-tenured player, having been drafted by the club in the third round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft and making his Major League debut with the Yankees in 2008...is one of five players drafted by the Yankees to collect at least 1,000H with the club (also Thurman Munson, Don Mattingly, Derek Jeter and Jorge Posada), all of whom spent their entire careers in pinstripes.
- ▶ Is one of two current Yankees to appear with the club in both the current and original Yankee Stadiums (also David Robertson)...is one of just nine players to play for the Yankees at the original ballpark and appear in a Major League game for any team in 2018 (also 2B Robinson Canó-278G, OF Melky Cabrera-210G, C Francisco Cervelli-1G, RHP Tyler Clippard-3G, RHP Phil Hughes-10G, RHP Ian Kennedy-4G and C Chris Stewart-1G).
- ▶ Is one of 10 outfielders in Yankees history to appear in at least part of 11 different seasons with the club...among all outfielders in franchise history, his 32.9 WAR ranks ninth (FanGraphs).
- ▶ Is one of four players in Yankees history to collect at least 1,000H and 200SB with the club over his first 10 seasons: also Derek Jeter, Willie Randolph and Hal Chase.
- ▶ Is one of 10 Major Leaguers to appear in at least 140 games in each of the last six seasons (2013-18)...is one of nine players in franchise history with at least five such seasons at age 30-or-older.
- ▶ Has hit 96 home runs in his career, with the Yankees going 66-23 in those 89 contests (has seven multi-HR games)...of his 96HR, 47 have either tied the game (10) or given the Yankees the lead (37).
- ▶ Has 14 career leadoff home runs, tied with Frank Crosetti for sixth-most on the Yankees' all-time list...of his 14 leadoff HR, eight have come vs. the AL East (three vs. Baltimore, three vs. Tampa Bay, two vs. Toronto).
- ▶ Has a 38.32 AB/HR ratio (2,797AB/73HR) over the last five seasons (2014-18)...posted an 84.00 AB/HR ratio (1,932AB/23HR) over the first six seasons of his career (2008-13).
- ▶ Has hit at least 10HR and recorded at least 10SB in the same season four times (2014-15, '17-18)...is one of five Yankees with at least four such seasons at age-30 or older, joining Derek Jeter (7), Paul O'Neill (5), Alex Rodriguez (5) and Johnny Damon (4).
- ▶ Has stolen 257 bases in 316 career attempts...his 81.3% success rate is third among active players with at least 300 career stolen base attempts (Jacoby Ellsbury-82.9% and Billy Hamilton-81.5%).
- ▶ Ranks third on the Yankees' all-time list with 256SB...surpassed Hal Chase (249) and Willie Randolph (251) in 2018...has 10 seasons with double-digit steals (2008-11, '13-18), fourth-most in Yankees history behind Derek Jeter (17), Roy White (13) and Willie Randolph (12).
- ▶ Has seven seasons with at least 20SB (2009-11, '13-15, '17), the third-most 20SB seasons in Yankees history, trailing Derek Jeter (eight: 1997-98, 2000-02, '04, '06 and '09) and Hal Chase (eight: 1905-12).
- ▶ Collected 103SB within his first three years in the Majors (6/30/08-6/29/11)...according to *Elias*, were the most SB by a Yankee within three years of his debut since Ben Chapman, who had 113SB from 4/16/30-4/15/33.
- ▶ Stole his 100th career base on 6/14/11...came in his 364th game and 124th career attempt...according to *Elias*, during the Live Ball Era (since 1920, the same year caught stealing became an official stat in the AL), only Rickey Henderson (162 games) and Ben Chapman (313) reached 100SB in fewer games for the Yankees...*Elias* also notes his 24CS at the time of his 100th stolen base were the fewest among players who made their Major League debut with the Yankees in the Live Ball Era...broke the previous record held by Mickey Mantle, who had 27CS at the time of his 100th stolen base in 1960...overall, became the third Yankee since 1920 with as few as 24CS at the time of his 100th stolen base with the club, joining Rickey Henderson and Alex Rodriguez.
- ▶ Recorded his 50th stolen base in his 171st career game, the first Yankee to reach the plateau in as few games from the start of his career since Fritz Maisel on 6/21/1914 (102 games)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Is one of three Yankees all-time with at least 45SB in back-to-back seasons (2010-11), joining Fritz Maisel (1914-15) and Rickey Henderson (1985-86).
- ▶ Since the start of 2016, has hit .367 (11-for-30) with 28RBI with the bases loaded.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team

- ▶ 2015

AL Gold Glove

- ▶ 2016

Wilson Defensive Player of the Year in LF

- ▶ 2016

2018 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2018 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2019
SCHEDULE



- ▶ Since the start of 2014, the Yankees have played 12 doubleheaders...over that same span, has appeared in 21 games that are part of DHs (all except G1 on 9/12/14 at Baltimore, G2 on 10/3/15 at Baltimore and G1 on 6/4/18 at Detroit), hitting .355 (27-for-76) with 16R, 6 doubles, 2 triples, 6HR, 19RBI, 9BB, 1SB and 3HP...has reached safely in 19-of-21 games...hit .320 (8-for-25) with 7R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR, 7RBI and 4BB in seven games that were part of doubleheaders in 2018.
- ▶ Has made 10 career Opening Day rosters, all for the Yankees (2009-18)...has made seven Opening Day starts in LF, tying Babe Ruth for the second most O.D. starts at that position in Yankees history (Roy White - 9).



MOST CAREER PITCHES SEEN PER PLATE APPS., ACTIVE PLAYERS

1. Mike Trout	4.27
2. Matt Carpenter	4.25
3. BRETT GARDNER	4.24
4. Curtis Granderson	4.20
5. Jose Bautista	4.20

2018

- ▶ Hit .236 (125-for-530) with 95R, 20 doubles, 7 triples, 12HR, 45RBI and 16SB in 140 games (101 starts in LF, 29 in CF) with the Yankees...the Yankees went 8-2 when he homered.
- ▶ Hit three leadoff HRs (5/26 vs. Los Angeles-AL, 5/29 vs. Houston, 7/7 at Toronto).
- ▶ Had two multi-HR games (5/29 vs. Houston and 7/12 at Cleveland)...has seven career multi-HR games.
- ▶ Turned 35 years old on 8/24...was the oldest player in the Majors to make at least 100 outfield starts in 2018.
- ▶ According to FanGraphs, was the second-most valuable base runner in the Majors this season...with 16SB in 18 attempts (88.9%), was third-highest SB success rate in the AL (min. 15 att.).
- ▶ Hit solo HR in 3/29 Opening Day win...was his second career O.D. homer (also 4/6/15 vs. Toronto).
- ▶ Collected his first career pinch-hit RBI (in 46PA) in 4/27 win at Los Angeles-AL, pinch-hitting in the ninth and hitting a game-tying sacrifice fly.
- ▶ Hit .327 (37-for-113) with 17R, 7 doubles, 2 triples, 4HR and 11RBI over a 28-game span from 5/9-6/22...reached base safely in 24 of those 28G.
- ▶ Was 3-for-5 with 3R, 2 doubles, 1 triple and 2RBI in 5/9 win vs. Boston, tying his career high with 3XBH (fifth time, first since 5/2/17 vs. Toronto: 1 double, 2HR)...was his first 3H game since 9/19/17 vs. Minnesota and his first game with multiple extra-base hits since 9/27/17 vs. Tampa Bay (2 doubles)...was his first multi-hit game since 4/16 vs. Miami.
- ▶ Hit 4HR over a 10-game span from 5/26-6/8 after hitting just 1HR over his first 43 games of the season.
- ▶ Had five straight homers from 5/26-7/7 either tie the game (two) or give the Yankees the lead (three).
- ▶ Hit leadoff HR in 5/26 loss vs. Los Angeles-AL...was his first HR since the Yankees' season opener on 3/29 at Toronto, snapping a 159AB homerless stretch.
- ▶ In 5/29 win vs. Houston, hit his 13th career leadoff HR (second of the season, also 5/26 vs. Los Angeles-AL) and a two-run HR to tie the game in the ninth, collecting his sixth career multi-HR game (first since 5/30/17 at Baltimore)...his second HR was the sixth of his career to tie the game or give the Yankees the lead in the ninth inning or later and first since an 11th-inning "walk-off" HR on 7/27/17 vs. Tampa Bay...according to STATS, is the second Yankee ever to hit a leadoff HR and a game-tying or go-ahead HR in the ninth inning or later in the same game, joining Snuffy Stirnweiss, who did so with a go-ahead HR in the 10th inning on 8/27/47 at St. Louis.
- ▶ Missed five games from 6/17-21 with right knee soreness.
- ▶ Played in all 11 games on the Yankees' road trip from 7/6-15, hitting 4HR with 12RBI...prior to the trip, had just 4HR and 8RBI over his previous 36 games (5/11-7/4) and 0RBI over his prior 17 games (6/9-7/4).
- ▶ Hit leadoff HR on the first pitch of the game (his first such leadoff HR) in 7/7 win at Toronto.
- ▶ His steal of second base in 7/11 win at Baltimore was the 250th stolen base of his career, surpassing Hal Chase (249) for fourth place on the Yankees all-time list.
- ▶ Collected his seventh career multi-HR game, and second of the season, in 7/12 win at Cleveland.
- ▶ His fifth-inning double in 8/13 loss vs. the Mets was the 200th of his career.
- ▶ Collected his 252nd career stolen base in the first inning on 8/18 vs. Toronto, surpassing Willie Randolph (251) for third place on the Yankees' all-time list.
- ▶ Was ejected by HP Umpire Jeremie Rehak (arguing balls and strikes) following his ninth-inning strikeout on 9/9 at Seattle.
- ▶ Hit .224 (11-for-49) with 7R and 1RBI in 16 spring training games.

PERSONAL

- ▶ He and his wife, Jessica, have two children, Hunter Thomas and Miller Mack...his father, Jerry, played minor league baseball with the Phillies in the 1970s...growing up, helped work on his father's 2,600-acre farm, which produces corn, soybeans and wheat...played golf and tennis as a child, then played baseball and football in high school.
- ▶ Graduated from the College of Charleston and was the highest-drafted player in the school's history after walking on the baseball team...in his senior year at Charleston, led the Cougars with a .447 batting average (122-for-273) and helped guide the team to a 48-15 regular season record and an NCAA tournament berth.
- ▶ Was named the winner of the "Heart and Hustle Award" in 2017, an award presented annually by the MLB Players Alumni Association to honor one Major Leaguer who demonstrates a passion for baseball and embodies the values, spirit and tradition of the game...has been named the Yankees' "Heart and Hustle Award" nominee five times in his career (2010, '13-15, '17), most by a Yankee since the award's inception in 2005.



- Was named the Yankees' nominee for the 2017 Roberto Clemente Award, his second such nomination (also 2016)...the award recognizes a player from each MLB club who "best represents the game of Baseball through extraordinary character, community involvement, philanthropy and positive contributions, both on and off the field"...three Yankees have won the Clemente Award since its inception in 1971: Derek Jeter (2009), Don Baylor (1985) and Ron Guidry (1984).
- Wore two pairs of specially designed New Balance cleats (one gold pair, one multi-colored pair) on 9/1/17 vs Boston, which were auctioned off as a fundraiser for Children's Cancer Awareness Month...proceeds from the auction went to Memorial Sloan Kettering Pediatric Center.
- In 2016, he and his wife hosted a surprise Thanksgiving lunch for 100 active duty members of the 15th Airlift Squadron at Charleston Air Force Base in South Carolina.
- Was named the 2014 "Ben Epstein - Dan Castellano 'Good Guy'" award winner by members of the New York chapter of the BBWAA...received his award at the annual writers dinner on 1/24/15 in Manhattan.
- Was named the Yankees' 2014 Hank Aaron Award nominee, recognizing the most outstanding offensive performers in each league...received the Thurman Munson Award in 2014.
- In 2014, became a charter member of the Taylor Hooton Foundation's Advisory Board, made up exclusively of active Major League players...the foundation educates young people about the dangers of appearance and performance enhancing drugs...as an advisory board member, works to create the most effective ways of educating youth about the dangers of anabolic steroids and other appearance and performance enhancing drugs.
- Supports Ronald McDonald House in South Carolina and New York...provides lodging and holiday gifts to families living at the house...in December 2013, bought a puppy named "Gardy" for the Ronald McDonald House that is a therapy dog for the children and families...his wife, Jessica, prepares home-cooked meals that are delivered regularly to families staying at the Ronald McDonald House...took part in the Ronald McDonald House's 30th anniversary campaign...also visits with children at Medical University of South Carolina (MUSC) and Maria Fareri Children's Hospital at Westchester Medical Center in Valhalla, N.Y.
- Supports the Salvation Army and their Angel Tree, providing holiday gifts to children...hosts select groups of children at Yankee Stadium and meets with them before games.
- Has served as an ambassador for the annual Damon Runyon 5K at Yankee Stadium.
- Gave free haircuts to underprivileged kids at Jordan's Barber Shop in the Bronx on 7/8/08...makes regular visits to ailing children at NewYork-Presbyterian Morgan Stanley Children's Hospital.

Gardner's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2005	Staten Island	.284	73	282	62	80	9	1	5	32	3	5	6	39	49	19	3	0	.377	.376
2006	Tampa	.323	63	232	46	75	12	5	0	22	1	0	2	43	51	30	7	0	.433	.418
	Trenton	.272	55	217	41	59	4	3	0	13	1	4	2	27	39	28	5	0	.352	.318
2007	Trenton	.300	54	203	43	61	14	5	0	17	1	4	0	33	32	18	4	1	.392	.419
	Scranton/WB	.260	45	181	37	47	4	3	1	9	3	0	2	21	43	21	3	2	.343	.331
2008	Scranton/WB	.296	94	341	68	101	12	11	3	32	11	3	1	70	76	37	9	0	.414	.422
	YANKEES	.228	42	127	18	29	5	2	0	16	3	1	2	8	30	13	1	0	.283	.299
2009	YANKEES - a	.270	108	248	48	67	6	6	3	23	6	1	3	26	40	26	5	2	.345	.379
	Scranton/WB	.091	4	11	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	3	0	0	.375	.091
2010	YANKEES	.277	150	477	97	132	20	7	5	47	5	3	5	79	101	47	9	1	.383	.379
2011	YANKEES	.259	159	510	87	132	19	8	7	36	8	2	8	60	93	49	13	5	.345	.369
2012	YANKEES - b	.323	16	31	7	10	2	0	0	3	1	0	0	5	7	2	2	0	.417	.387
	Scranton/WB	.600	2	5	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	.714	1.000
	Charleston	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	.333	.333
2013	YANKEES	.273	145	539	81	147	33	10	8	52	7	3	8	52	127	24	8	3	.344	.416
2014	YANKEES	.256	148	555	87	142	25	8	17	58	13	6	6	56	134	21	5	2	.327	.422
2015	YANKEES	.259	151	571	94	148	26	3	16	66	8	3	6	68	135	20	5	2	.343	.399
2016	YANKEES	.261	148	547	80	143	22	6	7	41	4	5	8	70	106	16	4	3	.351	.362
2017	YANKEES	.264	151	594	96	157	26	4	21	63	5	3	8	72	122	23	5	0	.350	.428
2018	YANKEES	.236	140	530	95	125	20	7	12	45	4	5	5	65	107	16	2	3	.322	.368
Minor League Totals		.290	391	1475	302	428	55	29	9	125	20	16	13	240	293	157	31	3	.390	.385
Major League Totals		.261	1358	4729	790	1232	204	61	96	450	64	32	59	561	1002	257	59	21	.344	.390

Selected by the Yankees in the third round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 26 - September 7, 2009 with a left thumb fracture.

b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on April 19, 2012 (retroactive to April 18) with a right elbow strain...was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on June 26 and reinstated on September 25, 2012.



Gardner's Postseason Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2009	NY Yankees vs. MIN (DS)	---	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	---	---
	NY Yankees vs. LAA (CS)	.667	6	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.667	.667
	NY Yankees vs. PHI (WS)	.000	5	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	.000	.000
2010	NY Yankees vs. MIN (DS)	.200	3	10	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	1	0	0	.250	.200
	NY Yankees vs. TEX (CS)	.176	6	17	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	5	1	0	0	.263	.176
2011	NY Yankees vs. DET (DS)	.412	5	17	3	7	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	.444	.471
2012	NY Yankees vs. BAL (DS)	---	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	---	
	NY Yankees vs. DET (CS)	.000	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	.000	.000
2015	NY Yankees vs. HOU (WC)	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.000	.000
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN (WC)	.500	1	4	3	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.600	1.250
	NY Yankees vs. CLE (DS)	.286	5	21	2	6	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	3	1	1	0	.304	.333
	NY Yankees vs. HOU (CS)	.148	7	27	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	9	0	0	0	.207	.185
Wild Card Game Totals		.250	2	8	3	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	.333	.625
LDS Totals		.313	18	48	6	15	2	0	0	8	1	2	0	3	10	3	1	0	.340	.354
LCS Totals		.164	22	55	5	9	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	3	15	3	2	0	.220	.182
World Series Totals		.000	5	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	.000	.000
POSTSEASON TOTALS		.215	47	121	15	26	3	0	1	11	3	2	1	7	32	6	3	0	.260	.264

Gardner's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	NY Yankees, Cincinnati	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
All-Star Game Totals		.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000

Gardner's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC
Outfield	.992	1309	2515	72	21	2608

Gardner's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 7. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 7, last on 7/12/18 at CLE. **GRAND SLAMS:** 3, last on 6/30/17 at HOU (James Hoyt). **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** 2, last on 7/4/10 vs. TOR (Brandon Morrow). **WALK-OFF HR:** 3, 7/27/17 vs. TB (Andrew Kittredge). **LEADOFF HR:** 14, last on 7/7/18 at TOR (J.A. Happ).

Gardner's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 5, 6/26/09 at NYM. **RUNS:** 5, 7/28/15 at TEX. **2B:** 2 - 20 times (last on 6/2/18 at BAL). **3B:** 1 - 61 times (last on 9/27/18 at TB). **HR:** 2 - 7 times (last on 7/12/18 at CLE). **RBI:** 6 - 2 times (last on 6/30/17 at HOU). **BB:** 4 - 2 times (last on 7/7/17 vs. MIL). **SO:** 4, 4/24/11 at BAL. **SB:** 3 - 2 times (last on 10/2/10 at BOS-G2). **HIT STREAK:** 14g, 7/18-8/2/17. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 8, last on 7/29/17 vs. TB (single).

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: 3 times, last: 6/22-28/15

Rookie of the Month: None



SONNY GRAY • RHP

2018 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

SERIES RECAPS

POSTSEASON
LEAGUE RESULTS

2018 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2019
SCHEDULE

55

HT: 5-10 • **WT:** 192 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 11/7/89 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 28
BIRTHPLACE: Nashville, Tenn.
RESIDES: Nashville, Tenn.
M.L. SERVICE: 5 years, 61 days



STATUS

- Acquired from the Oakland Athletics, along with international signing bonus pool money, in exchange for OF Dustin Fowler, RHP James Kaprielian and INF/OF Jorge Mateo on July 31, 2017.

CAREER NOTES

- Has made four career Opening Day rosters, three with Oakland (2014-16) and one with the Yankees (2018)...was on Oakland's 10-day disabled list to start the 2017 season.
- Is 28-25 with a 3.21 ERA (426.2IP, 152ER) in 75 career road appearances (70 starts)...is the sixth-lowest road ERA among active starting pitchers (min. 50 road starts)...did not allow more than 2ER in any of his first seven road turns as a Yankee (8/3/17-4/1/18), tied for the third-longest such streak by a Yankee since 1965.
- Has recorded 96 putouts since 2014, third-most by a pitcher in that span (Zack Greinke-120, Mike Leake-106).
- Has made two career Opening Day starts (2014-15 with Oakland), tossing 14.0 shutout innings (6H, 4BB, 10K) while posting a 1-0 record...is one of two active pitchers that have not allowed a run in an Opening Day start while making at least two such starts (Jake Arrieta: 14.0IP in 2GS).
- Was an AL All-Star and finished third in AL Cy Young Award voting in 2015.
- Has made four career postseason starts, going 0-2 with a 2.95 ERA (21.1IP, 14H, 8R/7ER, 12BB, 18K, 2HR)...was 0-1 with a 2.08 ERA (13.0IP, 10H, 3ER, 6BB, 12K, 1HR) in two starts for Oakland in the 2013 ALDS vs. Detroit...started Game 2 vs. Detroit and combined with Grant Balfour on a four-hit shutout in a 1-0 win (8.0IP, 4H, 2BB, 9K)...according to *Elias*, became the third rookie in Major League history to record at least 9K in a scoreless postseason start (Baltimore's Mike Boddicker-14K in 1983 ALCS Game 2; the Yankees' Dave Righetti-10K in 1981 ALDS Game 2)...had an 0-1 record and a 4.32 ERA (8.1IP, 4H, 5R/4ER, 6BB, 6K, 1HR) in two starts for the Yankees in the 2017 postseason...allowed just 1H over 5.0IP (2R/1ER, 2BB, 4K) in a no-decision in 2017 ALCS Game 4 vs. Houston.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team
► 2015

2018

- In his first full season with the Yankees, went 11-9 with a 4.90 ERA (130.1IP, 138H, 73R/71ER, 57BB, 123K, 14HR) in 30 games (23 starts)...opponents hit .270 (138-for-511); LH .255 (62-for-243), RH .284 (76-for-268)...posted a 1.7 WAR (FanGraphs).
- Reached double-digit wins for the second consecutive season and fourth time in his career...his 11 victories were third-most on the Yankees.
- In 23 starts, was 9-9 with a 5.26 ERA (113.0IP, 66ER)...was the ninth-highest ERA as an AL starter (min. 20GS)...began the season in the rotation but was moved to the bullpen following his 8/1 start after going 8-8 with a 5.56 ERA (103.2IP, 64ER) in 21 starts...went 1-1 with a 1.93 ERA (9.1IP, 3R/2ER) in two spot starts, a win on 8/25 (G2) at Baltimore (6.1IP, 0R) and a loss on 9/11 at Minnesota (3.0IP, 3R/2ER).
- Was moved from the starting rotation to the bullpen on 8/2...in seven relief appearances, was 1-0 with a 2.60 ERA (17.1IP, 19H, 5ER, 7BB, 15K, 1HR)...prior to 2018, had made only two career relief appearances (7/10/13 at Pittsburgh and 7/19/13 at Los Angeles-AL with Oakland), combining to toss 4.0 scoreless innings (2H, 1BB, 6K).
- His .327 BABIP was eighth-highest in the AL (min. 400BF)...his 50.0% groundball rate was the lowest in his career, while he allowed career-high 22.9% line-drive and 35.5% hard-contact rates (FanGraphs)...had a career-worst 9.8% walk rate.
- Went 7-5 with a 3.17 ERA (71.0IP, 25ER) in 15 road games (12 starts)...held opponents to a .226 BA (60-for-266) and just 3HR.
- Was 4-4 with a 6.98 ERA (59.1IP, 46ER) in 15 games (11 starts) at Yankee Stadium...was the Majors' fourth-highest home ERA (min. 50.0IP)...allowed at least 1HR in eight consecutive home games from 4/20-7/21, tied for the second-longest streak by a Yankee at the current Yankee Stadium.
- Won three straight starts for the first time as a Yankee from 7/11-26, posting a 1.10 ERA (16.1IP, 2ER).
- His 182 batters faced with runners in scoring position were tied for ninth-most in the Majors...held opponents to .238 (36-for-151) with RISP.
- Went 4-1 vs. Baltimore, the first Yankees pitcher since CC Sabathia in 2010 (5-1) to win at least four games vs. Baltimore in a single season...was one of 16 pitchers to record four wins vs. a single opponent in 2018.



- On 6/6 at Toronto, tossed 8.0 scoreless innings (2H, 2BB, 8K) but took a no-decision in the Yankees' 3-0 win in 13 innings...retired the first 12BF before allowing a leadoff double to Smoak in the fifth...was his longest scoreless start since a three-hit complete-game shutout on 7/28/15 at Los Angeles-NL w/ Oakland...was one of his three starts in 2018 with a season-high-tying 8K and one of two with a season-high 8.0IP...the game remained scoreless until the Yankees scored 3R in the top of the 13th inning.

- Made his first relief appearance since 7/19/13 at Los Angeles-AL on 8/7 at Chicago-AL, tossing 3.0 shutout innings (1H, 1BB, 4K) to earn the win.

- Made the longest relief appearance of his career in 9/2 loss vs. Detroit, allowing 1ER in 4.0IP (4H, 1BB, 3K, 1HR).

- Made four spring training starts, going 2-0 with a 1.98 ERA (13.2IP, 8H, 4R/3ER, 1HR, 5BB, 16K).

GRAY'S 2018 PITCHING LINES

Date/Opp	Score	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	K	NP/S	ERA	Left Game
4/1 at TOR*	4-7	ND	4.0	7	1	1	0	3	8	89/53	2.25	Leading 4-1
4/7 vs. BAL*	8-3	W	6.0	4	3	3	0	2	4	86/55	3.60	Leading 5-3
4/12 at BOS	3-6	L	3.0	7	6	6	0	2	3	68/43	6.92	Trailing 6-0
4/20 vs. TOR	5-8	ND	3.1	5	5	5	1	4	0	73/39	8.27	Trailing 5-4
4/25 vs. MIN	7-4	ND	4.2	6	3	3	1	5	4	104/60	7.71	Leading 6-3
4/30 at HOU	1-2	L	6.0	4	2	2	0	3	4	97/60	6.67	Trailing 2-0
5/5 vs. CLE	5-2	W	6.0	4	2	2	1	2	7	93/55	6.00	Leading 4-2
5/11 vs. OAK*	5-10	L	5.0	9	5	5	2	3	2	93/60	6.39	Trailing 5-4
5/20 at KC	10-1	W	8.0	4	1	1	0	1	5	92/62	5.48	Leading 10-1
5/26 vs. LAA	4-11	L	3.2	7	5	5	1	3	7	86/52	5.98	Trailing 5-4
6/1 at BAL	4-1	W	6.0	4	1	1	1	0	6	90/55	5.50	Leading 4-1
6/6 at TOR	3-0 (13)	ND	8.0	2	0	0	0	2	8	99/63	4.81	Tied 0-0
6/13 vs. WAS	4-5	ND	5.0	7	4	4	1	2	1	89/51	4.98	Tied 4-4
6/18 at WAS*	4-2	W	5.0	6	2	2	0	1	7	86/61	4.89	Leading 3-2
6/23 at TB*	0-4	L	6.2	6	4	4	1	1	7	101/67	4.93	Trailing 4-0
6/30 vs. BOS	0-11	L	2.1	7	6	6	1	2	0	68/46	5.44	Trailing 6-0
7/6 at TOR	2-6	L	2.0	6	5	5	1	2	4	62/34	5.85	Trailing 5-1
7/11 at BAL*	9-0	W	6.0	3	0	0	0	1	8	90/58	5.46	Leading 7-0
7/21 vs. NYM*	7-6	W	5.1	3	3	2	1	3	6	94/54	5.34	Leading 4-1
7/26 vs. KC*	7-2	W	5.0	3	0	0	0	2	5	75/46	5.08	Leading 7-0
8/1 vs. BAL	5-7	L	2.2	8	7	7	1	2	3	57/32	5.56	Trailing 6-1
8/7 at CWS	4-3 (13)	W	3.0	1	0	0	0	1	4	44/27	5.40	*relief*
8/12 vs. TEX	7-2	--	1.0	5	2	2	0	0	0	25/16	5.52	*relief*
8/15 vs. TB	1-6	--	3.1	4	1	1	0	3	2	75/41	5.43	*relief*
8/19 vs. TOR	10-2	--	2.0	2	0	0	0	1	1	41/26	5.34	*relief*
8/25-G2 at BAL	5-1	W	6.1	3	0	0	0	1	7	79/48	5.05	Leading 4-0
9/2 vs. DET	7-11	--	4.0	4	1	1	1	1	3	62/38	4.96	*relief*
9/11 at MIN	5-10	L	3.0	4	3	2	0	3	2	63/36	4.99	Trailing 3-1
9/24 at TB	4-1	W	2.0	2	1	1	0	1	2	37/20	4.98	*relief*
9/29 at BOS	8-5	--	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	3	31/21	4.90	*relief*
Totals (30G/23GS)			11-9 130.1	138	73	71	14	57	123		4.90	
as Starter (23GS)			9-9 113.0	119	68	66	13	50	108		5.26	
as Reliever (7G)			2-0 17.1	19	5	5	1	7	15		2.60	

*start came after a team loss / **Bold** - season high

PERSONAL

- Full name is Sonny Douglas Gray...he and his wife, Jessica, have two sons, Gunnar and Declan.
- Played three seasons at Vanderbilt University (2009-11)...left school ranking second on the Commodores' all-time wins list (27) and fourth in strikeouts (317)...went 12-4 with a 2.43 ERA in 2011 to lead Vanderbilt to its first College World Series appearance...was named Second-Team All-SEC in 2010 and 2011...was a Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American in 2009...pitched for the USA National Team in 2009 and 2010...was named *Baseball America* "Summer Player of the Year" in 2010.
- Signed autographs for elementary school students at the Oakland Zoo and visited the Salvation Army as part of the A's Holiday Caravan in 2014.



Gray's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	AZL Athletics	0	1	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	4	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Midland	1	0	0.45	5	5	0	0	0	20.0	15	1	1	0	0	6	18	2	0
2012	Midland	6	9	4.14	26	26	1	1	0	148.0	148	73	68	8	4	57	97	16	1
	Sacramento	0	0	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	10	4	4	0	1	1	2	1	0
2013	Sacramento	10	7	3.42	20	20	1	0	0	118.1	117	51	45	5	0	39	118	10	0
	OAKLAND	5	3	2.67	12	10	0	0	0	64.0	51	22	19	4	0	20	67	2	1
2014	OAKLAND	14	10	3.08	33	33	2	2	0	219.0	187	84	75	15	7	74	183	15	0
2015	OAKLAND	14	7	2.73	31	31	3	2	0	208.0	166	71	63	17	2	59	169	13	0
2016	OAKLAND - a, b	5	11	5.69	22	22	0	0	0	117.0	133	80	74	18	2	42	94	15	0
2017	Stockton	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
	Nashville	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0
	OAKLAND - c	6	5	3.43	16	16	0	0	0	97.0	84	48	37	8	1	30	94	7	0
	YANKEES - d	4	7	3.72	11	11	1	0	0	65.1	55	31	27	11	2	27	59	4	0
2018	YANKEES	11	9	4.90	30	23	0	0	0	130.1	138	73	71	14	8	57	123	9	1
Minor League Totals		19	17	3.53	55	55	2	1	0	303.1	297	130	119	13	5	103	250	30	1
Major League Totals		59	52	3.66	155	146	6	4	0	900.2	814	409	366	87	22	309	789	65	2
NY Yankees Totals		15	16	4.51	41	34	1	0	0	195.2	193	104	98	25	10	84	182	13	1

Selected by the Chicago Cubs in the 27th round in the 2008 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign.

Selected by the Oakland Athletics in the first round (18th overall) of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 22 (retroactive to May 21) – June 5, 2016 with a right trapezius strain.

b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 7 – September 28, 2016 with a right forearm strain.

c - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from March 30 – May 1, 2017 with a right shoulder strain.

d - Acquired by the Yankees with international signing bonus pool money from the Oakland Athletics in exchange for OF Dustin Fowler, RHP James Kaprielian and INF/OF Jorge Mateo on July 31, 2017.

Gray's Postseason Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	OAK vs. DET (DS)	0	1	2.08	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	10	3	3	1	0	6	12	0	0
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN (WC)									On Roster - Did Not Pitch									
	NY Yankees vs. CLE (DS)	0	1	8.10	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	3	3	3	1	1	4	2	1	0
	NY Yankees vs. HOU (CS)	0	0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	1	2	1	0	1	2	4	1	0
Wild Card Totals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LDS Totals		0	2	3.31	3	3	0	0	0	16.1	13	6	6	2	1	10	14	1	0
LCS Totals		0	0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	1	2	1	0	1	2	4	1	0
POSTSEASON TOTALS		0	2	2.95	4	4	0	0	0	21.1	14	8	7	2	2	12	18	2	0

Gray's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	OAK, Cincinnati									Selected - Did Not Pitch									
All-Star Game Totals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Gray's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.962	155	105	124	9	238	8

Gray's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2018	NY Yankees	.000	30	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.083	155	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	6	0	0

Gray's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: 6, last on 9/12/17 at TB. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** 2 - 2 times (last on 7/12/15 at CLE). **IP (START):** 9.0 - 5 times (last on 8/7/15 vs. HOU). **IP (RELIEF):** 4.0, 9/2/18 vs. DET. **HITS:** 11 - 2 times (last on 5/3/16 vs. SEA). **RUNS:** 7 - 9 times (last on 8/1/18 vs. BAL). **BB:** 7, 5/3/15 at TEX. **SO:** 12, 9/23/14 vs. LAA. **HR:** 3 - 4 times (last on 9/1/17 vs. BOS). **WINNING STREAK:** 6g - 2 times (last, 6/18-7/26/14). **LOSING STREAK:** 7g, 4/27-7/6/16. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 20.0, 9/23/14-4/11/15.

Pitcher of the Month: 2x (last: July 2014)

Player of the Week: 9/22-28/14

Rookie of the Month: None



CHAD GREEN • RHP

57

HT: 6-3 • **WT:** 215 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 5/24/91 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 26
BIRTHPLACE: Greenville, S.C.
RESIDES: Effingham, Ill.
COLLEGE: University of Louisville
M.L. SERVICE: 2 years, 50 days



STATUS

- Acquired by the Yankees from the Detroit Tigers with RHP Luis Cessa in exchange for LHP Justin Wilson on December 9, 2015.

CAREER NOTES

- With his 1.95 ERA (152.0IP, 33ER) as a reliever, is one of four active pitchers with at least 100 relief appearances have a career relief ERA under 2.00: Zach Britton (1.79), Craig Kimbrel (1.91) and Richard Bleier (1.97).
- Has made one career Opening Day roster (2018).

2018

- Went 8-3 with a 2.50 ERA (75.2IP, 21ER) and 94K in 63 relief appearances with the Yankees...spent the entire season at the Major League level for the first time in his career...opponents hit .229 (64-for-279, 9HR); LH .234 (32-for-137, 4HR), RH .225 (32-for-142, 5HR)...allowed just 11-of-31 inherited runners (35.5%)...retired 42-of-63 first batters faced in relief (66.7%).
- Over the span of 21 appearances from 8/23/17-4/23/18, posted a 0.99 ERA (27.1IP, 3ER), allowing just 15H with 4BB and 44K and a .400 OPS against.
- Allowed a game-winning two-run HR to Soto in the sixth inning of 6/18 resumption of 5/15 game at Washington to record the loss (1.0IP, 3H, 2ER, 1HR)...the homer is credited to Soto on 5/15, despite him not making his Major League debut until 5/20.
- Posted a career-long 17.1-inning scoreless streak (over 13 appearances) from 5/25-7/8 (11H, 3BB, 18K)...does not include his 2ER allowed in 6/18 resumption of 5/15 loss at Washington...had the streak snapped on 7/10 at Baltimore (2ER).
- Posted a 0.55 ERA (16.1IP, 1ER) with 18K over a 12-game stretch from 8/13-9/18...from 8/13 through the end of the season, allowed 3ER in 21.1IP over 17 appearances (15H, 4BB, 28K)...was the Majors' seventh-lowest ERA over the span (min. 20.0IP).
- Made his 100th career relief appearance in 9/15 loss vs. Toronto, tossing 2.1 scoreless innings (3H, 3K).
- Posted a 2.70 ERA (10.0IP, 3ER) with 1BB and 15K in seven games (two starts) during spring training.

PERSONAL

- Full name is Chad Keith Green...is married to Jenna...his twin brother, Chase, is three minutes younger than Chad and is an assistant baseball coach at McKendree University (Ill.).
- In three seasons at Louisville (2011-13), went 16-6 with a 2.38 ERA (193.0IP, 175H, 51ER, 66BB, 139K) in 61 appearances (26 starts)...finished his collegiate career as the school's record holder in career ERA...earned Second Team All-BIG EAST honors after finishing his junior season going 10-4 with 2.42 ERA (104.1IP, 28ER).
- Graduated from Effingham (Ill.) H.S., where he earned all-state honors as a senior...also lettered for three seasons in basketball.

Green's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	GCL Tigers	1	0	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	1	1	1	0	0	6	0	0
	Lakeland	3	0	3.63	10	2	0	0	1	17.1	16	7	7	0	0	6	10	0	0
2014	West Michigan	6	4	3.11	23	23	0	0	0	130.1	121	51	45	8	3	28	125	5	0
2015	Erie - a	5	14	3.93	27	27	1	0	0	148.2	170	84	65	9	7	43	137	5	0
2016	Scranton/WB	7	6	1.52	16	16	0	0	0	94.2	68	21	16	3	1	21	100	2	0
	YANKEES - b	2	4	4.73	12	8	0	0	1	45.2	49	26	24	12	1	15	52	1	0
2017	Tampa	0	1	2.25	1	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	1	1	1	0	0	5	0	0
	Scranton/WB	2	1	4.73	5	5	0	0	0	26.2	32	15	14	1	0	11	33	0	0
	YANKEES	5	0	1.83	40	1	0	0	0	69.0	34	14	14	4	2	17	103	3	0
2018	YANKEES	8	3	2.50	63	0	0	0	0	75.2	64	22	21	9	1	15	94	3	0
Minor League Totals		24	26	3.16	84	73	1	0	1	424.2	412	180	149	23	11	109	416	12	0
Major League Totals		15	7	2.79	115	9	0	0	1	190.1	147	62	59	25	4	47	249	7	0



Selected by the Toronto Blue Jays in the 37th round of the 2010 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign.
Selected by the Detroit Tigers in the 11th round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft.

- a – Acquired by the Yankees from the Detroit Tigers with RHP Luis Cessa in exchange for LHP Justin Wilson on December 9, 2015.
b – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from September 7 (retroactive to September 3) – October 2, 2016 with a right forearm tendon injury...transferred to the 60-day disabled list on September 18.

Green's Postseason Record																			
Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN (WC)	0	0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	1	1	0	0	2	4	0	0
	NY Yankees vs. CLE (DS)	0	0	81.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
	NY Yankees vs. HOU (CS)	1	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	6.1	3	1	0	0	0	1	7	0	0
Wild Card Game Totals		0	0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	1	1	0	0	2	4	0	0
LDS Totals		0	0	81.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
LCS Totals		1	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	6.1	3	1	0	0	0	1	7	0	0
POSTSEASON TOTALS		1	0	4.15	5	0	0	0	0	8.2	6	5	4	1	1	3	11	0	0

Green's Career Fielding Record									
Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP		
Pitcher	1.000	115	6	12	0	18	2		

Green's Regular Season Batting Record																	
Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2018	NY Yankees	Did Not Bat															
Major League Totals		.000	115	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0

Green's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** 6.0 - 3 times (last on 8/21/16 at LAA). **IP (RELIEF):** 3.2 - 2 times (last on 5/14/17 vs. HOU-G1). **HITS:** 8 - 2 times (last on 8/3/16 vs. NYM). **RUNS:** 7, 7/8/16 at CLE. **WALKS:** 4, 8/3/16 vs. NYM. **STRIKEOUTS:** 11, 8/15/16 vs. TOR. **HOME RUNS:** 4, 7/8/16 at CLE. **WINNING STREAK:** 7g, 7/23/17-4/25/18. **LOSING STREAK:** 2g, 8/21-9/2/16. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 17.1, 5/25-7/10/18.

Pitcher of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



DIDI GREGORIUS • ss

18

HT: 6-3 • **WT:** 205 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 2/18/90 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 28
BIRTHPLACE: Amsterdam, Netherlands
RESIDES: Tera Cora, Curaçao
M.L. SERVICE: 5 years, 159 days



STATUS

- Acquired by the Yankees from the Arizona Diamondbacks in a three-team trade on December 5, 2014, in which Detroit acquired RHP Shane Greene from the Yankees, and Arizona acquired LHP Robbie Ray and INF Domingo Leyba from Detroit.

CAREER NOTES

- Has played in 769 Major League games, most all time among players born in the Netherlands...surpassed Hall of Famer Bert Blyleven (699) on 6/19/18...is just the 12th Europe-born player who made his Major League debut since 1900 to reach 700 career games played.
- Of his 94 career home runs, 81 have come off right-handed pitching...all of his 13 career homers off left-handers have come since joining the Yankees in 2015.
- Is the first Yankees SS ever with consecutive 20HR seasons, having now done it in each of the last three seasons (27HR in 2018, 25HR in 2017, 20HR in 2016)...is tied with Derek Jeter (1999, 2001, '04) for the most 20HR seasons by a Yankees shortstop...set the single-season record for homers by a Yankees shortstop with 25HR in 2017 and surpassed his own mark to set a new record with 27HR in 2018 (previous: Derek Jeter - 24HR in 1999).
- Has three straight seasons with at least 50XBH, one of just two shortstops in Yankees history to reach the mark in multiple seasons (Jeter, 7x: 1998-2001, '04, '06-'07).
- Has started at SS *and* hit cleanup 84 times in his career, all with the Yankees (13 times in 2016, 41 times in 2017 and 30 times in 2018)...from 1913-2015, a Yankees shortstop batted cleanup only 28 times (Peckinpah-10, Lazzeri-7, Tresh-5, McDougald-4, Boyer-1, Jeter-1).
- In four seasons with the Yankees (2015-18), has hit .375 (21-for-56) with 61RBI with the bases loaded...in his career, has batted .338 (23-for-68) with 65RBI in bases-loaded situations.
- Has three career grand slams, all as a Yankee...matches the most by a Yankee *as a shortstop* in franchise history (also Frank Crosetti)...is the fourth Yankees shortstop with multiple grand slams and the first with multiple in the same season (two in 2018).
- Over the last three seasons, leads all Yankees hitters with an 7.86 PA/K ratio (1,736PA, 221K).
- Hit his first career home run in 2013 at Yankee Stadium...since 2003, is one of three players to hit his first career home run in the Bronx *as a visitor* before later playing for the Yankees (also Chase Headley at the original Yankee Stadium in 2008 and Adeiny Hechavarria at the current Yankee Stadium in 2012).
- Has reached base safely in each of his last 30 games vs. the Orioles (since 10/2/16), hitting safely in 29 of those 30 games...is batting .397/.449/.669 (48-for-121) with 31R, 12 doubles, 7HR, 27RBI, 11BB, 2HP and 45B over that span...had an 18-game hitting streak vs. Baltimore from 10/2/16-4/6/18...was the longest Yankees hitting streak against the O's since Robinson Canó hit in 19 straight from 6/1/10-7/29/11...batted .405 (30-for-74) with 17R, 8 doubles, 6HR and 21RBI during the streak...has an active 11-game hitting streak vs. the Orioles (since 4/8/18).
- Has made four career Opening Day rosters (2014-16, '18), including two with the Yankees...was on the 10-day disabled list on Opening Day in 2017...is the first player from the Netherlands to appear on at least three consecutive Opening Day rosters (active or D.L.).

2018

- Hit .268 (135-for-504) with 89R, 23 doubles, 5 triples, 27HR and 86RBI in 134 games with the Yankees (130GS at SS).
- Had five multi-HR games (4/3 vs. Tampa Bay, 4/16 vs. Miami, 6/12 vs. Washington, 8/2 at Boston, 9/15 vs. Toronto), most in a season by a Yankees *shortstop* in franchise history (previous: two by Jeter-2004, Smalley-1982, Kubek-1960, Crosetti-1936)...was one of five Major Leaguers with at least five multi-HR games in 2018 (also Khris Davis-7, Francisco Lindor-6, Manny Machado-6, Trevor Story-5).
- Set a Yankees franchise record for home runs in a season by a SS, surpassing his own total from 2017 (25HR).
- Established career highs with 89R, 27HR, 55XBH, 48BB and 10SB (previous: 73R in 2016, 25HR in 2017, 54XBH in 2016, 37BB in 2013 and 75B in 2016)...fell 1RBI shy of his career high (87RBI in 2017).
- Hit two grand slams (4/23 vs. Minnesota and 9/11 at Minnesota), become the first Yankee ever to have multiple grand slams in the same season *as a shortstop*.
- Hit 17HR before the All-Star break, the most ever by a Yankees shortstop in the "first half" and third-most by a Yankees middle infielder behind 2B Robinson Canó in 2012 (20HR) and 2013 (21HR).
- Joined Aaron Hicks as the first pair of Yankees each with at least 20HR and 10SB the same season since 2009 (Damon/Rodriguez).



- ▶ Set a career high with 10SB...became the third different Yankees shortstop to reach double digits in both HRs and SBs before the break, along with Derek Jeter (6x: 1998-99, 2002, '04-05, '09) and Frankie Crosetti (1936).
- ▶ Had seven extra-base hits through the Yankees' first five games of the season (3/29-4/3)...according to YES Network research, was tied for the highest total through five team games in Yankees franchise history (Alex Rodriguez-seven in 2007)...were tied for sixth-most through five team games in Major League history...was the fifth Yankee (sixth occurrence) since 1908 to tally at least 10XBH through the team's first 10G of a season (3/29-4/8), joining Nick Swisher (10XBH in 2009), Alex Rodriguez (11XBH in 2007), Derek Jeter (12XBH in 1999) and Babe Ruth (10XBH in both 1921 and '26).
- ▶ Was named the April AL "Player of the Month," his first career monthly award...hit 10HR with 30RBI in April, both marking single-month career highs...were the third-most RBI in April in franchise history (since RBI became official in 1920), trailing only Tino Martinez (34 in 1997) and Alex Rodriguez (34 in 2007)...was the fourth Yankee with at least 10HR in April (Rodriguez-14HR in April 2007, Graig Nettles-11HR in April 1974 and Aaron Judge-10HR in April 2017)...during the month, led the Majors in home runs and RBI, ranked second in slugging pct. (.739) and tied for fifth in runs scored (22)...through the end of April, led the Majors in RBI and was tied for the lead in HRs...of those 10HR, nine came at Yankee Stadium...became the second Yankee to hit at least 9HR in a calendar month at the current Yankee Stadium (also Aaron Judge-9HR at home in Sept. 2017)...was the second Yankees shortstop to be named AL "Player of the Month," joining Derek Jeter in August 1998.
- ▶ In the Yankees' home opener on 4/3 vs. Tampa Bay (4-for-4, 3R, 1BB, 1 double, 2HR, 8RBI), hit a leadoff double in the second, a pair of three-run HRs (in the third and seventh), walked in the fifth and had a two-run single in the eighth, tallying a career-high 8RBI (previous: 8RBI on 8/28/15 at Atlanta)...marked the most RBI in a single game by a shortstop in franchise history and was the most by any Yankee since Alex Rodriguez had 10RBI on 4/26/05 vs. Los Angeles-AL...was the 11th Yankee all-time with at least 8RBI in a game and just the second Yankees middle infielder to accomplish the feat, joining single-game franchise recordholder 2B Tony Lazzeri (11RBI on 5/24/36 at Philadelphia)...marked the seventh time a Major League shortstop had at least 8RBI in a game and first since Boston's Nomar Garciaparra had 8RBI on 7/23/02-G1 vs. Tampa Bay (was matched by Washington's Trea Turner on 7/5 vs. Miami)...became the sixth shortstop in Major League history to accomplish the feat (also Garciaparra-twice, Miguel Tejada, Cal Ripken Jr., Chris Speier and Travis Jackson)...marks the most RBI by any Yankee in a home opener in franchise history and the highest single-game total in the history of the current Yankee Stadium (since 2009)...was his second career multi-HR game (also 2HR on 7/23/17 at Seattle)...according to YES Network research, is one of three shortstops in Yankees franchise history with at least 2HR and 6RBI in a game, joining Roy Smalley (9/5/82 at Kansas City) and Everett Scott (7/4/23-G1 vs. Washington-AL)...was just the second Yankees cleanup hitter in the last 61 years (since 1958) with at least 8RBI in a game (also Danny Tartabull, 9RBI on 9/8/92 at Baltimore) and the fifth all time (Berra-1x, DiMaggio-2x, Gehrig-2x, Tartabull-1x)...also tied his career high in hits, runs and times on base (five).
- ▶ Reached safely (via H/BB/HP) multiple times in five straight games from 4/5-10, tied for the second-longest such streak of his career (7G from 7/18-25/17).
- ▶ Homered in a career-best four straight games from 4/22-25, the longest homer streak by a Yankees shortstop in franchise history...also had at least 2RBI in each of those games, the first Yankee to collect at least 1HR and 2RBI in four straight games at the current Yankee Stadium.
- ▶ Was named AL "Player of the Week" Award for 4/23-29, his first career weekly award...in seven games, hit .357/.419/.821 (10-for-28) with 7R, 1 double, 4HR, 10RBI and 3BB/1BBB...tied for the Major League lead during the week in HRs, tied for second in RBI and ranked third with 23 total bases.
- ▶ Hit his second career grand slam in 4/23 win vs. Minnesota (also 7/1/17 at Houston)...was the first grand slam by a Yankee in 2018.
- ▶ Hit game-winning solo HR in the 10th—the first extra-inning HR of his career—on 4/27 at Los Angeles-AL...was his fifth HR in six games.
- ▶ Snapped an 0-for-30 stretch with a fifth-inning single on 5/12 vs. Oakland...was the longest hitless stretch by a Yankee since Russell Martin went 0-for-30 in 2012.
- ▶ Had 6SB over a 15-game stretch from 5/28-6/16...had 6SB total over his prior 198 games from 9/16/16-5/27/18...stole a base in a career-high four straight games from 6/1-5.
- ▶ Had 2H on both 5/28 and 5/29 vs. Houston, collecting multiple hits in consecutive games for the first time since back-to-back 3H games from 4/24-25.
- ▶ Hit two solo HRs in 6/12 win vs. Washington, marking his fourth career multi-HR game and third of the season.
- ▶ Played in his 700th career game on 6/19, surpassing Hall of Famer Bert Blyleven (699) for most games played by a Netherlands-born player in Baseball history.
- ▶ Had 17RBI in 25 games in July after totaling just 13RBI in 47 games over May and June.
- ▶ Was removed from 8/19 win at Toronto in the top of the third inning after suffering a bruised left heel in a collision at 1B during his first-inning AB...was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 8/21 (retroactive to 8/20) - 9/7 with a left heel contusion...missed 16 team games.
- ▶ From the time Aaron Judge went on the disabled list on 7/27 before going on the D.L. himself on 8/21, hit .300/.380/.500 (24-for-80) with 15R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 4HR, 15RBI, 9BB and 2HP in 22 games.

- ▶ Hit his third career grand slam in 9/11 loss at Minnesota...was second grand slam of the season season (also 4/23 vs. Minnesota)...all three of his grand slams have come with the Yankees, matching the most by a Yankee as a shortstop in franchise history (also Frank Crosetti)...is the fourth Yankees shortstop with multiple grand slams and the first with multiple in the same season...also hit a triple in the game, becoming the second player to triple and hit a grand slam in the same game in 2018 (also Detroit's Leonys Martin on 4/19 vs. Baltimore)...was the first Yankee to do so since Robinson Canó on 9/15/05 at Tampa Bay.
- ▶ Collected his sixth career multi-HR game and fifth of the season in 9/15 loss vs. Toronto...his second HR was his 26th of the season, establishing a new career high and the Yankees' single-season HR record for a shortstop (25HR in 2017).
- ▶ Suffered torn cartilage in his right wrist while sliding into home plate in the 11th inning of playoff-berth clinching "walk-off" win on 9/22 vs. Baltimore...missed the following five games with the injury (9/23-27).
- ▶ Hit .283 (15-for-53) with 9R, 3 doubles, 5HR and 13RBI in 18 spring training games.



PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Mariekson Julius Gregorius...was born in the Netherlands, but has spent most of his life in Curaçao...his first language is Papiamentu, but he also speaks English, Spanish and Dutch.
- ▶ Has had the nickname, Didi, since he was young...his father and his brother are each also referred to as Didi.
- ▶ Growing up, played basketball, soccer and swam competitively...enjoys snorkeling.
- ▶ Is an accomplished artist...regularly edits video, paints and sketches.
- ▶ His mother, Sheritsa Stropo, was on the Dutch national softball team and played catcher...his father, Johannes Gregorius, Sr., pitched in one of the top Dutch leagues...his older brother, Johannes Gregorius, Jr., is a former pitcher in the Orioles organization...his paternal grandfather was a 6-foot-7 pitcher in the 1950s for Curaçao's Lucky Strike team.
- ▶ In September 2018, joined Aaron Hicks to serve as ambassadors for the PitCCh In Foundation's "Welcome Back to School" assembly and backpack giveaway in the Bronx at PS/MS 71...the event also acted as one of his signature #DIDIsDEEDs initiatives...launched in 2017, #DIDIsDEEDs is a charitable project developed by Gregorius, in which he spreads good fortune across the country to unsuspecting patrons...from paying for passenger train rides in New York, comping tourist tickets in Toronto and visiting patients at a local children's hospital, #DIDIsDEEDs encourages others to pay it forward.
- ▶ Spent two weeks in January 2017 giving baseball clinics in three different New Zealand cities...the program, arranged in conjunction with Baseball New Zealand, was developed to help increase excitement about baseball and build the sport in a country where rugby, softball and cricket have dominated historically.
- ▶ Was named the Yankees' "Heart and Hustle Award" nominee for 2016...the award is presented annually by the MLB Players Alumni Association to honor one player from each team who demonstrates a passion for baseball and embodies the values, spirit and tradition of the game...was also named the team's 2016 Hank Aaron Award nominee, recognizing the most outstanding offensive performers in each league.
- ▶ Became a Knight of the Order of Orange-Nassau in Curaçao as a reward for being part of the Netherlands team that won the 2011 International Baseball Federation World Cup in Panama...the Netherlands went 11-1, defeating Cuba in the finals.
- ▶ Made his first trip to the United States in the early 2000s when Andruw Jones (also from Curaçao) invited his baseball team to see the Braves play in Atlanta.

Gregorius' Career Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2008	GCL Reds	.155	31	97	6	15	0	0	0	9	1	0	1	10	10	2	1	12	.241	.155
2009	Sarasota	.254	22	71	8	18	4	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	9	0	0	7	.274	.310
	Billings	.314	50	204	28	64	10	1	1	16	2	2	5	12	27	8	6	17	.363	.387
2010	Dayton	.273	120	501	65	137	16	11	5	41	6	1	7	33	62	16	7	31	.327	.379
	Lynchburg	.240	7	25	4	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	6	0	0	1	.321	.240
2011	Bakersfield	.303	46	188	30	57	12	1	5	28	2	3	0	10	25	8	8	13	.333	.457
	Carolina	.270	38	148	18	40	6	3	2	16	3	0	0	9	25	3	2	8	.312	.392
2012	Pensacola	.278	81	316	45	88	11	8	1	31	7	3	4	29	49	3	4	14	.344	.373
	Louisville	.243	48	185	25	45	10	3	6	23	4	1	0	12	31	0	2	4	.288	.427
	CINCINNATI - a	.300	8	20	1	6	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	.300	.300
2013	Reno - b	.387	7	31	7	12	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	.424	.645
	ARIZONA - c	.252	103	357	47	90	16	3	7	28	2	1	6	37	65	0	2	13	.332	.373
2014	ARIZONA	.226	80	270	35	61	9	5	6	27	2	2	3	22	52	3	0	6	.290	.363
	Reno	.310	57	226	42	70	14	4	3	25	3	1	6	24	26	3	0	10	.389	.447
2015	YANKEES - d	.265	155	525	57	139	24	2	9	56	3	6	11	33	85	5	3	13	.318	.370
2016	YANKEES	.276	153	562	68	155	32	2	20	70	5	5	6	19	82	7	1	15	.304	.447
2017	YANKEES - e	.287	136	534	73	153	27	0	25	87	0	7	3	25	70	3	1	9	.318	.478
	Tampa	.444	5	18	2	8	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	.474	.667
2018	YANKEES - f	.268	134	504	89	135	23	5	27	86	1	9	7	48	69	10	6	6	.335	.494
Minor League Totals		.278	512	2010	280	558	86	30	26	195	30	11	25	145	272	45	30	118	.332	.389
AL Totals		.274	578	2125	287	582	106	9	81	299	9	27	27	125	306	25	11	43	.319	.447
NL Totals		.243	191	647	83	157	25	8	13	57	5	3	9	59	122	3	2	19	.313	.366
Major League Totals		.267	769	2772	370	739	131	17	94	356	14	30	36	184	428	28	13	62	.317	.428

Signed by the Cincinnati Reds as a non-drafted free agent on August 6, 2007.



- a – Acquired by the Arizona Diamondbacks from the Cincinnati Reds in a three-team trade on December 11, 2012...Arizona also received 1B/OF Lars Anderson and LHP Tony Sipp from Cleveland; Cleveland received OF Drew Stubbs from Cincinnati and RHP Matt Albers, RHP Trevor Bauer and RHP Bryan Shaw from Arizona; Cincinnati received OF Shin-Soo Choo, INF Jason Donald and cash from Cleveland.
- b – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from March 31-April 15, 2013 with a strained right elbow.
- c – Placed on the 7-day concussion disabled list from April 28 (retroactive to April 27)-May 4, 2013.
- d – Acquired by the Yankees from the Arizona Diamondbacks in a three-team trade on December 5, 2014...Detroit received RHP Shane Greene from the Yankees; Arizona received LHP Robbie Ray and INF Domingo Leyba from Detroit.
- e – Placed on the 10-day disabled list from April 2 (retroactive to March 30)-April 28, 2017 with a right shoulder strain.
- f – Placed on the 10-day disabled list from August 21 (retroactive to August 20)-September 7, 2018 with a left heel contusion.

Gregorius' Postseason Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	NY Yankees vs. HOU (WC)	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.333
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN (WC)	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.500	1.333
	NY Yankees vs. CLE (DS)	.235	5	17	3	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	.435	.588
	NY Yankees vs. HOU (CS)	.250	7	28	2	7	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	2	.250	.357
Wild Card Game Totals		.333	2	6	1	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.429	.833
LDS Totals		.235	5	17	3	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	.435	.588
LCS Totals		.250	7	28	2	7	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	2	.250	.357
POSTSEASON TOTALS		.255	14	51	6	13	1	1	3	7	0	0	0	7	12	0	0	2	.345	.490

Gregorius' World Baseball Classic Record

Year	Country, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	Netherlands, Korea	.348	6	23	5	8	4	0	1	8	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	.385	.652
WBC Totals		.348	6	23	5	8	4	0	1	8	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	.385	.652

Gregorius' Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Shortstop	.979	748	919	1957	61	2937	340
Second Base	.975	11	13	26	1	40	3
Third Base	1.000	2	2	1	0	3	0

Gregorius' Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 6. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 6, 9/15/18 vs. TOR. **GRAND SLAMS:** 3, last on 9/11/18 at MIN. **PINCH-HIT HR:** 1, 9/13/16 vs. LAD. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **"WALK-OFF" HR:** 1, 6/29/16 vs. TEX. **LEADOFF HR:** 2, last on 6/6/14 vs. ATL.

Gregorius' Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 4 - 7 times (last on 4/3/18 vs. TB). **RUNS:** 3 - 9 times (last on 4/16/18 vs. MIA). **2B:** 3, 9/22/14 at MIN. **3B:** 1 - 17 times (last on 9/11/18 at MIN). **HR:** 2 - 6 times (last on 9/15/18 vs. MIA). **RBI:** 8, 4/3/18 vs. TB. **BB:** 2 - 16 times (last on 8/7/18 at CWS). **SO:** 4, 8/2/13 at BOS. **SB:** 1 - 28 times (last on 7/7/18 at TOR). **HIT STREAK:** 17g - 5/28-6/15/17. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 1, 6/29/16 vs. TEX (HR).

Player of the Month: April 2018

Player of the Week: 4/23-29/18

Rookie of the Month: None



J.A. HAPP • LHP

34

HT: 6-5 • **WT:** 205 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** L
BIRTHDATE: 10/19/82 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 35
BIRTHPLACE: Spring Valley, Ill.
RESIDES: Clearwater, Fla.
M.L. SERVICE: 10 years, 47 days



STATUS

- ▶ Acquired from the Toronto Blue Jays in exchange for INF Brandon Drury and OF Billy McKinney on July 26, 2018.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Has pitched in 12 Major League seasons with the Phillies (2007-10), Astros (2010-12), Blue Jays (2012-14, '16-18), Mariners (2015), Pirates (2015) and Yankees (2018)...is 109-82 with a 3.90 ERA (1,530.2IP, 663ER) in 284 career games (259 starts)...ranks eighth among active left-handed pitchers in wins and starts and is ninth in innings pitched.
- ▶ Made his first career AL All-Star Team in 2018.
- ▶ Has been traded at four of the last nine July non-waiver trading deadlines (2018, '15, '12, '10)...in 45 post-trade games (41 starts) with his new clubs, has compiled a 22-8 record with one complete game and a 3.12 ERA (239.1IP, 198H, 87R/83ER, 81BB, 239K)...on 7/31/15, was acquired by Pittsburgh from Seattle and went 7-2 with a 1.85 ERA (63.1IP, 13ER) in 11 starts as the Pirates reached the NL Wild Card Game...on 7/20/12, was acquired by Toronto from Houston and went 3-2 with a 4.69 ERA (40.1IP, 21ER) in 10 games (six starts) for the Blue Jays...on 7/29/10, was acquired by Houston from Philadelphia and went 5-4 with a 3.75 ERA (72.0IP, 30ER) in 13 starts for the Astros.
- ▶ Is one of nine pitchers to earn at least 10 wins in each of the last five seasons (2014-18), also Jake Arrieta, Gio Gonzalez, Zack Greinke, Jon Lester, Chris Sale, Max Scherzer, Stephen Strasburg and Masahiro Tanaka.
- ▶ Won seven consecutive starts at Yankee Stadium from 5/26/16-8/19/18 (three w/ Toronto, four w/ Yankees), tied for the longest such streak in Yankee Stadium history (Masahiro Tanaka, seven straight from 8/7/16-5/2/17).
- ▶ Is 8-4 with a 2.98 ERA (117.2IP, 39ER) in 21 career games (20 starts) vs. Boston...from 5/15/15-9/18/18, became the third pitcher since earned runs became an official statistic in the AL in 1913 to allow 2ER-or-fewer in 11 consecutive starts vs. Boston, joining the Yankees' Bob Shawkey (14 starts from 6/29/21-4/15/24) and Cleveland's Gaylord Perry (11 starts from 9/9/72-9/11/74)...was 4-1 with a 1.62 ERA (66.2IP, 12ER) during the stretch...is 5-2 with a 3.27 ERA (52.1IP, 19ER) in 10 career games (nine starts) at Fenway Park.
- ▶ Over the last two seasons (2017-18), is 10-7 with a 2.40 ERA (135.0IP, 36ER) in 24 starts vs. AL East clubs...is the second-lowest ERA vs. the AL East in that span (min. 10 starts), trailing only Chris Sale (2.17)...has held opponents to a .205 BA (103-for-502) in that span.
- ▶ Finished sixth in 2016 AL Cy Young Award voting after going 20-4 with Toronto and tying for the second-most wins in the Majors.
- ▶ Started for Philadelphia in the 22nd game in Yankee Stadium history on 5/23/09, yielding 2ER in 6.0IP (4H, 0BB, 4K, 1HR) in a no-decision.
- ▶ Finished second in 2009 BBWAA NL "Rookie of the Year" balloting to Florida's Chris Coghlan...appeared on all 32 ballots, receiving 10 first-place votes...won the 2009 Players' Choice Award for "NL Outstanding Rookie"...was named 2009 NL "Rookie of the Year" by *The Sporting News*.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team
▶ 2018

2018

- ▶ Combined to go 17-6 with a 3.65 ERA (177.2IP, 150H, 81R/72ER, 51BB, 193K, 27HR) in 31 starts between the Blue Jays and Yankees...held opponents to a .225 BA (150-for-668, 27HR); LH .171 (22-for-129, 2HR), RH .237 (128-for-539, 25HR)...his teams were 21-10 in his starts...posted a 3.2 WAR and 3.98 FIP (FanGraphs).
- ▶ According to STATS, was the fourth pitcher to make starts for both the Yankees and Blue Jays in the same season, and the first since David Cone in 1995.
- ▶ Tied for fourth in the AL (and tied for seventh in the Majors) in wins...posted the second-highest win total of his career (20-4 in 2016).
- ▶ Set career highs in strikeouts, K/9.0IP ratio (9.78) and strikeout rate (26.3%)...finished eighth in the AL in K/9.0IP ratio...had a season-high 10K twice, on 4/24 vs. Boston and 5/16 at the Mets.
- ▶ His .171 opponents' BA vs. left-handed batters was the Majors' fourth-lowest mark by a starting pitcher.
- ▶ Made his first career All-Star Game, selected by MLB as Toronto's lone representative...pitched the 10th and earned the save in the AL's 8-6 win despite allowing a solo HR to Joey Votto (1.0IP, 1H, 1ER, 1K)...at the age of 35, was the fourth-oldest player in the game behind Nelson Cruz (38), Shin-Soo Choo (36) and Yadier Molina (35).
- ▶ Was 10-6 with a 4.18 ERA (114.0IP, 53ER) in 20 starts with Toronto.
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees from the Blue Jays in exchange for INF Brandon Drury and OF Billy McKinney on 7/26.



HAPP'S 2018 PITCHING LINES

Date/Opp	Score	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	K	NP/K	ERA	Left Game
3/29 vs. NYY	1-6	L	4.2	4	3	2	1	1	5	96/58	3.86	Trailing 2-0
4/3 vs. CWS	14-5	W	5.1	7	4	4	2	1	9	93/60	5.40	Leading 6-3
4/9 at BAL	7-1	W	6.0	5	1	1	1	3	9	104/69	3.94	Leading 2-1
4/18 vs. KC	15-5	W	6.0	5	4	4	1	2	8	99/63	4.50	Leading 6-4
4/24 vs. BOS*	4-3 (10)	ND	7.0	4	1	1	0	0	10	97/63	3.72	Leading 1-0
4/29 vs. TEX*	7-2	W	7.0	5	2	2	1	0	9	99/67	3.50	Leading 7-2
5/4 at TB*	2-6	L	5.2	4	3	3	1	4	3	108/56	3.67	Trailing 3-1
5/10 vs. SEA	3-9	L	3.1	10	7	7	2	2	3	84/52	4.80	Trailing 7-2
5/16 at NYM*	12-1	W	7.0	2	0	0	0	0	10	101/74	4.15	Leading 9-0
5/22 vs. LAA*	5-3	W	7.0	3	2	2	0	3	5	99/60	3.97	Leading 5-2
5/27 at PHI*	5-3	W	6.2	6	3	2	0	2	8	100/63	3.84	Leading 4-3
6/2 at DET*	4-7	ND	5.0	5	4	4	1	2	8	106/62	4.08	Tied 4-4
6/8 vs. BAL	5-1	W	7.0	2	1	0	0	2	3	105/65	3.71	Leading 4-1
6/13 at TB*	0-1	ND	5.0	1	0	0	0	0	3	98/64	3.48	Tied 0-0
6/20 vs. ATL*	5-4	W	8.1	6	4	4	2	0	8	113/79	3.56	Leading 5-2
6/25 at HOU	6-3	W	6.0	7	3	3	1	2	4	104/67	3.62	Leading 4-3
7/1 vs. DET	1-9	L	5.2	10	7	7	1	1	4	97/61	4.03	Trailing 7-1
7/7 vs. NYY	5-8	L	2.2	4	6	6	2	6	5	84/47	4.44	Trailing 6-2
7/12 at BOS*	4-6	L	3.2	5	5	0	1	1	6	98/66	4.29	Trailing 5-2
7/22 vs. BAL	5-4	ND	5.0	4	1	1	0	0	9	102/64	4.18	Tied 1-1
7/25 at TOR*	1-4	L	6.0	5	4	0	0	2	9	103/63	3.43	Trailing 4-1
traded from TOR to NYY												
7/29 vs. KC	6-3	W	6.0	3	1	1	1	1	2	96/63	4.05	Leading 6-1
8/9 vs. TEX	7-3	W	6.0	4	3	3	1	1	9	94/64	4.07	Leading 7-3
8/14 vs. TB*	4-1	W	7.0	1	0	0	0	4	4	106/71	3.86	Leading 3-0
8/19 vs. TOR	10-2	W	5.1	7	2	2	2	1	8	103/70	3.84	Leading 6-2
8/25 at BAL-G1	10-3	W	6.0	5	2	2	0	1	9	107/74	3.80	Leading 8-2
8/30 vs. DET*	7-8	ND	4.1	10	5	5	3	0	3	92/60	4.00	Trailing 5-1
9/4 at OAK*	5-1	ND	6.0	2	1	1	1	1	5	78/50	3.90	Tied 1-1
9/10 at MIN*	7-2	W	6.0	6	0	0	0	0	3	91/61	3.75	Leading 7-0
9/18 vs. BOS*	3-2	ND	6.0	4	1	0	0	3	6	102/66	3.62	Trailing 1-0
9/23 vs. BAL	3-6	ND	5.0	5	1	1	1	2	7	107/69	3.57	Leading 3-1
9/28 at BOS	11-6	W	6.0	4	4	4	1	2	7	88/56	3.65	Leading 8-4
Totals (31GS)			17-6	177.2	150	81	72	27	51	193	3.65	
w/ Toronto (20GS)			10-6	114.0	99	61	53	17	35	130	4.18	
w/ YANKEES (11GS)			7-0	63.2	51	20	19	10	16	63	2.69	

*start came after a team loss / **Bold** - season high

- Made 11 starts with the Yankees, going 7-0 with a 2.69 ERA (63.2IP, 51H, 20R/19ER, 16BB, 63K, 10HR)...was the third pitcher in Yankees history to go 7-0 or better in a season, joining Tom Zachary (12-0 in 1929) and Aaron Small (10-0 in 2005)...the Yankees were 9-2 in his starts...tied for sixth in the Majors in wins from the day of his Yankees debut on 7/29 through the end of the season, one of two pitchers at 7-0 or better in that span (Tampa Bay's Blake Snell, 9-0)...held opponents to a .143 BA (6-for-42) with RISP as a Yankee.

- Won his first five starts as a Yankee (7/29-8/25), the first Yankees pitcher since Bob Turley in 1955 to both start and win each of his first five appearances as a Yankee according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*...was the first Yankee to win his first

five starts with the club since Rob Gardner, who had relief appearances mixed in among his first five Yankees starts stretching from 1970-72...was the first Yankee to go undefeated in his first 12 starts with the club since Joe Cowley (8-0 in 12 starts from 7/16/84-4/23/85)...was the first pitcher to win his first seven decisions as a Yankee since Dellin Betances started his career 9-0 from 2011-15.

- Finished the season on a 12-start unbeaten streak (since 7/22, including his final start with Toronto)...was tied for the Majors' fourth-longest active streak of unbeaten starts as of the end of the 2018 season...was tied for the second-longest unbeaten streak of his career (15 straight starts from 7/4/08-7/19/09).
- Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 8/2 (retro to 7/30)-8/9 with hand, foot and mouth disease.
- Tied for second in the Majors in home wins, going 10-4 with a 4.31 ERA (108.2IP, 52ER) in 19 starts...was 4-0 with a 2.72 ERA (39.2IP, 12ER) in seven home starts as a Yankee...went 6-4 with a 5.22 ERA (69.0IP, 40ER) in 12 home starts with Toronto.
- Was 7-2 with a 2.61 ERA (69.0IP, 20ER) in 12 road starts overall...went 3-0 with a 2.63 ERA (24.0IP, 7ER) in four road starts with the Yankees...was 11-2 with a 2.65 ERA (108.2IP, 32ER) in 19 starts outside of Rogers Centre.
- Opponents batted .160 (15-for-94) in at-bats ending in a slider and .203 (71-for-350) in at-bats ending with a four-seam fastball (Brooks Baseball).
- Made his first career Opening Day start on 3/29 vs. the Yankees (L, 4.2IP, 4H, 3R/2ER, 1BB, 5K, 1HR)...according to the YES Network, was the second pitcher ever to start against the Yankees on Opening Day and later pitch for the club in the same season...on 4/23/1919, Carl Mays tossed a four-hit shutout for Boston at the Polo Grounds, then was traded to the Yankees on 7/30/1919...Mays, however, did not start for the Yankees against his former club that season.
- In 5/16 win at the Mets, went 2-for-3 with 2R and 1BB at the plate, becoming the first pitcher in Blue Jays history to reach base safely three times in a game...was the third multi-hit game by a pitcher in franchise history (Roy Halladay, Drew Hutchison)...tied Halladay's club record for runs scored by a pitcher...also allowed just 2H over 7.0 scoreless innings (0BB, 10K), becoming the first AL pitcher to record at least as many hits as his opponent while tossing at least 7.0IP since California's Clyde Wright on 9/14/72 vs. Texas.
- Earned his 100th career win on 6/8 vs. Baltimore.
- Made his Yankees debut on 7/29 vs. Kansas City, starting and earning the win (6.0IP, 1ER).
- In 8/14 win vs. Tampa Bay, allowed 1H over 7.0 scoreless innings (4BB, 4K, 1HP)...was the first Yankee to throw at least 7.0 scoreless frames with one-or-zero hits since Michael Pineda on 9/22/14 vs. Baltimore (7.1IP, 1H, 0R)...marked his first career start with at least 7.0IP and 1H-or-fewer.



PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is James Anthony (J.A.) Happ...his first name is pronounced "JAY."
- ▶ Played three seasons at Northwestern University (Ill.)...became the first player in school history to be named All-Big Ten in three straight seasons...led the Big Ten in ERA (2.68) and strikeouts (106) as a senior.
- ▶ Graduated from St. Bede H.S. in Chicago...was named Bureau County "Athlete of the Year" as a senior....also played basketball for four seasons, becoming the school's all-time leading scorer.

Happ's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Batavia	1	2	2.02	11	11	0	0	0	35.2	22	8	8	1	3	18	37	0	0
2005	Lakewood	4	4	2.36	14	12	0	0	0	72.1	57	26	19	3	5	26	70	4	1
	Reading	1	0	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	3	1	1	0	0	2	8	1	0
2006	Clearwater	3	7	2.81	13	13	0	0	0	80.0	63	35	25	9	2	19	77	1	2
	Reading	6	2	2.65	12	12	0	0	0	74.2	58	27	22	2	3	29	81	0	0
	Scranton/WB	1	0	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	3	1	1	1	1	1	4	0	0
2007	Ottawa	4	6	5.02	24	24	0	0	0	118.1	118	74	66	12	0	62	117	2	1
	PHILADELPHIA	0	1	11.25	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	7	5	5	3	0	2	5	0	0
2008	Lehigh Valley	8	7	3.60	24	23	0	0	0	135.0	116	58	54	14	1	48	151	4	0
	PHILADELPHIA	1	0	3.69	8	4	0	0	0	31.2	28	13	13	3	1	14	26	1	0
2009	PHILADELPHIA	12	4	2.93	35	23	3	2	0	166.0	149	55	54	20	5	56	119	2	0
2010	PHILADELPHIA - a	1	0	1.76	3	3	0	0	0	15.1	13	4	3	1	0	12	9	1	0
	Lehigh Valley	0	1	4.84	5	4	0	0	0	22.1	26	12	12	3	0	15	22	0	0
	Clearwater	0	1	6.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	0	0	0	2	1	0
	Reading	1	0	8.03	3	3	0	0	0	12.1	18	11	11	3	1	4	10	1	0
	HOUSTON - b	5	4	3.75	13	13	1	1	0	72.0	60	33	30	7	1	35	61	3	0
2011	HOUSTON	6	15	5.35	28	28	0	0	0	156.1	157	103	93	21	2	83	134	3	2
	Oklahoma City	1	0	1.50	3	3	0	0	0	18.0	11	5	3	0	0	9	16	0	0
2012	HOUSTON	7	9	4.83	18	18	0	0	0	104.1	112	58	56	17	1	39	98	5	0
	TORONTO - c, d	3	2	4.69	10	6	0	0	0	40.1	35	21	21	2	1	17	46	2	0
2013	TORONTO - e	5	7	4.56	18	18	0	0	0	92.2	91	53	47	10	2	45	77	5	0
	GCL Blue Jays	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Dunedin	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0
	Buffalo	0	2	6.75	3	3	0	0	0	13.1	17	10	10	2	0	8	13	1	0
2014	Dunedin - f	1	0	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	3	2	2	0	0	1	5	0	0
	Buffalo	0	0	1.93	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	5	1	1	1	0	2	6	0	0
	TORONTO	11	11	4.22	30	26	0	0	0	158.0	160	79	74	22	2	51	133	1	0
2015	SEATTLE - g	4	6	4.64	21	20	0	0	0	108.2	121	58	56	13	2	32	82	4	0
	PITTSBURGH - h	7	2	1.85	11	11	0	0	0	63.1	52	13	13	3	0	13	69	2	0
2016	TORONTO	20	4	3.18	32	32	0	0	0	195.0	168	72	69	22	6	60	163	3	2
2017	TORONTO - i	10	11	3.53	25	25	0	0	0	145.1	145	64	57	18	0	46	142	4	0
	Dunedin	0	0	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	7	3	3	0	0	0	3	0	0
2018	TORONTO	10	6	4.18	20	20	0	0	0	114.0	99	61	53	17	4	35	130	1	0
	YANKEES - j, k	7	0	2.69	11	11	0	0	0	63.2	51	20	19	10	5	16	63	3	1
Minor League Totals		31	32	3.50	120	116	0	0	0	617.2	537	278	240	51	16	244	629	15	4
AL Totals		70	47	3.88	167	158	0	0	0	917.2	870	428	396	114	22	302	836	23	3
NL Totals		39	35	3.92	117	101	4	3	0	613.0	578	284	267	75	10	254	521	17	2
Major League Totals		109	82	3.90	284	259	4	3	0	1530.2	1448	712	663	189	32	556	1357	40	5
NY Yankees Totals		7	0	2.69	11	11	0	0	0	63.2	51	20	19	10	5	16	63	3	1

Selected by the Philadelphia Phillies in the third round in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft.

- a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 16-July 6, 2010 with a left forearm strain.
- b - Acquired by the Houston Astros along with INF Jonathan Villar and OF Anthony Gose from the Philadelphia Phillies in exchange for RHP Roy Oswalt on July 29, 2010.
- c - Acquired by the Toronto Blue Jays along with RHP David Carpenter and RHP Brandon Lyon from the Houston Astros in exchange for RHP Asher Wojciechowski, C Carlos Perez, LHP David Rollins, RHP Joe Musgrove, RHP Francisco Cordero, OF Ben Francisco and a player to be named later (RHP Kevin Comer) on July 20, 2012.
- d - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from September 7, 2012 - rest of the season with a right foot fracture.
- e - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 8-August 5, 2013 with a head contusion and right knee sprain...transferred to the 60-day disabled list on May 24, 2013.
- f - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from March 26-April 13, 2014 with back soreness.
- g - Was acquired by the Seattle Mariners from the Toronto Blue Jays in exchange for OF Michael Saunders on December 3, 2014.
- h - Was acquired by the Pittsburgh Pirates from the Seattle Mariners in exchange for RHP Adrian Sampson on July 31, 2015.
- i - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from April 18-May 30, 2017 with left elbow inflammation.
- j - Acquired by the Yankees from the Toronto Blue Jays in exchange for INF Brandon Drury and OF Billy McKinney on July 26, 2018.
- k - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from August 2 (retroactive to July 30) - August 9, 2018 with hand, foot and mouth disease.



Happ's Postseason Record																			
Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	PHI vs. LAD (CS)	0	0	3.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0
2009	PHI vs. COL (DS)	0	0	9.00	2	1	0	0	0	3.0	6	3	3	0	0	2	4	0	0
	PHI vs. LAD (CS)	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
	PHI vs. NYY (WS)	0	0	3.38	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	2	1	1	1	0	1	4	0	0
2016	TOR vs. TEX (DS)	1	0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	9	1	1	0	0	1	5	0	0
	TOR vs. CLE (CS)	0	1	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	2	2	1	0	1	4	1	0
Wild Card Totals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LDS Totals		1	0	4.50	3	2	0	0	0	8.0	15	4	4	0	0	3	9	0	0
LCS Totals		0	1	3.12	5	1	0	0	0	8.2	8	3	3	1	0	6	6	1	0
WS Totals		0	0	3.38	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	2	1	1	1	0	1	4	0	0
POSTSEASON TOTALS		1	1	3.72	10	3	0	0	0	19.1	25	8	8	2	0	10	19	1	0

Happ's All-Star Game Record																			
Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	TOR, Washington	0	0	9.00	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		0	0	9.00	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0

Happ's Career Fielding Record																			
Position	PCT	G		PO		A		E		TC		DP							
Pitcher	.972	284		43		167		6		216		2							

Happ's Regular Season Batting Record																			
Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS		
2018	TOR/NYY	.333	31	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0		
Major League Totals		.103	284	194	12	20	2	0	1	6	30	0	0	10	86	0	0		

Happ's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: 4, last on 8/30/10 vs. STL. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** 2, 8/30/10 vs. STL. **IP (START):** 9.0 - 3 times (last on 8/30/10 vs. STL). **IP (RELIEF):** 3.2, 5/7/09 at NYM. **HITS:** 11, 6/13/12 at SF. **RUNS:** 8 - 4 times (last on 5/16/16 vs. TB). **BB:** 7 - 2 times (last on 5/2/13 vs. BOS). **SO:** 12, 8/7/14 vs. BAL. **HR:** 3 - 8 times (last on 8/30/18 vs. DET). **WINNING STREAK:** 11g, 6/11-8/17/16. **LOSING STREAK:** 7g, 5/19-7/7/11. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 17.1, 9/22/15-4/6/16.

Pitcher of the Month: None Player of the Week: None Rookie of the Month: None



AARON HICKS • OF

31

HT: 6-1 • **WT:** 205 • **BATS:** S • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 10/2/89 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 28
BIRTHPLACE: San Pedro, Calif.
RESIDES: Long Beach, Calif.
M.L. SERVICE: 5 years, 41 days



STATUS

- Acquired by the Yankees from the Minnesota Twins in exchange for C John Ryan Murphy on November 11, 2015.

CAREER NOTES

- Has appeared at all three outfield positions in his career, posting a .994 fielding percentage (1,276TC, 8E) with 30 assists...from 2013-15, led all Twins outfielders in assists (22) and games played in the outfield (243).
- Of his 50HR hit since joining the Yankees in 2016, 34 have been hit at Yankee Stadium...has 47HR in 258 games since 8/5/16 after hitting just 3HR in his first 90 games as a Yankee.
- Since joining the Yankees in 2016, the Yankees have gone 39-6 when he homers...posted a 20-4 record in such games in 2018.
- Has made five career Opening Day rosters (2013-14, '16-18), including three as a Yankee.

2018

- Hit .248 (119-for-480) with 90R, 18 doubles, 3 triples, 27HR, 79RBI, 90BB and 11SB in 137 games (129 starts in CF, 2 at DH) in his third season with the Yankees...set single-season career highs in home runs, extra-base hits (48) and RBI (previous: 15HR, 33XBH, 52RBI in 2017).
- Hit 11HR in 31G as a leadoff hitter and 16HR in 106G in all other spots in the lineup...reached the 10HR plateau to hit at least 25HR in a season, joining Mickey Mantle (10x), Bernie Williams (5x), Mark Teixeira (4x), Tom Tresh (3x), Jorge Posada (2x) and Nick Swisher (2x).
- Ranked third among Major League switch-hitters with 27HR...is the seventh switch-hitter in Yankees history to have multiple ITP HR in the same season, joining Charlie Blackmon (2017), Brandon Barnes (2014), Tony Gwynn Jr. (2010), Mark Teahen (2008) and Jimmy Rollins (2004).
- Joined Didi Gregorius as the first pair of Yankees each with at least 20HR and 10SB in the same season since 2009 (Damon/Rodriguez).
- Hit .636/.690/1.045 (14-for-22) with 9R, 1 double, 1 triple, 2HR, 5RBI and 6BB in seven games against Kansas City, the third-highest BA by any player against a single opponent in 2018 (min. 15AB) behind only Steve Pearce, who hit .667 (10-for-15), also vs. Kansas City and Scooter Gennett, who hit .654 (17-for-26) vs. Los Angeles-NL...collected multiple hits and reached safely at least three times in each of his six starts vs. Kansas City this season, tying the Yankees' Roy White (8/15/70-6/4/71) for the longest such streak by an opponent in Royals history.
- Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 3/30-4/12 with a right intercostal muscle strain, missing 11 team games...went 2-for-6 in two rehab starts in CF with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Hit two-run inside-the-park HR and solo HR in 4/13 win at Detroit...was his first career inside-the-park HR and first by a Yankee since Curtis Granderson on 8/21/11 at Minnesota...it had been 1,022 games since Granderson's homer, the Yankees' second-longest drought with no inside-the-park HRs in team history (1,523 games from 8/30/99-5/14/09)...is the first Yankee to hit both an inside-the-park HR and a homer over the fence in the same game since Hank Bauer on 5/30/56-G2 vs. Washington at Yankee Stadium (*Stats Inc.*)...Bauer homered off Camilo Pascual leading off the first inning and hit a two-run inside-the-park home run off Tex Clevenger in the eighth...was his fourth career multi-HR game (first since 6/9/17 at Baltimore).
- Made his first career start in the cleanup spot in the starting lineup in 5/20 win at Kansas City.
- Hit .279 (24-for-86) with 6HR in 24 games in June...had a season batting average of .230 (32-for-139) with 5HR in 39 games through the end of May.
- Played in his 500th Major League game in 6/4 Game 1 win at Detroit (0-for-4, 1BB).
- Homered in a career-high three straight games from 6/17-19.
- Hit leadoff HR in 6/26 win at Philadelphia...was his third career leadoff HR and first as a Yankee (first since 9/7/15 at Kansas City w/ Minnesota).
- Reached base safely multiple times in 18-of-22 home games from 7/1-8/19, batting .343/.510/.643 (24-for-70) with 22R, 3 doubles, 6HR, 16RBI and 25BB over the span.



- ▶ Hit two-run HR and two solo HRs and was 3-for-4 with 1BB in 7/1 win vs. Boston...was his first career 3HR game and the first by a Yankee since Alex Rodriguez on 7/25/15 at Minnesota...became the fourth player (second Yankee) with 3HR in a game at the current Yankee Stadium, joining Curtis Granderson on 4/19/12 vs. Minnesota, Detroit's J.D. Martinez on 6/21/15 and Kansas City's Lorenzo Cain on 5/10/16...was joined by Texas' Ronald Guzman on 8/10/18...is the first Yankees leadoff hitter ever to hit 3HR in a game and just the 27th instance in Major League history (joined by St. Louis' Matt Carpenter on 7/20/18)...homered from both sides of the plate for the second time in his career (also 4/13/17 vs. Tampa Bay)...was his fifth career multi-HR game and second of the season (also 4/13 at Detroit-2HR).
- ▶ Had 3HR on 7/1 vs. Boston and 2 doubles on 7/2 vs. Atlanta, collecting multiple extra-base hits in consecutive games for the first time in his career.
- ▶ Had 49BB in 61 games following the All-Star break, tied for second-most in the Majors (tied for first in the AL).
- ▶ Drew at least 1BB in 10 consecutive starts from 7/15-8/2 (13BB total), tied for the longest such streak by a Yankee since Jorge Posada's 11-start walk streak from 5/11-29/04.
- ▶ Posted a .433 OBP over a 39-game span from 7/26-9/5 (37H, 36BB, 1HP).
- ▶ Reached base safely in 17 straight games from 8/4-22, the second-longest such streak of his career (21 straight from 5/23-6/14/17).
- ▶ Hit eighth-inning game-tying two-run HR in 8/28 win vs. Chicago-AL...was his first game-tying HR since 8/17/15 at Yankee Stadium w/ Minnesota...was his third career go-ahead HR in the eighth inning or later, but his first with his team trailing...was the Yankees' fourth game-tying or go-ahead HR when trailing by multiple runs in the eighth or later in 2018; also Gary Sánchez on 6/20 vs. Seattle (two-run game-tying HR in eighth) and 4/26 vs. Minnesota (three-run "walk-off" HR in ninth), and Brett Gardner on 5/29 vs. Houston (two-run game-tying HR in ninth), their most in a single season since 2012 (five).
- ▶ Hit a game-tying solo HR in the sixth inning of 8/31 win vs. Detroit.
- ▶ Had an extra-base hit in four straight games from 9/19-22 (2 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR) after not having an XBH over his previous 12 games.
- ▶ Scored a career-high-tying 4R in 9/21 win vs. Baltimore (also 8/12/15 vs. Texas), going 2-for-3 with 1HR, 2RBI and 2BB...hit in the leadoff spot in the starting lineup for the first time since 8/30 vs. Detroit.
- ▶ Recorded his first "walk-off" hit as a Yankee and the third of his career (also singles on 5/15/14 vs. Boston and 9/16/14 vs. Detroit, both with Minnesota) with an 11th-inning double on 9/22 vs. Baltimore to clinch a Yankees postseason berth.
- ▶ Was removed from 9/24 win at Tampa Bay in the bottom of the fourth inning with a tight left hamstring...missed the following three games with the injury.
- ▶ In 20 spring training games, hit .200 (10-for-50) with 7R, 2 doubles, 2HR, 3RBI and 11BB.



PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Aaron Michael Hicks.
- ▶ Graduated from Woodrow Wilson High School in Long Beach, Calif. in 2008, where he hit .407 (114-for-280) with 24 doubles, 10 triples and 6HR in 97 games...also pitched, going 11-2 with a 1.11 ERA (94.1IP, 15ER) and 144K in 13 games started...played in the 2007 AFLAC All-American High School Baseball Classic...was named to the *Baseball America* All-American Second Team in 2008.
- ▶ Is a product of Major League Baseball's Urban Youth Academy in Compton, Calif.
- ▶ Played golf growing up and has participated in numerous charity golf tournaments.
- ▶ In September 2018, joined Didi Gregorius to serve as ambassadors for the PitCCh In Foundation's "Welcome Back to School" assembly and backpack giveaway in the Bronx at PS/MS 71.

Hicks' Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2008	GCL Twins	.318	45	173	32	55	10	4	4	27	1	2	0	28	32	12	2	2	.409	.491
2009	Beloit	.251	67	251	43	63	15	3	4	29	2	3	1	40	55	10	8	7	.353	.382
2010	Beloit	.279	115	423	86	118	27	6	8	49	4	3	0	88	112	21	11	6	.401	.428
2011	Fort Myers	.242	122	443	79	107	31	5	5	38	3	3	1	78	110	17	9	8	.354	.368
2012	New Britain	.286	129	472	100	135	21	11	13	61	3	8	1	79	116	32	11	8	.384	.460
2013	MINNESOTA - a	.192	81	281	37	54	11	3	8	27	4	2	2	24	84	9	3	0	.259	.338
	Rochester	.222	22	72	7	16	4	2	0	5	0	0	0	10	21	1	0	0	.317	.333
2014	MINNESOTA - b, c	.215	69	186	22	40	8	0	1	18	2	1	0	36	56	4	3	2	.341	.274
	New Britain	.297	43	148	30	44	11	1	4	21	0	2	0	28	27	2	3	2	.404	.466
	Rochester	.278	24	72	9	20	5	0	1	8	1	2	0	9	13	1	1	0	.349	.389
2015	Rochester	.342	38	149	26	51	13	4	3	20	0	2	0	17	30	2	1	0	.405	.544
	MINNESOTA - d, e, f	.256	97	352	48	90	11	3	11	33	0	2	2	34	66	13	3	2	.323	.398
2016	YANKEES - g	.217	123	327	32	71	13	1	8	31	1	3	0	30	68	3	4	1	.281	.336
2017	YANKEES - h, i	.266	88	301	54	80	18	0	15	52	1	5	3	51	67	10	5	2	.372	.475
	Scranton/WB	.375	5	16	4	6	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	.444	.625
	Trenton	.250	2	8	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.333	.750
2018	YANKEES - j	.248	137	480	90	119	18	3	27	79	2	6	3	90	111	11	2	2	.366	.467
	Scranton/WB	.333	2	6	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.429	.500
Minor League Totals		.277	614	2234	419	618	140	37	43	261	14	25	3	380	518	98	46	33	.379	.430
Major League Totals		.236	595	1927	283	454	79	10	70	240	10	19	10	265	452	50	20	8	.328	.396
NY Yankees Totals		.244	348	1108	176	270	49	4	50	162	4	14	6	171	246	24	11	5	.344	.431

Selected by Minnesota in the first round (14th pick overall) of the 2008 First-Year Player Draft.

- a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 10-July 2, 2013 with a left hamstring strain.
- b - Placed on the 7-day concussion disabled list from May 2-9, 2014.
- c - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 13 (retroactive to June 10) - July 2, 2014 with a right shoulder strain.
- d - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 14-July 3, 2015 with a right forearm strain.
- e - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 20-September 4, 2015 with a left hamstring strain.
- f - Acquired by the Yankees from the Minnesota Twins in exchange for C John Ryan Murphy on November 11, 2015.
- g - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from September 5 (retroactive to September 1) - September 20, 2016 with a right hamstring strain.
- h - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from June 26-August 10, 2017 with a right oblique strain.
- i - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from September 3-25, 2017 with a left oblique strain.
- j - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from March 30 - April 12, 2018 with a right intercostal muscle strain.

Hicks' Postseason Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN (WC)	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.500	.333
	NY Yankees vs. CLE (DS)	.316	5	19	3	6	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	.350	.526
	NY Yankees vs. HOU (CS)	.083	7	24	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	.154	.125
Wild Card Totals		.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.500	.333
LDS Totals		.316	5	19	3	6	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	.350	.526
LCS Totals		.083	7	24	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	.154	.125
POSTSEASON TOTALS		.196	13	46	5	9	2	0	1	5	0	0	0	4	14	0	0	0	.260	.304

Hicks' Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.994	585	1238	30	8	1276	8

Hicks' Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 5. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 4, 4/13/18 at DET. **THREE-HOMER GAMES:** 7/1/18 vs. BOS. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** 2, last on 9/28/17 vs. TB (Chaz Roe). **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** 2, last on 5/19/18 at KC. **WALK-OFF HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** 3, last on 6/26/18 at PHI.

Hicks' Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 4 - 5 times (last on 8/30/17 vs. CLE). **RUNS:** 4 - 2 times, last on 9/21/18 vs. BAL. **2B:** 3, 6/1/17 at TOR. **3B:** 1 - 10 times (last on 9/19/18 vs. BOS). **HR:** 3, 7/1/18 vs. BOS. **RBI:** 6, 6/1/17 at TOR. **BB:** 3 - 3 times (last on 9/26/17 vs. TB). **SO:** 4, 5/7/17 at CHC. **SB:** 1 - 50 times (last on 9/18/18 vs. BOS). **HIT STREAK:** 9g, 5/28-6/6/17. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 3, last on 9/22/18 vs. BAL (double).

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



JONATHAN HOLDER • RHP

2018 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2018 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2019
SCHEDULE

56

HT: 6-2 • **WT:** 232 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 6/9/93 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 24
BIRTHPLACE: Gulfport, Miss.
RESIDES: Nashville, Tenn.
COLLEGE: Mississippi State University
M.L. SERVICE: 1 year, 144 days



STATUS

- ▶ Selected by the Yankees in the sixth round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Has made two career Opening Day rosters, both with the Yankees (2017-18).

2018

- ▶ Was 1-3 with a 3.14 ERA (66.0IP, 23ER) with 60K in 60 appearances (one start) over two stints with the Yankees (3/29-4/6 and 4/21-9/30)...opponents batted .214 (53-for-248, 4HR); LH .212 (25-for-118, 2HR), RH .215 (28-for-130, 2HR)...allowed 10-of-29 inherited runners to score (34.5%)...retired 43-of-59 first batters faced in relief (72.9%).
- ▶ Allowed a grand slam to Alvarez in the 14th inning on 4/6 vs. Baltimore to record the loss (2.0IP, 2H, 4R/3ER, 1BB, 2K).
- ▶ Did not allow an earned run over 23 relief appearances from 4/21-6/27, the AL's second-longest such streak this season, and tied for third-longest in the Majors...was the second-longest streak by a Yankee since 2012 (Betances, 27G from 9/23/14-6/2/15)...retired 83-of-97 batters over the span (27.2IP, 10H, 3R/0ER, 3BB/11BB, 26K, 1HP).
- ▶ In his first 35 appearances after being recalled (from 4/21-8/1), posted a 0.88 ERA (41.0IP, 7R/4ER), holding opponents without an earned run 31 times...was the Majors' lowest ERA and third-lowest WHIP (0.73, 24H, 6BB) over the span (min. 25.0IP).
- ▶ Had a career-long 10.2-inning scoreless streak (from 6/8-27)...had the streak snapped in 6/30 loss vs. Boston (1.0IP, 2H, 1ER).
- ▶ Tossed a season-high 2.1 innings in back-to-back appearances (6/20 win vs. Seattle and 6/24 loss at Tampa Bay)...also tossed 2.1 innings in 8/28 win vs. Chicago-AL.
- ▶ Allowed 5H and 7ER (1BB, 1HR) without retiring a batter in the fourth inning to suffer the loss on 8/2 at Boston.
- ▶ Made the first start of his Major League career in 9/24 win at Tampa Bay, tossing a scoreless first (1.0IP, 2BB, 1K)...came after making his first 102 Major League appearances as a reliever...Elias confirmed the 102 relief outings were the most before a pitcher's first career start in Yankees history...prior to Holder, Pete Mikkelsen held the club record with 69 relief appearances before his first start on 7/8/65 at Detroit...also, Brian Bruney made his lone career start on 4/9/08 at Kansas City after 157 relief appearances with Arizona (77) and the Yankees (80).
- ▶ Made four appearances (one start) with Scranton/WB, going 1-0 with a 3.00 ERA (6.0IP, 5H, 2ER, 1BB, 8K, 1HR).
- ▶ Posted a 1.64 ERA (11.0IP, 2ER) with 0BB and 12K in eight spring training relief appearances.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Is married to Nicole...graduated from Gulfport H.S. (Miss.) in 2011, where he lettered three times as a pitcher and first baseman.
- ▶ Played three seasons for Mississippi State, owning a 1.59 ERA in 91 relief appearances...set the school's career (37) and single-season saves records (21)...was named a 2013 consensus All-American and earned 2012 consensus Freshman All-America honors.
- ▶ In January 2018, hosted a youth baseball clinic in Biloxi, Miss., with other professional and collegiate baseball players, with proceeds benefiting local youth undergoing cancer treatment.



Holder's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	GCL Yankees	1	1	12.27	2	1	0	0	0	3.2	7	5	5	0	0	3	4	0	0
	Staten Island	1	2	3.03	10	7	0	0	0	32.2	35	16	11	1	0	10	30	3	0
2015	Tampa	7	5	2.44	19	18	1	0	0	103.1	92	33	28	3	5	21	78	2	0
	GCL Yankees	0	0	1.00	3	3	0	0	0	9.0	5	1	1	0	0	0	8	0	0
	Scranton/WB	0	1	6.35	1	0	0	0	0	5.2	4	4	4	1	0	4	4	0	0
2016	Tampa	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0
	Trenton	3	1	2.20	28	0	0	0	10	41.0	27	10	10	2	3	7	59	0	0
	Scranton/WB	2	0	0.89	12	0	0	0	6	20.1	7	2	2	1	0	0	35	0	0
	YANKEES	0	0	5.40	8	0	0	0	0	8.1	8	5	5	1	0	4	5	0	0
2017	YANKEES	1	1	3.89	37	0	0	0	0	39.1	45	17	17	5	3	8	40	2	0
	Scranton/WB	0	0	1.69	12	0	0	0	1	16.0	15	3	3	1	1	8	21	0	0
2018	YANKEES	1	3	3.14	60	1	0	0	0	66.0	53	27	23	4	1	19	60	1	0
	Scranton/WB	1	0	3.00	4	1	0	0	0	6.0	5	2	2	1	0	1	8	1	0
Minor League Totals		15	10	2.46	93	30	1	0	17	241.2	199	76	66	10	10	54	254	6	0
Major League Totals		2	4	3.56	105	1	0	0	0	113.2	106	49	45	10	4	31	105	3	0

Selected by the Yankees in the sixth round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft.

Holder's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	105	3	5	0	8	0

Holder's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2018	NY Yankees																
Major League Totals		-	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Holder's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** None. **IP (START):** 1.0IP, 9/24/18 at TB. **IP (RELIEF):** 3.0 - 2 times (last on 7/15/17 at BOS). **HITS:** 5, 8/2/18 at BOS. **RUNS:** 7, 8/2/18 at BOS. **WALKS:** 2 - 4 times (last on 9/24/18 at TB). **STRIKEOUTS:** 4, 8/12/18 vs. TEX. **HOME RUNS:** 1 - 10 times (last on 9/29/18 at BOS). **WINNING STREAK:** 1g - 2 times (last on 5/9/18). **LOSING STREAK:** 2g - 2 times (last on 8/2/18-present). **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 10.2, 6/8-27/18.

Pitcher of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



AARON JUDGE • OF

2018 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2018 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

SCHEDULE

2019

99

HT: 6-7 • **WT:** 282 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 4/26/92 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 25
BIRTHPLACE: Linden, Calif.
RESIDES: Linden, Calif.
COLLEGE: Fresno State
M.L. SERVICE: 2 years, 51 days



SUMMARY

- Selected by the Yankees in the first round (32nd overall) of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft.

CAREER NOTES

- According to *Elias*, is the first position player in Major League history to be at least 6'7" tall and weigh at least 282 lbs.
- Has been among the fastest in Baseball history to reach all of his career home runs (in terms of games played)...in 2018, became the fastest player in Baseball history (in terms of games played) to reach 58HR (189th game, 4/5 vs. Baltimore), 59HR (193rd game, 4/10 at Boston), 60HR (197th game, 4/16 vs. Miami), 61HR (199th game, 4/19 vs. Toronto), 62HR (201st game, 4/21 vs. Toronto), 63HR (204th game, 4/24 vs. Minnesota), 64HR (214th game, 5/4 vs. Cleveland), 68HR (227th game, 5/21 at Texas), 69HR (229G, 5/23 at Texas) and 70HR (231G, 5/26 vs. Los Angeles-AL)...was tied with Ryan Howard for fastest to 71HR (234G, 5/29 vs. Houston).
- Among players drafted by the organization since 1997, his 83 career home runs trail only Brett Gardner (96HR) for most hit as a member of the Yankees.
- Has hit 54HR in 149 career home games, sixth-most in Yankee Stadium history and three behind Brett Gardner (57HR)...is a career .322/.444/.693 (165-for-512) batter at home.
- With 52HR in 2017, established a rookie single-season home run record (surpassing Mark McGwire-49HR in 1987).
- Hit a total of 14HR in the first 50 games of his career, tied with Gleyber Torres (in 2018) for third-most by a Yankee through 50 career games since 1913, behind only Gary Sánchez-19 and Kevin Maas-15.
- The Yankees have gone 54-22 in his career when he homers.
- Reached base safely in 31 straight home games from 9/3/17-5/4/18...was the second-longest home on-base streak at the current Yankee Stadium (Mark Teixeira, 33G, 6/3-8/16/10)...hit .346/.493/.860 (37-for-107) with 34R, 7 doubles, 16HR, 39RBI and 33BB over the stretch...compiled a 17-game home *hitting streak* from 9/17/17-4/16/18, one game shy of the Yankees record for longest streak at the current Yankee Stadium (Carlos Beltrán-18G).
- Is one of six position players drafted by the Yankees to make the All-Star team as a Yankee (also Thurman Munson, Don Mattingly, Derek Jeter, Jorge Posada and Brett Gardner).
- Reached base safely in 32 straight games vs. the Orioles w/ a PA from 9/3/16-9/22/18...is one of seven players with as long an on-base streak vs. the O's over the last 25 years (since 1994)...is a career .326 (42-for-129) hitter with 39R, 9 doubles, 13HR, 32RBI and 35BB in 38 games vs. the O's.
- Has made two Opening Day rosters in his career (2017-18).

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team

- 2017, 2018

AL "Rookie of the Year"

- 2017

Baseball America MLB

"Rookie of the Year"

- 2017

Sporting News AL

"Rookie of the Year"

- 2017

AL Silver Slugger

- 2017

2018

- In 112 games with the Yankees (88 starts in RF, 19 at DH, 1 in CF), hit .278 (115-for-413) with 77R, 22 doubles, 27HR, 67RBI, 76BB and 6SB...the Yankees went 21-6 when he homered in 2018.
- Hit 25HR before the All-Star break, becoming the fourth player to hit at least 25HR before the break in two different seasons as a Yankee and just the second to do so in consecutive years, joining Roger Maris (1960-61), Mickey Mantle (1956 and '61) and Jason Giambi (2003 and '06).
- Hit .352/.471/.699 (69-for-196) with 47R, 14 doubles, 18HR, 45RBI and 20 multi-hit games in 56 contests at Yankee Stadium this season...did not go consecutive home games without a hit over a 59-game stretch at Yankee Stadium (9/17/17-7/26/18).
- Appeared in each of the Yankees' first 56 games of the season (3/29-6/4 G2).
- Snapped his career-long 14-game hitting streak (9/17/17-3/29/18) in 3/30 win at Toronto...also had his eight-game streak of drawing at least one walk snapped in the game (9/24/17-3/29/18)...matched the longest streak of his career.
- Hit safely in 17 consecutive home games from 9/17/17-4/16/18.
- Had at least 1RBI in a franchise-record 14 straight home games from 9/18/17-4/7/18...was tied for the fourth-longest such streak in the Majors since RBI became an official statistic in 1920.



- Made his first Major League start (and appearance) in CF in 3/31 loss at Toronto.
- Reached base safely in 23 of his 25 games in April (all except 4/27 and 4/29 at Los Angeles-AL), including each of his first 21 games of the month.
- Hit safely in a season-high 12 straight games from 4/1-16, batting .400 (18-for-45).
- Was 3-for-3 with a HR off Red Sox starter Chris Sale on 4/10...entered 0-for-12 with 10K in his career vs. Sale...became the first player to record 3H off Sale in one game since he joined the Red Sox before the 2017 season...prior to Judge, the last player with a three-hit game vs. Sale was Detroit's Miguel Cabrera, who went 4-for-4 with two solo HRs against Sale on 9/5/16 at Chicago-AL.
- Celebrated his 26th birthday on 4/26...his 63 career homers prior to turning 26 rank 13th in franchise history and are fifth-most in the last 50 years (Mattingly-94, Murcer-77, Jeter-70, Sánchez-71).
- Had 4K in 4/27 win at Los Angeles-AL...was his second career 4K game (also 5/21/17 at Tampa Bay).
- Had at least 1 RBI in seven straight games from 5/6-13 (14RBI), tying the longest RBI streak of his career (also 7G: 9/24-30/17).
- Hit game-winning two-run HR in the 13th and was 1-for-5 with 1BB in 6/6 win at Toronto...was his first career extra-inning HR and was the latest Yankees HR to break a 0-0 tie since Alex Rodriguez's 15th-inning two-run "walk-off" HR on 8/7/09 vs. Boston.
- Hit game-winning solo HR in the eighth inning on 6/9 at the Mets...was the third straight game the Yankees hit a go-ahead HR in the eighth-inning-or-later, their first time doing so since 8/29-31/77 (three straight - Chambliss, Rivers and Nettles)...Judge hit two of those homers after having just one go-ahead HR in the eighth-inning-or-later over his first 239 career games.
- Collected his first career multi-steal game in 7/3 win vs. Atlanta.
- Started in LF and went 1-for-2 with 1R, 1HR, 1RBI and 1BB in the AL's All-Star Game win on 7/17...his solo HR off Scherzer to lead off the second inning was the first of 10HR hit in the game and the first All-Star homer by a Yankee since Jason Giambi in 2003...became the third Yankee to homer in an All-Star Game at age 26 or younger, joining Joe DiMaggio (1936) and Mickey Mantle (1955 and '56)...was selected by fans to his second straight All-Star team...is one of five position players drafted by the Yankees to make the All-Star team multiple times as a Yankee (also Thurman Munson, Don Mattingly, Derek Jeter and Jorge Posada)...received a fan-elected starting assignment for the second straight year and is the *first Yankee to start at least two straight ASGs* since Robinson Canó (2010-13) and *first Yankees OF to start two straight* since Curtis Granderson (2011-12).
- Was 1-for-1 with 1R in 7/26 win vs. Kansas City before being removed from the game in the fourth for PH (Andújar) after being hit by a pitch in the first inning...was seen by Yankees Head Team Physician Dr. Christopher Ahmad and underwent an MRI at NewYork-Presbyterian Hospital...sustained a chip fracture of the right wrist (ulnar styloid bone).
- Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 7/27-9/14 with a chip fracture of the right wrist (ulnar styloid bone) and missed 45 team games.
- In a simulated game at Yankee Stadium on 9/17, had 11 live at-bats off of RHP A.J. Cole, RHP Chance Adams and minor-league LHP Phillip Diehl.
- Hit the Yankees' 264th home run of the season with a solo HR in the eighth inning of 9/28 win at Boston, tying the single-season Major League record (1997 Seattle Mariners)...was his first HR since 7/21 vs. the Mets, snapping a 15-game homerless stretch (49AB) and 11-game stretch without a homer since returning from the D.L.
- Hit .289 (13-for-45) with 12R, 4 doubles, 3HR, 7RBI and 9BB in 16 spring training games...in his last 7G of the spring, hit .409 (9-for-22) with 8R, 3 doubles, 2HR, 6RBI, 6BB and 15B...hit safely in his final five exhibition games,



PERSONAL

- Full name is Aaron James Judge...he and his older brother, John, were both adopted...his brother is an English teacher in South Korea...graduated from Linden High School (Calif.) in 2010.
- Played baseball for three seasons at Fresno State, where he was a three-time All-Conference first team selection and a 2013 All-America honoree...in his three years, hit .346 (201-for-581) with 41 doubles, 17HR and 35SB...won the 2012 TD Ameritrade College Baseball Home Run Derby in Omaha...was named a Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American and the WAC Freshman of the Year in 2011.
- Played for the Brewster Whitecaps of the Cape Cod League in 2012, earning the team's Citizenship Award for being a positive team member.
- Is the second Yankee to wear No. 99 in a regular season game, joining Brian Bruney, who wore it in 2009.
- Partners with #ICANHELP and the "I Can Help Delete Negativity" initiative to combat toxic behavior on social media by spreading positivity online.
- Was on the cover of the MLB: The Show video game in 2018...played the game with late-night talk show host Conan O'Brien in May 2018.



- For 2017, was named the New York Player of the Year and selected as the Joe DiMaggio Toast of the Town Award winner, as voted on by the BBWAA...received the awards, along with his 2017 AL Rookie of the Year Award, at the BBWAA dinner in New York on 1/28/18.
- Finished the 2017 and '18 seasons with the top-selling jersey among all Major League players...in 2017, became the second rookie ever to wear Baseball's most popular jersey (also Kris Bryant in 2015).

Judge's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013																				
2014	Charleston	.333	65	234	36	78	15	2	9	45	0	3	2	39	59	1	0	4	.428	.530
	Tampa	.283	66	233	44	66	9	2	8	33	0	1	1	50	72	0	0	4	.411	.442
2015	Trenton	.284	63	250	36	71	16	3	12	44	0	3	3	24	70	1	0	3	.350	.516
	Scranton/WB	.224	61	228	27	51	10	0	8	28	0	3	0	29	74	6	2	0	.308	.373
2016	Scranton/WB	.270	93	352	62	95	18	1	19	65	0	3	8	47	98	5	0	3	.366	.489
	YANKEES - a	.179	27	84	10	15	2	0	4	10	0	1	1	9	42	0	1	1	.263	.345
2017	YANKEES	.284	155	542	128	154	24	3	52	114	0	4	5	127	208	9	4	5	.422	.627
2018	YANKEES - b	.278	112	413	77	115	22	0	27	67	0	5	4	76	152	6	3	3	.392	.528
Minor League Totals		.278	348	1297	205	361	68	8	56	215	0	13	14	189	373	13	2	14	.373	.473
Major League Totals		.273	294	1039	215	284	48	3	83	191	0	10	10	212	402	15	8	9	.398	.565

Selected by Oakland in the 31st round of the 2010 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign.

Selected by the Yankees in the first round (32nd overall) of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on September 14, 2016 - the end of the season with a Grade 2 right oblique strain.

b - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from July 27 - September 14, 2018 with a chip fracture of the right wrist (ulnar styloid bone).

Judge's Postseason Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN (WC)	.500	1	4	3	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.600	1.250
	NY Yankees vs. CLE (DS)	.050	5	20	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	16	0	0	0	.208	.100
	NY Yankees vs. HOU (CS)	.250	7	24	5	6	2	0	3	7	0	0	0	4	11	0	1	0	.357	.708
Wild Card Game Totals		.500	1	4	3	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.600	1.250
LDS Totals		.050	5	20	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	16	0	0	0	.208	.100
LCS Totals		.250	7	24	5	6	2	0	3	7	0	0	0	4	11	0	1	0	.357	.708
POSTSEASON TOTALS		.188	13	48	9	9	3	0	4	11	0	0	0	9	27	0	1	0	.316	.500

Judge's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees, Miami	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
2018	NY Yankees, Washington	.500	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.667	.000
All-Star Game Totals		.200	2	5	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.333	.800

Judge's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.982	259	471	16	9	496	4

Judge's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 7. TWO-HOMER GAMES: 7, last on 9/25/17 vs. KC. GRAND SLAMS: 1, 5/28/17 vs. OAK. PINCH-HIT HR: None. INSIDE-THE-PARK HR: None. WALK-OFF HR: None. LEADOFF HR: None.

Judge's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 4, 6/11/17 vs. BAL. RUNS: 4 - 2 times (last on 6/11/17 vs. BAL). 2B: 2, 6/16/18 vs. TB. 3B: 1 - 3 times (last on 6/16/17 at OAK). HR: 2 - 7 times (last on 9/25/17 vs. KC). RBI: 6, 9/14/17 vs. BAL. BB: 4, 9/4/17 at BAL. SO: 5, 6/4/18 at DET. SB: 2, 7/3/18 vs. ATL. HIT STREAK: 14g, 9/17/17-3/29/18. "WALK-OFF" HITS: None.

Player of the Month: 2 times (last: Sept. '17) Player of the Week: 2 times (last: 9/18-24/17) Rookie of the Month: 4 times (last: Sept. '17)



LANCE LYNN • RHP

36

HT: 6-5 • **WT:** 280 • **BATS:** S • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 5/12/87 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 30
BIRTHPLACE: Indianapolis, Ind.
RESIDES: Jupiter, Fla.
M.L. SERVICE: 7 years, 119 days



STATUS

- ▶ Acquired from the Minnesota Twins with cash considerations in exchange for INF Tyler Austin and RHP Luis Rijo on July 30, 2018.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Has reached 10 wins and 150K in each of his six full Major League seasons (2012-15, '17-18).
- ▶ According to FanGraphs, has thrown a fastball for 80.8% of his pitches over the past five seasons (2014-18), the second-highest rate in the Majors in that span (Bartolo Colon, 83.6%).
- ▶ Was named to the 2012 NL All-Star Team with St. Louis.
- ▶ Was one of three pitchers to record at least 15 wins in each of the 2012-14 seasons (Zack Greinke, Max Scherzer).
- ▶ Has made six career Opening Day rosters, five with St. Louis (2012-15, '17) and one with Minnesota (2018)...was also on the Cardinals' 60-day D.L. to start the 2016 season.
- ▶ Missed the entire 2016 season recovering from "Tommy John" surgery on his right elbow, performed at the end of 2015.
- ▶ Appeared in each postseason from 2011-15, making 24 appearances (seven starts), all with St. Louis...is 5-4 with a 4.50 ERA (52.0IP, 56H, 30R/26ER, 26BB, 50K, 6HR)...pitched in the inaugural NL Wild Card Game in 2012...earned the win in relief in 2011 World Series Game 3 (2.1IP, 1ER).

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

NL All-Star Team
▶ 2012

2018

- ▶ Split the season between Minnesota (20GS) and the Yankees (11G/9GS), combining to go 10-10 with a 4.77 ERA (156.2IP, 163H, 87R/83ER, 76BB, 161K, 14HR) in 31 games (29 starts)...opponents hit .265 (163-for-616); LH .299 (79-for-264), RH .239 (84-for-352)...had a 2.9 WAR and 3.84 FIP (FanGraphs).
- ▶ Recorded 161K, reaching 150K for his sixth consecutive season on the mound (missed the 2016 season with injury)...his 9.25 K/9.0IP ratio was a full-season career high (previously 9.20 in 2012).
- ▶ Allowed just 14HR in 156.2IP, as his 0.80 HR/9.0IP ratio was fifth-lowest among AL pitchers with at least 150.0IP...posted a 0.33 HR/9.0IP ratio (2HR/54.1IP) after joining the Yankees on 8/1, the lowest mark among Major League pitchers over that span (min. 50.0IP)...did not allow a HR in his first 25.2IP with the Yankees...went 26.2IP without allowing a HR from the fifth inning on 7/27 at Boston (with Minnesota) until the sixth inning on 8/22 at Miami.
- ▶ Opponents had a .336 BABIP, the third-highest mark in the Majors (min. 500BF).
- ▶ Went 5-3 with a 3.59 ERA (80.1IP, 32ER) in 16 home games (15 starts)...was 0-1 with a 4.68 ERA (32.2IP, 17ER) in seven games (six starts) as a Yankee at Yankee Stadium...did not allow a HR in six home starts as a Yankee, tied for the fourth-longest streak by a Yankee in current Yankee Stadium history.
- ▶ Issued 1BB-or-fewer in 6-of-9 starts as a Yankee after doing so in just 5-of-20 starts as a Twin...walked just 6.1% of batters as a Yankee after walking 13.2% as a Twin.
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees along with cash considerations from the Minnesota Twins in exchange for INF Tyler Austin and RHP Luis Rijo on 7/30 and added to the 25-man roster on 8/1.
- ▶ Made 11 appearances (nine starts) for the Yankees, posting a 3-2 record and 4.14 ERA (54.1IP, 25ER)...the Yankees went 6-3 in his starts...started his Yankees career with a 13.2-inning scoreless streak, the longest scoreless streak to begin a Yankees tenure since Andrew Miller was scoreless for 17.2IP to begin the 2015 season...recorded a 10.10 K/9.0IP ratio (61K/54.1IP) as a Yankee.
- ▶ Made his Yankees debut as a reliever in an 8/1 loss vs. Baltimore, tossing 4.1IP scoreless innings of relief (5H, 5K)...was the longest scoreless relief outing by a Yankee since Luis Cessa's 4.2IP on 7/4/17 vs. Toronto...was his first relief appearance since 9/9/12 vs. Milwaukee (with St. Louis), ending a string of 154 consecutive appearances as a starter.
- ▶ Allowed 2R-or-fewer in 5-of-9 starts with the Yankees are 1R-or-fewer in 3-of-9.
- ▶ Won his first start as a Yankee on 8/6 at Chicago-AL, tossing 7.1 scoreless innings and allowing just 2H and 1BB with 9K...held right-handed batters 0-for-13 with 5K...became the second pitcher since 1908 to produce scoreless outings of at least 4.0IP in each of his first two appearances as a Yankee, joining Allie Reynolds, who threw back-to-back complete game shutouts in 1947.
- ▶ Earned his 10th win of the season in his final appearance in relief on 9/29 at Boston (3.0IP, 1ER).



- ▶ Allowed at least 3ER in four straight starts from 8/17-9/2, going 0-2 with a 9.16 ERA (18.2IP, 19ER).
- ▶ Began the season with Minnesota, going 7-8 with a 5.10 ERA (102.1IP, 58ER) in 20 starts...was 5-2 with a 2.83 ERA (47.2IP, 15ER) in nine starts at Target Field...went 5-0 in six home starts from 5/22-7/11, the second-longest home winning streak by a Twin in 2018 (José Berrios, 6-0 from 5/15-8/4)...signed a one-year contract with Minnesota on 3/12/18.
- ▶ Reached 1,000.0 career innings pitched on 4/30 vs. Toronto.
- ▶ Recorded his 1,000th career strikeout on 6/26 at Chicago-AL (José Abreu, fifth inning).
- ▶ Made two spring training starts with Minnesota, posting a 1.29 ERA (7.0IP, 2H, 1ER, 2BB, 10K, 1HR).

PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Lance L. Lynn...is married to Lauren.
- ▶ Graduated from Brownsburg H.S. (Ind.) in 2005...was named 2005 Gatorade Indiana High School Player of the Year and a 2005 Louisville Slugger All-American...as a senior, posted a 16-0 record with two saves and an 0.71 ERA in 18 games and hit .400 with 14HR.
- ▶ Played three seasons at the University of Mississippi...set the Ole Miss single-season strikeout record with 146 in 2007...left as the school's career leader with 332 strikeouts...was named to the All-SEC Second Team in 2007 and 2008.
- ▶ Was named to the 2007 Team USA squad for the Pan-American Games.
- ▶ Was a member of the Brownsburg (Ind.) team that qualified for the 1999 Little League World Series.

LYNN'S 2018 PITCHING LINES													
Date/Opp	Score	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	K	NP/S	ERA	Left Game	
4/2 at PIT	4-5	L	4.0	3	5	5	1	6	3	95/51	11.25	Trailing 5-0	
4/9 vs. HOU*	0-2	ND	5.0	3	0	0	0	4	9	105/57	5.00	Tied 0-0	
4/20 at TB	7-8 (10)	ND	6.0	7	5	5	0	5	7	95/56	6.00	Trailing 3-2	
4/25 at NYY*	4-7	L	3.2	7	6	6	2	3	3	88/53	7.71	Trailing 6-3	
4/30 vs. TOR*	5-7	L	5.0	7	6	6	2	5	4	98/51	8.37	Trailing 6-4	
5/5 at CWS	8-4	W	6.0	8	2	2	0	0	7	97/71	7.28	Leading 8-2	
5/11 at LAA*	5-4	ND	4.2	8	4	4	1	2	3	99/58	7.34	Trailing 4-1	
5/16 vs. STL	5-7	L	3.0	4	3	3	0	4	5	82/46	7.47	Trailing 3-2	
5/22 at DET	6-0	W	6.2	5	0	0	0	1	4	100/64	6.34	Leading 3-0	
5/28 at KC*	8-5	W	6.0	6	2	2	0	3	5	91/53	5.94	Leading 3-2	
6/2 vs. CLE	7-1	W	6.0	2	1	1	0	5	5	113/65	5.46	Leading 7-1	
6/8 vs. LAA	2-4	ND	6.0	4	1	1	0	2	7	105/64	5.08	Leading 2-1	
6/14 at DET*	1-3	L	6.2	5	3	3	1	1	9	114/76	4.98	Trailing 3-1	
6/20 vs. BOS	4-1	W	5.0	3	1	0	0	5	2	97/50	4.64	Leading 3-1	
6/26 at CWS	4-8	L	5.0	8	5	4	0	1	8	90/59	4.81	Tied 4-4	
7/1 at CHC*	10-11	L	1.2	5	7	7	1	3	1	62/33	5.49	Trailing 6-1	
7/6 vs. BAL	6-2	W	6.0	6	1	1	0	2	3	105/62	5.21	Leading 6-1	
7/11 vs. KC*	8-5	W	5.0	5	4	3	2	3	6	114/66	5.22	Leading 5-4	
7/21 at KC*	2-4	L	5.0	3	3	3	1	6	6	118/66	5.23	Trailing 3-1	
7/27 at BOS	3-4 (10)	ND	6.0	6	2	2	1	1	3	103/65	5.10	Trailing 2-1	
traded from MIN to NYY													
8/1 vs. BAL	5-7	--	4.1	5	0	0	0	0	5	71/45	4.89	*relief*	
8/6 at CWS*	7-0	W	7.1	2	0	0	0	1	9	108/70	4.58	Leading 7-0	
8/11 vs. TEX*	5-3	ND	5.0	5	1	1	0	3	8	99/57	4.46	Leading 2-1	
8/17 vs. TOR*	7-5	ND	4.0	6	5	5	0	3	5	99/62	4.68	Tied 5-5	
8/22 at MIA	3-9	L	5.1	9	5	5	1	1	6	110/71	4.84	Trailing 4-2	
8/28 vs. CWS*	5-4	ND	5.2	7	3	3	0	1	5	103/68	4.84	Trailing 1-0	
9/2 vs. DET	7-11	L	3.2	9	6	6	0	1	6	82/52	5.10	Trailing 5-2	
9/8 at SEA	4-2	W	6.0	3	2	2	1	0	2	76/43	5.01	Leading 3-2	
9/16 vs. TOR*	2-3	ND	5.0	3	1	1	0	1	7	80/53	4.90	Leading 2-1	
9/22 vs. BAL	3-2 (11)	ND	5.0	7	2	1	0	2	4	93/58	4.80	Tied 2-2	
9/29 at BOS	8-5	W	3.0	2	1	1	0	1	4	50/29	4.77	*relief*	
Totals (31G/29GS)			10-10156.2	163	87	83	14	76	161		4.77		
w/ Minnesota (20GS)			7-8	102.1	105	61	58	12	62	100	5.10		
w/ YANKEES (11G/9GS)			3-2	54.1	58	26	25	2	14	61	4.14		
*start came after a team loss / Bold - season high													

Lynn's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Batavia	1	0	0.96	6	4	0	0	0	18.2	12	5	2	0	1	4	22	1	0
	Quad Cities	0	1	2.25	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	8	2	2	2	1	2	7	0	0
2009	Palm Beach	0	0	2.30	5	2	0	0	0	15.2	16	4	4	0	0	3	17	0	0
	Springfield	11	4	2.92	22	22	0	0	0	126.1	117	51	41	5	4	51	98	5	0
	Memphis	0	0	2.70	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	5	2	2	0	0	3	9	1	0
2010	Memphis	13	10	4.77	29	29	0	0	0	164.0	164	96	87	21	8	62	141	2	2
2011	Memphis	7	3	3.84	12	12	0	0	0	75.0	79	33	32	2	2	25	64	2	0
	ST. LOUIS - a	1	1	3.12	18	2	0	0	1	34.2	25	12	12	3	1	11	40	1	0
2012	ST. LOUIS	18	7	3.78	35	29	0	0	0	176.0	168	76	74	16	10	64	180	3	0
2013	ST. LOUIS	15	10	3.97	33	33	0	0	0	201.2	189	92	89	14	11	76	198	6	0
2014	ST. LOUIS	15	10	2.74	33	33	2	1	0	203.2	185	72	62	13	7	72	181	7	0
2015	ST. LOUIS - b	12	11	3.03	31	31	0	0	0	175.1	172	66	59	13	5	68	167	2	0
2016	Palm Beach - c	0	0	2.45	2	2	0	0	0	3.2	4	3	1	0	0	0	4	0	0
	Springfield	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
2017	ST. LOUIS - d	11	8	3.43	33	33	0	0	0	186.1	151	80	71	27	10	78	153	2	0
2018	MINNESOTA - e	7	8	5.10	20	20	0	0	0	102.1	105	61	58	12	6	62	100	3	0
	YANKEES	3	2	4.14	11	9	0	0	0	54.1	58	26	25	2	0	14	61	2	0
Minor League Totals		32	18	3.66	80	75	0	0	0	421.0	408	196	171	30	17	150	365	11	2
AL Totals		10	10	4.77	31	29	0	0	0	156.2	163	87	83	14	6	76	161	5	0
NL Totals		72	47	3.38	183	161	2	1	1	977.2	890	398	367	86	44	369	919	21	0
Major League Totals		82	57	3.57	214	190	2	1	1	1134.1	1053	485	450	100	50	445	1080	26	0
NY Yankees		3	2	4.14	11	9	0	0	0	54.1	58	26	25	2	0	14	61	2	0

Selected by the Seattle Mariners in the sixth round in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

Selected by the St. Louis Cardinals in the first round (39th overall) in the 2008 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 60-day disabled list from August 10-October 9, 2011 with a left oblique strain.

b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 8-25, 2015 with a right forearm strain.

c - Placed on the 60-day disabled list from April 2, 2016-rest of the season while recovering from "Tommy John" surgery on his right elbow, performed on November 10, 2015.

d - Signed as a free agent by the Minnesota Twins on March 12, 2018.

e - Acquired by the Yankees with cash considerations from the Minnesota Twins in exchange for INF Tyler Austin and RHP Luis Rijo on July 30, 2018.

Lynn's Postseason Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	STL vs. MIL (CS)	1	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.1	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
	STL vs. TEX (WS)	1	0	6.35	5	0	0	0	0	5.2	7	4	4	2	0	3	4	0	0
2012	STL vs. ATL (WC)	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	STL vs. WSH (DS)	1	1	8.10	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	4	3	3	3	0	2	6	0	0
	STL vs. SF (CS)	0	1	4.91	2	2	0	0	0	7.1	9	8	4	0	0	4	9	0	0
2013	STL vs. PIT (DS)	0	1	10.38	1	1	0	0	0	4.1	7	5	5	1	1	3	6	0	0
	STL vs. LAD (CS)	2	0	2.45	2	1	0	0	0	7.1	7	2	2	0	0	4	6	0	0
	STL vs. BOS (WS)	0	1	4.76	2	1	0	0	0	5.2	5	3	3	0	0	4	5	0	0
2014	STL vs. LAD (DS)	0	0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	7	2	2	0	0	2	8	0	0
	STL vs. SF (CS)	0	0	3.18	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	6	2	2	0	0	1	3	0	0
2015	STL vs. CHC (DS)	0	0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0
Wild Card Totals		0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LDS Totals		1	2	6.75	6	2	0	0	0	14.2	19	11	11	4	1	8	22	0	0
LCS Totals		3	1	2.81	10	4	0	0	0	25.2	25	12	8	0	0	11	19	0	0
WS Totals		1	1	5.56	7	1	0	0	0	11.1	12	7	7	2	0	7	9	0	0
POSTSEASON TOTALS		5	4	4.50	24	7	0	0	0	52.0	56	30	26	6	1	26	50	0	0

Lynn's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	STL, Kansas City																		

Selected - Did Not Pitch

Lynn's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.944	214	59	109	10	178	9

Lynn's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2018	MIN/NYY	.000	31	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Major League Totals		.083	214	276	15	23	5	0	0	5	35	1	2	12	154	0	0

Lynn's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: 2 (last on 9/11/14 at CIN). **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** 3, 9/11/14 at CIN. **IP (START):** 9.0, 5/27/14 vs. NYY. **IP (RELIEF):** 4.1, 8/1/18 vs. BAL. **HITS:** 12, 7/13/13 at CHC. **RUNS:** 8, 9/23/17 at PIT. **BB:** 6 - 3 times (last on 7/21/18 at KC). **SO:** 12, 6/12/12 vs. CWS. **HR:** 4, 6/18/17 at BAL. **WINNING STREAK:** 10g, 9/9/12-5/1/13. **LOSING STREAK:** 5g, 8/9-9/5/13. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 14.2, 7/27-8/11/18.

Pitcher of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



ANDREW McCUTCHEN • OF

2018 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

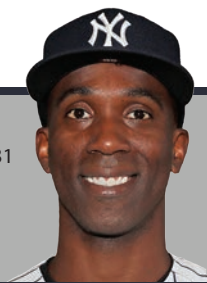
ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2018 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2019
SCHEDULE



26

HT: 5-11 • **WT:** 195 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 10/10/86 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 31
BIRTHPLACE: Fort Meade, Fla.
RESIDES: Lakeland, Fla.
M.L. SERVICE: 9 years, 123 days

STATUS

- Was acquired by the Yankees along with cash considerations from the San Francisco Giants in exchange for INF Abiatal Avelino and RHP Juan De Paula on August 31, 2018...is under contract through the 2018 season.

CAREER NOTES

- Since 2009, he ranks second among Major League hitters in runs scored (897) and times on base (2,460), fourth in walks (780) and fifth in hits (1,608).
- Is one of three players to reach the 20HR plateau in each of the past eight seasons (since 2011), joining Giancarlo Stanton and Nelson Cruz.
- Played nine seasons for the Pirates and hit .291/.379/.487 (1,463-for-5,033) with 814R, 292 doubles, 44 triples, 203HR, 725RBI, 685BB and 1715B in 1,346 games... ranks fourth in club history in home runs, seventh in extra-base hits and walks, ninth in doubles and tenth in stolen bases.
- Has appeared in eight career postseason games (2013-15), batting .321/.441/.357 (9-for-28) with 3R, 1 double and 6BB...played in the NL Wild Card game with the Pirates each season from 2013-15, tied for the most in Major League history...his 4H (in 10AB) are tied for the most ever in Wild Card Games.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

NL MVP

- ▶ 2013

NL All-Star Team

- ▶ 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015

NL Silver Slugger Award

- ▶ 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015

NL Gold Glove Award

- ▶ 2012

Roberto Clemente Award

- ▶ 2015

2018

- Combined with the Giants and Yankees to bat .255 (145-for-569) with 83R, 30 doubles, 20HR, 65RBI and 95BB in 155 games...tied for eighth in the Majors in walks.
- Reached base at least five times in a game four times (4/7 vs. Los Angeles-NL, 8/4 at Arizona, 8/10 vs. Pittsburgh and 9/14 vs. Toronto).
- Hit four leadoff HRs (two with San Francisco and two with the Yankees)...was one of 11 players in the Majors with at least four leadoff homers.
- In 25 games with the Yankees (15GS in RF, 9 in LF, 1 at DH), hit .253 (22-for-87) with 18R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 5HR, 10RBI and 22BB...reached base safely in 48-of-114PA (.421 OBP).
- Led off the first inning 21 times as a Yankee and reached safely 11 times, going 7-for-17 with 2HR and 4BB.
- Hit 5HR in 25 games with the Yankees (hit 15HR in 130G with San Francisco)...is one of three players ever to homer for both the Yankees and Giants in the same season, joining Dale Long in 1960 (3HR with San Francisco, 3HR with the Yankees) and Johnny Mize in 1949 (18HR with the New York Giants, 1HR with the Yankees).
- Was acquired by the Yankees with cash considerations from San Francisco in exchange for INF Abiatal Avelino and RHP Juan De Paula on 8/31.
- Led all Major Leaguers with 53BB following the All-Star break...had 22BB in September, tied for fourth-most in the Majors.
- Made his Yankees debut in 9/1 win vs. Detroit, starting in RF, leading off and going 0-for-3 with 1HP...collected his first hit as a Yankee with a first-inning single on 9/3 at Oakland.
- Hit his first homer as a Yankee in 9/7 win at Seattle with a two-run HR in the third.
- Hit leadoff HR—his second HR in as many games—in 9/8 win at Seattle...was his 11th career leadoff HR and third of the season (also 8/10 vs. Pittsburgh and 8/24 vs. Texas, both with San Francisco).
- Reached base safely in his final 14 games of the season (9/14-29), hitting .315 (17-for-54) with 12BB...batted .152 (5-for-33) with 10BB in his first 11 games with the Yankees.
- Hit solo HR and was 3-for-3 with 2R, 1 double and 2BB in 9/14 win vs. Toronto...moved from RF to LF in the eighth, his first Major League appearance at the position.
- Hit leadoff HR and was 1-for-4 in 9/16 loss vs. Toronto...was his 12th career leadoff HR, fourth in 2018 and second as a Yankee (also 9/8 at Seattle).
- Played in his 1,500th career game in 9/28 win at Boston.
- Hit .255/.357/.415 (123-for-482) with 65R, 28 doubles, 2 triples, 15HR, 55RBI, 73BB and 13SB in 130 games with the Giants...at the time of the trade, was tied for seventh in the NL in walks...played 128 games (127 starts) in right field, committing just 2E in 255TC (.992).
- Set a career high in hits on 4/7 vs. Los Angeles-NL, going 6-for-7 with 2R, 1 double, 1HR, 4RBI and 1SB.
- Hit safely in a season-high 13 straight games from 4/30-5/14, batting .375/.466/.542 (18-for-48) with 10R, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 4RBI and 7BB over the span.



PERSONAL

- Played in the 2017 World Baseball Classic for gold medal-winning Team USA.
- Proposed to his wife, Maria, when he was a guest on The Ellen DeGeneres Show...the couple has a son, Steel.
- Was featured on the cover of the 2013 *MLB: The Show* video game for Play Station 3.
- Has twice been featured on the cover of *Sports Illustrated* (Sept. 9, 2013 and Sept. 8, 2014).

McCutchen's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2005	GCL Pirates	.297	45	158	36	47	9	3	2	30	0	2	3	29	24	13	1	3	.411	.430
	Williamsport	.346	13	52	12	18	3	1	0	5	1	0	1	8	6	4	1	0	.443	.442
2006	Hickory	.291	114	453	77	132	20	4	14	62	0	3	5	42	91	22	7	6	.356	.446
	Altoona	.308	20	78	12	24	4	0	3	12	0	0	1	8	20	1	1	0	.379	.474
2007	Altoona	.258	118	446	70	115	20	3	10	48	2	3	3	44	83	17	1	3	.327	.383
	Indianapolis	.313	17	67	7	21	4	0	1	5	0	1	0	4	11	4	3	0	.347	.418
2008	Indianapolis	.283	135	512	75	145	26	3	9	50	1	3	6	68	87	34	19	3	.372	.398
2009	Indianapolis	.303	49	201	41	61	10	8	4	20	0	0	1	17	24	10	2	0	.361	.493
	PITTSBURGH	.286	108	433	74	124	26	9	12	54	0	4	2	54	83	22	5	2	.365	.471
2010	PITTSBURGH	.286	154	570	94	163	35	5	16	56	1	7	5	70	89	33	10	5	.365	.449
2011	PITTSBURGH	.259	158	572	87	148	34	5	23	89	2	6	9	89	126	23	10	7	.364	.456
2012	PITTSBURGH	.327	157	593	107	194	29	6	31	96	0	5	5	70	132	20	12	1	.400	.553
2013	PITTSBURGH	.317	157	583	97	185	38	5	21	84	0	4	9	78	101	27	10	6	.404	.508
2014	PITTSBURGH - a	.314	146	548	89	172	38	6	25	83	0	6	10	84	115	18	3	6	.410	.542
2015	PITTSBURGH	.292	157	566	90	165	36	3	23	96	0	9	12	98	134	11	5	2	.401	.488
2016	PITTSBURGH	.256	153	598	81	153	26	3	24	79	0	3	5	69	143	6	7	3	.336	.430
2017	PITTSBURGH	.279	156	570	94	159	30	2	28	88	0	3	4	73	116	11	5	4	.363	.486
2018	SAN FRANCISCO - b	.255	130	482	65	123	28	2	15	55	0	6	7	73	123	13	6	2	.357	.415
	YANKEES - c	.253	25	87	18	22	2	1	5	10	0	1	4	22	22	1	3	0	.421	.471
Minor League Totals		.286	511	1967	330	563	96	22	43	232	4	12	20	220	346	105	35	15	.362	.423
AL Totals		.253	25	87	18	22	2	1	5	10	0	1	4	22	22	1	3	0	.421	.471
NL Totals		.288	1476	5515	879	1586	320	46	218	780	3	53	68	758	1161	184	73	38	.377	.481
Major League Totals		.287	1501	5602	897	1608	322	47	223	790	3	54	72	780	1183	185	76	38	.378	.481

Selected by the Pittsburgh Pirates in the first round (11th overall) of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

- a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 11 (retroactive to August 4) - August 19, 2014 with a fractured left rib.
b - Acquired by the San Francisco Giants from the Pittsburgh Pirates with cash considerations in exchange for RHP Kyle Crick and OF Bryan Reynolds on January 15, 2018.
c - Acquired by the Yankees from the San Francisco Giants with cash considerations in exchange for INF Abiatal Avelino and RHP Juan De Paula on August 31, 2018.

McCutchen's Postseason Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	PIT vs. CIN (WC)	.667	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	.800	.667
	PIT vs. STL (DS)	.278	5	18	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	1	.381	.333
2014	PIT vs. SF (WC)	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.250	.000
2015	PIT vs. CHC (WC)	.500	1	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.500
Wild Card Game Totals		.400	3	10	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	.538	.400
LDS Totals		.278	5	18	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	1	.381	.333
POSTSEASON TOTALS		.321	8	28	3	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	0	0	1	.441	.357

McCutchen's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	PIT, Arizona	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
2012	PIT, Kansas City	.500	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.500
2013	PIT, New York-NL	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	.000	.000
2014	PIT, Minnesota	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.333	.333
2015	PIT, Cincinnati	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.333	.333
All-Star Game Totals		.273	5	11	1	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	.273	.545

McCutchen's World Baseball Classic Record

Year	Country, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	USA, Miami	.238	6	21	1	5	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	.273	.286
WBC Totals		.238	6	21	1	5	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	.273	.286

McCutchen's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.989	1479	3226	72	38	3336	17

McCutchen's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 16. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 13, last on 9/26/17 vs. BAL. **THREE-HOMER GAMES:** 3, last on 7/30/17 at SD. **GRAND SLAMS:** 1, on 9/26/17 vs. BAL. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** 1, on 9/10/14 at PHI. **WALK-OFF HR:** 7, last on 4/7/18 vs. LAD. **LEADOFF HR:** 12, last on 9/16/18 vs. TOR.

McCutchen's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 6, 4/7/18 vs. LAD. **RUNS:** 5, 5/14/10 at CHC. **2B:** 2 - 25 times (last on 6/6/18 vs. ARI). **3B:** 2, 6/8/09 at ATL. **HR:** 3 - 3 times (last on 7/30/17 at SD). **RBI:** 8, 9/26/17 vs. BAL. **BB:** 4 - 3 times (last on 8/10/18 at PIT). **SO:** 4 - 6 times (last on 9/15/18 vs. TOR). **SB:** 3 - 2 times (last on 6/15/10 at CWS). **HIT STREAK:** 18g, from 6/21-7/11/15. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 10, last on 4/10/18 vs. ARI (single).

Player of the Month: 5x (last: June 2017)

Player of the Week: 7x (last: 9/25-10/1/17)

Rookie of the Month: 1x (June 2008)



DAVID ROBERTSON • RHP

2018 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

SERIES RECAPS

2018 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

SCHEDULE

2019

30

HT: 5-11 • **WT:** 195 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 4/9/85 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 32
BIRTHPLACE: Birmingham, Ala.
RESIDES: St. Petersburg, Fla.
COLLEGE: University of Alabama
M.L. SERVICE: 10 years, 70 days



STATUS

- Was acquired by the Yankees with INF Todd Frazier and RHP Tommy Kahnle from the Chicago White Sox in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo on July 18, 2017... signed a four-year contract through 2018 on December 10, 2014...was originally selected by the Yankees in the 17th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

CAREER NOTES

- Is the only pitcher in Baseball history to record at least 10.00 K/9.0IP in each of his first 11 Major League seasons (2008-18)...the previous record was held by four pitchers, who each accomplished the feat in their first three Major League seasons—Dick Radatz, Troy Percival, Mark Prior and Takashi Saito.
- His 11.97 K/9.0IP (874K, 657.0IP) career mark is best in Baseball history (min. 600.0IP).
- Has 53 career wins, tied with Ryan Madson for most among active Major League relievers...is the third pitcher since 2006 to record at least eight wins in relief in consecutive seasons (2017-18), joining Baltimore's Mychal Givens (2016-17) and Kansas City's Wade Davis (2014-15).
- Is one of two current Yankees to appear with the club in both the current and original Yankee Stadiums (also Brett Gardner).
- Has thrown at least 60.0 relief innings in nine consecutive seasons (since 2010), the second-longest active streak in the Majors (Tyler Clippard, 10 seasons since 2009).
- Is the 13th pitcher in Major League history to make at least 60 appearances in nine consecutive seasons (credit: *Elias*)...joins Tyler Clippard as the only two to appear in 60 games in each of the last nine seasons (2010-18).
- Ranks third on the Yankees' all-time games pitched list (501) behind only Mariano Rivera (1,115) and Dave Righetti (522)...only Robertson (501) and Rivera (1,105) have made 500 relief appearances for the club...surpassed Andy Pettitte (447), Mike Stanton (456) and Whitey Ford (498) in 2018...ranks eighth on the club's all-time saves list (53)...has the second-most strikeouts by a reliever in Yankees history (666), trailing only Mariano Rivera (1,135).
- Is one of seven pitchers in Yankees history to reach 35 saves in a season (since saves became an official stat in 1969), joining Mariano Rivera (12 times), Dave Righetti (twice), Sparky Lyle (once), Andrew Miller (once), Rafael Soriano (once) and John Wetteland (once).
- Has faced 90 batters with the bases loaded in his career, with 38K in those situations...his 42.2% strikeout rate (K/BF) is highest among active pitchers (min. 75BF w/ the bases loaded).
- Retired each of 25 consecutive batters faced with the bases loaded from 4/19/11-8/12/13...according to *Elias*, no pitcher had a longer such streak since Jeff Brantley (30 straight) from 1989-91.
- Has held opponents scoreless in 21-of-27 career postseason appearances.
- Has made nine career Opening Day rosters, six with the Yankees (2010-14, '18) and three with Chicago-AL (2015-17).

2018

- Went 8-3 with five saves, a 3.23 ERA (69.2IP, 25ER) and 91K in 69 relief appearances with the Yankees...opponents batted .183 (46-for-252, 7HR); LH .176 (21-for-119, 6HR), RH .188 (25-for-133, 1HR)...retired 54-of-69 first batters faced (78.3%)...allowed 10-of-27 (37.0%) inherited runners to score.
- Was tied for third among Major League relievers in wins...joined Chad Green (also eight wins in 2018) as the first Yankees relievers to win at least eight games in a season since Alfredo Aceves went 10-1 in relief in 2009.
- Did not allow a hit or run in a career-long nine straight appearances from 9/15/17-3/30/18...did not allow a run over a 16-game stretch (regular season) from 8/25/17-3/30/18, retiring 30 of his last 34 batters faced during the stretch (18.2IP, 3H, 7BB, 25K).
- Made his 600th Major League appearance—and 447th as a Yankee—in 5/1 win at Houston, tying Andy Pettitte for fifth place on the club's all-time games pitched list...surpassed Pettitte on 5/4 vs. Cleveland.
- Tossed a scoreless ninth in 5/5 win vs. Cleveland to earn his first save of the season...was his second save since being reacquired by the Yankees on 7/18/17...was his 49th save as a Yankee, surpassing Lindy McDaniel (48) for then-seventh-most in franchise history (was later surpassed by Aroldis Chapman).
- Collected his 600th strikeout as a Yankee (Joey Gallo) in 5/21 win at Texas.
- Posted a 0.69 ERA (13.0IP, 1ER) with 14K over 13 relief appearances from 5/25-6/24...had a 1.16 ERA (23.1IP, 3ER) with 31K over 23 outings from 5/25-7/26.



- ▶ Made his 457th appearance as a Yankee in 5/29 win vs. Houston, surpassing Mike Stanton (456) for fourth place on the Yankees' all-time games pitched list (tied Stanton on 5/27 vs. Los Angeles-AL).
- ▶ Allowed a two-run HR to Acuña in the 11th inning to record the loss on 7/2 vs. Atlanta...was his first HR allowed to a right-handed batter since Adam Rosales on 6/25/17 vs. Oakland w/ Chicago-AL (faced 182 RHB between HRs).
- ▶ Had at least one strikeout in 15 consecutive games from 8/5-9/16, tied for second-longest such streak in his career (18G, 6/11-7/31/11).
- ▶ Made his 498th appearance as a Yankee in 9/21 win vs. Baltimore, tying Whitey Ford for third place on the Yankees' all-time games pitched list...surpassed Ford (498) in 9/24 win at Tampa Bay.
- ▶ Made his 500th career appearance as a Yankee in 9/26 loss at Tampa Bay (0.1IP, 3H, 4R/3ER, 1BB, 1K), becoming the third pitcher in franchise history to reach the plateau (Rivera-1,115; Righetti-522).
- ▶ Posted a 1.59 ERA (5.2IP, 1ER) with OBB and 8K in five spring training relief appearances.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is David Alan Robertson...married Erin in January 2009 and the couple has a son, Luke Joseph (born August 2012) and a daughter, Violet Grace (born July 2017)...older brother, Connor, was drafted by Oakland in 2004, and combined to pitch in nine games with Oakland and Arizona from 2007-08.
- ▶ Was drafted by the Yankees out of the University of Alabama...ranks among all-time school career leaders in strikeouts, appearances and saves...was named to the 2005 Louisville Slugger Freshman All-America team as well as the 2005 Freshman All-SEC team as selected by the league's head coaches...was named a freshman All-American by *Baseball America* and *Collegiate Baseball Magazine*...was also a Freshman All-SEC selection by SEBaseball.com and a Third-Team All-SEC pick by SEBaseball.com after leading the team in games (32), wins (seven), ERA (2.92) and saves (eight) and setting the single-season rookie record for most strikeouts (105)...also led the SEC in lowest opponents average (.105)...became the fifth former Alabama player to appear for the Yankees, joining Joe Sewell, Ken Sears, Butch Hobson and Andy Phillips.
- ▶ Is a 2004 graduate of Paul W. Bryant High School, where he played baseball and led the Stampede to the Class 6A state playoffs in the school's first year of existence.
- ▶ Visited his hometown of Tuscaloosa, Ala., following the April 2011 tornadoes that ravaged the area...he and his wife, Erin, established the David and Erin Robertson Foundation in 2011 to raise funds to donate to the relief efforts in his hometown (www.highsocksforhope.org)...also made donations in the areas ravaged by Hurricane Sandy in 2012 and outfitted homes in Oklahoma and Texas for families whose homes were destroyed following devastating tornadoes in 2013...teamed up with the Stephen Siller Tunnel to Towers Foundation, Bain Capital and College Hunks Hauling Junk on 12/21/13 to help furnish the newly-repaired houses of 21 families on Staten Island who were forced out of their homes due to damage from Hurricane Sandy...in total, High Socks for Hope has helped homeless veterans, as well as individuals and families who have lost their homes due to natural disasters, in Alabama, Illinois, Louisiana, New Jersey, New York, Oklahoma and Texas...the foundation has also provided housing for people with Alzheimer's and types of dementia...has also donated \$100 for every strikeout he has recorded since 2011 to the foundation, and \$200 for every save.
- ▶ Has taken part in The Players Trust's "City Clinics" program, a campaign developed by—and featuring the active participation of—current Major Leaguers to promote the game of baseball to under-served children, ages 6-16, in cities across the country.
- ▶ Was named a recipient of the Thurman Munson Award in February 2018.
- ▶ Was named by the MLB Players Association as the Yankees' nominee for the 2017 Marvin Miller "Man of the Year" Award, given annually to the player whose on-field performance and contributions to his community most inspire others to higher levels of achievement.
- ▶ In 2016, assisted with a playhouse build during Sox Serve Week, hosted a VIP outing for his High Socks for Hope Foundation, participated in a BP for a Cause event to benefit the Team Carone Foundation and was named the White Sox nominee for the Bob Feller Act of Valor Award.
- ▶ Rang the Opening Bell at the New York Stock Exchange on 8/22/14.
- ▶ Was named the 2013 winner of the "Ben Epstein - Dan Castellano 'Good Guy'" Award by members of the New York chapter of the BBWAA...received his award at the annual writers dinner on 1/25/14 in Manhattan.
- ▶ Was named the Yankees' 2013 nominee and the White Sox's 2015 nominee for the Roberto Clemente Award, which recognizes the player who best represents the game of baseball through positive contributions on and off the field, including sportsmanship and community involvement...was nominated in recognition of his work with High Socks for Hope, which has extended its reach to lend support to charities and organizations helping those affected by natural disasters and to provide humanitarian services to individuals in need.
- ▶ Participated in a Power of 2 Challenge against Boston's Ryan Dempster in August 2013 in which fans competed to see which foundation could raise more money—Robertson's High Socks for Hope or Dempster's Dempster Family Foundation...High Socks for Hope won the challenge after collecting nearly \$14,000 in donations, with the pitchers combining to raise over \$27,000 for their respective charities.
- ▶ Took part in the 2013 Buckmaster Life Hunt along with Craig Kimbrel, going on a three-day hunt with disabled children and wounded soldiers.
- ▶ Was honored as the 2011 Joan Payson Award for Community Service recipient, presented by the New York Chapter of the BBWAA.
- ▶ Received the 2011 Golden Hammer Award from Habitat for Humanity of Tuscaloosa for his charitable efforts in the city.
- ▶ Appeared at local Bronx schools during the 2010 season, reading to school kids with the "Story Pirates."



Robertson's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Charleston	5	2	0.77	24	0	0	0	3	47.0	25	5	4	0	0	15	67	5	0
	Tampa	3	1	1.08	18	0	0	0	1	33.1	18	6	4	0	0	15	37	2	0
	Trenton	0	0	2.25	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	1	1	0	0	2	9	1	0
2008	Trenton	0	0	0.96	9	0	0	0	2	18.2	8	2	2	0	1	6	26	1	0
	Scranton/WB	4	0	2.06	21	0	0	0	1	35.0	20	11	8	1	1	17	51	1	0
	YANKEES	4	0	5.34	25	0	0	0	0	30.1	29	18	18	3	0	15	36	6	0
2009	Scranton/WB	0	3	1.84	8	0	0	0	2	14.2	10	7	3	0	0	6	25	0	0
	YANKEES	2	1	3.30	45	0	0	0	1	43.2	36	19	16	4	1	23	63	6	0
2010	YANKEES	4	5	3.82	64	0	0	0	1	61.1	59	26	26	5	3	33	71	7	2
2011	YANKEES	4	0	1.08	70	0	0	0	1	66.2	40	9	8	1	1	35	100	6	1
2012	YANKEES	2	7	2.67	65	0	0	0	2	60.2	52	19	18	5	1	19	81	1	1
	Scranton/WB - a	0	0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2013	YANKEES	5	1	2.04	70	0	0	0	3	66.1	51	15	15	5	2	18	77	1	0
2014	YANKEES - b	4	5	3.08	63	0	0	0	39	64.1	45	23	22	7	1	23	96	0	0
2015	CHICAGO-AL	6	5	3.41	60	0	0	0	34	63.1	46	27	24	7	1	13	86	4	0
2016	CHICAGO-AL	5	3	3.47	62	0	0	0	37	62.1	53	24	24	6	1	32	75	1	0
2017	CHICAGO-AL	4	2	2.70	31	0	0	0	13	33.1	21	10	10	4	2	11	47	3	0
	YANKEES - c	5	0	1.03	30	0	0	0	1	35.0	14	4	4	2	1	12	51	4	0
2018	YANKEES	8	3	3.23	69	0	0	0	5	69.2	46	30	25	7	0	26	91	1	0
Minor League Totals		12	6	1.28	84	1	0	0	9	154.2	83	32	22	1	2	61	217	10	0
Major League Totals		53	32	2.88	654	0	0	0	137	657.0	492	224	210	56	14	260	874	40	4
NY Yankees Totals		38	22	2.75	501	0	0	0	53	498.0	372	163	152	39	10	204	666	32	4

Selected by the Yankees in the 17th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list with a left oblique strain from May 15 (retroactive to May 14) - June 14, 2012.

b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 8 (retroactive to April 7) - April 22, 2014 with a left groin strain.

c - Acquired by the Yankees from the Chicago White Sox with INF Todd Frazier and RHP Tommy Kahnle in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo on July 18, 2017.

Robertson's Postseason Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	NY Yankees vs. MIN (DS)	1	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NY Yankees vs. LAA (CS)	1	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
	NY Yankees vs. PHI (WS)	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
2010	NY Yankees vs. MIN (DS)	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
	NY Yankees vs. TEX (CS)	0	0	20.25	4	0	0	0	0	2.2	8	6	6	1	0	1	4	1	0
2011	NY Yankees vs. DET (DS)	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
2012	NY Yankees vs. BAL (DS)	1	0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
	NY Yankees vs. DET (CS)	0	0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	0
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN (WC)	1	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	0
	NY Yankees vs. CLE (DS)	1	0	1.93	3	0	0	0	0	4.2	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	5	0
	NY Yankees vs. HOU (CS)	0	0	9.00	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	7	5	5	1	0	1	6	0	0
Wild Card Game Totals		1	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	0
LDS Totals		3	0	0.71	12	0	0	0	0	12.2	3	1	1	1	1	3	13	0	0
LCS Totals		1	0	9.26	12	0	0	0	0	11.2	18	12	12	3	0	4	13	1	0
World Series Totals		0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
POSTSEASON TOTALS		5	0	3.90	27	0	0	0	0	30.0	26	13	13	4	1	9	33	2	0

Robertson's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	NY Yankees, Arizona	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Robertson's World Baseball Classic Record

Year	Country, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	U.S.A., Miami	0	0	2.45	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	4	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	0
WBC Totals		0	0	2.45	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	4	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	0

Robertson's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2018	NY Yankees																
Major League Totals		---	654	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Robertson's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.962	654	37	38	3	78	1

Robertson's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** N/A. **IP (RELIEF):** 2.2, 9/11/17 at TB. **HITS:** 5, 8/8/12 at DET. **RUNS:** 6, 5/28/16 at KC. **WALKS:** 3 - 7 times (last on 6/13/16 vs. DET). **STRIKEOUTS:** 4 - 9 times (last on 4/7/18 vs. BAL). **HOME RUNS:** 3, 7/24/16 vs. DET. **WINNING STREAK:** 6g, 7/2/17-9/18/17. **LOSING STREAK:** 4g - 2 times (last from 9/17/15-7/18/16). **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 26.1, 9/11/15-8/12.

Pitcher of the Month: None

Pitcher of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



AUSTIN ROMINE • C

28

HT: 6-1 • **WT:** 216 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 11/22/88 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 29
BIRTHPLACE: Lake Forest, Calif.
RESIDES: Aliso Viejo, Calif.
M.L. SERVICE: 5 years, 45 days



STATUS

- ▶ Selected by the Yankees in the second round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Has hit 17HR in his Major League career, surpassing the career Majors League totals of his father, Kevin (5HR) and brother, Andrew (10HR).
- ▶ Has made three career Opening Day rosters (2016-18).

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

Kevin Lawn Award
("Yankees Minor League Player of the Year")
▶ 2009, 2011

2018

- ▶ Hit .244 (59-for-242) with 30R, 12 doubles, 10HR and 42RBI in 77 games with the Yankees (68 starts at C)... the Yankees went 43-25 in his 68 starts at catcher.
- ▶ Set a single-season career high in home runs...hit 7HR over his previous six Major League seasons (563AB)... also set single-season career highs in runs scored, hits, extra-base hits (22), RBI and walks (17).
- ▶ Hit .295 (18-for-61) with 3 doubles, 2HR, 30RBI, 6BB and a .361 OBP with RISP.
- ▶ Was 3-for-5 with 3RBI and 1BB in 4/8 loss vs. Baltimore, tying career highs in hits (seventh time) and times on base (four, second time)...had three separate RBI hits.
- ▶ Had a career-long 11-game hitting streak from 4/30-6/4 (.469, 15-for-32, 10R, 4 doubles, 4HR, 13RBI, 5BB)...was tied for the second-longest hitting streak by a Yankees catcher since 1994 (Jorge Posada, 15G from 5/3-20/07).
- ▶ Hit 4HR over a seven-game span from 5/20-6/4 after hitting 4HR over his previous 132 games (6/4/16-5/11/18).
- ▶ Homered in consecutive games for the first time in his career on 5/20 at Kansas City and 5/22 at Texas...his solo HR on 5/20 was his first since 4/29/17 vs. Baltimore.
- ▶ Was removed from 6/30 loss vs. Boston in the seventh inning with left hamstring tightness...caught just 3.0 innings over the Yankees' following four games (7/1-4).
- ▶ Had 9RBI over an eight-start stretch from 7/9 (Game 2) - 7/26.
- ▶ Threw out 5-of-7 potential basestealers over an eight-game stretch from 8/5-15.
- ▶ Was 3-for-4 with 1HR, 3RBI and 1SB in 8/10 loss vs. Texas, tying a career high in hits...became the first Yankees catcher with a HR and SB in the same game since Francisco Cervelli on 8/13/14 at Baltimore...was the first Yankees catcher with at least 3H, 1HR and 1SB in a game since Thurman Munson on 6/15/76 at Minnesota (4-for-4, 1HR and 1SB)—credit: YES Network.
- ▶ Was struck by a foul tip in the fifth inning of 8/18 win vs. Toronto and removed from the game in the sixth.
- ▶ Hit seventh-inning game-winning solo HR on 9/8 at Seattle.
- ▶ Hit a team-leading .394 (13-for-33) with 2R, 5 doubles and 4RBI in 16 spring training games.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Austin Allen Romine...he and his wife, Alexzandria, have two sons and a daughter.
- ▶ Graduated in 2007 from El Toro H.S. (Calif.), where he was named 2007 Sea View League MVP as a senior...in 2014, had his number 16 retired by the school...was rated by *Baseball America* as having the third-best arm strength among all high school catchers in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft.
- ▶ Older brother, Andrew Romine, was drafted by the Angels in the fifth round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft and is now in the Mariners organization...with Detroit on 9/30/17 at Minnesota, Andrew became the fifth player in Baseball history to play all nine defensive positions in a single game...father, Kevin, was a former Major League outfielder, appearing in 331 games over parts of seven seasons with the Boston Red Sox from 1985-91.
- ▶ Was named the Yankees nominee for the 2018 "Heart and Hustle Award," presented annually by the MLB Players Alumni Association to recognize one Major Leaguer from each team who demonstrates a passion for baseball and embodies the values, spirit and tradition of the game...was his first time being named the Yankees' "Heart and Hustle Award" nominee.



Romine's Career Batting Record

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007 GCL Yankees	.500	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.667	1.000
2008 Charleston	.300	104	407	66	122	24	1	10	49	0	1	3	25	56	3	0	6	.344	.437
2009 Tampa	.276	118	442	61	122	28	3	13	72	0	6	4	29	78	11	5	10	.322	.441
2010 Trenton	.268	115	455	61	122	31	0	10	69	0	3	2	37	94	2	0	5	.324	.402
2011 Trenton	.286	85	336	43	96	13	0	6	47	0	2	3	32	60	2	2	4	.351	.378
Scranton/WB	.133	4	15	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.133	.133
YANKEES	.158	9	19	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	1	.200	.158
2012 GCL Yankees - a	.208	9	24	3	5	3	0	0	5	0	0	1	5	3	0	0	1	.367	.333
Tampa	.389	5	18	2	7	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	.421	.556
Scranton/WB	.213	17	61	6	13	2	0	3	9	0	2	0	8	10	0	0	1	.296	.393
2013 Scranton/WB	.333	14	42	5	14	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	12	0	0	0	.391	.405
YANKEES	.207	60	135	15	28	9	0	1	10	3	1	1	8	37	1	0	3	.255	.296
2014 Scranton/WB	.242	81	285	33	69	17	0	6	33	3	1	0	24	54	1	0	6	.300	.365
YANKEES	.231	7	13	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	.231	.308
2015 Scranton/WB	.260	92	338	38	88	19	0	7	49	0	2	4	22	53	0	1	2	.311	.389
YANKEES	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
2016 YANKEES	.242	62	165	17	40	11	0	4	26	1	3	0	7	31	1	0	1	.269	.382
2017 YANKEES	.218	80	229	19	50	9	1	2	21	2	3	2	16	57	0	0	1	.272	.293
2018 YANKEES	.244	77	242	30	59	12	0	10	42	1	3	2	17	67	1	0	4	.295	.417
Minor League Totals	.273	645	2425	321	661	138	4	57	340	3	17	17	188	427	19	8	29	.327	.403
Major League Totals	.227	296	805	85	183	42	1	17	100	7	10	5	49	201	3	0	10	.273	.345

Selected by the Yankees in the second round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

a – Placed on the 15-day disabled list with a lower back strain on April 2, 2012 (retroactive to March 26) ...was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on May 12 and reinstated on August 22, 2012.

Romine's Postseason Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN (WC)																			
	NY Yankees vs. CLE (DS)																			
	NY Yankees vs. HOU (CS)	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000	.000
	Wild Card Game Totals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LDS Totals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LCS Totals	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000	.000
	POSTSEASON TOTALS	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000	.000

Romine's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	PB
Catcher	.995	263	1885	142	10	2037	15
First Base	1.000	20	74	11	0	85	-

Romine's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: None. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** 1, 5/25/16 vs. TOR (Chad Gironi). **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Romine's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 3 - 10 times (last on 8/25/18 at BAL). **RUNS:** 3 - 2 times (last on 8/25/18 at BAL). **2B:** 2 - 2 times (last on 5/7/16 vs. BOS). **3B:** 1, 8/13/17 vs. BOS. **HR:** 1 - 17 times (last on 9/8/18 at SEA). **RBI:** 5, 4/29/17 vs. BAL. **BB:** 3, 6/28/17 at CWS. **SO:** 4, 7/12/18 at CLE. **SB:** 1 - 3 times (last on 8/10/18 vs. TEX). **HIT STREAK:** 11g, 4/30-6/4/18. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** N/A.

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



CC SABATHIA • LHP

52

HT: 6-6 • **WT:** 300 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** L
BIRTHDATE: 7/21/80 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 37
BIRTHPLACE: Vallejo, Calif.
RESIDES: Alpine, N.J.
M.L. SERVICE: 18 years



STATUS

- ▶ Signed as a free agent on December 18, 2008, to a seven-year contract, extending through the 2015 season...agreed to a one-year extension for the 2016 season (with an additional vesting club option for 2017) on October 31, 2011...re-signed as a free agent to a one-year contract for the 2018 season on December 26, 2017.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Since his debut in 2001, has a 246-153 (.617) record with a 3.70 ERA and 2,986K in 538 starts, the most wins, starts, strikeouts, innings pitched (3,470.0) and quality starts (313) in the Majors over the stretch...is second in complete games (38) and tied for third in shutouts (12) over the span.
- ▶ Has pitched in 18 Major League seasons (2001-17), second-most among active pitchers behind Bartolo Colón (20)...is one of four players (and the only pitcher) to appear in a game in each season since 2001 (Adrian Beltre, Albert Pujols, Ichiro Suzuki).
- ▶ Is tied with Joe McGinnity for 50th place on the all-time wins list, one behind Bartolo Colón and Jack Quinn (247) for 48th place.
- ▶ Ranks 17th on the all-time strikeout list with 2,986K, trailing 16th-place John Smoltz(3,084) by 98K...is third all-time among left-handers (4,875–Randy Johnson; 4,136–Steve Carlton)...is 14K shy of becoming the 17th member of the 3,000-strikeout club...is fifth in AL history with 2,858K, most by a left-hander.
- ▶ Leads active Major League pitchers in strikeouts, innings pitched and quality starts...ranks second in wins and starts to Bartolo Colón (247 wins, 552 starts)...is third with 12 shutouts to Clayton Kershaw (15) and Colón (13).
- ▶ Has thrown at least 100.0IP in 17 career seasons (2001-13, '15-18), the most by any pitcher since Tim Wakefield did it in 18 seasons (1993, '95-2011).
- ▶ Has not pitched in relief during the regular season (made one relief appearance during the 2011 postseason – 10/6/11, ALDS Game 5 vs. Detroit)...is the second pitcher in Major League history to make his first 500 career appearances as a starter, joining Hall-of-Famer Tom Glavine, who made 682 starts and zero relief appearances during his 22-season career.
- ▶ Is 129-80 with a 3.74 ERA (1,810.2IP, 752ER) and 1,593K in 284 starts over 10 seasons with the Yankees (2009-18)...ranks all-time among Yankees pitchers in strikeouts (fourth), starts (seventh), wins (11th) and innings pitched (12th)...has made the second-most starts by a Yankees pitcher who began his Major League career with another team, behind Red Ruffing (391).
- ▶ Is one of 17 pitchers all-time (and the only active pitcher) to make at least 25 starts in 17-or-more seasons (2001-13, '15-18)...is one of six left-handed pitchers to accomplish the feat.
- ▶ Is 62-36 (.633) with a 3.69 ERA (871.2IP, 357ER) in 136 regular season starts at the current Yankee Stadium, marking the most all-time wins, starts, innings pitched and strikeouts (802) at the venue...is the first pitcher to make 100 starts or win 50 games at the venue...no other pitcher has more than 34 wins or 66 starts at the Stadium (Masahiro Tanaka)...Elias notes that his .806 (29-7) winning percentage over his first 50 home starts at Yankee Stadium was the third-highest for any pitcher in franchise history, behind Ron Guidry (.854, 35-6) and David Cone (.833, 30-6).
- ▶ Was undefeated in 21 consecutive regular season starts at Yankee Stadium from 7/18/09-9/2/10 (16-0, 2.05 ERA)...according to Elias, tied Whitey Ford (8/8/64-8/18/65 at the original Yankee Stadium) for the longest undefeated streak of starts by a Yankee at any ballpark (home or away)...also tied Johnny Allen (1932-33) and Ron Guidry (1985-86) for the longest home winning streak in franchise history.
- ▶ Over the last three seasons (since 2016), is 8-5 with a 2.72 ERA (119.1IP, 36ER) in 22 road starts vs. AL East opponents.
- ▶ Since 1967, joins Ron Guidry (1977-88) as the only two pitchers to start at least one game for the Yankees in 10-or-more consecutive seasons...is one of 12 pitchers in Yankees history to make at least one start in 10 seasons.
- ▶ Is the only active pitcher to reach 20 wins vs. four opponents (21 vs. Detroit, 21 vs. Kansas City, 20 vs. Minnesota and 20 vs. Baltimore).
- ▶ Has thrown 54,676 pitches since his debut in 2001, most in MLB in that span (next-most: Mark Buehrle-49,080).
- ▶ Has started a game with his team on a losing streak of five-or-more games nine times in his career...his team has a 6-3 record in those nine starts, with Sabathia going 5-2 with a 2.47 ERA (65.2IP, 18ER)...since joining the Yankees in 2009, has made four starts with the Yankees on a five-game losing streak (or longer) and earned a win in all four while posting a 0.86 ERA (31.1IP, 3ER) in them.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL Cy Young Award

- ▶ 2007

AL All-Star Team

- ▶ 2003, 2004, 2007, 2010, 2011, 2012

ALCS MVP

- ▶ 2009



- ▶ Has made 11 career Opening Day starts, including six straight with the Yankees (2009-14)...is one of six pitchers in franchise history to make at least five Opening Day starts for the club and first since Ron Guidry, who made seven (1978-80, '82-84, '86)...became the first pitcher to start the Yankees' season opener in each of his first five years with the team (credit: *Elias*)...joins Lefty Gomez (six straight from 1932-37) as the only pitchers to make at least five consecutive Opening Day starts for the Yankees at any point in his career.
- ▶ Won at least 12 games prior to the All-Star break in 2010 and 2011, the second Yankee in franchise history to do so in consecutive years—also Tommy John (13-4 in 1979; 12-3 in 1980)...is one of just six pitchers since 1992 to win 12-or-more games before the break in consecutive seasons, along with Jack McDowell (1992-93 w/ Chicago-AL), Curt Schilling (2001-02 w/ Arizona), Mark Mulder (2003-04 w/ Oakland), Roy Halladay (2005-06 w/ Toronto) and Adam Wainwright (2013-14 w/ St. Louis).
- ▶ Went 59-23 (.720) in his first 100 starts with the Yankees...according to *Elias*, tied for the second-most wins by a Yankee within his first 100 games with the club (Jack Chesbro-63, Russ Ford-59), and was the most wins through 100 starts as a Yankee since Ron Guidry (62-19)...*Elias* also notes that his 618K through his first 100GS as a Yankee were the third-most in franchise history behind David Cone (673) and Ron Guidry (660).
- ▶ Recorded at least 139K in each of his first 13 Major League seasons (2001-13)...joins Don Sutton (first 14 seasons, 1966-79) as the only Major League pitchers in the Modern Era to record at least 13 such consecutive seasons to start a career.
- ▶ Began his Major League career by recording at least 11 wins in each of his first 13 seasons (2001-13)...is one of just four pitchers in the Modern Era (since 1900) to accomplish the feat: also Don Sutton (first 17 seasons, 1966-82), Eddie Plank (first 16 seasons, 1901-16) and Tom Seaver (also first 13 seasons, 1967-79).
- ▶ Compiled 13 consecutive seasons with a winning record and at least 180.0IP to start his career (2001-13), one of three pitchers all-time to reach the mark in 13 straight seasons at any point in their career, joining Cy Young (14, 1891-1904) and Greg Maddux (17, 1988-2004)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ According to *Elias*, Sabathia is the only pitcher in Baseball history to win more than 10 games while posting a winning record in each of his first 13 Major League seasons (2001-13).
- ▶ Earned at least 15 wins and tossed at least 200.0 innings in six straight seasons from 2007-12...was the only pitcher in the Majors to accomplish the feat in all six seasons of that stretch.
- ▶ Won at least 17 games in five straight seasons (2007-11)...was the first pitcher to accomplish the feat since Randy Johnson did so in six straight seasons from 1997-2002, and no pitcher has done it since...from 1976-2018, the only other pitchers to accomplish the feat were Greg Maddux (five straight seasons, 1997-2001) and Roger Clemens (seven straight seasons, 1986-92)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ With 19, 21 and 19 wins, respectively, from 2009-11, became the first Major Leaguer to win at least 19 games in three straight years since Randy Johnson (2000-02) and the first American Leaguer since Dave Stewart won 20 games in each season from 1987-90 (credit: *Elias*)...became just the fourth Yankee with at least 19 wins in three-or-more straight years, joining Vic Raschi (four straight years, 1948-51); Red Ruffing (four, 1936-39); and Jack Chesbro (four, 1903-06 in the first four seasons the franchise was based in New York)...joins Chesbro as the second Yankee to accomplish the feat in his first three years with the club...was the first pitcher to win at least 19 games in each of his first three seasons with a team since Oakland's Ken Holtzman, Cleveland's Gaylord Perry and the Angels' Nolan Ryan each accomplished the feat from 1972-74.
- ▶ Tossed at least 200.0IP in each season from 2007-13, joining Mark Buehrle as the only left-handers to reach the plateau in all seven seasons over the span...included a stretch of five straight seasons with at least 230.0IP from 2007-11...according to *Elias*, since 1990, just two other pitchers had streaks as long: Randy Johnson (1998-2002) and Kevin Brown (1996-2000)...was the first Yankees pitcher since Ed Figueroa (1976-78) and first Yankees LHP since Fritz Peterson (1969-72) to record at least 230.0IP in at least three consecutive seasons.
- ▶ Was teammates with Yankees Manager Aaron Boone in Cleveland from 2005-06, and with Yankees bench coach Josh Bard in Cleveland from 2002-05...Bard caught Sabathia's first career Opening Day start in 2003.
- ▶ Is 10-6 with a 4.20 ERA (126.1IP, 59ER) and 120K in 23 career postseason appearances (22 starts)...leads active pitchers in postseason starts and ranks second among in postseason wins to Justin Verlander (11-6), third in innings pitched and fourth in strikeouts.
- ▶ In 12 career games (11 starts) in the Division Series, is 6-1 with a 3.84 ERA (63.1IP, 27ER) and 69K...is tied for third all-time in Division Series wins and starts, and ranks fourth in strikeouts and eighth in innings pitched.
- ▶ Has pitched in five League Championship Series: four with the Yankees (2009-10, '12, '17) and one with Cleveland (2007)...is 4-4 with a 4.93 ERA (49.1IP, 27ER) in nine starts...won the 2009 ALCS Most Valuable Player Award...is one of four active pitchers to pitch in at least five different League Championship Series, joining Jon Lester (6), Clayton Kershaw (5) and Justin Verlander (5).
- ▶ Has made nine career Game 1 starts in the postseason, third all-time to Jon Lester (11) and Greg Maddux (11)...has started three "winner-take-all" games, tied for the second-most all-time behind Roger Clemens (5); is 1-1 with a 2.16 ERA (16.2IP, 4ER) in the three starts.

MLB PITCHERS, SINCE THE START OF SABATHIA'S CAREER (2001-18)

WINS

1. CC SABATHIA	246
2. Mark Buehrle	210
3. Justin Verlander	204
4. Bartolo Colon	196
5. Tim Hudson	191

INNINGS PITCHED

1. CC SABATHIA	3,470.0
2. Mark Buehrle	3,232.0
3. John Lackey	2,840.1
4. Tim Hudson	2,788.0
5. Bartolo Colon	2,770.2

STRIKEOUTS

1. CC SABATHIA	2,986
2. Justin Verlander	2,706
3. Félix Hernández	2,467
4. Max Scherzer	2,449
5. Zack Greinke	2,435

COMPLETE GAMES

1. Roy Halladay	65
2. CC SABATHIA	38
3. Liván Hernández	34
4. Mark Buehrle	33
5. Cliff Lee	29



- ▶ As a Yankee in the postseason (since 2009), is 8-3 with a 3.29 ERA (101.1IP, 37ER) in 18 games (17 starts)...in home playoff contests at Yankee Stadium, is 5-1 with a 1.76 ERA (46.0IP, 9ER) in eight games (seven starts)...has never allowed more than 2R in a home postseason start as a Yankee.

- ▶ Went undefeated over eight consecutive postseason starts with the Yankees from 11/1/09 (World Series Game 4 at Philadelphia) through 10/12/12 (ALDS Game 5 vs. Baltimore)...was the fifth-longest stretch of undefeated playoff starts by a Yankee in franchise history (Roger Clemens-10, Andy Pettitte-9, Orlando Hernández-9 and David Cone-9).

- ▶ Is the longest-tenured Yankees pitcher (nine seasons since 2009), as only OF Brett Gardner (11 seasons since 2008) has played for the team longer...David Robertson pitched for the club from 2008-14 before returning for 2017-18.

- ▶ Over the 2017-18 seasons, was 14-1 with a 2.91 ERA (139.1IP, 45ER) in 25 regular season starts following a Yankees loss (20-5 team record)...does not include his loss on 5/18/18 at Kansas City (5.0IP, 4ER), at which time the Yankees had not yet lost the completion of their suspended game on 5/15 at Washington.
- ▶ Is 28-12 (.700) with a 3.70 ERA (391.1IP, 161ER) in 62 career Interleague starts...ranks second all-time in Interleague starts, innings pitched and strikeouts (332) and fourth in wins.
- ▶ Has earned wins against 29 Major League teams (has not defeated the Marlins).

2018

- ▶ In his 18th Major League season (10th with the Yankees), went 9-7 with a 3.65 ERA (153.0IP, 150H, 72R/62ER, 51BB, 140K, 19HR) in 29 starts...opponents hit .250 (150-for-600); LH .180 (18-for-100), RH .264 (132-for-500)...the Yankees went 16-13 in his starts...posted a 2.5 WAR and 4.16 FIP (FanGraphs).
- ▶ Produced his lowest ERA since 2012 (3.38)...had a sub-.400 ERA for the third straight season after recording ERAs above 4.50 in all three seasons from 2013-15.
- ▶ Went 6-3 with a 3.12 ERA (80.2IP, 28ER) in 15 home starts and 3-4 with a 4.23 ERA (72.1IP, 34ER) in 14 road starts.
- ▶ His .180 opponents' BA vs. left-handed hitters was the lowest full-season mark of his career (previously .186 in 2015)...was the seventh-lowest mark by an AL starter (min. 100AB).
- ▶ Ranked second in the AL and seventh in the Majors with a .193 opponents' BA (28-for-145) with RISP (Gerrit Cole-.179)...opponents hit .248 (59-for-238) the first time through the lineup, .208 (47-for-226) the second time and .328 (42-for-128) the third time through...retired 121-of-162 batters leading off innings (.253 opp. OBP).
- ▶ His 25.1% soft-hit rate (FanGraphs) was the second-best of his career (27.2% in 2011).
- ▶ Was one of three pitchers age-38 or older to start a game in 2018, along with Texas' Bartolo Colon (45) and Los Angeles-NL's Rich Hill (38)...was the seventh-oldest pitcher to appear in a game in 2018, behind Colon (45), Fernando Rodney (41), Peter Moynlan (39), Brad Ziegler (38), Hill (38) and Matt Belisle (38).
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list with a right hip strain from 4/7-18, and from 8/13-23 with right knee inflammation.
- ▶ Was the Yankees' nominee for the 2018 Roberto Clemente Award, his third career nomination (also 2011, 2014).
- ▶ Moved into a tie with Joe McGinnity (246) for 50th place on Baseball's all-time wins list...surpassed Waite Hoyt (237), Clark Griffith (238), Mordecai Brown (239), David Wells (239), Frank Tanana (240), Herb Pennock (241), Juan Marichal (243), Jack Powell (244) and Dennis Martinez (245)...moved up to 11th place on the Yankees' all-time wins list with 129, surpassing Vic Raschi (120), Mike Mussina (123) and Jack Chesbro (128).
- ▶ Moved into 17th place on Baseball's all-time strikeouts list with 2,986, surpassing Jim Bunning (2,855)...moved up to fourth place on the Yankees' all-time strikeouts list with 1,593, surpassing Lefty Gomez (1,468) and Red Ruffing (1,527).

SABATHIA'S 2018 PITCHING LINES

Date/Opp	Score	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	K	NP/S	ERA	Left game
3/31 at TOR	3-5	ND	5.0	5	2	1	0	2	4	84/54	1.80	Tied 2-2
4/6 vs. BAL*	3-7 (14)	ND	4.0	4	3	3	0	3	58/42	4.00	Trailing 3-2	
4/19 vs. TOR*	4-3	ND	4.1	4	2	0	0	1	1	71/50	2.70	Tied 2-2
4/24 vs. MIN	8-3	W	6.0	2	1	0	0	1	4	82/53	1.86	Leading 5-1
4/29 at LAA	2-1	W	7.0	5	1	1	0	1	4	97/64	1.71	Leading 2-1
5/4 vs. CLE	7-6	ND	6.0	3	0	0	0	0	7	92/61	1.39	Leading 5-0
5/10 vs. BOS	4-5	ND	4.0	9	4	4	1	0	5	79/56	2.23	Trailing 4-0
5/18 at KC*	2-5	L	5.0	4	4	2	1	4	5	99/62	2.40	Trailing 4-2
5/23 at TEX*	10-12	ND	4.1	6	7	7	2	3	1	91/58	3.55	Leading 10-7
5/29 vs. HOU*	6-5 (10)	ND	5.0	8	5	3	1	2	4	99/66	3.73	Trailing 5-3
6/5 at TOR*	7-2	W	7.0	3	2	2	2	1	6	89/57	3.59	Leading 7-2
6/12 vs. WAS*	3-0	W	5.2	4	0	0	0	3	3	101/62	3.27	Leading 2-0
6/17 vs. TB	1-3	L	7.2	10	3	3	0	1	10	102/76	3.30	Trailing 3-1
6/22 at TB	1-2	L	5.1	9	2	1	0	1	4	92/59	3.18	Trailing 2-0
6/29 vs. BOS*	8-1	W	7.0	6	1	1	0	1	5	97/62	3.02	Leading 7-1
7/4 vs. ATL	6-2	W	6.0	5	2	2	1	3	5	103/68	3.02	Leading 5-2
7/9 at BAL-G1	4-5	L	5.0	7	5	5	2	3	4	99/57	3.34	Trailing 5-4
7/14 at CLE*	5-4	ND	5.2	4	4	4	1	2	2	92/59	3.51	Tied 4-4
7/28 vs. KC-G2*	5-4	ND	4.2	6	2	2	1	2	8	79/49	3.53	Leading 3-2
8/2 at BOS*	7-15	ND	3.0	3	2	2	1	4	2	77/45	3.59	Leading 4-2
8/7 at CWS	4-3 (13)	ND	5.2	4	1	1	0	3	12	103/69	3.49	Trailing 1-0
8/12 vs. TEX	7-2	W	6.0	1	0	0	0	3	7	97/61	3.32	Leading 7-0
8/24 at BAL*	7-5 (10)	ND	6.0	5	2	2	0	2	8	80/58	3.30	Tied 2-2
8/29 vs. CWS	1-4	L	6.0	5	3	3	0	2	6	91/66	3.36	Trailing 3-1
9/3 at OAK*	3-6	L	3.1	7	5	4	0	2	4	66/45	3.54	Trailing 4-3
9/9 at SEA	2-3	ND	5.0	7	2	2	0	1	4	84/57	3.54	Tied 2-2
9/15 vs. TOR	7-8	L	2.1	7	5	5	3	0	2	50/37	3.80	Trailing 5-0
9/21 vs. BAL*	10-8	W	6.0	6	2	2	0	3	5	97/59	3.77	Leading 6-2
9/27 at TB*	12-1	W	5.0	1	0	0	0	0	5	55/39	3.65	Leading 7-0
Totals (29GS)			9-7	153.0	150	72	62	19	51	140	3.65	

*start came after a Yankees loss / **Bold-season high**



- Moved into a tie for 32nd place on Baseball's all-time starts list with 538...has 284 starts as a Yankee, seventh on the franchise's all-time list.
- Collected his 1,500th strikeout as a Yankee on 6/12 vs. Washington (Michael Taylor), the fifth player in franchise history to reach the mark.
- In a 6/29 win vs. Boston, became the first pitcher from either side of the Yankees-Red Sox rivalry to win six consecutive decisions since the Yankees' Ron Guidry went 6-0 vs. Boston from 9/13/77-9/13/79...the last longer streak by a Yankee over Boston was Mel Stottlemyre's streak of eight wins from 8/22/64-6/29/66...is one of three Major League pitchers since 1999 to win at least six consecutive decisions over Boston, joining Chicago-AL's Gavin Floyd (7-0 from 8/10/08-4/29/12) and Toronto's Gustavo Chacin (6-0 from 5/26/05-4/17/07).
- Was ejected twice, on 7/7 at Toronto (by Ted Barrett, arguing balls and strikes from the bench) and 9/27 at Tampa Bay (by Vic Carapazza, throwing at Jesus Sùcre)...were his fourth and fifth career ejections.
- In 8/7 win at Chicago-AL, recorded 12K, his 39th career double-digit-strikeout game and third since the start of 2014 (also 8/17/16 vs. Toronto-12K and 6/17/18 vs. Tampa Bay-10K)...at 38 years, 17 days old, was the second-oldest pitcher in Yankees history to collect at least 12K in a game, joining Roger Clemens, who had 13K twice: on 6/3/02 vs. Baltimore (39y, 303d) and 5/19/02 vs. Minnesota (39y, 288d).
- Allowed 1H over 6.0 scoreless innings in 8/12 win vs. Texas...at 38 years, 22 days, was the oldest pitcher to toss at least 6.0 scoreless frames with one-or-zero hits since Philadelphia's Jamie Moyer (46 years, 240 days) allowed 1H in 7.0IP on 7/16/09 at Florida...was the oldest Yankee to accomplish the feat since Randy Johnson (42 years, 361 days) on 9/6/06 at Kansas City (7.0IP).
- Allowed 2R-or-fewer in eight of his final 11 starts, including his final start of the season on 9/27 at Tampa Bay (W, 5.0IP, 1H, 0R, 5K, 2HP)...was his seventh career start with at least 5.0 scoreless innings and 1H-or-fewer.
- Made two official spring training starts, going 1-0 with a 1.50 ERA (6.0IP, 4H, 1ER, 1BB, 4K, 1HR).

PERSONAL

- Full name is Carsten Charles Sabathia...he and his wife, Amber, have two sons, Carsten Charles III and Carter Charles, and two daughters, Jaden Arie and Cyia Cathleen...attended Vallejo Senior High School, where he compiled a mark of 6-0 with a 0.77 ERA (46.2IP, 14H, 4ER, 14BB, 82K) during his senior season...was the top high school prospect coming out of Northern California according to *Baseball America*...was also an all-conference tight end in football at Vallejo...had scholarship offers to play college football and had signed a letter of intent at Hawaii...was selected to the 2000 United States Olympic Team Roster and appeared in one pre-Olympic tournament game in Sydney, Australia, but was not on the official 24-man, Gold Medal-winning roster.
- Was named the Yankees' nominee for the Roberto Clemente Award in 2011, '14 and '18, given annually to the player who best represents the game of baseball through positive contributions on and off the field, including sportsmanship and community involvement.
- Was named the 2017 'Ben Epstein - Dan Castellano 'Good Guy' Award' winner by members of the New York chapter of the BBWAA...received the award at the annual BBWAA dinner in New York on 1/28/18.
- In 2009, he and Amber established the 'PitCCh In' Foundation...the foundation is committed to the care and needs of inner-city children while helping to raise self-esteem through sports activities and education...it has had teams run in each of the past five New York City Marathons (2013-17), with Amber joining the team in 2014 and former New York Giants running back Tiki Barber representing the Foundation in 2016...in 2015, received the Chairman's Award from the Jackie Robinson Foundation in recognition of PitCCh In.
- Since 2009, PitCCh In has given more than 32,000 youngsters new backpacks filled with back-to-school essentials in the Sabathias' hometown of Vallejo, Calif., and has replicated the charitable endeavor in the Bronx at P.S. 152 in the Bronx in 2010, P.S. 160 in the Bronx in 2011, P.S. 106 in the Bronx in 2012 and '13, P.S. 73 in the Bronx in 2014, P.S. 46 in the Bronx in 2015, P.S. 94 in the Bronx in 2016, P.S. 47 in the Bronx in 2017 and P.S./M.S. 71 in the Bronx in 2018...teammates Didi Gregorius and Aaron Hicks hosted the 2018 event...for Thanksgiving 2009, joined Safeway to deliver 500 dinners to Vallejo families in need...played Secret Santa for 22 Vallejo teenagers in foster care for Christmas 2009, taking the kids on a shopping spree...has provided holiday gifts to children in need through 'Toys for Tots'...also provided sports equipment to the Madison Square Boys & Girls Club in New York City in 2009.
- Hosted a backpack giveaway and career panel event at his alma mater Vallejo H.S. (Calif.) on 9/6/18...CC, Amber and special guests spoke on the panel...will return to the school in November 2018 for his annual All-Star baseball clinic.
- Hosted the PitCCh In Foundation's Celebrity Softball Game fundraiser on 6/28/18 at Yankee Stadium.
- In 2018, for the fourth straight year, the PitCCh In Foundation supported the New York All-Star Baseball League at the Madison Square Boys & Girls Club and the Kipps Bay Boys & Girls Club...appeared at the league's youth baseball clinic.
- On 6/5/17, hosted the All Stars of New York Bowling Tournament to raise funds for PitCCh In, with celebrity guests from the Yankees, Red Sox and the New York City area.
- Handed out new backpacks and participated in a Q&A session with students from P.S. 73 in the Bronx on their first day of school on 9/5/14...wrote the holiday book, *CC Claus, A Baseball Christmas Story* in 2014.
- Has hosted an annual holiday party for the members of the Madison Square Boys & Girls Columbus Clubhouse each December since 2011...kids in attendance are treated to a holiday feast and take part in various activities, including interactive games, karaoke, dancing and entertainment before each leaving with a gift...the children also performed a special dance as a gift to thank the Sabathias.
- In 2015, joined with Boys and Girls Club of America in launching the Alumni & Friends Club.



- ▶ He and wife, Amber, each received an honorary degree from Solano Community College (Calif.) at the school's annual Martin Luther King, Jr., Multicultural Celebration on 1/18/15.
- ▶ In 2015, funded the construction of a baseball field in Claremont Park in the Bronx, for use by Rolando Paulino Little League...the renovated field opened on 4/23/16.
- ▶ In February 2015, hosted 130 kids from the Madison Square Boys & Girls Club for an advanced screening of "The SpongeBob Movie: Sponge Out Of Water"...in January 2015, took low-income Vallejo teens bowling and on a shopping spree at Nike Town for the second straight year...also hosted a PitCCh In Foundation ProCamps for over 250 children, which was held on CC Sabathia Field at Vallejo High School.
- ▶ Was honored at the 2014 Men of New York event, hosted by Tommy Hilfiger and *GQ Magazine*...the event recognizes the achievements of influential people who make significant contributions to their communities.
- ▶ Co-hosted the Roc Nation Summer Classic Basketball Tournament at Barclays Center on 7/21/16, helping to raise over \$1 million for charity...co-hosted the first Summer Classic in 2014.
- ▶ Held the CC Challenge fundraising event on an annual basis from 2011-15...modeled after TV's *Amazing Race*, the challenge sends over 30 small teams on an adventurous three-hour scavenger hunt through Manhattan's Central Park...due to Hurricane Sandy, in 2012, the Sabathias postponed the event and instead brought food and children's clothing to families, and provided gift cards to local individuals in need...they also helped re-paint the Boys & Girls Clubs in Hoboken, N.J....the inaugural CC Challenge was held on 11/12/11 in Manhattan.
- ▶ Was executive producer on an episode of MTV2's *Off the Bat* from the *MLB Fan Cave*, which aired in April 2014.
- ▶ Served as a celebrity judge on Spike TV's reality show, *Ink Master*, in February 2014...along with Mark Teixeira, appeared on *Late Night with Jimmy Fallon* in January 2014.
- ▶ Along with Amber, took part in the 25th Tampa Holiday Concert in December 2013, where they read "Twas the Night Before Christmas" to over 1,000 kids.
- ▶ With MLB Properties and Outerstuff, Ltd®, the Sabathias celebrated the launch of a new children's clothing line, CCandy®, with an exclusive fashion show event on 8/8/13 at the MLB Fan Cave in Manhattan...Amber Sabathia is the creator and designer of the CCandy clothing line that is co-branded with MLB and Outerstuff, Ltd.
- ▶ Dedicated a basketball court in Vallejo, Calif., on 6/10/13 in honor of his cousin, Demetrius Davis, who passed away suddenly in December 2012...PitCCh In made a donation to fund the court.
- ▶ Received a 2013 Thurman Munson Award for success on the field and in the philanthropic community...was also honored with the 2012 Joan Payson Humanitarian Award by the BBWAA New York Chapter for community service.
- ▶ Along with Amber, received the 2012 "Champion of Youth" Award from Continentals of Omega Boys & Girls Club, where he attended as a child...hosted a 2011 fundraising reception at the Stone Mansion in Alpine, N.J., to establish a scholarship fund for children in need of assistance provided by The Therapeutic Nursery at the Kaplen JCC on the Palisades, where Amber Sabathia serves as a member of the Board of Directors...in 2013, the Sabathias and PitCCh In hosted another fundraiser for the JCC at NYY Steak at Yankee Stadium.
- ▶ Received the Bart Giamatti Award for compassion and community service at the 2011 Baseball Assistance Team (B.A.T.) Dinner...also named a finalist for the 2010 Jefferson Award for Public Service by an athlete...served as Yankees representative for the Pepsi Refresh Project, supporting Out2Play...was honored at the Vallejo Mayor's Community Recognition Dinner on 11/28/09, where he received the Mayor's Achievement Award.
- ▶ Participated on a Guest Judging Panel in 2013 to help select Major League Baseball's 30 Honorary Bat Girl winners, recognizing baseball fans who have been affected by breast cancer and demonstrated a commitment to eradicating the disease.
- ▶ Participated in ICAP Charity Day on 12/5/12, during which 100% of ICAP revenue and 100% of broker commissions went directly to charities...on 11/3/13, participated in Bloomberg Trade Books "Trade It Forward" charity event to benefit the PitCCh In Foundation.
- ▶ Was inducted into the Boys & Girls Club National Hall of Fame on 5/2/12.
- ▶ Was honored by having the Vallejo City Unified School District rename his high school field "CC Sabathia Field at Patterson Park" in January 2012.
- ▶ Renovated Thurmon Field, his former Little League field, in Vallejo, Calif...threw out the first pitch at the field's Spring Classic on 4/19/10 and again on 6/1/11...held clinics at the field in January 2010 and '11, and hosted the Vallejo High Baseball Bash on 1/22/11 to raise funds for his former school...refurbished the Omega Boys & Girls Club in Vallejo in 2010.
- ▶ Took part in Payless Shoes' *Payless Gives Shoes 4 Kids* event on 12/9/10, joining children selected by the PitCCh In Foundation and the Madison Square Boys & Girls Club in a group shoe-shopping trip in New York City...held a holiday party for the group at the MLB Fan Cave in Manhattan in 2011 and '12.
- ▶ Hosted a Christmas Caravan in 2010 with Amber, creating four consecutive days of community events in Vallejo focused on infant, youth, teen and adult programs...refurbished a foster home nursery, held a holiday party at the Kaiser Vallejo Pediatric Ward, hosted a shopping excursion for troubled teens who have overcome challenges and refurbished, redecorated and landscaped the Rosewood Women's Home...hosted their annual 2012 CC Christmas Caravan, providing a baby shower for low-income expectant moms, refurbishing the local senior center and hosting a holiday party for kids at Kaiser Hospital.
- ▶ Joined Carl Crawford at Tropicana Field on 7/29/09 and Orlando Hudson on 5/14/10 at Yankee Stadium to speak to African-American youth and encourage them to get involved with baseball...also served as an MLB spokesman for RBI (Reviving Baseball in Inner Cities)...gave free haircuts to Bronx neighborhood kids at Jordan's Barber Shop on 6/3/09 and 6/1/10.
- ▶ Purchased 500 tickets to a Golden State Warriors basketball game in 2009 and distributed them to children from the Boys & Girls Clubs in Oakland and Vallejo...assisted in funding two programs for inner-city children at Tony La Russa's Animal Rescue Foundation in 2009...purchased lights for the 2008 Macy's Holiday Tree as part of a fund-raising benefit for the University of California-San Francisco Children's Hospital.



- Since 2005, has supported "Strikeouts For Troops," a national program founded by Barry Zito which provides "comforts of home" to wounded troops being treated in military hospitals nationwide and assists their families...has personally contributed \$100 for each strikeout...participated in adopting 25 military families and providing Thanksgiving and Christmas dinner, as well as Christmas gifts for the children from 2005-13.
- Was a regular participant in the Indians' Winter Press Caravan and was involved in numerous community endeavors during his tenure with Cleveland, including: OfficeMax Parent-Child Clinics, the Larry Doby RBI Program, Red Cross "Fire Prevention Week," the Cleveland Scholarship Program, Grand Slam Summer Literacy, High Achievers and the Giant Eagle week-long baseball camps...was also a regular visitor to area hospitals as part of the "Tribe Loving Care" program...co-chaired the Swim for Diabetes and participated in the Dick's Sporting Goods "Shop with a Pro" in 2006-07...danced in the Oakland Ballet's "Nutcracker" for charity in 2004 along with Barry Zito and Tony La Russa...organized the Sabathia Baseball Clinic in his hometown of Vallejo in 2003.

Sabathia's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	Burlington	1	0	4.50	5	5	0	0	0	18.0	20	14	9	1	1	8	35	1	1
1999	Mahoning Valley	0	0	1.83	6	6	0	0	0	19.2	9	5	4	0	0	12	27	0	0
	Columbus	2	0	1.08	3	3	0	0	0	16.2	8	2	2	1	1	5	20	1	0
	Kinston	3	3	5.34	7	7	0	0	0	32.0	30	22	19	3	1	19	29	6	0
2000	Kinston	3	2	3.54	10	10	2	2	0	56.0	48	23	22	4	2	24	69	2	1
	Akron	3	7	3.59	17	17	0	0	0	90.1	75	41	36	6	7	48	90	2	1
2001	CLEVELAND	17	5	4.39	33	33	0	0	0	180.1	149	93	88	19	7	95	171	7	3
2002	CLEVELAND	13	11	4.37	33	33	2	0	0	210.0	198	109	102	17	1	88	149	6	3
2003	CLEVELAND	13	9	3.60	30	30	2	1	0	197.2	190	85	79	19	6	66	141	4	2
2004	CLEVELAND	11	10	4.12	30	30	1	1	0	188.0	176	90	86	20	7	72	139	1	1
2005	Akron	0	1	1.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	4	3	1	0	1	2	9	1	0
	CLEVELAND - a	15	10	4.03	31	31	1	0	0	196.2	185	92	88	19	7	62	161	7	0
2006	CLEVELAND - b	12	11	3.22	28	28	6	2	0	192.2	182	83	69	17	7	44	172	3	0
	Buffalo	1	0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	6	2	1	0	0	1	5	1	0
2007	CLEVELAND	19	7	3.21	34	34	4	1	0	241.0	238	94	86	20	8	37	209	1	0
2008	CLEVELAND	6	8	3.83	18	18	3	2	0	122.1	117	54	52	13	3	34	123	1	2
	MILWAUKEE - c	11	2	1.65	17	17	7	3	0	130.2	106	31	24	6	4	25	128	1	0
2009	YANKEES - d	19	8	3.37	34	34	2	1	0	230.0	197	96	86	18	9	67	197	5	0
2010	YANKEES	21	7	3.18	34	34	2	0	0	237.2	209	92	84	20	7	74	197	8	1
2011	YANKEES	19	8	3.00	33	33	3	1	0	237.1	230	87	79	17	7	61	230	2	1
2012	YANKEES - e, f	15	6	3.38	28	28	2	0	0	200.0	184	89	75	22	8	44	197	4	1
2013	YANKEES - g	14	13	4.78	32	32	2	0	0	211.0	224	122	112	28	4	65	175	7	1
2014	YANKEES - h	3	4	5.28	8	8	0	0	0	46.0	58	31	27	10	4	10	48	2	0
	Tampa	0	0	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	2.1	3	2	2	0	0	1	2	0	0
	Trenton	0	1	7.36	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	5	5	3	0	1	1	2	0	0
2015	YANKEES - i	6	10	4.73	29	29	1	0	0	167.1	188	92	88	28	6	50	137	5	1
2016	YANKEES - j	9	12	3.91	30	30	0	0	0	179.2	172	83	78	22	9	65	152	2	1
2017	YANKEES - k, l	14	5	3.69	27	27	0	0	0	148.2	139	64	61	21	5	50	120	5	0
2018	YANKEES - m, n	9	7	3.65	29	29	0	0	0	153.0	150	72	62	19	11	51	140	3	0
Minor League Totals		13	14	3.53	53	53	2	2	0	252.2	208	119	99	15	14	121	288	14	3
AL Totals		235	151	3.78	521	521	31	9	0	3339.1	3186	1528	1402	349	116	1035	2858	73	17
NL Totals		11	2	1.65	17	17	7	3	0	130.2	106	31	24	6	4	25	128	1	0
Major League Totals		246	153	3.70	538	538	38	12	0	3470.0	3292	1559	1426	355	120	1060	2986	74	17
NY Yankees Totals		129	80	3.74	284	284	12	2	0	1810.2	1751	828	752	205	70	537	1593	43	6

Selected by Cleveland in the first round (20th overall) of the 1998 First-Year Player Draft.

- a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from March 25 – April 15, 2005 with a right oblique strain.
- b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 3 – May 2, 2006 with a right oblique strain.
- c - Acquired by the Milwaukee Brewers from the Cleveland Indians on July 7, 2008 in exchange for OF Matt LaPorta, LHP Zach Jackson, RHP Rob Bryson and a player to be named later.
- d - Signed by the Yankees as a free agent on December 18, 2008.
- e - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 28 (retroactive to June 25) – July 16, 2012 with a left groin strain.
- f - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 11 (retroactive to August 9) – August 23, 2012 with left elbow inflammation.
- g - Placed on the 60-day disabled list from September 25, 2013 (retroactive to September 21) – end of season with a Grade 2 left hamstring strain.
- h - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 11, 2014 – end of season with right knee inflammation...was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on July 1.
- i - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on August 24 – September 9, 2015 with right knee inflammation.
- j - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 6 (retroactive to May 5) – May 20, 2016 with a left groin strain.
- k - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from June 15 (retroactive to June 14) – July 4, 2017 with a left hamstring strain.
- l - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from August 11 (retroactive to August 9) – August 19, 2017 with right knee inflammation.
- m - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from April 7-19, 2018 with a right hip strain.
- n - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from August 13-24, 2018 with right knee inflammation.



Sabathia's Postseason Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	CLE vs. SEA (DS)	1	0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	6	2	2	0	0	5	5	0	0
2007	CLE vs. NYY (DS)	1	0	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	3	3	2	0	6	5	0	0
	CLE vs. BOS (CS)	0	2	10.45	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	17	12	12	1	3	7	9	1	0
2008	MIL vs. PHI (DS)	0	1	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	6	5	5	1	0	4	5	0	0
2009	NYY vs. MIN (DS)	1	0	1.35	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	8	2	1	0	1	0	8	1	0
	NYY vs. LAA (CS)	2	0	1.13	2	2	0	0	0	16.0	9	2	2	1	0	3	12	0	0
	NYY vs. PHI (WS)	0	1	3.29	2	2	0	0	0	13.2	11	5	5	3	0	6	12	0	0
2010	NYY vs. MIN (DS)	1	0	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	5	4	3	1	1	3	5	0	0
	NYY vs. TEX (CS)	1	0	6.30	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	17	7	7	2	0	4	10	1	1
2011	NYY vs. DET (DS)	0	0	6.23	3	2	0	0	0	8.2	10	6	6	1	0	8	11	1	0
2012	NYY vs. BAL (DS)	2	0	1.53	2	2	1	0	0	17.2	12	3	3	0	0	3	16	0	0
	NYY vs. DET (CS)	0	1	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	11	6	5	2	0	2	3	0	0
2017	NYY vs. MIN (WC)	On Roster - Did Not Pitch																	
	NYY vs. CLE (DS)	0	0	3.72	2	2	0	0	0	9.2	8	6	4	0	1	3	14	0	0
	NYY vs. HOU (CS)	1	1	0.96	2	2	0	0	0	9.1	8	1	1	1	0	7	5	0	0
Wild Card Game Totals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Division Series Totals		6	1	3.84	12	11	1	0	0	63.1	59	31	27	5	3	32	69	2	0
LCS Totals		4	4	4.93	9	9	0	0	0	49.1	62	28	27	7	3	23	39	2	1
World Series Totals		0	1	3.29	2	2	0	0	0	13.2	11	5	5	3	0	6	12	0	0
POSTSEASON TOTALS		10	6	4.20	23	22	1	0	0	126.1	132	64	59	15	6	61	120	4	1

Sabathia's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	CLE, Chicago-AL	Selected - Did Not Pitch																	
2004	CLE, Houston	0	0	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
2007	CLE, San Francisco	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	NYY, Los Angeles-AL	Selected - Did Not Pitch																	
2011	NYY, Arizona	Selected - Did Not Pitch																	
2012	NYY, Kansas City	Selected - Did Not Pitch																	
All-Star Game Totals		0	0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sabathia's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.940	538	48	357	26	431	24

Sabathia's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2018	NYY		29	Did Not Bat													
Major League Totals		.212	*539	118	7	25	3	0	3	15	4	0	0	2	34	0	0

*one game as pinch-hitter

Sabathia's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: 38, last on 4/20/15 at DET. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** 1, 8/31/08 at PIT. **IP (START):** 9.0 - 29 times (last on 7/9/13 vs. KC). **IP (RELIEF):** N/A. **HITS:** 13, 7/15/06 at MIN. **RUNS:** 9 - 5 times (last on 10/2/09 at TB). **BB:** 6 - 5 times (last on 6/5/16 at BAL). **SO:** 14, 7/26/11 vs. SEA. **HR:** 5, 8/12/11 vs. TB. **WINNING STREAK:** 12g, 6/10-8/31/08. **LOSING STREAK:** 7g, 4/29/14-5/6/15. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 23.2, 6/30-7/10/11.

Pitcher of the Month: 5 times, last July 2011

Player of the Week: 2 times, last 6/9-15/08

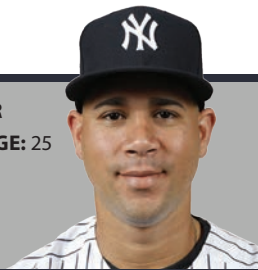
Rookie of the Month: July 2001



GARY SÁNCHEZ • C

24

HT: 6-2 • **WT:** 230 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 12/2/92 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 25
BIRTHPLACE: Santo Domingo, D.R.
RESIDES: Santo Domingo, D.R.
M.L. SERVICE: 2 years, 86 days



SUMMARY

- Was signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on July 2, 2009.

MANAGER, COACHES & STAFF BIOS

- Was the fastest player in Major League history to reach 11HR in his career (23G), 18HR (45G) and 19HR (45G)... was tied for fastest to reach 20HR (51G)... was later passed in 2017 by Philadelphia's Rhys Hoskins for fastest to 11HR (18G) and 18HR (34G) and matched by Los Angeles-NL's Cody Bellinger for fastest to 20HR (51G)... has been among the fastest in Baseball history to reach all of his career home runs (in terms of games played).

- Hit career HRs 54-71 in 2018... was tied for most HR through 212G (63HR); had the second-most HRs through 201G (60), 203G (61), and 216G (65); and was tied for second-most HRs through 187G (56), 198G (59) and 206G (62).

- Is the eighth catcher all time (and first Yankee) with multiple 20HR seasons prior to his age-25 season, joining Johnny Bench (4), Earl Williams (3), Gary Carter (2), Brian McCann (2), Wilin Rosario (2), Joe Torre (2) and Rudy York (2).

- Hit his 30th career home run in his 90th Major League game (6/11/17), all with the Yankees... according to *Elias*, only two other players hit 30-or-more homers within their first 90 games with the Yankees, but both had previously played for other big-league teams: Roger Maris (his 30th homer with the Yankees came in his 78th game with the team) and Babe Ruth (30th Yankees homer in his 82nd game).

- Hit his 33rd career HR in his 100th career game, tying Rudy York for the third-most homers through 100G in Major League history (Mark McGwire-37, Cody Bellinger-34).

- Has 10 career multi-HR games, the most by any player in Baseball history through 266 career games... reached the mark on 5/19/18 at Kansas City (in his 216th career game), surpassing Bob Horner (267th game) to become the fastest to reach the mark in Baseball history.

- Had nine multi-HR games through his 200th career game played, most in Baseball history (next: five players with seven multi-HR games each - Aaron Judge, Zeke Bonura, Ryan Braun, Joe DiMaggio and Mark McGwire).

- Recorded his fifth career multi-HR game in his 87th career game (6/8/17 vs. Boston)... according to *Elias*, only one player in the Modern Era (since 1900) reached five multi-HR games faster: Oakland's Mark McGwire in 84G... was surpassed by Cody Bellinger on 6/19/17 (51st game).

- His 185RBI through his first 266 career games are ninth-most in franchise history.

- Of his 251 career hits, 120 have gone for extra bases (49 doubles, 71HR)... of his 60H in 2016, 32 went for extra-bases... according to *Elias*, became the first player to debut with the Yankees and have at least 32 of the first 60H of his career go for extra bases since Gerald Williams from 1992-95 (also 32-of-60)... has the fifth-most XBH by a Yankee through 266 career games, trailing only Joe DiMaggio (176), Bob Meusel (139), Lou Gehrig (129) and Aaron Judge (128).

- Collected 20XBH within his first 27 career games, becoming the third Major League player since 1913 to accomplish the feat (also Joe DiMaggio-24 and Mandy Brooks-23)... according to *Elias*, was the first Yankee to have at least 20 of his first 37 career hits go for extra bases since Frank Fernandez from 1967-69 (21-of-37).

- In 52 career games in August, has hit .335/.399/.734 (68-for-203) with 39R, 12 doubles, 23HR and 47RBI.

- Has made two career Opening Day rosters (2017-18).

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team

- 2017

AL Silver Slugger

- 2017

CAREER NOTES

- Hit .186 (60-for-323) with 51R, 17 doubles, 18HR, 53RBI and 46BB in 89 games (74 starts at C, 12 at DH).
- Posted a 3.47 catcher's ERA... threw out 12-of-40 potential base stealers (30.0%).
- Had at least 3RBI in six of the Yankees' first 29 games (3/29-5/1), becoming the fourth Yankee (fifth time) accomplish the feat (Gehrig-8G in 1934, Ruth-6G in 1926, '32, Rodriguez-6G in 2007).
- Each of his first seven hits went for extra bases (4 doubles, 3HR)... had a streak of eight straight extra-base hits from 4/22-29 (4 doubles, 4HR).
- Missed two games (4/7-8) with right calf cramps... was removed from 4/6 loss vs. Baltimore during the top of the 14th with the injury.
- Hit two two-run HRs in 4/11 win at Boston... was his eighth career two-homer game (first since 9/10/17 at Texas).
- Of his final 48H of the season (beginning on 4/22), 28 went for extra bases (13 doubles, 15HR).
- Reached base safely in a season-high 13 straight games from 4/22-5/4, collecting 15R, 6HR and 15RBI over the span.
- Homered five times over an eight-game stretch from 4/24-5/1... hit 9HR from 4/24-5/19, tied for the second-most HR in the Majors over the span.

2018 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

SERIES RECAPS
POSTSEASON

2018 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2019
SCHEDULE



- ▶ Hit solo HR and two-run HR in 4/24 win vs. Minnesota (in his 196th career game)...was his ninth career multi-HR game and second of the season (also 4/11 at Boston)...are the most multi-HR games in a player's first 196G in Major League history (next: Ryan Braun, Aaron Judge, and Mark McGwire, seven each).
- ▶ Hit three-run "walk-off" HR in the bottom of the ninth and was 1-for-4 in 4/26 win vs. Minnesota...was his first career "walk-off" hit...since 2003, was the Yankees' third "walk-off" HR when trailing by at least 2R: also Mark Teixeira on 9/28/16 vs. Boston (grand slam off Joe Kelly, down 3-1) and Chris Young on 9/11/14 vs. Tampa Bay (three-run HR off Jake McGee, down 4-2).
- ▶ Hit two-run HR in the fourth inning to account for all of the Yankees offense in 4/29 win at Los Angeles-AL...was the first Yankee to drive in all the runs in a winning effort with one homer since Greg Bird hit a solo HR in a 1-0 win in 2017 ALDS Game 3 vs. Cleveland, and the first to do it in the regular season since Brett Gardner hit a three-run HR in the ninth inning of a 3-2 win on 5/5/17 at Chicago-NL.
- ▶ Hit ninth-inning, game-winning three-run HR to break a scoreless tie on 5/1 at Houston...was the seventh Yankee since 1974 to homer to break a scoreless tie in the ninth inning or later, the first since Chris Young hit a solo HR in the 11th inning on 9/12/14-G1 at Baltimore...only three of those HRs were hit on the road (also Cecil Fielder's solo HR in the 10th inning on 8/2/96 at Kansas City); the Yankees lost both Young's and Fielder's games.
- ▶ Hit a solo HR in the fifth inning on 5/4 vs. Cleveland...the homer was estimated by Statcast to have a projected distance of 461 feet.
- ▶ Hit his 63rd career home run on 5/12 vs. Oakland...came in his 212th career game, tied with Aaron Judge, Mark McGwire and Rudy York for the most home runs through 212G in Major League history.
- ▶ Recorded his 10th career multi-HR game on 5/19 at Kansas City (in his 216th career game)...is the fastest to reach the mark in Baseball history (previous: Bob Horner-267th career game)...is one of four Yankees with 10 multi-HR game at age 25 or younger, joining Joe DiMaggio (17), Mickey Mantle (14) and Lou Gehrig (13)...was 4-for-5 with 2R, 1 double and 3RBI in the game, tying his career high in hits (also 8/10/16 at Boston).
- ▶ Snapped an 0-for-19 stretch with a two-run fifth-inning single on 5/30...were his first RBI since 5/19 at Kansas City (3RBI)...his eight-game stretch without an RBI was the second-longest of his career (10G from 8/28-9/8/16)...had two additional eight-game streaks without an RBI from 6/2-14 and 9/12-22.
- ▶ Hit solo HR in 6/16 win vs. Tampa Bay, his first HR since 5/19 at Kansas City...snapped a career-long 18-game homerless stretch (5/21-6/15) that spanned 66AB...drove in a run in consecutive games for the first time since 4/28-29.
- ▶ Snapped an 0-for-20 stretch with an eighth-inning bases-clearing double in 6/15 win vs. Tampa Bay.
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 6/25-7/19 with a right groin strain (missed 20 team games)...was removed from 6/24 loss at Tampa Bay with the injury...in three rehab games with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, went 2-for-12 with 2R, 2HR and 2RBI.
- ▶ Was placed back on the 10-day disabled list with a recurrence of his right groin strain from 7/24-9/1 (missed 37 team games)...in five rehab games (one with the GCL Yankees East and four with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre), hit .158 (3-for-19) with 3R, 2HR and 2RBI.
- ▶ In 23 games after coming off the D.L., hit .179 (14-for-78) with 14R, 3 doubles, 4HR and 11RBI.
- ▶ Hit solo HR and was 3-for-5 with 2R and 1 double in 9/10 win at Minnesota...was his first multi-hit game since 6/20 vs. Seattle (2H) and his first game with at least 3H since 5/19 at Kansas City (4H).
- ▶ Snapped an 0-for-19 stretch with a first-inning single in 9/23 loss vs. Baltimore.
- ▶ Batted .267 (12-for-45) with 8R, 2 doubles, 4HR and 10RBI in 16 spring training games.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Is married to Sahaira...the couple has a daughter, Sarah.
- ▶ His older brother, Miguel, spent six seasons (2009-14) in the Mariners' minor league system.
- ▶ Received a 2017 Thurman Munson Award for success on the field and in the philanthropic community.

Sánchez's Career Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010	GCL Yankees	.353	31	119	25	42	11	0	6	36	0	2	4	11	28	1	1	7	.419	.597
	Staten Island	.278	16	54	8	15	2	0	2	7	0	1	1	3	16	1	1	1	.333	.426
2011	Charleston	.256	82	301	49	77	16	1	17	52	0	4	2	36	93	2	1	8	.335	.485
2012	Charleston	.297	68	263	44	78	19	0	13	56	0	2	2	22	65	11	4	12	.353	.517
	Tampa	.279	48	172	21	48	10	1	5	29	0	0	3	10	41	4	0	4	.330	.436
2013	Tampa	.254	94	362	38	92	21	0	13	61	0	4	5	28	71	3	1	7	.313	.420
	Trenton	.250	23	92	12	23	6	0	2	10	0	1	4	13	16	0	0	4	.364	.380
2014	Trenton	.270	110	429	48	116	19	0	13	65	0	3	2	43	91	1	1	17	.338	.406
2015	Trenton	.262	58	233	33	61	14	0	12	36	0	1	2	18	50	6	0	8	.319	.476
	Scranton/WB	.295	35	132	17	39	9	0	6	26	0	2	1	11	28	1	2	2	.349	.500
	YANKEES	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
2016	Scranton/WB	.282	71	284	39	80	21	1	10	50	0	3	5	21	45	7	1	5	.339	.468
	YANKEES	.299	53	201	34	60	12	0	20	42	0	2	2	24	57	1	0	3	.376	.657
2017	YANKEES - a	.278	122	471	79	131	20	0	33	90	0	4	10	40	120	2	1	13	.345	.531
	Scranton/WB	.385	3	13	3	5	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.385	.769
2018	YANKEES - b, c	.186	89	323	51	60	17	0	18	53	0	2	3	46	94	1	0	6	.291	.406
	Scranton/WB	.179	7	28	4	5	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	.179	.607
	GCL Yankees East	.000	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.250	.000
Minor League Totals		.274	647	2485	342	681	150	3	104	435	0	23	31	217	557	37	12	75	.337	.462
Major League Totals		.252	266	997	164	251	49	0	71	185	0	8	15	110	272	4	1	22	.333	.515



Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on July 2, 2009.

a – Placed on the 10-day disabled list from April 8 (postgame) - May 4, 2017 with a right biceps strain.

b – Placed on the 10-day disabled list from June 25 - July 19, 2018 with a right groin strain.

c – Placed on the 10-day disabled list from July 24 - September 1, 2018 with a right groin strain.

Sánchez's Postseason Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	NY Yankees vs. HOU (WC)																			
On Roster - Did Not Play																				
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN (WC)	.500	1	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.750
	NY Yankees vs. CLE (DS)	.174	5	23	3	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	.174	.435
	NY Yankees vs. HOU (DS)	.192	7	26	1	5	1	0	1	5	0	1	0	1	9	0	0	0	.192	.346
Wild Card Game Totals		.500	1	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.750
Division Series Totals		.174	5	23	3	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	.174	.435
LCS Totals		.192	7	26	1	5	1	0	1	5	0	1	0	1	9	0	0	0	.192	.346
POSTSEASON TOTALS		.208	13	53	5	11	2	0	3	8	0	1	0	1	19	0	0	0	.208	.415

Sánchez's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NY Yankees, Miami	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
All-Star Game Totals		.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000

Sánchez's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	PB
Catcher	.990	216	1970	129	22	2121	40
First Base	1.000	2	7	0	0	7	-

Sánchez's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 10. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 10, last on 5/19/18 at KC. **THREE-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **"WALK-OFF" HR:** 1, 4/26/18 vs. MIN. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Sánchez's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 4 - 2 times (last on 5/19/18 at KC). **RUNS:** 4, 9/10/17 at TEX. **2B:** 2 - 3 times (last on 5/15/18 at WAS). **3B:** None. **HR:** 2 - 10 times (last on 5/19/18 at KC). **RBI:** 5 - 3 times (last on 8/17/17 at NYM). **BB:** 2 - 17 times (last on 9/19/18 vs. BOS). **SO:** 4, 9/29/16 vs. BOS. **SB:** 1 - 4 times (last on 9/12/18 at MIN). **HIT STREAK:** 9g, 8/22-31/16. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 1, 4/26/18 vs. MIN (home run).

Player of the Month: August 2016

Player of the Week: 2 times, last: 8/22-28/16

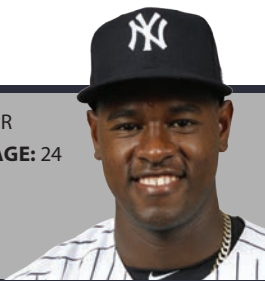
Rookie of the Month: August 2016



LUIS SEVERINO • RHP

40

HT: 6-2 • **WT:** 218 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 2/20/94 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 24
BIRTHPLACE: Sabana de la Mar, D.R.
RESIDES: Santo Domingo, D.R.
M.L. SERVICE: 2 years, 170 days



STATUS

- ▶ Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on December 26, 2011.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Is a two-time AL All-Star (2017-18).
- ▶ Finished third in 2017 AL Cy Young Award voting, the highest finish by a Yankees pitcher since CC Sabathia also got third in 2010.
- ▶ Has made three career Opening Day rosters (2016-18), all as a member of the Yankees' starting rotation.
- ▶ Has two of the top-six single-season strikeout totals in Yankees history (230K in 2017, 220K in 2018)...is one of three pitchers in Yankees history with multiple 200-strikeout seasons (also David Cone, 1997-98 and Ron Guidry, 1978-79)...his 450K from 2017-18 are the most over a two-season span in Yankees history (previously Guidry, 449K from 1978-79).
- ▶ With his 500th strikeout on 7/23/18 at Tampa Bay, became just the third Yankees pitcher to reach the mark prior to his 25th birthday (Al Downing, Lefty Gomez).
- ▶ Has five games with at least 10K and 0BB, tied with David Cone and Masahiro Tanaka for the second-most in Yankees history behind Mike Mussina (seven).
- ▶ Since 1908, his 85 regular season starts are the fourth-most by a Yankees pitcher prior to turning 25 years old (Waite Hoyt-121, Al Downing-102, Lefty Gomez-93)...is the first pitcher to have multiple 30-start seasons in his age-24 seasons or younger since Julio Teheran and Shelby Miller did so from 2013-15, and the first Yankee to do so since Steve Kline in 1971-72.
- ▶ The Yankees are 44-19 in his 63 starts since the start of 2017, the most team wins started by a pitcher in the Majors in that span...are 37-10 in his last 47 starts since 7/8/17.
- ▶ From 7/8/17-7/12/18, the Yankees went 31-4 in his 35 starts, the first time the Yankees won at least 31 games in a pitcher's 35-start span since going 31-4 over 35 Ron Guidry starts from 8/10/77-8/15/78 (Elias).
- ▶ Has allowed 1R-or-fewer in 27-of-63 starts since the start of 2017, tied for the fifth-most such starts in the Majors in that span (Chris Sale-30; Jacob deGrom-29; Justin Verlander-29; Blake Snell-28).
- ▶ Made his Major League debut as a 21-year-old in 2015, going 5-3 with a 2.89 ERA (62.1IP, 20ER) in 11 starts...was just the fourth pitcher in Yankees history to record at least five wins and post an ERA of 3.00-or-lower in his age-21 season or younger, joining Whitey Ford (1950), Hank Thormahlen (1918) and Ray Keating (1914).
- ▶ Was the first Yankee to allow 1ER-or-fewer in each of his first three career starts at the current Yankee Stadium.
- ▶ Is 6-2 with a 1.46 ERA (61.2IP, 10ER) in 11 career Interleague appearances (nine starts)...is third-lowest among active pitchers (min. 50.0IP), behind relievers Craig Kimbrel (1.14) and Dellin Betances (1.35).
- ▶ Entering the 2015 season, was rated by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' top prospect and the No. 35 overall prospect (No. 16 pitcher)...was tabbed by MLB.com as the No. 23 prospect entering 2015...pitched in the 2014 MLB All-Star Futures Game in Minnesota.
- ▶ In 81 career minor league games (78 starts), held opponents to a .219 batting average (325-for-1,483) while averaging more than a strikeout per inning (403K/401.1IP)...allowed a total of 12HR in the minors (1,611BF).
- ▶ Is 1-1 with a 5.63 ERA (16.0IP, 10ER) in four career postseason starts, all in 2017...is one of two pitchers in Yankees history to start four postseason games prior to turning 24 years old (Waite Hoyt, 4GS)...made his postseason debut in the 2017 AL Wild Card Game vs. Minnesota (ND, 0.1IP, 3ER), matching the shortest start by a Yankees pitcher in postseason history (also Art Ditmar in 1960 WS Game 1 at Pittsburgh and Bob Turley in 1958 WS Game 2 at Milwaukee)...at 23 years, 225 days old, was the youngest Yankee to start a postseason game since Andy Pettitte (23.111) in 1995 ALDS Game 2 vs. Seattle...with 9K in 2017 ALDS Game 4 vs. Cleveland, is the second-youngest Yankee (23 years, 231 days) to record 9K in a postseason game, behind Dave Righetti (22 years, 314 days for 1981 ALDS Game 2 at Milwaukee-10K)...started two potential elimination games at age-23; only two other such games in Yankees history were started by pitchers 23-or-younger: Mel Stottlemyre (22 years, 337 days in 1964 WS Game 7 at St. Louis) and Waite Hoyt (22 years, 34 days in 1921 WS Game 8 vs. New York Giants).

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team
 ▶ 2017, 2018



2018

- ▶ Went 19-8 with a 3.39 ERA (191.1IP, 173H, 76R/72ER, 46BB, 220K, 19HR) and one complete game in 32 starts...held opponents to a .238 BA (173-for-726); LH .252 (81-for-321), RH .227 (92-for-405)...ranked seventh among Major League pitchers and fourth among AL pitchers with 5.7 WAR (FanGraphs).
- ▶ Was named via the Player Ballot to his second career All-Star team (also 2017)...was the first Yankees starting pitcher to be named to consecutive All-Star teams since CC Sabathia made it to three straight from 2010-12...tossed a scoreless second inning (1H, 2K) in the AL's 8-6, 10-inning win, allowing a double to Matt Kemp and striking out Bryce Harper and Brandon Crawford.
- ▶ Ranked third in the Majors (and AL) in wins, behind Tampa Bay's Blake Snell (21-5) and Cleveland's Corey Kluber (20-7)...were tied for second-most by a Yankee in the last 10 seasons (since 2009) behind CC Sabathia (21-7 in 2010)...in 13 seasons since 2006, tied for the second-highest win total by any pitcher in his age-24 season or younger, behind Clayton Kershaw (21-5 in 2011), and was the first AL pitcher that young to win at least 19 games since David Price (19-6) in 2010...were the second-most wins by a Yankees pitcher, age-24-or-younger, in the last 50 seasons (since 1969), behind Andy Pettitte (21-8 in 1996).
- ▶ No Yankees pitcher had won 15 games in a season since 2012 (Phil Hughes-16, Hiroki Kuroda-16, CC Sabathia-15)...the club's five-year drought without a 15-game winner had been tied for the Majors' second-longest active drought, with Philadelphia also ending its five-year drought (Aaron Nola, 17-6 in 2018) and San Diego's extending its drought to 11 seasons (Jake Peavy, 19-6 in 2007).
- ▶ Finished eighth in the AL with 220 strikeouts...was the sixth-highest single-season strikeout total in Yankees history...ranked fourth in the AL with a 4.78 K/BB ratio and seventh with a 10.35 K/9.0IP ratio...had five double-digit-strikeout games, tied for 10th-most by a Yankee in a single season, and tied for the most since CC Sabathia had six in 2012.
- ▶ Tied for sixth in the AL in starts and ranked ninth in the AL in ERA...was sixth among qualified AL pitchers with a 2.95 FIP (FanGraphs).
- ▶ His 32 starts tied for the most by a Yankee in the last six seasons (since 2013).
- ▶ The Yankees went 24-8 in his 32 starts, tied for the most team wins started by one pitcher in 2018...were the second-most Yankees wins started by one pitcher in a season in the last 20 years (since 1999) behind Roger Clemens (27) in 2001...the Yankees won 10 straight Severino starts from 4/16-6/4, the longest winning streak in one Yankees pitcher's starts since Iván Nova started 12 consecutive wins from 6/10-9/21/11...the Yankees were 18-2 in his first 20 starts; according to STATS, Inc., was only the second time in the Live Ball Era that the Yankees won at least 18 of a pitcher's first 20 starts of a season (were 18-2 in Ron Guidry's first 20 starts in 1978).
- ▶ Led Major League starters with an average fastball velocity of 97.6 mph (FanGraphs)...per Statcast, threw 50 pitches in the sixth inning or later that registered at 99.0 mph-or-faster, the most by a starter in the Majors (Chris Sale was second with 16)...threw first-pitch strikes to 68.9 percent of batters, the highest mark in the AL and third-highest in the Majors...opponents hit .191 (56-for-293) with 11BB, 119K and 6HR in ABs ending in a slider (Brooks Baseball).
- ▶ Became the fifth pitcher in Yankees history to record at least 10K with OBB three times in a single season, joining Mike Mussina (4 in 2001), David Cone (3 in 1998), Masahiro Tanaka (3 in 2017) and David Wells (3 in 1998).
- ▶ Led the Majors in wins before the All-Star break, going 14-2 with a 2.31 ERA (128.1IP, 33ER) in 20 starts...was the fourth pitcher in franchise history to record at least 14 wins prior to the All-Star break, joining Mel Stottlemyre (14-7 in 24GS in 1969), Whitey Ford (16-2 in 21GS in 1961) and Lefty Gomez (14-2 in 19G/17GS in 1934)...was only the fourth Major League pitcher in the last 16 seasons (since 2003) to record at least 14 wins prior to the All-Star break, joining Los Angeles-NL's Clayton Kershaw (14-2 in 19GS in 2017), Chicago-AL's Chris Sale (14-3 in 18GS in 2016) and Colorado's Ubaldo Jimenez (15-1 in 18GS in 2010)...went just 5-6 with a 5.57 ERA (63.0IP, 39ER) in 12 starts after the break.
- ▶ Went 10-2 with a 2.74 ERA (92.0IP, 28ER) in 15 starts at Yankee Stadium...was one of seven pitchers with at least 10 home wins in 2018...became the fourth pitcher to earn at least 10 wins in a season at the current Yankee Stadium, joining CC Sabathia (11-2 in 2010, 10-5 in 2013), Phil Hughes (11-4 in 2010, 11-4 in 2012) and Hiroki Kuroda (11-6 in 2012).
- ▶ From 9/3/17-1/18, went 11-0 with a 1.83 ERA (88.2IP, 18ER) over 14 home starts, all Yankees wins...the 11 wins were the most consecutive winning decisions at home by a Yankee since CC Sabathia was 16-0 from 7/18/09-9/2/10...marked the Yankees' longest winning streak in one pitcher's starts at the current Yankee Stadium and the longest since winning 16 consecutive David Cone home starts from 8/17/97-8/27/98.
- ▶ From 9/27/17-6/16/18, completed 6.0IP with 2R-or-fewer in nine consecutive home starts, surpassing David Cone (eight straight, 5/29-8/12/98) for the longest such streak by a Yankees starter since 1908.
- ▶ Went 9-6 with a 3.99 ERA (99.1IP, 44ER) in 17 road starts...tied for fourth in the AL in road wins.

YANKEES SINGLE-SEASON STRIKEOUT LEADERS

RK	PITCHER	YEAR	K
1	Ron Guidry	1978	248
2	Jack Chesbro	1904	239
3	LUIS SEVERINO	2017	230
	CC SABATHIA	2011	230
5	David Cone	1997	222
6	LUIS SEVERINO	2018	220

2018 MAJOR LEAGUE WINS LEADERS

RK	PITCHER	TEAM	W-L
1	Blake Snell	TB	21-5
2	Corey Kluber	CLE	20-7
3	LUIS SEVERINO	NY	19-8
4	Jon Lester	CHC	18-6
	Miles Mikolas	STL	18-4
	Max Scherzer	WAS	18-7



- From 4/17/17-6/26/18, recorded at least 6K in 23 consecutive road starts, the fourth-longest streak in Major League history (Randy Johnson-33GS from 8/22/98-8/14/00; Pedro Martinez-28GS from 8/24/99-6/21/01; Randy Johnson-25GS from 8/30/00-5/11/02)...was nearly triple the length of the next-longest streak in Yankees history (eight, by Roger Clemens and Melido Perez).

- From 7/15/17-3/29/18, compiled a streak of seven consecutive road starts with 1R-or-fewer...was tied for the AL's second-longest such streak since 1908, behind Minnesota's Johan Santana (eight starts from 7/17-9/29/04)...tied Al Downing (5/14-9/14/68) for the longest streak by a Yankee in that span...was 5-0 with a 0.78 ERA (46.1IP, 4ER) during the streak.

SEVERINO'S 2018 PITCHING LINES

Date/Opp	Score	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	K	NP/S	ERA	Left game
3/29 at TOR	6-1	W	5.2	1	0	0	0	3	7	91/60	0.00	Leading 4-0
4/4 vs. TB	7-2	W	7.1	5	2	2	0	1	7	92/63	1.38	Leading 7-1
4/10 at BOS*	1-14	L	5.0	8	5	5	0	3	6	94/61	3.50	Trailing 5-1
4/16 vs. MIA	12-1	W	6.0	1	0	0	0	1	8	86/57	2.62	Leading 11-0
4/22 vs. TOR	5-1	W	7.0	3	1	1	1	2	6	112/69	2.32	Leading 5-1
4/27 at LAA	4-3 (10)	ND	7.0	5	3	3	1	1	8	96/66	2.61	Trailing 3-2
5/2 at HOU	4-0	W	9.0	5	0	0	0	1	10	110/83	2.11	CG
5/8 vs. BOS	3-2	ND	6.0	6	2	2	0	0	11	109/78	2.21	Leading 2-1
5/13 vs. OAK	6-2	W	6.0	5	1	1	0	2	7	106/70	2.14	Leading 4-1
5/19 at KC*	8-3	W	6.0	8	3	3	0	2	6	77/57	2.35	Leading 6-3
5/25 vs. LAA*	2-1	ND	6.0	4	1	1	1	4	5	99/63	2.28	Tied 1-1
5/30 vs. HOU	5-3	W	7.0	4	2	2	1	1	11	103/66	2.31	Leading 5-2
6/4 at DET-G1	7-4	W	8.0	4	2	1	0	0	10	112/ 85	2.20	Leading 7-2
6/10 at NYM	0-2	L	5.0	5	2	2	1	2	7	93/66	2.27	Trailing 2-0
6/16 vs. TB	4-1	W	8.0	3	0	0	0	2	9	102/71	2.09	Leading 4-0
6/21 vs. SEA	4-3	W	5.2	8	3	3	1	1	5	107/70	2.24	Leading 4-3
6/26 at PHI	6-0	W	7.0	6	0	0	0	0	9	103/72	2.10	Leading 6-0
7/1 vs. BOS*	11-1	W	6.2	2	0	0	0	3	6	99/65	1.98	Leading 9-0
7/7 at TOR*	8-5	W	5.0	5	3	3	2	2	5	97/70	2.12	Leading 7-3
7/12 at CLE	7-4	ND	5.0	9	4	4	2	1	1	94/63	2.31	Tied 4-4
7/23 at TB	6-7	L	5.0	11	7	6	2	0	8	96/71	2.63	Trailing 5-3
7/28 vs. KC	5-10	L	4.1	8	6	6	1	1	5	95/62	2.94	Trailing 6-0
8/3 at BOS*	1-4	L	5.2	7	4	4	1	3	2	115/73	3.08	Trailing 4-3
8/8 at CWS	7-3	W	7.0	7	3	3	1	0	8	109/73	3.11	Leading 7-3
8/13 vs. NYM	5-8	L	4.0	7	4	4	2	1	6	98/64	3.27	Trailing 4-2
8/18 vs. TOR	11-6	W	5.0	6	2	2	0	2	8	100/68	3.28	Leading 8-1
8/26 at BAL	5-3	W	5.2	4	3	2	1	2	8	107/67	3.27	Leading 5-2
8/31 vs. DET*	7-5	ND	6.0	6	3	3	1	0	10	102/69	3.32	Leading 4-3
9/5 at OAK	2-8	L	2.2	6	6	5	0	1	3	59/36	3.52	Trailing 6-0
9/12 at MIN*	1-3	L	5.2	4	1	1	0	0	5	83/52	3.46	Trailing 1-0
9/19 vs. BOS	10-1	W	7.0	6	1	1	0	1	6	109/67	3.38	Leading 8-1
9/25 at TB	9-2	W	5.0	4	2	2	0	3	7	97/59	3.39	Leading 8-2
Totals (32GS)			19-8	191.1	173	76	72	19	46	220	3.39	

*start came after a Yankees loss / **Bold-season high**

- Made his first career Opening Day start on 3/29 at Toronto, allowing just 1H over 5.2 scoreless innings (3BB, 7K) to earn the win...was the first Yankees starter to earn a win on Opening Day since Chien-Ming Wang on 4/1/08 vs. Toronto...was the first scoreless Opening Day start by a Yankee since Roger Clemens (6.0IP, 3H) on 3/31/03 at Toronto...the 1H marked the fewest by a Yankees Opening Day starter since at least 1908...at 24 years, 37 days, was the youngest Yankees Opening Day starter since Lefty Gomez (23 years, 138 days) on 4/12/32 at Philadelphia-AL...only three pitchers younger than Severino have started for the Yankees on Opening Day: Gomez, Ray Caldwell (23 years, 351 days on 4/11/1912 vs. Boston) and Hippo Vaughn twice (23 years, 3 days on 4/12/1911 at Philadelphia-AL; 22 years, 5 days on 4/14/1910 vs. Boston)...was the fifth-youngest pitcher since 1908 to allow 1H-or-fewer in a scoreless Opening Day start...was the youngest since 21-year-old Bob Feller threw a no-hitter for Cleveland on 4/16/40 at Chicago-AL...was the first Dominican-born pitcher and fourth foreign-born pitcher to start for the Yankees on Opening Day, joining Masahiro Tanaka (Japan) in 2015-17, Chien-Ming Wang (Taiwan) in 2008 and Orlando Hernandez (Cuba) in 2000.
- In his fourth start on 4/16 vs. Miami, allowed 1H over 6.0 scoreless innings (1BB, 8K) to earn the win...was the first Yankee since 1908 to allow 1H-or-fewer and 0R in multiple starts over the team's first 30 games of a season...was the fifth Major League pitcher since 1908 to have two such games within his team's first 15 games of a season (also Ubaldo Jimenez-2015; Sam McDowell-1966; Bob Feller-1947; and Jim Tobin-1944).
- From 4/16-6/4, went 7-0 with a 1.85 ERA (68.0IP, 14ER) over 10 starts, the longest winning streak and longest streak of unbeaten starts of his career...turned in a quality start in each outing, the longest QS streak by a Yankee since Masahiro Tanaka had 14QS in his first 14 Major League starts from 4/4-6/28/14.
- In 5/2 win at Houston, tossed his first career complete game and shutout (5H, 1BB, 10K)...marked the most strikeouts in a shutout by a Yankees pitcher since Mike Mussina on 9/24/02 vs. Tampa Bay (12K, 2H)...at 24 years, 71 days old, was the second-youngest Yankee in the last 47 seasons (since 1972) to toss a shutout, behind Sterling Hitchcock (24 years, 22 days) on 5/21/95 vs. Baltimore (4H)...was the youngest Yankee with at least 10K in a CGSHO since Stan Bahnsen (23 years, 230 days) on 8/1/68 at Boston (12K, 3H)...was the second Yankee since 2004 to throw a shutout against the defending World Series champion (also Iván Nova, 6H on 9/21/13 vs. San Francisco).
- In six May starts, went 4-0 with a 2.03 ERA (40.0IP, 9ER) and 50K...was the fifth 50-strikeout calendar month by a Yankee in the last 50 seasons since 1969 (Ron Guidry, 64K in June 1978; David Cone, 56K in June 1997; CC Sabathia, 50K in July 2011; Randy Johnson, 50K in July 2005)...was the first Yankee with at least 50K and zero losses in a calendar month since David Cone in June 1997 (2-0, 56K).
- Won a career-best five consecutive starts from 6/16-7/7...was tied for the longest such streak by a Yankee since Iván Nova's eight-start winning streak from 7/1-9/2/11.



- ▶ Allowed 3R-or-fewer in 16 consecutive starts from 4/16-7/7, the second-longest streak by a Yankees starter in franchise history, behind Russ Ford's 20-start streak over two seasons from 1910-11.
- ▶ In 7/23 loss at Tampa Bay, recorded his 500th career strikeout in the second inning (Willy Adames), just the third Yankees pitcher to reach the mark prior to his 25th birthday, also Al Downing (644K) and Lefty Gomez (511K).
- ▶ In 9/5 loss at Oakland, reached 500.0 career innings pitched, becoming the 11th Yankee to reach the milestone prior to his 25th birthday, and the first to do it since Dave Righetti from 1979-83.
- ▶ In 9/19 win vs. Boston, induced seven pop-ups, tied for the most by a Yankees pitcher in a single game in the last 11 seasons (since 2008), with Bartolo Colon (8/11/11 vs. Los Angeles-AL).
- ▶ Made three spring training starts, going 1-0 with a 3.38 ERA (13.1IP, 5ER).

PERSONAL

- ▶ Is married to Rosmaly...the couple has a daughter, Abigail (born July 2015).
- ▶ Is one of several Major Leaguers from Latin America who learned English partially by way of watching episodes of the critically-acclaimed sitcom series, *Friends*.

Severino's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	DSL Yankees 1	4	2	1.68	14	14	0	0	0	64.1	46	19	12	2	3	17	45	3	0
2013	GCL Yankees 1	3	1	1.37	6	4	0	0	0	26.1	16	5	4	0	2	6	32	1	0
	Charleston	1	1	4.08	4	4	0	0	0	17.2	21	9	8	1	0	4	21	2	0
2014	Charleston	3	2	2.79	14	14	0	0	0	67.2	62	24	21	2	3	15	70	4	0
	Tampa	1	1	1.31	4	4	0	0	0	20.2	11	4	3	0	0	6	28	0	0
	Trenton	2	2	2.52	6	6	0	0	0	25.0	20	8	7	1	0	6	29	0	1
2015	Trenton	2	2	3.32	8	8	0	0	0	38.0	32	17	14	2	2	10	48	1	1
	Scranton/WB	7	0	1.91	11	11	0	0	0	61.1	40	18	13	0	3	17	50	3	0
	YANKEES	5	3	2.89	11	11	0	0	0	62.1	53	21	20	9	2	22	56	3	1
2016	YANKEES - a	3	8	5.83	22	11	0	0	0	71.0	78	48	46	11	3	25	66	3	0
	Tampa	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Scranton/WB	8	1	3.49	13	12	0	0	0	77.1	75	31	30	4	2	18	78	5	0
2017	YANKEES	14	6	2.98	31	31	0	0	0	193.1	150	73	64	21	6	51	230	6	0
2018	YANKEES	19	8	3.39	32	32	1	1	0	191.1	173	76	72	19	5	46	220	8	0
Minor League Totals		31	12	2.51	81	78	0	0	0	401.1	325	135	112	12	15	99	403	19	2
Major League Totals		41	25	3.51	96	85	1	1	0	518.0	454	218	202	60	16	144	572	19	1

Signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on December 26, 2011.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 14-30, 2016, with a right triceps strain.

Severino's Postseason Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	NY Yankees vs. HOU (WC)																		
	On Roster - Did Not Pitch																		
2017	NY Yankees vs. MIN (WC)	0	0	81.00	1	1	0	0	0	0.1	4	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	0
	NY Yankees vs. CLE (DS)	0	0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	4	3	3	2	0	1	9	0	0
	NY Yankees vs. HOU (CS)	0	1	4.15	2	2	0	0	0	8.2	5	4	4	1	0	6	3	0	0
Wild Card Game Totals		0	0	81.00	1	1	0	0	0	0.1	4	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		1	0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	4	3	3	2	0	1	9	0	0
LCS Totals		0	1	4.15	2	2	0	0	0	8.2	5	4	4	1	0	6	3	0	0
POSTSEASON TOTALS		1	1	5.63	4	4	0	0	0	16.0	13	10	10	5	0	8	12	0	0

Severino's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees, Miami																		
	Selected - Did Not Pitch																		
2018	NY Yankees, Washington	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

Severino's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.931	96	22	73	7	102	7

Severino's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2018	NY Yankees	.000	32	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
Major League Totals		.083	96	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0

Severino's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: 5, 5/2/18 at HOU. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** 5, 5/2/18 at HOU. **IP (START):** 9.0, 5/2/18 at HOU. **IP (RELIEF):** 4.1, 8/3/16 vs. NY Yankees. **HITS:** 11, 7/23/18 at TB. **RUNS:** 10, 8/12/17 vs. BOS. **BB:** 4 - 4 times (last on 5/25/18 vs. LAA). **SO:** 12, 6/27/17 at CWS. **HR:** 3 - 2 times (last on 8/28/17 vs. CLE). **WINNING STREAK:** 7g, 4/16-6/4(G1)/18. **LOSING STREAK:** 6g, 4/8-5/13/16. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 17.0 - 2 times (last from 7/15-26/17).

Pitcher of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



GIANCARLO STANTON • OF

27

HT: 6-6 • **WT:** 245 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 11/8/89 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 28
BIRTHPLACE: Panorama, Calif.
RESIDES: Miami, Fla.
M.L. SERVICE: 8 years, 118 days



STATUS

- Was acquired by the Yankees from the Miami Marlins along with cash considerations in exchange for 2B Starlin Castro, RHP Jorge Guzman and INF José Devers on December 11, 2017...contract extends through the 2027 season, with an opt-out following the 2020 season.

CAREER NOTES

- Will be participating in the postseason for the first time in his career...his 1,144 career regular season games are second-most among active players who have never reached the postseason, behind Seattle's Kyle Seager (1,155G)...his 305 regular season home runs lead that group, 112 more than second-place Kris Davis (193HR).
- Has homered against every Major League team in his career except Miami.
- Hit 270HR through his first 1,000 career games...only three players hit as many home runs through their first 1,000 career games: Ryan Howard (279), Ralph Kiner (277) and Harmon Killebrew (272).
- Hit his 300th career homer in his 1,119th career game, becoming the fifth-fastest player to reach the mark in Baseball history, trailing only Ralph Kiner (1,087G), Ryan Howard (1,093), Juan González (1,096) and Alex Rodriguez (1,117)...at 28 years, 295 days old, was the ninth-youngest player to reach the mark in Baseball history.
- His 305HR are tied with Nelson Cruz for most in the Majors since 2010...marks the ninth-highest total all-time for a player before his 29th birthday (Alex Rodriguez-369; Ken Griffey, Jr.-350; Jimmie Foxx-343; Eddie Mathews-338; Mickey Mantle-320; Albert Pujols-319; Andruw Jones-309 and Mel Ott-306).
- Has the sixth-highest home run total through a player's first nine seasons (Albert Pujols-366; Ralph Kiner-351; Eddie Mathews-338; Adam Dunn-316 and Mark Teixeira-314).
- Is one of two players with at least 20HR in each of the last nine seasons (since 2010), joining Nelson Cruz...is the 11th player ever to hit at least 20HR in at least each of his first nine Major League seasons.
- Is one of four players with at least four 35HR seasons since 2012...is one of five players (also Mike Trout, Nelson Cruz, Edwin Encarnacion and Justin Upton) to hit at least 25HR in each of the last five seasons...has done so seven times in nine career seasons (2011-12, '14-18).
- His 32 career multi-homer games are tied with Edwin Encarnación for fourth-most among active players, behind Albert Pujols (58), Miguel Cabrera (39), Adrian Beltré (33)...is one of nine players in Baseball history with at least 30 multi-HR games prior to turning 29 years old.
- Since the start of his career in 2010, his 13.75 AB/HR ratio leads the Majors (min. 1,500AB)...is the fourth-best mark all-time, behind Mark McGwire (10.61), Babe Ruth (11.76) and Barry Bonds (12.92).
- Wears an extended helmet flap to protect his face after suffering facial lacerations, small fractures and dental damage when he was hit in the face by a pitch thrown by Milwaukee's Mike Fiers on 9/11/14.
- With his trade from the Marlins to the Yankees on 12/11/17, became the second reigning league MVP in Major League history to be traded prior to the start of the following season; on 2/16/04, the Yankees acquired reigning AL MVP Alex Rodriguez from Texas in exchange for Alfonso Soriano and a PTBNL (Joaquin Arias)...Elias notes that the only other MVP to change teams in the season following his award was Barry Bonds, who won the NL MVP with Pittsburgh in 1992 and signed with San Francisco as a free agent prior to the 1993 season.
- Is the fifth player to be acquired by the Yankees the year immediately after leading or tying for a league lead in HRs, joining Babe Ruth (acquired in 1920), Johnny Mize (1949), Alex Rodriguez (2004) and Chris Carter (2017).
- His acquisition made the 2018 Yankees the second team in Major League history to acquire Baseball's reigning home run champion after leading the Majors in team homers the prior year; the 1919 Yankees led the Majors with 45 home runs, then acquired Babe Ruth (29HR in 1919) from Boston prior to the 1920 season (credit: Elias).
- His 267HR with the Marlins are most in franchise history...entered 2018 as one of only four active players who hold a franchise's all-time home run lead, joining Ryan Braun (302HR with Milwaukee), Evan Longoria (261HR with Tampa Bay) and Ryan Zimmerman (251HR with Washington).
- Is also the Marlins' all-time leader in RBI (672), extra-base hits (479) and total bases (1,983)...ranks second in walks (487), third in runs scored (576), doubles (202) and games played (986) and fifth in hits (960)...his 34.1 WAR are the most by any player in Marlins history (FanGraphs)...his 60 assists lead all Marlins outfielders.
- Led the Marlins in home runs each season from 2011-17...according to Elias, is one of two active players to outright lead the same franchise in home runs in at least seven consecutive seasons, joining Albert Pujols, who led St. Louis in homers in seven straight seasons from 2001-07.
- Has made eight Opening Day rosters, seven with the Marlins (2011-17) and one with the Yankees (2018).

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

NL Most Valuable Player

► 2017

NL All-Star Team

► 2012, 2014, 2015, 2017

NL Silver Slugger

► 2014, 2017



2018

- ▶ Hit .266/.343/.509 (164-for-617) with 102R, 34 doubles, 38HR, 100RBI and 70BB in 158 games (85GS at DH, 37 in RF and 35 in LF) in his first season with the Yankees...reached the 100RBI plateau for the second straight season and third time in his career (105RBI in 2014 and 132RBI in 2017)...reached 100R for the second time (123R in 2017).
- ▶ Batted .316/.391/.645 (48-for-152) with 9 doubles, 1 triple, 13HR and 28RBI off LHP.
- ▶ His 38HR were fifth-most by a player in his first season as a Yankee, trailing Babe Ruth (54HR in 1920), Jason Giambi (41HR in 2002), Mark Teixeira (39HR in 2009) and Roger Maris (39HR in 1960).
- ▶ With 38HR and 34 doubles, was one of nine Majors Leaguers to reach 30 doubles and 35HR this season...is the first Yankee to reach those benchmarks in the same season since Mark Teixeira in 2009 (39HR, 43 doubles).
- ▶ Had a Major League-leading 74 batted balls with an exit velocity of at least 110 mph according to MLB Statcast (next: Nelson Cruz-50), marking the most batted balls of at least 110 mph by a player in a single season in the three years Statcast has tracked that data...had five of the Majors' 10 hardest-hit home runs of 2018.
- ▶ Had 38HR, 100RBI and 102R, the 12th player in franchise history to reach each of those totals in a single season...is just the fourth to reach those totals in his first season with the club, joining Mark Teixeira in 2009 (39HR, 122RBI, 103R), Jason Giambi in 2002 (41HR, 122RBI, 120R) and Babe Ruth in 1920 (54HR, 136RBI, 158R).
- ▶ Had six games of at least 4H in 2018, tied with Arizona's David Peralta for second-most in the Majors (Boston's Mookie Betts-7)...were the most 4H games by a Yankee since Bernie Williams (7 in 1999).
- ▶ Batted .371/.423/.700 (26-for-70) with 13R, 6 doubles, 5HR and 17RBI in 18 games vs. Boston...hit .486 (18-for-37) with 7R, 4 doubles, 2HR and 9RBI in nine games at Fenway Park.
- ▶ Became the first Yankee to hit at least 20HR before the All-Star break during his first season with the club since Mark Teixeira in 2009 (21HR before the break)...is the first Yankee to do so after being traded to the team since Alex Rodriguez in 2004 (22HR)...is the only active player with at least 20HR before the break in each of the last five seasons.
- ▶ Went 3-for-5 with 3R, 1 double, 2HR and 4RBI in his Yankees debut in 3/29 win at Toronto, marking his 29th career multi-HR game...according to *Elias*, was just the second player in Yankees history to homer twice in his first game with the club, joining Roger Maris, who began his 1960 AL MVP Award-winning season by going 4-for-5 with 2R, 1 double, 2HR and 4RBI on 4/19/60 at Boston...was the first player to homer in his first plate appearance as a Yankee since Tyler Austin and Aaron Judge did so in consecutive at-bats on 8/13/16 vs. Tampa Bay.
- ▶ Became the second Yankee since 1908 to collect at least 3XBH and 4RBI on Opening Day, joining Roger Maris (3XBH, 4RBI) on 4/19/60 at Boston...along with Chicago-AL's Matt Davidson (3-for-4, 4R, 3HR, 5RBI this season), became the first Major League hitters to accomplish the feat since Toronto's J.P. Arencibia (3XBH, 5RBI) on 4/1/11 vs. Minnesota...became the seventh Yankee to hit 2HR on Opening Day, the first since Joe Pepitone on 4/9/63 at the Kansas City A's...his ninth-inning homer to center was measured at 109.4 mph.
- ▶ Made his first career start in LF in 4/1 loss at Toronto.
- ▶ Hit his third HR of the season in 4/4 win vs. Tampa Bay, becoming the first player ever to hit at least 3HR in the first six team games in his first season as a Yankee.
- ▶ His first-inning single in 4/6 loss vs. Baltimore was his 2,000th career total base.
- ▶ Struck out a career-high, and franchise-record-tying, five times twice on the Yankees' first homestand (4/3 win vs. Tampa Bay and 4/8 loss vs. Baltimore).
- ▶ His triple in 4/11 win at Boston was his first since 7/3/16 at Atlanta...hit 74HR in 219 games between the two three-baggers.
- ▶ Played his 1,000th career game on 4/13 at Detroit, becoming the fourth player from the 2007 First-Year Player Draft to reach the 1,000-game milestone, joining OF Jason Heyward, C Matt Wieters and 1B Freddie Freeman...his 270HR were the fourth-most HRs through a player's first 1,000 career games, behind Ryan Howard (279), Ralph Kiner (277) and Harmon Killebrew (272).
- ▶ Snapped a 50AB homerless stretch with a two-run HR in 4/20 loss vs. Toronto.
- ▶ Hit two-run HR and solo HR and was 3-for-4 with 1 double and 4RBI on 5/2 at Houston, driving in all of the Yankees' runs in their 4-0 shutout victory...was his 30th career two-homer game (and second of the season)...became the ninth player in Major League history to record at least 30 multi-homer games prior to turning 29 years old...is one of three players in Baseball history to reach 30 multi-HR games through his first 1,016 career games (also Ralph Kiner-35 and Juan González-30)...his two-run first-inning HR snapped a 34AB/37PA stretch without a homer...became just the second Yankee since 2011 to have at least 4RBI and drive in all the Yankees' runs in a win (also Greg Bird on 8/19/15 in a 4-3 win vs. Minnesota)...is the first Yankee to accomplish the feat in a shutout win since Mark Teixeira on 6/20/10 in a 4-0 win vs. the Mets.
- ▶ Hit two solo HRs in 5/8 win vs. Boston...was his 31st career two-homer game (and third of the season—also 3/29 at Toronto and 5/2 at Houston)...became the second player in Baseball history to reach 31 multi-HR games through his first 1,021 career games (Ralph Kiner-35).
- ▶ His fifth-inning single in 5/15 loss at Washington was the 1,000th hit of his Major League career.
- ▶ Hit solo HR in 5/19 win at Kansas City...the homer was his 500th career extra-base hit...at 28 years, 192 days old, became the fourth-youngest player to debut since 2000 to reach 500 XBH, trailing: Albert Pujols (26 years, 208 days), Miguel Cabrera (27 years, 40 days) and Prince Fielder (28 years, 141 days).
- ▶ Through his first 1,000 career hits, 499 went for extra bases (211 doubles, 11 triples, 277HR)...is one of three players in Baseball history with at least 499 extra-base hits through his first 1,000 career hits (Babe Ruth-517, Adam Dunn-507)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Made 85 consecutive starts from 5/28-9/1 (46 at DH, 26 in RF, 13 in LF)...the longest streak of consecutive starts by a Yankee since Robinson Canó started 176 in-a-row from 8/17/12-8/27/13...according to *Elias*, was the first Yankee to *appear* in at least 85 consecutive team games since Starlin Castro appeared in 96 consecutive games from 6/2-9/16.



- ▶ Hit .375/.430/.625 (48-for-128) with 20R, 8 doubles, 8HR, 23RBI and 12BB over a 32-game stretch from 6/16-7/23... collected 13 multi-hit games over the span (nine 2H games, three 4H games and one 5H game)...reached base safely in all but three of the 32 games.
- ▶ Hit two-run "walk-off" HR in the ninth of 6/20 win vs. Seattle...was his sixth career "walk-off" hit (first since a single on 8/19/14 vs. Texas) and fourth career "walk-off" HR (first since 4/18/14 vs. Seattle off Yoervis Medina)...was just the second "walk-off" HR by a Yankee on an 0-2 count since 2000 (also Jason Giambi on 6/5/08 vs. Toronto off B.J. Ryan)...was the first such homer in the Majors since 4/30/17 (Arizona's Daniel Descalso off Colorado's Jordan Lyles)... had an exit velocity of 117.9 mph and an estimated distance of 453 feet...according to Statcast, is the hardest-hit "walk-off" home run since Statcast was introduced in 2015.
- ▶ Hit game-tying solo HR in the eighth and was 5-for-5 with 2R, 2 doubles, 2RBI and 1BB in 6/24 loss at Tampa Bay, tying his career high in hits (also 8/11/10 at Washington) and times on base (6, also 7/9/17 at San Francisco: 3H, 2BB, 1HP)...was the first 5H game by a Yankee since Curtis Granderson on 4/19/12 vs. Minnesota (5H)... is the first Yankee to reach safely at least six times since Stephen Drew on 8/30/15 at Atlanta (4H, 2BB)...had 2 doubles and 1HR, collecting 3XBH in a game for a team-high third time in 2018.
- ▶ Went 9-for-9 with 4R, 3 doubles, 1HR, 4RBI and 2BB over consecutive games at Tropicana Field (6/24 and 7/23)... according to *Elias*, became the first Yankee to record hits in nine consecutive at-bats at one road venue since Lou Piniella also had nine straight hits at Kansas City's Kauffman Stadium from 9/3/82-5/3/83...was the first MLB player to reach safely (via H/BB/HP) at least five times without making an out in consecutive games at one road venue since Cleveland's Michael Brantley on 6/9/14 and 5/15/15 at Texas' Globe Life Park (*Elias*).
- ▶ Had a career-high four singles (in 5AB) in 7/11 win...also walked in the game, notching his third game with at least five times on base in 2018 (via H/BB/HP).
- ▶ Was one of five AL All-Star "Final Vote" candidates...was the 10th Yankee to appear on the Final Vote ballot, joining SS Didi Gregorius (2017), OF Brett Gardner (2015), RHP David Robertson (2013), OF Nick Swisher (2010), 1B Jason Giambi (2008), SS Derek Jeter and OF Hideki Matsui (2005), Matsui (2004) and Giambi (2003).
- ▶ Reached base safely in each 21 straight games from 8/4-8/25 (G2), tied for the third-longest such streak of his career...was his longest such streak since reaching safely in a career-high 27 straight games from 7/24-8/22/17 with Miami...reached base safely multiple times in seven straight games from 8/16-24, tied for the longest such streak of his career.
- ▶ Scored at least 1R in a career-high nine straight games from 8/6-14, matching Didi Gregorius (nine straight, 4/20-28) for the longest streak by a Yankee this season.
- ▶ Hit his sixth career grand slam (first since a "walk-off" grand slam on 4/18/14 vs. Seattle) in 8/8 win at Chicago-AL...hit 170HR between grand slams.
- ▶ His solo HR in 8/9 win vs. Texas had an exit velocity of 121.7 mph, surpassing Aaron Judge's 121.1 mph HR on 6/10/17 vs. Baltimore for the hardest-hit HR in the Statcast era (since 2015).
- ▶ Hit the 300th homer of his career off Francisco Liriano in 8/30 loss vs. Detroit...came in his 1,119th career game, becoming the fifth-fastest player to reach the mark in Baseball history, trailing Ralph Kiner (1,087G), Ryan Howard (1,093), Juan González (1,096) and Alex Rodriguez (1,117).
- ▶ Snapped a season-long 12-game homerless stretch with a solo HR in 9/15 loss vs. Toronto.
- ▶ Hit two solo HRs in 9/27 win at Tampa Bay...was his 32nd career multi-HR game and fourth this season (last on 5/8 vs. Boston).
- ▶ Hit .220 (11-for-50) with 11R, 4 doubles, 3HR and 10RBI in 18 spring training games.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Giancarlo Cruz-Michael Stanton ("jawn-KAHR-loh").
- ▶ Graduated from Notre Dame H.S. (Calif.) in 2007...earned All-Southern Section honors in baseball, football and basketball as a senior...was named the 2007 Cal-Hi Sports Boys State Athlete of the Year.
- ▶ Following his 2014 dental surgery after being hit in the face by a pitch, co-founded the All-Star Smiles Foundation to fight child tooth decay by providing free dental care to children in need...the foundation held events in 2015 and 2016, and has assisted approximately 1,000 Miami-area children to date.
- ▶ Appeared on the Tonight Show Starring Jimmy Fallon in May 2018...also appeared on the TODAY Show in June 2018 to help launch the Yankees' 10th annual HOPE Week.
- ▶ Was on a cover of Sports Illustrated in March 2018 with teammate Aaron Judge.



Stanton's Career Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	GCL Marlins	.269	8	26	6	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	6	0	0	0	.321	.346
	Janestown	.067	9	30	2	2	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	3	15	0	0	0	.147	.200
2008	Greensboro	.293	125	468	89	137	26	3	39	97	0	3	11	58	153	4	2	5	.381	.611
2009	Jupiter	.294	50	180	27	53	9	3	12	39	0	1	1	28	45	2	2	3	.390	.578
	Jacksonville	.231	79	299	49	69	15	2	16	53	0	5	6	31	99	1	1	7	.311	.455
2010	Jacksonville	.313	53	192	42	60	13	2	21	52	0	2	2	44	53	1	0	0	.442	.729
	FLORIDA	.259	100	359	45	93	21	1	22	59	0	1	2	34	123	5	2	4	.326	.507
2011	FLORIDA	.262	150	516	79	135	30	5	34	87	0	6	9	70	166	5	5	6	.356	.537
2012	MIAMI - a	.290	123	449	75	130	30	1	37	86	0	1	5	46	143	6	2	7	.361	.608
	Jupiter	.313	4	16	2	5	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	.313	.750
2013	MIAMI - b	.249	116	425	62	106	26	0	24	62	0	1	4	74	140	1	0	8	.365	.480
	Jupiter	.000	5	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	1	0	0	.118	.000
2014	MIAMI	.288	145	539	89	155	31	1	37	105	0	2	3	94	170	13	1	6	.395	.555
2015	MIAMI - c	.265	74	279	47	74	12	1	27	67	0	3	2	34	95	4	2	3	.346	.606
	Jupiter	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.333	.000
2016	MIAMI - d	.240	119	413	56	99	20	1	27	74	0	2	4	50	140	0	0	4	.326	.489
2017	MIAMI - e	.281	159	597	123	168	32	0	59	132	0	3	7	85	163	2	2	4	.376	.631
2018	YANKEES	.266	158	617	102	164	34	1	38	100	0	10	8	70	211	5	0	1	.343	.509
Minor League Totals		.271	334	1228	217	333	67	10	91	249	1	12	21	168	378	9	5	16	.365	.564
Major League Totals		.268	1144	4194	678	1124	236	11	305	772	0	29	44	557	1351	41	14	43	.358	.548

Selected by the Florida Marlins in the second round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

- a – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 8 – August 7, 2012 after undergoing arthroscopic surgery to remove loose bodies from his right knee.
b – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 30 – June 10, 2013 with a right hamstring strain.
c – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 27 – October 5, 2015 with a left hamate bone fracture.
d – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 14 – September 6, 2016 with a left groin strain.
e – Acquired by the Yankees from the Miami Marlins along with cash considerations in exchange for 2B Starlin Castro, RHP Jorge Guzman and INF Jose Devers on December 11, 2017.

Stanton's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	MIA, Kansas City																			
2014	MIA, Minnesota	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
2015	MIA, Cincinnati																			
2017	MIA, Miami	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
All-Star Game Totals		.000	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.000	.000

Stanton's World Baseball Classic Record

Year	Country, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	USA, Miami	.235	5	17	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	.381	.235
2017	USA, Miami	.227	7	22	3	5	2	0	1	4	0	0	1	2	10	0	0	0	.320	.455
WBC Totals		.231	12	39	3	9	2	0	1	5	0	0	1	6	13	0	0	0	.348	.359

Stanton's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.981	1014	2105	66	43	2214	9

Stanton's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 32. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 32, last on 9/27/18 at TB. **THREE-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** 7, last on 9/20/18 vs. BOS. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **"WALK-OFF" HR:** 4, last on 6/20/18 vs. SEA. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Stanton's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 5 - 2 times (last on 6/24/18 at TB). **RUNS:** 4, 7/9/17 at SF. **2B:** 3, 5/20/17 at LAD. **3B:** 1 - 11 times (last on 4/11/18 at BOS). **HR:** 2 - 32 times (last on 9/27/18 at TB). **RBI:** 5 - 5 times (last on 8/25/17 vs. SD). **BB:** 4, 9/19/17 vs. NYM. **SO:** 5 - 2 times (last on 4/8/18 vs. BAL). **SB:** 1 - 41 times (last on 8/19/18 vs. TOR). **HIT STREAK:** 17g, 4/29-5/15/14. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 6 (last on 6/20/18 vs. SEA).

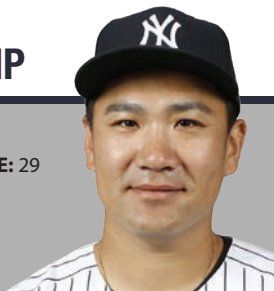
Player of the Month: 3 times (Last: August 2017) **Player of the Week:** 7 times (Last: 9/18-24/17) **Rookie of the Month:** None



MASAHIRO TANAKA • RHP

19

HT: 6-3 • **WT:** 218 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 11/1/88 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 29
BIRTHPLACE: Itami, Japan
RESIDES: Miyagi Prefecture, Japan
M.L. SERVICE: 5 years



STATUS

- ▶ Acquired by the Yankees via the posting system from the Tohoku Rakuten Golden Eagles of Japan and signed to a seven-year contract on January 22, 2014...contract extends through the 2020 season...declined to exercise his opt-out clause following the 2017 season.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ With a 64-34 (.653) career record, ranks fourth among active pitchers in winning percentage (min. 75 decisions), behind Clayton Kershaw (153-69, .689), Max Scherzer (159-82, .660) and David Price (143-75, .656).
- ▶ Is one of two pitchers in Yankees history to win at least 12 games in each of his first five Major League seasons (also Andy Pettitte, 12+ wins in first nine seasons, 1995-2003)...among players who debuted since 1950, is the fifth to win at least 12 games in each of his first five seasons, joining Pettitte (1995-99), Dwight Gooden (1984-88), Dennis Eckersley (1975-79) and Tom Seaver (1967-71)...is one of four Major League pitchers to earn at least 12 wins in each of the last five seasons (also Zack Greinke, Chris Sale, Max Scherzer).
- ▶ Is one of three Japanese-born pitchers to earn at least 10 wins in five different Major League seasons (Hideo Nomo-7x, Hiroki Kuroda-5x) and the first to do it over his first five MLB seasons.
- ▶ Has 163 career wins between Major League Baseball (64) and Nippon Professional Baseball (99)...ranks third in wins by a Japanese pitcher in Major League history behind Hideo Nomo (123-109) and Hiroki Kuroda (79-79)...has the fourth-most strikeouts by a Japanese pitcher in Major League history, behind Nomo (1,918), Yu Darvish (1,070) and Kuroda (986)...became the sixth Japanese pitcher to record 700 Major League strikeouts on 6/2/18 at Baltimore.
- ▶ His 798K are the most by a Yankee through his first five Major League seasons, surpassing Andy Pettitte (709K)...are the most strikeouts through 132 career games in Yankees history.
- ▶ His 4.99 career K/BB ratio (798K/160BB) is the fourth-highest (min. 500.0IP) in the Modern Era (since 1900), behind Kenley Jansen (5.76), Chris Sale (5.31) and Corey Kluber (5.14).
- ▶ Is 34-17 (.667) with a 3.42 ERA (418.0IP, 159ER) in 66 career starts at home, the highest winning percentage at the current Yankee Stadium among pitchers with at least 20 decisions...ranks second in wins, starts and strikeouts at the venue, behind CC Sabathia (62-36 with 802K in 136 starts)...is the third-highest winning percentage among active pitchers (min. 40 decisions) at any AL ballpark, behind Max Scherzer (.780 at Comerica Park) and Collin McHugh (.705 at Minute Maid Park).
- ▶ Has made three Opening Day starts for the Yankees (2015-17)...was the first right-hander to start consecutive openers for the club since Roger Clemens from 2001-03...is one of four foreign-born Yankees pitchers to start on Opening Day, joined by RHP Luis Severino (Dominican Republic) in 2018, RHP Chien-Ming Wang (Taiwan) in 2008 and RHP Orlando Hernandez (Cuba) in 2000...is the only foreign-born pitcher to make multiple Opening Day starts for the Yankees...is one of five Japanese Opening Day starters in Major League history, and the only one to start three consecutive season openers, joining Hideo Nomo (3x-2000 w/ Detroit, 2003-04 w/ Los Angeles-NL), Yu Darvish (2017 w/ Texas), Hiroki Kuroda (2009 w/ Los Angeles-NL) and Daisuke Matsuzaka (2008 w/ Boston).
- ▶ Is one of three Japanese-born pitchers with at least three 13K games (Hideo Nomo-7x, Yu Darvish-5x, Tanaka-3x) and one of three to record at least 14K in a game (Darvish-5x, Nomo-4x, Tanaka-2x).
- ▶ Has pitched head-to-head against an opposing Japanese starting pitcher three times as a Yankee, going 2-0 with a 0.82 ERA (22.0IP, 2ER), with the Yankees winning all three...defeated Hisashi Iwakuma on 4/16/16 vs. Seattle and 8/24/16 at Seattle, and took a no-decision against Yu Darvish on 6/23/17 vs. Texas.
- ▶ Is one of seven Japan-born players to appear in a game for the Yankees, joining Hideki Irabu (1997-99), Hideki Matsui (2003-09), Kei Igawa (2007-08), Hiroki Kuroda (2012-14), Ryota Igarashi (2012) and Ichiro Suzuki (2012-14).
- ▶ With Tanaka and Hiroki Kuroda, the Yankees had two Japan-born pitchers in their starting rotation in 2014, becoming the first team to do so since the Dodgers had Hideo Nomo and Kazuhisa Ishii starting for them in 2004.
- ▶ Was the sixth pitcher all-time to record at least 25 wins and 300K through his first 50 career appearances.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team
 ▶ 2014



- Is 14-3 with a 2.94 ERA (159.0IP, 52ER) in 23 career starts when facing an opponent for the first time, with the Yankees going 19-4 in those games...has allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 14 of those starts...has at least one win over 19 of the 23 teams he has faced in his career...has not faced Arizona, Colorado, Los Angeles-NL, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh or San Diego.
- Recorded quality starts in each of his first nine career Interleague starts (4/16/14-7/22/16), the longest streak to begin a career in Interleague history (since 1997).
- In four career postseason starts (three in 2017, one in 2015), is 2-2 with a 1.44 ERA (25.0IP, 14H, 4ER, 6BB, 21K, 2HR)...is the second-lowest postseason ERA in Yankees history among pitchers with at least four postseason starts, behind Monte Pearson (1.01)...is the second Yankee to record two scoreless starts of at least 7.0IP within his first four career postseason appearances (also Orlando Hernandez in 1998-99)...according to *Elias*, is one of two pitchers all-time to allow 4H-or-fewer and 2R-or-fewer in each of his first four postseason starts, joining Oakland's Blue Moon Odom in 1972.



2018

- Went 12-6 with a 3.75 ERA (156.0IP, 141H, 68R/65ER, 35BB, 159K, 25HR) and one complete game in 27 starts...held opponents to a .240 BA (141-for-588, 25HR); LH .236 (61-for-259, 8HR), RH .243 (80-for-329, 17HR)...the Yankees were 16-11 in his starts...had a 2.6 WAR and 4.01 FIP (FanGraphs).
- Ranked seventh among AL pitchers (min. 150.0IP) in K/BB ratio (4.54) and ninth in BB/9.0IP ratio (2.02).
- Led the AL and ranked third in the Majors with a 37.6% "chase rate" (FanGraphs)...his 14.1% swinging strike rate was sixth-highest in the AL (ninth-highest in the Majors)...had a 68.2% first-strike rate, third in the AL.
- Was placed on the 10-day D.L. from 6/9-7/10 with mild left and right hamstring strains...made one rehab start with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 7/4 vs. Buffalo (5.0IP, 3H, 2ER, 0BB, 4K, 1HR).
- Was 7-1 with a 3.47 ERA (85.2IP, 33ER) in 15 road starts...his .875 road winning percentage was the best by a Yankee (min. 8 decisions) since Jimmy Key went 10-0 in 1994...was tied for the third-best mark in the Majors in 2018 behind St. Louis' Miles Mikolas (10-0) and Cleveland's Shane Bieber (7-0)...went 7-0 in his first 14 starts before a loss on 9/26 at Tampa Bay, tied for the seventh-longest road unbeaten streak in Yankees history.
- Went 5-5 with a 4.09 ERA (70.1IP, 32ER) in 12 home starts.
- From 4/23-8/5, went 7-0 with a 3.12 ERA (80.2IP, 28ER) over 14 starts, the longest unbeaten streak of his career...was tied for the longest streak in the Majors in 2018...was the third-longest unbeaten streak by a Yankee since 2005 (Iván Nova-20, CC Sabathia-15).
- Had the two longest scoreless streaks of his career: 21.1IP from 7/15-8/5 and 20.0IP from 9/1-14...*Elias* confirmed that he is the first Yankees pitcher to record multiple scoreless streaks of at least 20.0IP in a single season since Ron Guidry in 1983 (22.2IP, 5/11-22/83; 21.1IP, 5/27-6/6/83)...the 21.1-inning streak was the longest single-season streak by a Yankee since CC Sabathia's 23.2-inning streak from 6/30-7/10/2011.
- In 12 starts after the All-Star break, went 5-4 with a 2.85 ERA (72.2IP, 23ER), the AL's seventh-lowest ERA (min. 50.0IP)...was 7-2 with a 4.54 ERA (83.1IP, 42ER) in 15 starts prior to the break.
- Allowed a .224 BA (26-for-116) with RISP...opponents hit .232 (53-for-228) the first time through the lineup, .217 (48-for-221) the second time through the lineup and .292 (38-for-130) the third time through the lineup...batters hit .173 (31-for-179) with 6HR and 54K in at-bats ending with a slider (Brooks Baseball).
- His 5.88 run-support average was ninth-highest in the Majors (min. 150.0IP).
- On 3/30 at Toronto and 4/5 vs. Baltimore, became the first Yankee since 1908 (and just the eighth MLB pitcher) to record at least 7K and not walk a batter in each of his first two starts of a season.
- In 7/24 win at Tampa Bay, tossed a three-hit shutout (1BB, 9K), his third career shutout and sixth career complete game...was the first Yankee to allow 3H-or-fewer with at least 9K in a CG SHO since Mike Mussina on 8/17/03 at Baltimore...retired the first 12 batters of the game...his three shutouts are third-most among Japanese-born players (Hideo Nomo-9, Hiroki Kuroda-5).
- Went 0-3 in five August starts, the first winless month in his Major League career.
- In 9/7 win at Seattle, recorded a season-high 10K over 8.0 shutout innings (3H, 0BB) and retired 24-of-27 batters...was his fifth game with at least 10K and 0BB, tied with David Cone and Luis Severino for second-most in Yankees history (Mike Mussina-7).
- Went 0-3 with a 7.24 ERA (13.2IP, 17H, 11ER, 3BB, 19K, 5HR) in four spring training starts.

HIGHEST CAREER WINNING PCT., ACTIVE PITCHERS

1. Clayton Kershaw 689 (153-69)
2. Max Scherzer 660 (159-82)
3. David Price 656 (143-75)
4. **MASAHIRO TANAKA... .653 (64-34)**
5. Stephen Strasburg 644 (94-52)

*Min. 75 decisions

HIGHEST CAREER K/BB RATIO, MODERN ERA (SINCE 1900)

1. Kenley Jansen 5.76
2. Chris Sale 5.31
3. Corey Kluber 5.14
4. **MASAHIRO TANAKA.....4.99**
5. Noah Syndergaard 4.94

*Min. 500.0 innings pitched



PERSONAL

- ▶ Married Mai Satoda in March 2012...Mai is a well-known singer and pop star in Japan...the couple has a son.

- ▶ Attended Komazawa University Tomakomai High School...over the course of his high school career (2004-06), struck out 458 batters, surpassing Daisuke Matsuzaka's previous national high school record with Yokohama Senior High School (423K)...in the summer of his junior year, was the top pitcher in the Summer Koshien Tournament and was chosen to represent the Japanese team at the U18 Asia Baseball Championships...led Tomakomai to the Meiji Jingu Tournament in the fall of his junior year...began playing baseball in first grade as a catcher...did not pitch until junior high school.

- ▶ Was selected to the All-Japan team in 2006 and traveled to play an American All-Star team...while on the trip, visited the original Yankee Stadium and met then-Yankees outfielder Hideki Matsui.
- ▶ On 9/25/06, the Nippon Ham Fighters, Orix Buffaloes, Yokohama Baystars and Tohoku Rakuten Golden Eagles all selected him as their first-round draft pick...Rakuten won the lottery and the rights to negotiate with him...signed with the Golden Eagles on 11/2/06...was given uniform No. 18, the traditional number given to the ace pitcher of a professional team in Japan.

TANAKA'S 2018 PITCHING LINES

TANAKA'S 2018 PITCHING LINES												
Date/Opp	Score	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	K	NP/K	ERA	Left Game
3/30 at TOR	4-2	W	6.0	3	1	1	1	0	8	79/61	1.50	Leading 4-1
4/5 vs. BAL	2-5	L	6.1	6	3	3	1	0	7	93/65	2.92	Trailing 2-1
4/11 at BOS*	10-7	W	5.0	7	6	6	2	2	3	83/51	5.19	Leading 10-6
4/17 vs. MIA	1-9	L	5.0	7	7	5	1	2	5	83/57	6.04	Trailing 7-0
4/23 vs. MIN	14-1	W	6.2	3	1	1	0	2	5	91/55	4.97	Leading 5-1
4/28 at LAA	11-1	W	6.0	2	1	1	1	2	9	88/59	4.37	Leading 10-1
5/3 at HOU	6-5	ND	6.0	5	3	3	0	0	5	83/60	4.39	Leading 3-0
5/9 vs. BOS	9-6	ND	5.1	8	4	4	2	2	3	91/60	4.66	Leading 5-3
5/15 at WAS	3-5	ND	5.0	4	3	3	1	0	2	72/49	4.73	Tied 3-3
5/21 at TEX	10-5	W	5.0	3	4	4	2	4	3	76/43	4.95	Leading 8-4
5/27 vs. LAA*	3-1	W	6.0	3	1	1	1	3	8	104/64	4.62	Leading 3-1
6/2 at BAL	8-5	W	5.1	8	4	4	3	1	7	97/69	4.79	Leading 6-3
6/8 at NYM	4-1	ND	5.0	1	1	1	1	1	8	75/46	4.58	Tied 1-1
7/10 at BAL	5-6	ND	4.1	6	3	3	1	2	5	80/53	4.68	Tied 3-3
7/15 at CLE	2-5	ND	6.1	6	2	2	1	1	5	77/54	4.54	Tied 2-2
7/24 at TB*	4-0	W	9.0	3	0	0	0	1	9	105/74	4.09	CG
7/31 vs. BAL	6-3	W	6.0	3	0	0	0	2	8	105/66	3.84	Leading 6-0
8/5 at BOS*	3-4 (10)	ND	4.2	6	1	1	1	1	9	97/59	3.76	Trailing 1-0
8/10 vs. TEX	7-12	L	5.0	6	6	6	3	3	2	96/64	4.08	Trailing 6-1
8/16 vs. TB*	1-3	L	6.0	9	2	2	0	0	6	92/61	4.03	Trailing 2-0
8/21 at MIA	2-1 (12)	ND	6.0	4	1	1	1	1	4	82/55	3.90	Tied 1-1
8/27 vs. CWS	2-6	L	7.0	10	4	4	0	1	7	98/71	3.97	Trailing 4-2
9/1 vs. DET	2-1	W	7.0	7	1	1	0	1	6	96/67	3.83	Leading 2-1
9/7 at SEA*	4-0	W	8.0	3	0	0	0	0	10	102/74	3.61	Leading 4-0
9/14 vs. TOR*	11-0	W	6.0	4	0	0	0	2	8	90/64	3.47	Leading 9-0
9/20 vs. BOS	6-11	ND	4.0	8	5	5	1	0	3	83/61	3.67	Leading 6-4
9/26 at TB	7-8	L	4.0	6	4	3	1	1	4	80/52	3.75	Trailing 4-3
Totals (27GS)			12-6	156.0	141	68	65	25	35	159	3.75	
*start came after a Yankees loss / Bold - season high												

*start came after a Yankees loss / **Bold** - season high



Tanaka's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Rakuten	11	7	3.82	28	28	4	1	0	186.1	183	83	79	17	7	68	196	10	1
2008	Rakuten	9	7	3.49	25	24	5	2	1	172.2	171	71	67	9	2	54	159	6	0
2009	Rakuten	15	6	2.33	25	24	6	3	1	189.2	170	51	49	13	7	43	171	3	0
2010	Rakuten	11	6	2.50	20	20	8	1	0	155.0	159	47	43	9	5	32	119	1	0
2011	Rakuten	19	5	1.27	27	27	14	6	0	226.1	171	35	32	8	5	27	241	7	0
2012	Rakuten	10	4	1.87	22	22	8	3	0	173.0	160	45	36	4	2	19	169	4	0
2013	Rakuten	24	0	1.27	28	27	8	2	1	212.0	168	35	30	6	3	32	183	9	0
2014	YANKEES - a	13	5	2.77	20	20	3	1	0	136.1	123	47	42	15	4	21	141	4	0
2015	YANKEES - b	12	7	3.51	24	24	1	0	0	154.0	126	66	60	25	1	27	139	4	0
	Scranton/WB	0	0	4.50	2	2	0	0	0	6.0	6	3	3	1	0	2	6	0	0
2016	YANKEES	14	4	3.07	31	31	0	0	0	199.2	179	75	68	22	3	36	165	7	0
2017	YANKEES - c	13	12	4.74	30	30	1	1	0	178.1	180	100	94	35	7	41	194	7	0
2018	YANKEES - d	12	6	3.75	27	27	1	1	0	156.0	141	68	65	25	7	35	159	3	0
	Scranton/WB	0	0	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	3	2	2	1	0	0	4	0	0
Japan Totals		99	35	2.30	175	172	53	18	3	1315.0	1182	367	336	66	31	275	1238	40	1
Minor League Totals		0	0	4.09	3	3	0	0	0	11.0	9	5	5	2	0	2	10	0	0
Major League Totals		64	34	3.59	132	132	6	3	0	824.1	749	356	329	122	22	160	798	25	0

Acquired by the Yankees via the posting system from the Tohoku Rakuten Golden Eagles of Japan on January 22, 2014.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 9 - September 21, 2014 with right elbow inflammation...transferred to the 60-day disabled list on September 2.

b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 29 - June 2, 2015 with right wrist tendinitis/right forearm strain.

c - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from August 12 (retroactive to August 10) - August 22, 2017 with right shoulder inflammation.

d - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from June 9 - July 10, 2018 with mild left and right hamstring strains.

Tanaka's Postseason Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	NY Yankees vs. Houston Astros (WC)	0	1	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	2	2	2	0	3	3	0	0
2017	NY Yankees vs. Cleveland Indians (DS)	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0
	NY Yankees vs. Houston Astros (LS)	1	1	1.38	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	7	2	2	0	0	2	11	2	0
Wild Card Totals		0	1	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	2	2	2	0	3	3	0	0
Division Series Totals		1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0
LCS Totals		1	1	1.38	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	7	2	2	0	0	2	11	2	0
POSTSEASON TOTALS		2	2	1.44	4	4	0	0	0	25.0	14	4	4	2	0	6	21	2	0

Tanaka's World Baseball Classic Record

Year	Country, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Japan, Japan	0	0	3.86	4	0	0	0	0	2.1	3	1	1	1	0	0	5	0	0
2013	Japan, Japan	0	0	2.57	4	1	0	0	0	7.0	10	3	2	0	0	0	12	0	0
WBC Totals		0	0	2.89	8	1	0	0	0	9.1	13	4	3	1	0	0	17	0	0

Tanaka's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	NY Yankees, Minnesota																		
Selected - Did Not Pitch Due to Injury																			
All-Star Game Totals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Tanaka's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.988	132	56	109	2	167	9

Tanaka's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2018	NY Yankees	.000	27	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Major League Totals		.038	132	26	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	12	0

Tanaka's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: 6, last on 7/24/18 at TB. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** 3 - 2 times (last on 7/24/18 at TB). **IP (START):** 9.0 - 6 times (last on 7/24/18 at TB). **IP (RELIEF):** N/A. **HITS:** 10 - 5 times (last on 8/27/18 vs. CWS). **RUNS:** 8 - 2 times (last on 9/22/17 at TOR). **WALKS:** 5, 8/9/17 at TOR. **STRIKEOUTS:** 15, 9/29/17 vs. TOR. **HOME RUNS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 5/14/17-G2 vs. HOU). **WINNING STREAK:** 7g - 2 times (last from 4/23-7/31/18). **LOSING STREAK:** 6g, 5/14-6/17/17. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 21.1, 7/15-8/5/18.

Pitcher of the Month: May 2014

Player of the Week: None

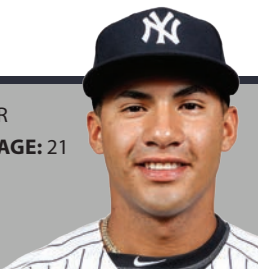
Rookie of the Month: None



GLEYBER TORRES • INF

25

HT: 6-1 • **WT:** 175 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 12/13/96 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 21
BIRTHPLACE: Caracas, Venezuela
RESIDES: Caracas, Venezuela
M.L. SERVICE: 162 days (Rookie)



STATUS

- Acquired by the Yankees from the Chicago Cubs along with RHP Adam Warren, OF Billy McKinney and OF Rashad Crawford in exchange for LHP Aroldis Chapman on July 25, 2016.

2018

- Hit .271 (117-for-431) with 54R, 16 doubles, 24HR, 77RBI and 42BB in 123 games (104GS at 2B, 15 at SS)...ranked second among Major League rookies in RBI and fourth in HR...hit .538 (7-for-13) with 15RBI with the bases loaded.
- Of his 24HR, 13 came with runners on base...ranked third in the Majors with seven three-run HR...of his 24HR, 12 tied the game (2) or gave the Yankees the lead (10).
- Hit 13HR from the ninth spot in the lineup, the most by a Yankee in a single season from the No. 9 spot in franchise history.
- Is one of nine rookies in Yankees history to hit 20HR in a season and one of four in the last three seasons (also Gary Sánchez-20HR in 2016, Aaron Judge-52HR in 2017 and Miguel Andújar-27HR in 2018).
- With teammate Miguel Andújar hitting 27HR, became the first pair of Yankees rookies to hit 20HR in the same season...according to *Elias*, are the eighth set of rookie teammates to both hit 20HR, the first since Cincinnati's Joey Votto and Jay Bruce in 2008...the Yankees are the sixth team in Major League history with multiple rookies with at least 20HR and 60RBI, joining the 2006 Marlins (Mike Jacobs, Dan Uggla, Josh Willingham), 1982 Twins (Gary Gaetti, Kent Hrbek), 1977 Athletics (Wayne Gross, Mitchell Page), 1975 Red Sox (Fred Lynn, Jim Rice) and 1960 Orioles (Jim Gentile, Ron Hansen).
- His 24HR marked the second-highest single-season total by a Yankee in his age-21 season or younger, behind 21-year-old Joe DiMaggio (29HR in 1936)...owns the third-most career HRs by a Yankee prior to turning 22, trailing only Mickey Mantle (57) and DiMaggio (29).
- Is the second Yankees rookie, age 21-or-younger, ever to collect at least 10 doubles and 15HR in a season, joining Joe DiMaggio.
- Had 15HR during the first half, one of five Yankees rookies to hit at least 10HR before the All-Star break, joining Aaron Judge (30HR in 2017), Miguel Andújar (12HR in 2018), Joe DiMaggio (11HR in 1936) and Nick Johnson (11HR in 2002)—credit: *Elias*...joined Andújar as the first Yankees rookies with at least 10HR before the All-Star break in the same season (first team to do so since the 2016 Dodgers: Corey Seager-17, Trayce Thompson-13).
- His 15HR before the All-Star Game were tied with Robinson Canó (15HR in 2011) for fourth-most by a Yankees second baseman entering the break, trailing only Canó (21HR in 2013, 20HR in 2012 and 16HR in 2010).
- Started at 2B in first 20 games after his recall, with the Yankees going 17-3...became the first position player in the Modern Era (since 1900) to start and be on the winning side in 16 of his first 17 Major League games.
- Is the second-youngest Yankee to record at least 17H in his first 15 career games (4/22-5/6), just two weeks older than Ben Chapman, who collected 17H from 4/19-5/4/30...is one of three 21-year-olds in Yankees history to record hits in 12 of his first 15 career games (Joe DiMaggio, Frankie Crosetti)...is the youngest Yankee to collect at least 11RBI through his first 15 games.
- Made his Major League debut on 4/22 at 21y, 130d old and was the ninth-youngest player to appear in a game this season (Atlanta's Ozzie Albies, a "younger" 21 years old, Kolby Allard-20 years, Ronald Acuña-20 years, Mike Soroka-20 years, and Bryce Wilson-20 years, San Diego's Luis Uriás-a "younger" 21 and Washington's Victor Robles-a "younger" 21 and Juan Soto-19 years)...was the youngest position player to appear in a game for the Yankees since Melky Cabrera (age 20) in 2005.
- Made his Major League debut in 4/22 win vs. Toronto, going 0-for-4...was recalled from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre prior to the game.
- Was 1-for-4 with 1R in 4/23 win vs. Minnesota, collecting his first Major League hit with an eighth-inning single off Tyler Kinley...at 21 years, 131 days old, became the youngest Yankee to record a hit since Melky Cabrera (20 years, 338 days) on 7/15/05 at Boston.
- Collected his first career RBI and multi-hit game in 4/24 win vs. Minnesota, going 2-for-4 with 1RBI.
- Was 2-for-4 with 2R and 1 double in 4/25 win vs. Minnesota...at 21 years, 133 days old, became the youngest Yankee to record an extra-base hit since Derek Jeter doubled on 9/26/95 at Milwaukee at 21 years, 92 days old.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team

► 2018



- ▶ Stole his first career base in 4/30 loss at Houston...at 21 years, 138 days, was the youngest Yankee to steal a base since Bobby Murcer on 9/23/66 vs. Boston (20 years, 126 days)...the loss marked his first time being on the losing side of a Major League game, snapping a career-opening eight-game winning streak...became the fourth position player in the Modern Era (since 1900) to start and be on the winning side in each of his first eight Major League games, joining Atlanta C Evan Gattis (won and started his first 10G in 2013), Washington-AL OF Babe Ganzel (first 9G in 1927) and Philadelphia SS Dave Bancroft (first 8G in 1915)...two pitchers also started team wins in their first 8G: St. Louis' Allen Watson (1993) and Chicago-AL's John Whitehead (1935).
- ▶ Was named AL "Rookie of the Month" for May...in 24G, hit .325/.380/.663 (27-for-83) with 13R, 9HR and 24RBI, leading all Major League rookies in batting average, HR and RBI during the month (min. 75AB)...was the fifth Yankee (eighth time) to win AL "Rookie of the Month" and the third current Yankee to do so, joining Gary Sánchez (Aug. 2016) and Aaron Judge (four times in 2017).
- ▶ Hit safely in nine straight games (5/2-11), the youngest Yankee to tally as long a hitting streak since Mickey Mantle had a 10G hitting streak from 6/24-7/3/52 (G1), ending at 20y, 257d...is the youngest Yankee ever to hit at least 3HR in his first 19G...is the second-youngest Yankee to tally at least 22H in his first 19 career games, behind Mickey Mantle, who also tallied 23H in his first 19G in 1951.
- ▶ Hit a game-tying two-run single in the ninth inning of 5/3 win at Houston, becoming the youngest Yankee (age 21y, 141d) with a game-tying or go-ahead hit in the ninth inning-or-later since Bobby Murcer (20y-134d) on 10/1/66 at Chicago-AL (RBI single in the ninth in a 5-3 win)...also had 3RBI on 5/4, becoming the youngest Yankee (21y, 141d - 21y, 142d) ever to record at least 3RBI in consecutive games (prev. Jerry Priddy, 21 years, 179 days, 5/6-7/41).
- ▶ Hit three-run HR—the first of his Major League career—in 5/4 win vs. Cleveland...at age 21y, 142d, became the youngest Yankee to homer since John Ellis hit an inside-the-park HR on 5/17/69 vs. California (20y, 269d)...was the youngest Yankee to homer over the fence since Bobby Murcer (19y, 117d) on 9/14/65 at Washington-AL...became the youngest player born outside the U.S. to homer for the Yankees, passing Jesús Montero (21y, 281d on 9/5/11 vs. Baltimore)...was the youngest Yankees second baseman ever to hit a homer (prev. Jerry Priddy, 21 years, 178 days on 5/6/41 vs. Detroit)...was the second Yankee since 1999 to hit a HR with at least two runners on for his first career homer (also Colin Curtis, three-run HR, on 7/21/10 vs. Los Angeles-AL; and Hideki Matsui, grand slam, on 4/8/03 vs. Minnesota).
- ▶ Hit a three-run "walk-off" home run in the ninth inning to win 5/6 game vs. Cleveland, becoming the youngest player in franchise history (21 years, 144 days) to hit a "walk-off" home run... previously the youngest was Mickey Mantle (21 years, 185 days on 4/23/53 vs. Boston)...according to *Elias*, is the third-youngest Yankee ever with a "walk-off" RBI, older than only Mark Koenig (age 21y, 76d on 10/3/1925 vs. Philadelphia) and Ben Chapman (age 21y, 121d on 4/25/1930 vs. Boston)...became the sixth Yankee to hit a "walk-off" HR within his first two career home runs, joining Clint Frazier (2017), Alfonso Soriano (1999), Mike Hegan (1967), Bob Grim (1957) and Frank LaPorte (1906)...Soriano and Hegan are the only Yankees to hit "walk-offs" for their first career HR.
- ▶ Was named AL "Player of the Week" for 5/21-27, his first career weekly honor...over the span, batted .368/.429/1.158 (7-for-19) with 5R, 5HR and 9RBI in six games played...led the Majors in HR and SLG and tied for the AL lead in RBI...was the second Yankee to win the award this season (also Didi Gregorius from 4/23-29).
- ▶ Homered in four straight games from 5/21-25, becoming the youngest player in AL history to do so...at 21 years and 163 days old, was the fourth-youngest player in the Modern Era (since 1900) to homer in four consecutive games (Miguel Cabrera in 2004 at 20y, 362d; Andruw Jones in 1998 at 21y, 138d; Albert Pujols in 2001 at 21y 147d) – credit: *Elias*...Ronald Acuña joined the group later in 2018 (5 straight at age 20y, 239d)...was the second rookie in franchise history to accomplish the feat (also Gary Sánchez homered in 4G from 9/17-21/16)...prior to Torres, the last Major League rookie to homer in at least four consecutive games was Oakland's Matt Olson, who did it in five in-a-row from 9/15-19/17...his four-game HR streak was tied for the longest by a second baseman in franchise history (also Joe Gordon from 7/24-27/40 and Tony Lazzeri from 5/21-24/36).
- ▶ Collected his first career multi-HR game in 5/21 win at Texas, hitting a two-run HR and solo HR...at 21y, 159d old, became the second-youngest player in Yankees history with a multi-HR game (Mickey Mantle hit 2HR on 8/11/52 vs. Boston at 20y, 296d)...both HR came off RHP Bartolo Colon (44.362), who is 23y, 203d older than Torres...according to STATS, marks the third-largest age difference between an older pitcher and younger batter on a HR in Yankees history, behind a Mickey Mantle HR off Satchel Paige (25y, 105d difference) in 1951 and Bobby Murcer HR off Hoyt Wilhelm (23y, 298d difference) in 1969.
- ▶ Recorded his sixth career game with at least 3RBI in his 27th game (5/23 at Texas), tied for the most in MLB history through a player's first 27 career games (Gus Suhr-6 in 1930; Albert Pujols-6 in 2001; Jose Abreu-6 in 2014)...collected his 22nd RBI in the game...at 21 years, 162 days old, became the youngest Yankee to reach 22RBI since Mickey Mantle in 1951.
- ▶ Collected his second career "walk-off" hit with a 10th-inning RBI single on 5/29 vs. Houston at age 21y, 167d (also a three-run "walk-off" HR on 5/6 vs. Cleveland, age 21y, 144d)...is the youngest player in franchise history with two "walk-off" RBI in the same season...was his first career extra-inning hit.
- ▶ Made his first Major League start (and app.) at SS in 6/4 Game 2 loss at Detroit.
- ▶ Homered at age 21 years, 182 days on 6/13 vs. Washington, in the same game as Nationals OF Juan Soto (19y, 231d)...according to STATS, their combined age of 41 years, 48 days was the youngest by opposing players to homer in the same game since Indianapolis' Egyptian Healy and the New York Giants' Mike Tiernan on 5/19/1887.
- ▶ Reached 50 career games on 6/19 vs. Seattle...through his 50th game, had 14HR and 35RBI...his 14HR were tied for seventh-most in AL history through a player's first 50 career games...were tied with Aaron Judge for third-most by a Yankee through 50G (Gary Sánchez-19 and Kevin Maas-15)...his 35RBI were eighth-most by a Yankee through his first 50 career games.



- ▶ Hit his first career triple in 6/29 win vs. Boston.
- ▶ Hit cleanup for the first time in his career on 6/30...at 21 years, 199 days, became the third-youngest cleanup hitter in Yankees history, behind Mickey Mantle (27G from 1951-53, first on 9/29/51-G1 vs. Boston at 19.344) and Lou Gehrig (4G in 1923, first on 9/27/23 at Boston at 20.100)...was the youngest since Mantle hit cleanup on 5/5/53 at Cleveland at 21 years, 197 days.
- ▶ Set a career high with 3H on 7/2 vs. Atlanta, his 18th multi-hit game.
- ▶ Was the first Yankee—and sixth Major Leaguer—ever to hit at least 15HR in his first 60 career games at age 21-or-younger, joining Cody Bellinger (24), Adam Dunn (17), Willie Mays (17), Albert Pujols (17) and Frank Robinson (16)...became the second rookie in Yankees history to hit 15HR before the All-Star break (Judge-30HR in 2017)...his 42RBI were eighth-most by a Yankee through his first 60 career games.
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 7/4 (effective 7/5) - 7/25 with a right hip strain...was removed from 7/4 win vs. Atlanta in the fifth with the injury...in three rehab games with Single-A Tampa, hit .333 (3-for-9) with 3R, 1 double and 2BB.
- ▶ Was named via the Player Ballot to his first career All-Star team (did not play due to injury)...became the fourth Yankee to be named to the AL All-Star team at age 21-or-younger, joining Joe DiMaggio (age 21 in 1936), Mickey Mantle (ages 20-21 from 1952-53) and Willie Randolph (age 21 in 1976)...was the fourth Yankee to make the All-Star team as a rookie since 1914 (also Betances and Tanaka in 2014 and Judge in 2017) after the team had just one rookie All-Star from 1977-2013 (Matsui in 2003).
- ▶ Hit solo HR and three-run HR and set a career high with 4RBI in 8/1 loss vs. Baltimore...was his second career 2HR game (also 5/21 at Texas)...became the second player in Yankees history to record at least two multi-HR games before turning 22 years old, joining Joe DiMaggio, who had three in 1936...at 21 years, 231 days old, was the youngest Yankee ever to record a second career multi-HR game, 10 days younger than DiMaggio was on 7/23/36 at St. Louis-AL (21 years, 241 days).
- ▶ Collected his 50th career RBI with a sacrifice fly on 8/5 at Boston...reached the mark in his 74th game, the seventh-fastest Yankee to 50RBI, behind Joe DiMaggio (46th game), Joe Gordon (53rd), Tony Lazzeri (57th), Bob Meusel (65th), Gary Sánchez (69th) and Mickey Mantle (73rd).
- ▶ Hit safely in 16 straight home games from 8/16-9/19, batting .421/.484/.632 (24-for-57) with 10R, 3 doubles, 3HR, 12RBI, 6BB, 1HP and 1SB in those games...marked the longest home hitting streak by a Yankee this season.
- ▶ Was named AL "Player of the Week" for 8/27-9/2, his second career weekly honor (also 5/21-27)...over the span, batted .478/.571/.870 (11-for-23) with 3R, 3HR, 10RBI, 5BB and 1SB in seven games played...led the AL in batting average and tied for the lead in RBI...was the second Yankee (third time) to win the award this season (also Didi Gregorius from 4/23-29).
- ▶ Reached 20 career HRs in his 93rd game on 8/27 vs. Chicago-AL, at the age of 21 years, 257 days...in Major League history, only eight other players as young as Torres reached the milestone in as few games (Ronald Acuña Jr., Tony Conigliaro, Carlos Correa, Bob Horner, Albert Pujols, Frank Robinson, Giancarlo Stanton, Darryl Strawberry)...became the third Yankee ever to hit at least 20HR prior to turning 22 years old (Mickey Mantle-57, Joe DiMaggio-29)...also had a stolen base in the game, becoming the fourth-youngest Yankee to record both a home run and stolen base in the same game, behind Mickey Mantle (multiple times, youngest at 19y, 208d), Ben Chapman (21y, 133d) and Joe DiMaggio (21y, 177d).
- ▶ Collected multiple hits in three consecutive games for the first time in his career from 8/18-21 (6-for-13), becoming the first Yankee with a three-game multi-hit streak prior to turning 22 years old since Jesús Montero from 9/22-25/11 (3G).
- ▶ Had a career-long streak of four straight games with multiple RBI from 8/30-9/2 (2RBI in each game)...collected the game-winning RBI in consecutive games (two-run HR in the fifth on 9/1, two-run single in the eighth on 8/31).
- ▶ Hit two-run HR and was 1-for-4 in 9/7 win at Seattle...the homer was his 100th career hit and at 21 years, 268 days of age, became the fourth-youngest Yankees player to reach the milestone behind Mickey Mantle (20 years, 193 days), Ben Chapman (21 years, 207 days) and Joe DiMaggio (21 years, 230 days).
- ▶ Hit a two-run home run off Eduardo Rodriguez in the fourth inning of 9/29 win at Boston...was the 265th by a Yankee in 2018, surpassing the 1997 Mariners (264) for most by any team in Major League history...was also the 20th HR by a Yankee from the ninth spot in the batting order, making the Yankees the first team in Baseball history with at least 20HR from all nine spots in the lineup (credit: Elias).
- ▶ Batted .347 (17-for-49) with 6R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 11RBI in 14 games with the RailRiders, appearing at 2B, SS and 3B.
- ▶ Was named International League "Player of the Week" for 4/5-15 after hitting .385/.405/.564 (15-for-39) with 5R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR, 10RBI, 2BB and 1SB in 10 games.
- ▶ In 13 spring training games with the Yankees, batted .219 (7-for-32) with 4R, 3 doubles and 1RBI.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Gleyber David Torres Castro ("GLAY-burr").



Torres' Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014	AZL Cubs	.279	43	154	33	43	6	3	1	29	0	4	0	25	33	8	7	14	.372	.377
	Boise	.393	7	28	4	11	2	3	1	4	0	0	0	4	7	2	0	5	.469	.786
2015	South Bend	.293	119	464	53	136	24	5	3	62	1	4	2	43	108	22	13	26	.353	.386
	Myrtle Beach	.174	7	23	1	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	7	0	1	1	.208	.174
2016	Myrtle Beach	.275	94	356	62	98	23	3	9	47	5	1	5	42	87	19	10	19	.359	.433
	Tampa - a	.254	31	122	19	31	6	2	2	19	0	0	0	16	23	2	3	4	.341	.385
2017	Trenton	.273	32	121	22	33	10	1	5	18	0	0	1	17	21	5	4	0	.367	.496
	Scranton/WB	.309	23	81	9	25	4	1	2	16	0	1	1	13	26	2	2	5	.406	.457
2018	Scranton/WB	.347	14	49	6	17	3	1	1	11	0	2	0	5	10	1	1	2	.393	.510
	YANKEES - b	.271	123	431	54	117	16	1	24	77	1	5	5	42	122	6	2	17	.340	.480
Tampa		.333	3	9	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	2	.455	.444
Minor League Totals		.285	373	1407	212	401	79	19	24	208	6	12	9	168	325	61	41	78	.362	.419
Major League Totals		.271	123	431	54	117	16	1	24	77	1	5	5	42	122	6	2	17	.340	.480

Signed by the Chicago Cubs as a non-drafted free agent on July 2, 2013.

- a - Acquired by the Yankees from the Chicago Cubs along with RHP Adam Warren, OF Billy McKinney and OF Rashad Crawford in exchange for LHP Aroldis Chapman on July 25, 2016.
- b - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from July 4 (effective July 5) - July 25, 2018, with a right hip strain.

Torres' All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018	NY Yankees, Washington	Selected - Did Not Play (Injured)																		
All-Star Game Totals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Torres' Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Second Baseman	.970	109	163	230	12	405	40
Shortstop	.928	21	22	42	5	69	8

Torres' Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 2. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 2, last on 8/1/18 vs. BAL. **THREE-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **"WALK-OFF" HR:** 1, 5/6/18 vs. CLE. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Torres' Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 3 - 2 times (last on 8/30/18 vs. DET). **RUNS:** 2 - 5 times (last on 8/19/18 vs. TOR). **2B:** 1 - 16 times (last on 9/28/18 at BOS). **3B:** 1, 6/29/18 vs. BOS. **HR:** 2 - 2 times (last on 8/1/18 vs. BAL). **RBI:** 4, 8/1/18 vs. BAL. **BB:** 2 - 7 times (last on 8/28/18 vs. CWS). **SO:** 3 - 4 times (last on 9/30/18 at BOS). **SB:** 1 - 6 times (last on 9/21/18 vs. BAL). **HIT STREAK:** 9g, 5/2-11/18. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 2 (last on 5/29/18 vs. HOU (single)).

Player of the Month: None **Player of the Week:** 2 times (Last: 8/27-9/2/18) **Rookie of the Month:** May 2018



LUKE VOIT • INF

45

HT: 6-3 • **WT:** 255 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 2/13/91 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 27
BIRTHPLACE: Wildwood, Mo.
RESIDES: Wildwood, Mo.
M.L. SERVICE: 169 days



STATUS

- ▶ Acquired along with international signing bonus pool money from the St. Louis Cardinals on 7/28 in exchange for LHP Chasen Shreve and RHP Giovanni Gallegos.

2018

- ▶ Combined with the Cardinals and Yankees to hit .322/.398/.671 (46-for-143) with 30R, 5 doubles, 15HR and 36RBI in 47 games.
- ▶ Hit .333/.405/.689 (44-for-132) with 28R, 5 doubles, 14HR, 33RBI and 15BB in 39 games (31GS at 1B, 4 at DH) over two stints with the Yankees this season (8/2-13, 8/21-9/30)...of his 44H, 19 went for extra bases (43.2%)...batted .393 (11-for-28) with 3 doubles, 3HR and 17RBI with runners in scoring position as a Yankee.
- ▶ Led all AL hitters (min. 50AB) with a 9.43AB/HR ratio (132AB, 14HR)...the next best was Oakland's Khris Davis (12.00)...of his 14HR with the Yankees, five tied the game (two) or gave the Yankees the lead (three).
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees with international signing bonus pool money from St. Louis on 7/28 in exchange for LHP Chasen Shreve and RHP Giovanni Gallegos.
- ▶ Made his Yankees debut in 8/2 loss at Boston, starting at DH and going 0-for-4...collected his first Yankees hit with his 13th-inning single in 8/7 win at Chicago-AL.
- ▶ Had 41H in 116AB (.353 BA) after being recalled on 8/21.
- ▶ Hit .615/.667/1.308 (8-for-13) with 5R, 3HR, 7RBI and 2BB on the Yankees' five-game road trip from 8/21-26.
- ▶ Hit safely in a career-long six straight games from 8/22-28...also ended the season with a six-game hitting streak (from 9/24-30).
- ▶ Hit an AL-high 14HR in 32G from 8/24 through the end of the season, the second-highest total in the Majors over the span behind only Milwaukee's Christian Yelich (15).
- ▶ Hit 7HR over his final 11G, 10HR over his last 23G and 14HR over his final 32G.
- ▶ Recorded his first career multi-HR game and went 3-for-5 with 4RBI in 8/24 win at Baltimore...hit a game-tying two-run HR—his first HR as a Yankee—in the fourth and a two-run shot in the 10th...his 4RBI tied his career high.
- ▶ Reached safely in all 4PA on 8/26 at Baltimore, going 3-for-3 with 2R, 1BB and a second-inning two-run HR.
- ▶ Had a career-long 14-game on-base streak from 8/30-9/15, batting .271/.386/.563 (13-for-48) with 10R, 2 doubles, 4HR, 8RBI, 1HP and 8BB over the span.
- ▶ Hit go-ahead HRs in the seventh inning on 8/30 vs. Detroit and the eighth inning on 9/4 vs. Oakland.
- ▶ Homered in three straight games for the first time in his career from 9/2-4.
- ▶ Over his final 11 games (from 9/19), hit .419 (18-for-43) with 12R, 3 doubles, 7HR and 16RBI.
- ▶ Had multiple RBI in three straight games from 9/19-21 (7RBI total)...marked his first time collecting multiple RBI in consecutive games in his career.
- ▶ Hit solo HR and two-run HR and went 4-for-4 with 4R in 9/19 win vs. Boston...was his second career multi-HR game (also 8/24 at Baltimore) and marked career highs in runs and hits...became the second Yankee since 2008 to go 4-for-4 or better with at least 4R in a game, joining Aaron Judge (4-for-4, 4R, 1 double, 2HR, 3RBI, 1BB on 6/11/17 vs. Baltimore).
- ▶ His two-run HR in 9/20 loss vs. Boston was the Yankees' 246th homer of the year, surpassing the previous club record (245HR in 2012).
- ▶ Was named AL "Player of the Week" for 9/24-30, batting .458/.519/.958 (11-for-24) with 5R, 3 doubles, 3HR and 8RBI...led the AL in total bases (23) and tied for AL lead in hits, HRs, RBI and XBH (6)...was his first career weekly award.
- ▶ Ended the season with a career-long five-game RBI streak (9/25-30), driving in eight runs over the span.
- ▶ In nine games with the RailRiders, hit .310 (9-for-29) with 2R, 2 doubles, 1HR and 3RBI.
- ▶ Appeared in eight games for the Cardinals this season, hitting .182 (2-for-11) with 1HR and 3RBI...also saw time with Triple-A Memphis (67 games) and Double-A Springfield (two games), combining to bat .300 (72-for-240) with 36R, 16 doubles, 2 triples, 10HR, 37RBI, 32BB, a .392 OBP and a .900 OPS in 69 games.
- ▶ In 23 spring training games with St. Louis, hit .288 (15-for-52) with 6R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 9RBI.



PERSONAL

- ▶ Was originally drafted as a catcher...started 43 games at catcher in the N.Y.-Penn League in 2013 before being converted to an infielder.
- ▶ Played collegiate baseball at Missouri State University and was a member of the 2012 team that qualified for an NCAA Regional.
- ▶ Graduated from Lafayette High School (Mo.)...Major Leaguers David Freese and Ryan Howard also attended the school.
- ▶ His brother, John, plays collegiate football at the United States Military Academy.

Voit's Career Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	State College	.242	46	149	14	36	7	0	2	16	0	1	6	21	29	1	0	3	.356	.329
2014	Palm Beach	.276	93	351	57	97	21	5	9	51	1	2	4	32	79	1	1	14	.342	.442
2015	Palm Beach	.273	130	462	52	126	18	5	11	77	0	9	5	63	104	2	0	16	.360	.405
2016	Springfield	.297	134	482	70	143	20	5	19	74	0	4	8	52	83	1	2	8	.372	.477
2017	Memphis	.327	74	269	35	88	23	1	13	50	0	1	8	29	53	1	1	5	.407	.565
2018	ST. LOUIS	.246	62	114	18	28	9	0	4	18	0	0	3	7	31	0	0	0	.306	.430
	Memphis	.299	67	234	35	70	16	2	9	36	0	1	5	31	49	0	1	5	.391	.500
	Springfield	.333	2	6	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.429	.833
	ST. LOUIS - a	.182	8	11	2	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	.308	.455
2018	Scranton/WB	.310	9	29	2	9	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	2	.375	.483
	YANKEES	.333	39	132	28	44	5	0	14	33	0	0	1	15	39	0	0	2	.405	.689
Minor League Totals		.288	555	1982	266	571	107	18	65	308	1	18	36	232	404	6	5	53	.370	.459
AL Totals		.333	39	132	28	44	5	0	14	33	0	0	1	15	39	0	0	2	.405	.689
NL Totals		.240	70	125	20	30	9	0	5	21	0	0	3	9	35	0	0	0	.307	.432
Major League Totals		.288	109	257	48	74	14	0	19	54	0	0	4	24	74	0	0	2	.358	.564

Selected by the St. Louis Cardinals in the 22nd round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft.

a – Acquired by the Yankees with cash considerations in exchange for LHP Chasen Shreve and RHP Giovanny Gallegos.

Voit's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
First Base	.995	66	388	31	2	421	32
Outfield	-	1	0	0	0	0	0

Voit's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 2 - 2 times (last on 9/19/18 vs. BOS). **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 2 - 2 times (last on 9/19/18 vs. BOS). **THREE-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** 2, last on 6/7/18 vs. MIA. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **"WALK-OFF" HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Voit's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 4, 9/19/18 vs. BOS. **RUNS:** 4, 9/19/18 vs. BOS. **2B:** 1 - 14 times (last on 9/27/18 at TB). **3B:** None. **HR:** 2 - 2 times (last on 9/19/18 vs. BOS). **RBI:** 4 - 3 times (last on 8/24/18 at BAL). **BB:** 2 - 2 times (last on 9/14/18 vs. TOR). **SO:** 3 - 2 times (last on 9/2/18 vs. DET). **SB:** None. **HIT STREAK:** 6g - 2 times (last from 9/24/18-present). **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** None.

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: 1, 9/24-30/18

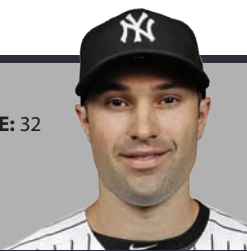
Rookie of the Month: None



NEIL WALKER • INF

14

HT: 6-3 • **WT:** 210 • **BATS:** S • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 9/10/85 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 32
BIRTHPLACE: Pittsburgh, Pa.
RESIDES: Pittsburgh, Pa.
M.L. SERVICE: 8 years, 166 days



STATUS

- ▶ Signed by the Yankees as a free agent to a one-year contract on March 12, 2018.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Is eighth among active switch-hitters with 141 career home runs.
- ▶ Is one of 14 Major Leaguers who have reached double-digit HRs in each of the last nine seasons (2010-18)... joins now-teammates Andrew McCutchen and Giancarlo Stanton as three of the five hitters to reach double digits in homers in the NL each season from 2010-17.
- ▶ Has hit 126-of-141 career home runs batting from the left side.
- ▶ Has primarily played defensively at second base (1,040 games), but has also played first base (59 games), third base (44 games), right field (15 games) and left field (one game) in 10 seasons with the Pirates (2009-15), Mets (2016-17), Brewers (2017) and Yankees (2018).
- ▶ Hit 93 home runs with the Pirates from 2009-15, the second-most home runs in Pittsburgh franchise history by a second baseman, trailing only Bill Mazeroski's 138 home runs... is also second among Pittsburgh-born Pirates, trailing Frank Thomas (163).
- ▶ Was originally selected by the Pirates in the first round (11th overall) of the 2004 MLB First-Year Player Draft... is one of 10 former first-round picks on the Yankees 40-man roster (or 60-day D.L.) at the conclusion of the 2018 season, joining Ellsbury (23rd overall in 2005), Frazier (fifth overall in 2013), Gray (18th overall in 2011), Hicks (14th overall in 2008), Judge (32nd overall in 2013), Lynn (39th in 2008), McCutchen (11th overall in 2005), Sabathia (20th overall in 1998) and Sheffield (31st in 2014).
- ▶ Is one of 132 players to play for both the Yankees and Mets.
- ▶ Has made eight career Opening Day rosters (2011-18) and one with the Yankees.
- ▶ Has played in three Wild Card Games (all w/ Pittsburgh from 2013-15), tied for the most in Major League history.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

NL Silver Slugger
 ▶ 2014

2018

- ▶ Hit .219 (76-for-347) with 48R, 12 doubles, 11HR, 46RBI and 42BB in 113 games (34GS at 1B, 27 at 2B, 17 at 3B, 12 in RF and five at DH) in his first season with the Yankees.
- ▶ Is the first player in Yankees history to make at least 10 starts at 1B, 2B and 3B in the same season.
- ▶ Became the ninth Yankee in the Wild Card Era to start at 1B, 2B and 3B in the same season, joining Luis Sojo (1998, 2000-01), Clay Bellinger (2000), Miguel Cairo (2006-07), Wilson Betemit (2007-08), Cody Ransom (2008-09), David Adams (2013), Mark Reynolds (2013) and Brandon Drury (2018)—credit: YES Network... only two others in that group (Bellinger in 2000, 20GS in CF, 1 in RF) and Cairo (1GS in LF in both 2006 and '07) also started at least one game in the OF.
- ▶ Is the first Yankee to start double-digit games at four different positions (1B, 2B, 3B, RF) in a single season since Randy Velarde in 1995 (2B, 3B, SS, LF)... is one of four players since 2000 to make at least 10 starts at 1B, 2B, 3B and the outfield, joining Houston's Marwin González (2017), Tampa Bay's Ty Wigginton (2006) and Seattle's Jolbert Cabrera (2004).
- ▶ Reached base safely in each of his first 10 games of the season... was part of a longer 19-game stretch (9/20/17-4/11/18) in which he reached safely (.381 OBP)... collected 15BB over the span, including at least 1BB in 13 of his 19 games.
- ▶ Made his Yankees debut and was 1-for-4 with 1 double in 3/29 Opening Day win at Toronto... his sixth-inning double was his first hit as a Yankee.
- ▶ Hit in the leadoff position for the third time in his career on 3/31 at Toronto (first since 9/8/13 at St. Louis w/ Pittsburgh)... also did so on 4/10 at Boston.
- ▶ Snapped an 0-for-16 stretch with a second-inning double in 4/19 win vs. Toronto.
- ▶ Collected his first multi-hit game of the season in 4/28 win at Los Angeles-AL, going 2-for-5 with 2R and 2RBI.
- ▶ Hit "walk-off" single in the 11th and was 2-for-5 with 2RBI and 1BB in 5/12 win vs. Oakland... was his fourth career "walk-off" hit and first since 5/8/17 vs. San Francisco (w/ New York-NL).
- ▶ Hit his first home run as a Yankee on 5/21 at Texas... started at 3B in the game, his first start at the position in 2018.
- ▶ Beginning Game 1 of 7/9 doubleheader at Baltimore, hit .357 (20-for-56) with 9R, 4 doubles, 2HR and 12RBI over a 19-game span through 8/6... over a longer stretch through 8/24, hit .311 (33-for-106) with 16R, 5 doubles, 6HR and 22RBI in 33 games.



- ▶ Started Game 1 of 7/28 doubleheader at 3B and moved to RF in the eighth inning, his first career Major League appearance in the outfield...last played the OF at any level in 2010, when he appeared in 14G in LF for Triple-A Indianapolis (his only professional OF experience).
- ▶ Went 2-for-2 vs. left-handed pitchers in Game 2 of 7/28 doubleheader vs. Kansas City, his first hits off a southpaw since 5/18 at Kansas City...snapped an 0-for-16 stretch.
- ▶ Hit 8HR over his final 40 games of the season (beginning on 8/6) after hitting 3HR over his first 73G.
- ▶ Hit two solo HRs in 8/9 win vs. Texas for his sixth career multi-HR game (first since 5/26/17 at Pittsburgh)... homered from both sides of the plate in the same game for the first time in his career (off RHP Ariel Jurado and LHP Matt Moore)...became the 13th player in franchise history to accomplish the feat, the second in 2018 (Aaron Hicks on 7/1 vs. Boston).
- ▶ Made eight straight starts in RF from 8/11-18, his first career starts at the position.
- ▶ Each of his 5HR from 8/17-9/26 gave the Yankees the lead and three of those came in the seventh inning or later.
- ▶ Hit go-ahead HR in the 10th and was 3-for-5 with 2R in 8/24 win at Baltimore...was his third career go-ahead HR in extra innings (also 5/28/13 at Detroit w/ Pittsburgh and 3/31/14 vs. Chicago-NL w/ Pittsburgh).
- ▶ Hit pinch-hit "walk-off" solo HR on his first pitch seen in the ninth inning of 8/28 win vs. Chicago-AL...was his fifth career "walk-off" hit, second as a Yankee (also a single on 5/12 vs. Oakland) and second career "walk-off" HR (also 3/31/14 vs. Chicago-NL w/ Pittsburgh in the 10th inning)...was his first career pinch-hit HR and first by a Yankee since Aaron Hicks on 9/28/17 vs. Tampa Bay...was the first pinch-hit "walk-off" HR by a Yankee since Brian McCann in the bottom of the 10th inning on 8/24/14 vs. Chicago-AL (off Jake Petricka)...is just the third regular season Yankees pinch-hit "walk-off" HR over the last 30 years (also Jason Giambi on 6/5/08 vs. Toronto off B.J. Ryan in the ninth)...became the first Yankee on record (since 1974) to hit a pinch-hit, "walk-off" HR on the first pitch...was the Majors' second first-pitch, pinch-hit, "walk-off" HR in the last three seasons (the Mets' Brandon Nimmo on 7/11/18 vs. Philadelphia)...was the 80th "walk-off" HR in the Majors in 2018, tying 2004 for the most in a single season in Major League history (per ESPN Stats & Info).
- ▶ Hit game-winning three-run HR in the seventh and was 1-for-2 with 1BB in 9/18 win vs. Boston.
- ▶ Moved from 3B to LF in the sixth inning of 9/30 loss at Boston, his first career appearance in LF.
- ▶ Was signed by the Yankees to a one-year contract on 3/12/18.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Was originally drafted as a catcher out of Pine-Richland (Penn.) H.S., where he batted .657 with 13HR and 42RBI as a senior...also played football in high school.
- ▶ His father, Tom, also played in the Majors as a pitcher with Montreal, Detroit, St. Louis and California from 1972-77...over six seasons, went 18-23 with 11 saves and 3.87 ERA in 191 games...his older brother Matt was drafted in the 37th round in 2000 by Detroit.

Walker's Career Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2004	GCL Pirates	.271	52	192	28	52	12	3	4	20	0	3	3	10	33	3	1	2	.313	.427
	Williamsport	.313	8	32	2	10	3	0	0	7	0	1	0	2	1	1	2	2	.343	.406
2005	Hickory	.301	120	485	78	146	33	2	12	68	0	7	6	20	71	7	4	11	.332	.452
	Lynchburg	.262	9	42	4	11	2	1	0	12	0	3	0	0	12	0	0	0	.244	.357
2006	Lynchburg	.284	72	264	32	75	22	1	3	35	4	1	6	19	41	3	5	3	.345	.409
	Altoona	.161	10	31	5	5	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	.188	.355
2007	Altoona	.288	117	431	77	124	30	3	13	66	1	5	0	53	73	9	4	25	.362	.462
	Indianapolis	.203	19	64	7	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	13	1	1	2	.261	.250
2008	Indianapolis	.242	133	505	69	122	25	7	16	80	4	10	2	29	102	10	6	19	.280	.414
2009	Indianapolis	.264	95	356	38	94	31	2	14	69	1	6	1	26	60	5	2	16	.311	.480
	GCL Pirates	.167	8	30	2	5	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	5	0	1	1	.219	.333
2010	PITTSBURGH	.194	17	36	5	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11	1	0	1	.275	.222
	Indianapolis	.321	43	168	25	54	18	2	6	26	0	1	1	19	31	10	1	1	.392	.560
2011	PITTSBURGH	.296	110	426	57	126	29	3	12	66	2	4	3	34	83	2	3	8	.349	.462
	PITTSBURGH	.273	159	596	76	163	36	4	12	83	0	8	4	54	112	9	6	6	.334	.408
2012	PITTSBURGH	.280	129	472	62	132	27	0	14	69	1	8	2	47	104	7	5	9	.342	.426
2013	PITTSBURGH - a, b	.251	133	478	62	120	24	4	16	53	5	3	15	50	85	1	2	7	.339	.418
	Altoona	.417	4	12	0	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	.462	.500
2014	Indianapolis	.222	3	9	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	.364	.333
	PITTSBURGH - c	.271	137	512	74	139	25	3	23	76	1	2	11	45	88	2	2	5	.342	.467
2015	Bradenton	.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.400	.250
	PITTSBURGH	.269	151	543	69	146	32	3	16	71	0	8	8	44	110	4	1	7	.328	.427
2016	NEW YORK-NL - d, e	.282	113	412	57	116	9	1	23	55	0	3	1	42	84	3	1	7	.347	.476
2017	NEW YORK-NL - f	.264	73	265	40	70	13	2	10	36	1	2	4	27	47	0	1	5	.339	.442
	Las Vegas	.263	5	19	4	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	.300	.316
2018	MLWAAKKEE - g	.267	38	120	19	32	8	0	4	13	0	0	1	28	30	0	1	2	.409	.433
	YANKEES	.219	113	347	48	76	12	1	11	46	0	4	5	42	87	0	0	5	.309	.354
Minor League Totals		.274	699	2644	372	724	184	21	71	389	10	37	23	187	451	49	27	84	.323	.440
AL Totals		.219	113	347	48	76	12	1	11	46	0	4	5	42	87	0	0	5	.309	.354
NL Totals		.272	1060	3860	521	1051	204	20	130	522	10	38	49	375	754	29	22	57	.341	.437
Major League Totals		.268	1173	4207	569	1127	216	21	141	568	10	42	54	417	841	29	22	62	.339	.430

Selected by the Pittsburgh Pirates in the first round (11th overall) of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft.



- a – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 3 (retroactive to April 27) - May 13, 2013 with a right hand laceration.
b – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 7 - July 23, 2013 with right side soreness.
c – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 9 - June 24, 2014 for an appendectomy.
d – Acquired by the New York Mets from the Pittsburgh Pirates in exchange for LHP Jonathon Niese on December 9, 2015.
e – Placed on the 60-day disabled list from September 6 - November 3, 2016 after undergoing lumbar micro discectomy surgery.
f – Placed on the 10-day disabled list from June 15 - July 28, 2017 with a partial tear of his left hamstring.
g – Acquired by the Milwaukee Brewers from the New York Mets with cash considerations in exchange for a player to be named later on August 12, 2017. The Brewers sent RHP Eric Hanhold to the Mets on September 12 to complete the trade.

Walker's Postseason Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	PIT vs. CIN (WC)	.400	1	5	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.400	.600
	PIT vs. STL (DS)	.000	5	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	.095	.000
2014	PIT vs. SF (WC)	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
2015	PIT vs. CHC (WC)	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	.000	.000
Wild Card Totals		.167	3	12	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	.167	.250
Division Series Totals		.000	5	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	.095	.000
POSTSEASON TOTALS		.065	8	31	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	9	0	0	1	.121	.097

Walker's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
First Base	.995	59	348	25	2	375	24
Second Base	.988	1040	1890	2788	56	4734	652
Third Base	.966	44	23	61	3	87	3
Outfield	.952	16	18	2	1	21	0

Walker's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 6. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 6, last on 8/9/18 vs. TEX. **THREE-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** 3, last on 9/15/17 vs. MIA. **PINCH-HIT HR:** 1, 8/28/18 vs. CWS. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **"WALK-OFF" HR:** 2, last on 8/28/18 vs. CWS. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Walker's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 5 - 3 times (last on 8/12/12 vs. SD. **RUNS:** 4, 7/8/12 vs. SF. **2B:** 2 - 16 times (last 9/3/17 vs. WAS). **3B:** 1 - 21 times (last on 9/25/18 at TB). **HR:** 2 - 6 times (last on 8/9/18 vs. TEX). **RBI:** 6, 9/23/15 at COL. **BB:** 3 - 6 times (last on 4/16/17 at MIA). **SO:** 4 - 2 times (last on 9/23/17 vs. CHC). **SB:** 2, 9/24/11 vs. CIN. **HIT STREAK:** 18g, 8/23-9/12/10. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 5, last on 8/28/18 vs. CWS (home run).

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



Additional Yankees in 2018

RHP DOMINGO ACEVEDO

#70

- ▶ Made one stint with the Yankees (7/21) and did not appear in a game for the club.
- ▶ Combined with Double-A Trenton and short-season Single-A Staten Island to go 3-3 with a 2.99 ERA (69.1IP, 23ER) in 16 games (12 starts)...missed approximately two and a half months on the minor league disabled list.
- ▶ Started the season with Trenton and went 3-3 with a 2.92 ERA (64.2IP, 21ER) in 14 games (10 starts)...allowed 2ER-or-fewer in eight of his 10 starts.
- ▶ Made his final two starts of the season with Staten Island, posting a 3.86 ERA (4.2IP, 2ER).

Acevedo's 2018 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	Trenton	3	3	2.92	14	10	0	0	0	64.2	51	24	21	3	0	20	52	1	1
	Staten Island	0	0	3.86	2	2	0	0	0	4.2	5	2	2	0	0	1	3	0	0

RHP CHANCE ADAMS

#43

- ▶ Went 0-1 with a 7.04 ERA (7.2IP, 6ER) in three games (one start) over three stints with the Yankees (8/4-8, 8/22 and 9/12-30)...opponents hit .267 (8-for-30, 3HR); LH .235 (4-for-17, 2HR), RH .308 (4-for-13, 1HR).
- ▶ All three of his appearances came on the road, with two of them at Fenway Park.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut on 8/4 at Boston, recording the loss after allowing 3ER in 5.0IP (3H, 2HR, 1BB, 2K)...was signed to a Major League contract prior to the game...was the fourth Yankees pitcher since 1965 to make his Major League debut in a start against Boston, joining RHP Luis Severino (8/5/15 at Yankee Stadium: L, 5.0IP, 2R/1ER), LHP Randy Keisler (9/10/00 at Fenway Park: W, 5.0IP, 1ER) and RHP Sam Miletello (8/9/92 at the original Yankee Stadium: W, 7.0IP, 1H, 0R)...all four completed at least 5.0IP...was the fifth Yankee since 1945 to start at Fenway Park in his Major League debut, following Keisler, LHP Bob Meyer (4/20/64), RHP Bill Stafford (8/17/60) and RHP Ralph Terry (8/6/56)...became the fourth Yankee since 1994 to debut as a starting pitcher and allow fewer than one base runner per inning, joining Luis Severino (8/5/15 vs. Boston), Chase Whitley (5/15/14 at the Mets) and Matt DeSalvo (5/7/07 vs. Seattle)...struck out Mookie Betts in the third inning for his first career strikeout.
- ▶ Was the second player from the Yankees' 2015 draft class to reach the Majors, and the first to make it as a Yankee...was beaten to the Majors by just three days by RHP Cody Carroll, who was traded to Baltimore in the Zach Britton deal on 7/24 and made his MLB debut on 8/1, with the Orioles at Yankee Stadium (1.0IP, 1H, 0R).
- ▶ At age 23 years, 359 days, at the time of his debut, was the third-youngest pitcher to appear in a game for the Yankees this season (Jonathan Loaisiga, a "younger" 23 years old; Justus Sheffield, 22 years old).
- ▶ Tossed a scoreless inning of relief in 9/30 loss at Boston (1H, 2K).
- ▶ Went 4-5 with a 4.78 ERA (113.0IP, 60ER) in 27 games (23 starts) with the RailRiders...went 3-5 with a 4.98 ERA (106.2IP, 59ER) as a starter and 1-0 with a 1.42 ERA (6.1IP, 1ER) in four relief appearances...ranked sixth in the International League with a 9.00 K/9.0IP ratio (113K)...went 3-3 with a 4.04 ERA (69.0IP, 31ER) in 17G/13GS since the start of June after going 1-2 with a 5.93 ERA (44.0IP, 29ER) in 10G/10GS in April/May...allowed 2ER-or-fewer in six of his final seven starts (since 6/19)...made one relief appearance in the International League postseason, tossing a perfect ninth to record the save in Game 1 of the semifinals vs. Lehigh Valley (2K).
- ▶ Made his first career relief appearance in 8/22 loss at Miami, allowing 4R/3ER in 1.2IP (4H, 3BB, 1HR, 0K).
- ▶ Went 0-1 with a 11.57 ERA (4.2IP, 6ER) in three spring training appearances (two starts).

Adams' 2018 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	Scranton/WB	4	5	4.78	27	23	2	0	0	113.0	101	65	60	16	6	58	113	0	0
	YANKEES	0	1	7.04	3	1	0	0	0	7.2	8	7	6	3	0	4	4	0	0

INF/OF TYLER AUSTIN

#26

- ▶ Hit .223/.280/.471 (27-for-121) with 16R, 6 doubles, 8HR, 23RBI, 8BB and 1SB in 32 games in his only stint with the Yankees (3/29-6/14).
- ▶ Made his first career Opening Day roster (was on the disabled list with a fractured left ankle to start the 2017 season).
- ▶ Through the end of April, led all AL rookies with 5HR and 16RBI, and ranked second with 12R and 11 extra-base hits.
- ▶ Recorded his first career multi-HR game in 3/31 loss at Toronto, hitting a two-run HR and solo HR.
- ▶ Was ejected in the top of the seventh inning of 4/11 win at Boston after being hit by a pitch (by Joe Kelly) and charging the mound...was his first career ejection...served a four-game suspension for the incident from 4/27-30.
- ▶ Set a career high with 4RBI in 4/22 win vs. Minnesota.
- ▶ Was removed for eighth-inning PH after jamming his right hip diving for a ground ball in 5/2 win at Houston.



- ▶ Snapped an 0-for-23 stretch with a second-inning single in 5/15 suspended game at Washington.
- ▶ Hit two two-run HRs and was 2-for-4 with 4RBI in 5/20 win at Kansas City...was his second career multi-HR game (also 3/31/18 at Toronto)...was his third straight multi-hit game (.545, 6-for-11, 3R, 3HR, 7RBI).
- ▶ Snapped an 0-for-20 stretch with his sixth-inning single in 6/4 Game 2 loss at Detroit.
- ▶ Was traded to Minnesota with RHP Luis Rijo in exchange for RHP Lance Lynn on 7/30.
- ▶ In 26 games with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, hit .253/.315/.525 (25-for-99) with 14R, 9 doubles, 6HR, 14RBI and 8BB.
- ▶ Hit .222 (10-for-45) with 7R, 2 doubles, 4HR and 6RBI in 20 spring training games.

Austin's 2018 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018	YANKEES	.223	34	121	16	27	6	0	8	23	0	1	2	8	53	1	1	1	.280	.471
	Scranton/WB	.253	26	99	14	25	9	0	6	14	0	0	1	8	32	0	0	3	.315	.525

LHP RYAN BOLLINGER

#61/#48

- ▶ Did not appear in a game for the Yankees over two stints with the club (5/23, 7/31).
- ▶ Was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Double-A Trenton on 5/23...did not pitch before being optioned to Double-A Trenton postgame on 5/23 and outrighted off the Major League roster and onto the roster of Double-A Trenton on 5/27.
- ▶ Was again selected to the 25-man roster from Trenton on 7/31 and optioned postgame (did not pitch).
- ▶ Was designated for assignment on 8/31 and outrighted to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 9/3.
- ▶ Combined with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and Double-A Trenton to go 8-6 with a 3.87 ERA (111.2IP, 48ER) in 20 starts...allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 13-of-20 starts.
- ▶ Made two postseason starts for the RailRiders and went 1-0 with a 0.79 ERA (11.1IP, 1ER).

Bollinger's 2018 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	Scranton/WB	0	1	3.00	3	3	0	0	0	15.0	12	6	5	1	2	5	10	1	0
	Trenton	8	5	4.00	17	17	0	0	0	96.2	90	45	43	6	4	28	87	1	0

RHP LUIS CESSA

#85

- ▶ Went 1-4 with two saves and a 5.24 ERA (44.2IP, 26ER) in 16 games (five starts) over eight stints with the Yankees (4/7-15, 4/17-6/27, 7/9, 7/25-26, 8/2-3, 8/15, 8/25 and 9/1-30)...was 1-4 with a 6.50 ERA (18.0IP, 13ER) in five starts and posted a 4.39 ERA (26.2IP, 13ER) with two saves in his 11 relief appearances...opponents hit .282 (51-for-181, 5HR); LH .266 (21-for-79, 2HR), RH .294 (30-for-102, 3HR).
- ▶ Tossed at least 2.0IP in nine of his 11 relief appearances and 3.0IP in seven of those 11 games.
- ▶ Started the season with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre but did not make an appearance before being recalled on 4/7...made his season debut that day in the Yankees' win vs. Baltimore, closing out the game with a perfect ninth (1.0IP, 2K).
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 4/19 (retroactive to 4/18) - 6/21 with a left oblique strain, missing 55 team games...was removed from 4/17 loss vs. Miami in the eighth inning with the injury...in two rehab starts (1GS with Single-A Tampa, 1GS with Double-A Trenton), went 0-1 with a 3.18 ERA (5.2IP, 3R/2ER).
- ▶ Earned the win in a spot start in Game 2 of a doubleheader on 7/9 at Baltimore (6.0IP, 3H, 0ER, 3BB, 4K), his first win as a starter since 8/26/16 vs. Baltimore...snapped his 13-start winless streak, tied for the longest by a Yankees starter since 2002 (also Severino and Hughes).
- ▶ Recorded a career-long 12.0 scoreless inning streak from 6/27-7/25.
- ▶ Started on 7/25 at Tampa Bay and took the loss (5.1IP, 4H, 2ER, 0BB, 3K, 1HR)...retired the leadoff batters over the first five innings...retired 11 straight batters faced from the one out in the second to the end of the fifth, then allowed a leadoff single in the sixth and a subsequent two-run HR to Kiermaier.
- ▶ Tossed the final 3.0 innings of 8/25 Game 1 win at Baltimore to earn his first career save (3H, 1ER, 1BB, 2K)...was the Yankees' "26th Man" for the doubleheader.
- ▶ Closed out 9/14 win vs. Toronto with 3.0 scoreless innings (3H, 1BB, 4K) to earn his second save.
- ▶ Made the start 9/30 at Boston and took the loss (0.1IP, 5H, 4R/3ER)...exited the game in the first inning after colliding with Eduardo Núñez at first base.
- ▶ In six games (five starts) for Scranton/WB, went 3-0 with a 2.73 ERA (26.1IP, 8ER).
- ▶ In four spring training starts with the Yankees, went 2-0 with a 6.75 ERA (9.1IP, 7ER) and 10K.



Cessa's 2018 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	YANKEES	1	4	5.24	16	5	0	0	2	44.2	51	27	26	5	0	13	39	7	0
	Tampa	0	1	10.80	1	1	0	0	0	1.2	3	2	2	0	0	4	1	0	0
	Trenton	0	1	2.70	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	6	4	3	0	0	1	12	0	0
	Scranton/WB	3	0	2.73	6	5	0	0	0	26.1	19	9	8	1	0	4	25	3	0

INF BRANDON DRURY

#29

- ▶ Hit .176 (9-for-51) with 2R, 2 doubles, 1HR and 7RBI in 18 games (9 starts at 3B, 5 at 2B and 2 at 1B) over three stints (3/29-5/14, 6/29-7/9, 7/20-26) with the Yankees.
- ▶ Is one of nine Yankees in the Wild Card Era to start at 1B, 2B and 3B in the same season, joining Luis Sojo (1998, 2000-01), Clay Bellinger (2000), Miguel Cairo (2006-07), Wilson Betemit (2007-08), Cody Ransom (2008-09), David Adams (2013), Mark Reynolds (2013) and Neil Walker (2018)—credit: YES Network.
- ▶ Made his third career Opening Day roster (also 2016-17) and first with the Yankees...made his Yankees debut and collected his first hit as a Yankee with a fourth-inning single off Happ in 3/29 win at Toronto.
- ▶ Hit two-run HR—his first homer as a Yankee (off Stroman)—in 4/1 loss at Toronto.
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 4/7-5/14 with severe migraines...in 17 rehab games with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and Double-A Trenton, hit .315 (17-for-54) with 11R, 3 doubles, 2HR and 7RBI.
- ▶ Was removed from 7/24 win at Tampa Bay after being hit by a pitch and suffering a left hand contusion (X-rays were negative)...was his final game with the Yankees.
- ▶ Was traded to Toronto with OF Billy McKinney on 7/27 in exchange for LHP J.A. Happ.
- ▶ In 56 games with the RailRiders (including his rehab assignment), hit .291 (58-for-199) with 30R, 13 doubles, 5HR and 30RBI...was named to the IL All-Star team.
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees from Arizona as part of a three-team trade on 2/20/18...the Yankees sent INF Nick Solak to Tampa Bay and RHP Taylor Widener to Arizona...OF Steven Souza, Jr. went from Tampa Bay to Arizona...LHP Anthony Banda and two players to be named later were traded from Arizona to Tampa Bay.
- ▶ Batted .245 (12-for-49) with 5R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 5RBI in 18 spring training games.

Drury's 2018 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018	YANKEES	.176	18	51	2	9	2	0	1	7	0	0	1	5	12	0	0	3	.263	.275
	Scranton/WB	.291	56	199	30	58	13	1	5	30	0	0	4	32	58	3	1	5	.400	.442
	Trenton	.263	6	19	4	5	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	5	10	0	0	0	.400	.421

OF CLINT FRAZIER

#77

- ▶ Hit .265 (9-for-34) with 9R, 3 doubles and 1RBI in 15 games (7 starts in LF, 1 in CF and 1 at DH) over three stints with the Yankees (5/15-20, 6/4, 6/18-25, 7/7-15).
- ▶ Began the season on the 7-day concussion disabled list...in six rehab games (four with Single-A Tampa, two with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre), combined to hit .217 (5-for-23) with 6R, 1 double, 2HR and 3RBI...was returned from rehab, reinstated from the concussion disabled list and optioned to Triple-A Scranton/WB on 5/2.
- ▶ Scored a run in each of his first seven games of the season (5/19-6/21), tied for the third-longest run-scoring streak to start a season by a Yankee since 1908: Babe Ruth (first 13G in 1931), Derek Jeter (first 8G in 1999), Bernie Williams (first 7G in 2003)...was tied for the Majors' longest season-opening runs streak since 2008 (Cincinnati's Shin-Soo Choo, first 7G in 2013; Toronto's Marco Scutaro, first 7G in 2009)...is the longest run-scored streak of his career.
- ▶ Hit safely in each of his first six games with an at-bat (5/19-6/21), a career-long stretch.
- ▶ Made his first career start in the leadoff spot in the starting lineup in 6/21 win vs. Seattle.
- ▶ Was again placed on the 7-day concussion disabled list on 7/16 and transferred to the 10-day D.L. on 7/25 (post-concussion migraines)...began a rehab assignment with Single-A Tampa on 8/30 and played in one game (1-for-3)...was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 9/18 with post-concussion migraines, missing the remainder of the season.
- ▶ In 48 games with the RailRiders this season, hit .311/.389/.574 (59-for-190) with 38R, 14 doubles, 3 triples, 10HR, 21RBI and 23BB.
- ▶ Played in just two spring training games after suffering a concussion on 2/24 at Pittsburgh.

Frazier's 2018 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018	YANKEES	.265	15	34	9	9	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	5	13	0	0	0	.390	.353
	Tampa	.250	6	20	6	5	1	0	1	3	0	1	1	4	3	2	0	0	.385	.450
	Scranton/WB	.311	48	190	38	59	14	3	10	21	0	1	2	23	52	4	2	1	.389	.574



- ▶ Made four relief appearances over five stints with the Yankees (5/22, 6/18, 6/25-30, 7/9 and 7/22-24), recording one save and posting a 4.50 ERA (10.0IP, 5ER)...retired all three first batters faced and did not inherit a baserunner.
- ▶ Struck out a career-high six batters in 3.0 scoreless innings (2H) in 6/27 loss at Philadelphia...marked the most strikeouts by a Yankees reliever since Chad Green had 7K on 8/30/17 vs. Cleveland (G1).
- ▶ Last appeared for the Yankees in 7/9-Game 2 win at Baltimore, closing out the game with a career-high-tying 3.0IP (2H, 2ER, 2BB, 1HR) to earn his first career save.
- ▶ Was traded with LHP Chasen Shreve to St. Louis on 7/28 in exchange for 1B Luke Voit and international signing bonus pool money.
- ▶ In 17 relief appearances with Scranton/WB, went 2-1 with two saves, a 3.90 ERA (27.2IP, 12ER) and 41K...missed nearly a month of the season on the minor league disabled list.
- ▶ Went 0-1 with a 2.89 ERA (9.1IP, 3ER) in nine spring training relief appearances.

Gallegos' 2018 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	Scranton/WB	2	1	3.90	17	0	0	0	2	27.2	24	13	12	1	1	7	41	1	0
	YANKEES	0	0	4.50	4	0	0	0	1	10.0	10	5	5	2	0	3	10	0	0

RHP DOMINGO GERMÁN

- ▶ Went 2-6 with a 5.57 ERA (85.2IP, 53ER) in 21 games (14 starts) over two stints with the Yankees (4/7-7/20 and 9/18-30)...opponents hit .242 (81-for-335, 15HR); LH .256 (42-for-164, 8HR), RH .228 (39-for-171, 7HR)...went 2-5 with a 6.19 ERA (68.1IP, 47ER) in 14 starts and went 0-1 with a 3.12 ERA (17.1IP, 6ER) in seven relief appearances.
- ▶ Has tossed at least 2.0 innings in 10 of his 14 career appearances (all in relief), posting an 11.65 career K/9.0IP ratio (41K/31.2IP).
- ▶ Made his season debut in 4/8 loss vs. Baltimore, allowing 3ER in 2.2IP (3H, 1BB, 5K, 1HR)...was recalled from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 4/7.
- ▶ Had 4K over 4.0 scoreless innings in relief on 5/1 at Houston, becoming the first pitcher in Yankees history to record at least 3K in seven consecutive relief appearances (9/20/17-5/1/18)...is tied for the third-longest such streak in Major League history, behind Randy Johnson (9G from 8/16/93-7/18/01) and Ryan Yarbrough (8G from 4/28-6/22/18)...had 25K in 18.0IP (14H, 7ER, 9BB) over the span.
- ▶ Made his first career Major League start on 5/6 vs. Cleveland, tossing 6.0 hitless, scoreless innings with 9K and 2BB in a no-decision...retired his first 11 batters faced before walking José Ramírez with two outs in the fourth...overall, retired 18-of-20 batters...per *Elias*, was the first Major League pitcher since the mound was moved to 60'6" in 1893 to throw at least 6.0 hitless innings with at least 9K in his first career start...was the first Yankee ever to record a hitless start of at least 6.0IP in his first career start...was the fourth Yankee ever to record at least 9K in his first career start, joining Hideki Irabu (9K on 7/10/1997 vs. Detroit), Dan Tripple (10K on 9/25/1915-G2 vs. Cleveland) and Russ Ford (9K on 4/21/1910 at Philadelphia-AL).
- ▶ Earned his first career win on 6/14 vs. Tampa Bay and set a career high with 10K (6.0IP, 5H, 3ER, 2BB, 10K, 1HR, 1WP)...recorded 26 swinging strikes.
- ▶ Did not record a decision in the Yankees' 4-3 win on 6/9 at the Mets despite recording 9K and 0BB (6.0IP, 5H, 3ER, 2HR, 1HP).
- ▶ Allowed just 2H and 0BB over 7.0IP (2R/1ER, 9K, 1HR) in 6/19 win vs. Seattle...did not allow a hit or walk to 20 consecutive batters between a double by Dee Gordon to lead off the game and a seventh-inning HR by Nelson Cruz...at 25 years, 319 days, was the second-youngest Yankee since 1977 to throw at least 7.0IP while allowing two-or-fewer base runners (via H/BB/HP), behind Michael Pineda (7.1IP, 1H, 1BB on 9/22/14 vs. Baltimore at 25 years, 247 days)...was his third straight start with at least 9K, matching Luis Severino (3G, 8/28-9/9/17) for the longest such streak by a Yankee since 2012...was the seventh Yankees rookie in franchise history with a start of 0BB and at least 9K, and the first with multiple such starts in a single season (also 6/9 at the Mets).
- ▶ Took a no-decision after allowing only 1ER in 6.0IP in the Yankees' 10-inning, 2-1 win on 7/8 at Toronto (4H, 2BB, 5K, 1HR).
- ▶ Combined to make four minor league appearances (three starts) with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, the GCL Yankees East and Single-A Tampa, going 0-1 with a 7.56 ERA (8.1IP, 7ER) and 10K...missed a month on the minor league disabled list.
- ▶ In two postseason starts with the RailRiders, went 0-1 with a 4.76 ERA (5.2IP, 3ER).
- ▶ In six spring training appearances (2GS), posted a 2.30 ERA (15.2IP, 4ER) and 17K.

Germán's 2018 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	Scranton/WB	0	0	18.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
	YANKEES	2	6	5.57	21	14	0	0	0	85.2	81	55	53	15	5	33	102	7	1
	GCL Yankees East	0	1	33.75	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	3	5	5	1	0	2	2	2	0
	Tampa	0	0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	6.0	3	1	0	0	0	2	8	0	0



RHP DAVID HALE

#61

- ▶ In three relief appearances over three stints with the Yankees (4/22-23, 5/2-15 and 7/1-7), posted a 2.53 ERA (10.2IP, 3ER) without recording a decision...retired all four of his first batters faced...stranded his only baserunner.
- ▶ Made his Yankees debut in 4/23 win vs. Minnesota, tossing 2.0 scoreless innings (3H, 3K)...was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 4/22.
- ▶ Was designated for assignment on 4/23...was claimed off waivers by Minnesota on 4/26.
- ▶ Made his only appearance with the Twins on 4/27 vs. Cincinnati, allowing 4ER in 3.0IP.
- ▶ Was designated for assignment by the Twins on 4/28...cleared outright waivers, rejected the outright assignment and elected free agency on 4/30.
- ▶ Signed a new minor league contract with the Yankees on 5/1...was signed to a second Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster on 5/2.
- ▶ Was again designated for assignment by the Yankees on 5/15...elected free agency on 5/18 and signed a minor league contract with the Yankees on 5/19.
- ▶ Made his third and final appearance of the season with the Yankees on 7/6 at Toronto, allowing 5H and 1ER in 5.2IP (1BB, 1K)...was the longest relief appearance of his career and the longest by a Yankee since David Huff on 9/2/13 at Kansas City (also 5.2IP).
- ▶ Was designated for assignment on 7/7, elected free agency on 7/9 and later signed with the Hanwha Eagles of the Korea Baseball Organization.
- ▶ Attended spring training with the Yankees as a non-roster invitee, going 1-1 with a 3.95 ERA (13.2IP, 6ER) and 15K in six games (two starts).
- ▶ In 11 starts with the RailRiders, went 3-2 with a 4.20 ERA (55.2IP, 26ER).

Hale's 2018 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	Scranton/WB	3	2	4.20	11	11	0	0	0	55.2	58	27	26	5	2	17	44	1	0
	YANKEES	0	0	2.53	3	0	0	0	0	10.2	12	3	3	2	1	1	6	0	0
	MINNESOTA	0	0	12.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	4	4	1	0	4	2	0	0

INF ADEINY HECHAVARRIA

#29

- ▶ Hit .194 (7-for-36) with 3R, 2HR, 2RBI, 1BB and 1SB in 18 games (11 starts at SS) with the Yankees.
- ▶ Hit .321 (26-for-81) with 3 doubles, 1HR, 6RBI and 6BB vs. left-handed pitching this season.
- ▶ Was acquired with cash considerations from the Pittsburgh Pirates in exchange for a player to be named later or cash considerations on 8/31...is signed through 2018.
- ▶ Made his Yankees debut as ninth-inning defensive replacement at SS in 9/1 win vs. Detroit...was added to the Yankees' active roster prior to the game.
- ▶ His fifth-inning single on 9/3 at Oakland was his first hit as a Yankee.
- ▶ Hit solo HR—his fifth of the season and first as a Yankee—in 9/4 win at Oakland after entering game at shortstop in the eighth...started at SS for the second consecutive game and was 1-for-2 before being removed for PH (Walker) in the seventh.
- ▶ Hit .254 (66-for-260) with 31R, 11 doubles, 4HR and 29RBI in 76 combined games with Tampa Bay (61G) and Pittsburgh (15G) this season...played all 76G/69GS at SS...was acquired by the Pirates from the Rays on 8/6 with cash considerations in exchange for RHP Matt Seelinger after being designated for assignment on 8/1.
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list with a right hamstring strain on 5/19 (retro 5/18)...began rehab assignment on 6/11 and hit .200 (2-for-10) with 1RBI and 2BB in three rehab games (2G with Single-A Charlotte and 1G with Triple-A Durham)...was returned from rehab and reinstated on 6/17.

Hechavarría's 2018 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018	TAMPA BAY	.258	61	217	29	56	7	0	3	26	2	6	0	12	37	1	0	2	.289	.332
	Charlotte	.125	2	8	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.125	.125
	Durham	.500	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	.750	.500
	PITTSBURGH	.233	15	43	2	10	4	0	1	3	0	1	0	3	11	0	0	1	.277	.395
	YANKEES	.194	18	36	3	7	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	10	1	0	1	.216	.361



- ▶ Hit .167 (12-for-72) with 6R, 2 doubles, 3HR and 6RBI in 29 games (20 starts at C) over two stints with the Yankees (6/25-7/19, 7/24-9/30).
- ▶ Made four straight starts at C from 7/1-4.
- ▶ Hit solo HR off Price—the first hit and HR of his Major League career—and was 1-for-4 in 7/1 win vs. Boston... snapped an 0-for-22 stretch to begin his career, the longest drought by a Yankee to start his career since RHP Hal Reniff (0-for-25 from 1961-64)... was the first Yankee to homer for his first MLB hit since Tyler Austin and Aaron Judge hit back-to-back HRs in their first PAs on 8/13/16 vs. Tampa Bay... was the first Yankee to homer against Boston for his first MLB hit since Andy Phillips on 9/26/04 at Fenway Park.
- ▶ With solo HRs on 7/1, 7/3 and 7/4, became the second Yankee in franchise history to have his first three Major League hits go for HRs, joining Alfonso Soriano (first 3H were HRs from 9/24/99-4/9/00)... is the first Major Leaguer whose first three Major League hits were HRs since Colorado's Trevor Story in April 2016 (first 4H were HRs).
- ▶ Threw out a runner trying to steal second in the bottom of the 12th inning to end 8/21 win at Miami.
- ▶ In 53 games with the RailRiders, hit .202 (38-for-188) with 16R, 10 doubles, 5HR and 22RBI.

Higashioka's 2018 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018	YANKEES	.167	29	72	6	12	2	0	3	6	0	0	1	6	16	0	0	1	.241	.319
	Scranton/WB	.202	53	188	16	38	10	1	5	22	0	2	3	17	44	2	0	6	.276	.346

RHP TOMMY KAHNLE

- ▶ Went 2-0 with one save and a 6.56 ERA (23.2IP, 17ER) in 24 relief appearances over three stints with the Yankees (3/29-6/4, 8/3-4, 8/16-9/30)... opponents hit .256 (23-for-90, 3HR); LH .222 (10-for-45, 2HR), RH .289 (13-for-45, 1HR)... allowed 8-of-12 inherited runners to score (66.7%)... retired 15-of-24 first batters faced (62.5%).
- ▶ Tossed 48 pitches in 4/6 loss vs. Baltimore, the second-most in a single game in his career (threw 53 pitches on 6/20/14 w/ Colorado vs. Milwaukee).
- ▶ Was ejected in the seventh inning of 4/11 win at Boston... was his second career ejection (also 8/24/17 at Detroit).
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 4/17 (retroactive to 4/16) - 5/25 with right shoulder tendonitis (missed 33 team games)... in two rehab appearances (one start) with Single-A Charleston (1GS) and Triple-A Scranton/WB (1G), combined to go 1-1 with a 6.00 ERA (3.0IP, 5H, 2ER, 0BB, 2K, 1HR).
- ▶ Made his first Major League appearance since 4/12 at Boston in 5/26 loss vs. Los Angeles-AL, allowing 4R/2ER in 0.2IP (2H, 2BB).
- ▶ Tossed 1.0 perfect inning (1K) in 8/21 win at Miami, earning his fourth career save and first since 9/4/16 at Minnesota w/ Chicago-AL.
- ▶ In 25 total relief appearances with the RailRiders, went 2-2 with one save, a 4.01 ERA (24.2IP, 11ER) and 37K.
- ▶ Posted a 1.42 ERA (6.1IP, 1ER) in six spring training relief appearances.

Kahnle's 2018 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	YANKEES	2	0	6.56	24	0	0	0	1	23.1	23	22	17	3	0	15	30	2	0
	Charleston	0	1	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	3	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0
	Scranton/WB	2	2	4.01	25	0	0	0	1	24.2	23	14	11	2	1	11	37	0	0

RHP GEORGE KONTOS

- ▶ Combined with the Yankees, Pirates and Indians to go 2-3 with one save and a 4.39 ERA (26.2IP, 13ER) in 28 relief appearances... opponents hit .262 (27-for-103, 5HR); LH .286 (14-for-49, 2HR), RH .241 (13-for-54, 3HR)... did not allow an inherited runner (two) to score... retired 19-of-28 first batters faced (67.9%).
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees from the Cleveland Indians in exchange for cash considerations on 8/4.
- ▶ Made only one appearance with the Yankees this season, tossing 1.2 scoreless innings (1H, 2K) in 8/13 loss vs. the Mets... was his first appearance with the Yankees since 9/28/11 at Tampa Bay... was selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre prior to the game.
- ▶ Was designated for assignment on 8/15 and outrighted to Scranton/WB on 8/17.
- ▶ Made eight relief appearances for the RailRiders, going 1-2 with a 3.24 ERA (8.1IP, 3ER)... in two postseason relief appearances for Scranton/WB, earned one save and posted a 3.86 ERA (2.1IP, 1ER).
- ▶ Made his first 21 appearances for the Pirates, going 2-3 with a 5.03 ERA (19.2IP, 11ER) before being released on 5/28... was signed by Cleveland on 6/3 and posted a 3.38 ERA (5.1IP, 2ER) in six games... was designated for assignment on 7/6 and outrighted to Triple-A Columbus on 7/8.
- ▶ In 14 relief appearances at Triple-A Columbus, was 2-0 with three saves and a 1.13 ERA (16.0IP, 15H, 2ER, 0BB, 12K).

Kontos' 2018 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	PITTSBURGH	2	3	5.03	21	0	0	0	1	19.2	23	12	11	4	3	5	9	0	0
	Columbus	2	0	1.13	14	0	0	0	3	16.0	15	2	2	0	0	0	12	2	0
	CLEVELAND	0	0	3.38	6	0	0	0	0	5.1	3	2	2	1	0	2	4	1	0
	Scranton/WB	1	2	3.24	8	0	0	0	0	8.1	10	3	3	1	0	1	4	1	0
	YANKEES	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

RHP JONATHAN LOAISIGA

#38

- ▶ Went 2-0 with a 5.11 ERA (24.2IP, 14ER) in nine appearances (four starts) over two stints with the Yankees (6/15-7/2 and 9/2-30)...went 2-0 with a 3.00 ERA (18.0IP, 6ER) in four starts and posted a 10.80 ERA (6.2IP, 8ER) without recording a decision in five relief appearances...opponents hit .271 (26-for-96, 3HR), LH .273 (12-for-44, 1HR), RH .269 (14-for-52, 2HR).
- ▶ Made his Major League debut on 6/15 vs. Tampa Bay, tossing 5.0 shutout innings (3H, 4BB, 6K) to earn his first win...was the 11th pitcher (eighth starter) in Yankees history to toss at least 5.0 scoreless innings in his Major League debut, just the second since 1943 (Sam Militello-7.0IP in a start on 8/9/92 vs. Boston)...was the first Yankees pitcher since 1908 to record at least 6K and not allow a run in his Major League debut...was the first Yankees pitcher to record a win in his first career game since Masahiro Tanaka on 4/4/14 at Toronto...was recalled from Double-A Trenton prior to the game...per *Elias*, was the first player to make his Major League debut with the Yankees (excluding Masahiro Tanaka) without having ever appeared at the Triple-A level since INF Ramiro Peña on 4/6/09 at Baltimore...was the first pitcher to do so since LHP Chase Wright on 4/17/07 vs. Cleveland.
- ▶ On 6/25 at Philadelphia, took a no-hitter into the sixth inning and earned his second win (5.1IP, 1H, 0R, 2BB, 8K)...allowed his only hit on a leadoff single by Jorge Alfaro in the sixth...retired the first 12BF in order...along with his MLB debut on 6/15 vs. Tampa Bay (5.0IP, 3H, 0R, 4BB, 6K), became the first Yankees pitcher since 1908 to toss at least 5.0 shutout innings with 3H-or-fewer twice within his first three career games.
- ▶ Made his final start with the Yankees in 7/2 loss vs. Atlanta, allowing 3ER in 4.0IP (5H, 0BB, 3K, 1HR).
- ▶ Became the first Nicaragua-born player in Yankees history and the 15th Nicaraguan player (11th pitcher) in Baseball history.
- ▶ Made his first career relief appearance in 9/3 loss at Oakland, tossing 2.0 shutout innings (1H, 2K).
- ▶ Combined with Single-A Tampa, Double-A Trenton and the GCL Yankees West to go 6-1 with a 2.89 ERA (56.0IP, 18ER, 8BB, 67K) in 14 minor league starts...made two stints on the minor league disabled list.
- ▶ Was named Florida State League's Pitcher of the Week for 4/5-15, going 2-0 tossing 10.0 scoreless innings.
- ▶ Made one spring training relief appearance with the Yankees, tossing 1.0 scoreless inning (1HP, 2K).

Loaisiga's 2018 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	Tampa	3	0	1.35	4	4	0	0	0	20.0	19	3	3	0	1	1	26	2	0
	Trenton	3	1	3.93	9	9	0	0	0	34.1	37	15	15	6	2	6	40	1	0
	YANKEES	2	0	5.11	9	4	0	0	0	24.2	26	17	14	3	0	12	33	0	0
	GCL Yankees West	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0

OF BILLY MCKINNEY

#39

- ▶ Had just one stint (3/30-5/24) with the Yankees, going 1-for-4 in two games.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut on 3/30 at Toronto, starting in LF and going 1-for-4...his second-inning single (off Sanchez) was his first Major League hit...became the second Yankee since 1956 to make his Major League debut in the starting lineup *within the Yankees' first two games of a season*, joining Hideki Matsui, who also made his debut as the starting left fielder on Opening Day (3/31 at Toronto) in 2003.
- ▶ Started in LF on 3/31 at Toronto, but was removed during the bottom of the first inning after colliding into the LF wall attempting to catch a Donaldson double...suffered a left shoulder sprain and was placed on the 10-day disabled list 4/1...was returned from rehab, reinstated from the disabled list and optioned to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 5/24 (missed 44 team games).
- ▶ Including his rehab assignment, combined with Single-A Tampa, Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to hit .227 (54-for-238) with 30R, 10 doubles, 5 triples, 13HR and 35RBI in 64 minor league games.
- ▶ Was traded to Toronto with INF Brandon Drury in exchange for LHP J.A. Happ on 7/26.
- ▶ In 22 spring training games with the Yankees, batted .167 (7-for-42) with 8R, 5HR, 13RBI and 10BB, tying Didi Gregorius for the team lead in homers and RBI.



McKinney's 2018 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018	YANKEES	.250	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.250	.250
	Tampa	.250	3	8	1	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	.500	.375
	Trenton	.222	5	18	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	1	1	0	.333	.278
	Scranton/WB	.226	56	212	27	48	8	5	13	32	0	0	1	21	56	0	0	2	.299	.495

LHP JORDAN MONTGOMERY

#47

- ▶ In six starts with the Yankees, went 2-0 with a 3.62 ERA (27.1IP, 25H, 11ER, 12BB, 23K, 3HR)...the Yankees went 5-1 in his starts...opponents hit .240 (25-for-104, 3HR); LH .000 (0-for-11), RH .269 (25-for-93, 3HR)...held opponents to a .125 BA (3-for-24) with RISP.
- ▶ Made his first career Opening Day roster.
- ▶ Made his Yankees debut in the Yankees' home opener on 4/3 vs. Tampa Bay and did not record a decision after allowing only 1ER in 5.0IP (2H, 4BB, 4K)...tied a career high with 4BB.
- ▶ Took a no-decision in an 8-7, 12-inning loss on 4/8 vs. Baltimore (4.1IP, 10H, 4ER, 2BB, 4K, 1HR)...set a career high with 10 hits allowed...gave up a two-run HR to Danny Valencia in the fifth, snapping a career-best four-start homerless streak (9/16/17-4/3/18)...was his first HR allowed since Texas' Robinson Chirinos hit a solo HR in the second inning on 9/10/17 at Yankee Stadium...faced 119 batters between home runs...also snapped a streak of four consecutive starts allowing 1R-or-fewer.
- ▶ Earned his first win of the season in the Yankees' 8-6 victory on 4/13 at Detroit (6.0IP, 5H, 3ER, 0BB, 4K, 1HR).
- ▶ Recorded the win on 4/21 vs. Toronto, tying his season high in innings pitched (6.0IP, 4H, 1ER, 3BB, 5K).
- ▶ Started on 5/1 at Houston and tossed only 1.0 inning before exiting the game with left elbow tightness.
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list with a left elbow strain on 5/2...on 6/7, underwent surgery on his left elbow performed by Yankees Head Team Physician Dr. Christopher Ahmad at NewYork-Presbyterian Hospital...a UCL tear consistent with Montgomery's MRI was found, and reconstruction was performed as planned... additionally, a loose bone chip was removed from his left elbow...was transferred LHP Jordan Montgomery to the 60-day disabled list on 8/13.
- ▶ Is unbeaten in his last 11 starts, dating back to 9/4/17...is 4-0 with a 3.08 ERA (52.2IP, 18ER) over that span.
- ▶ Made six spring training appearances (five starts), going 2-2 with a 3.43 ERA (21.0IP, 8ER) and 20K.

Montgomery's 2018 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	YANKEES	2	0	3.62	6	6	0	0	0	27.1	25	11	11	3	0	12	23	0	0

INF/OF JACE PETERSON

#34

- ▶ In three games (two starts in LF) over two stints with the Yankees (4/7-10, 4/16-22), hit .300 (3-for-10) with 1BB.
- ▶ Made his Yankees debut in 4/7 win vs. Baltimore, going 1-for-3 with 1BB...collected his first hit as a Yankee with a sixth-inning single...was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre prior to the game.
- ▶ Was designated for assignment by the Yankees on 4/10 and elected free agency on 4/15...was again signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster on 4/16.
- ▶ Was designated for assignment for a second time on 4/22 and claimed off waivers by Baltimore on 4/24.
- ▶ Attended spring training with the Yankees as a non-roster invitee, batting .094 (3-for-32) with 4R and 9BB in 22 games.
- ▶ Played in just one game with Scranton/WB—their season opener on 4/6 vs. Syracuse—starting in CF and going 1-for-4.

Peterson's 2018 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018	Scranton/WB	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.250	.250
	YANKEES	.300	3	10	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	.364	.300

OF SHANE ROBINSON

#25/#38

- ▶ In 25 games (10 starts at RF, 5 starts at LF and 2 starts at CF) over two stints with the Yankees (4/10-12, 7/26-9/1), hit .143 (7-for-49) with 8R, 1 double, 1HR, 2RBI and 4BB.
- ▶ Made his Yankees debut in 4/10 loss at Boston, starting in CF and going 1-for-3 with 1BB...was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre prior to the game.
- ▶ Was designated for assignment on 4/12 and outrighted to Scranton/WB on 4/15.
- ▶ Had his contract selected by the Yankees on 7/26.
- ▶ Hit his first homer as a Yankee—and first HR since 6/4/16 at Pittsburgh w/ Los Angeles-AL—in 7/28 Game 2 win vs. Kansas City...hit safely in both games of the doubleheader.



- ▶ Snapped an 0-for-17 stretch with his third-inning single in Game 1 of 8/25 doubleheader.
- ▶ Was designated for assignment on 9/1 and outrighted to Scranton/WB on 9/3.
- ▶ In 50 games with Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, hit .261 (49-for-188) w/ 25R, 7 doubles, 3 triples, 14RBI and 9SB... hit .154 (6-for-39) with 1R, 2 doubles and 1RBI in nine IL postseason games.
- ▶ Attended spring training with the Yankees as a non-roster invitee, batting .250 (9-for-36) with 2R, 1 double and 7RBI in 22 games...was signed by the Yankees to a minor league contract on 2/9/18.

Robinson's 2018 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018	Scranton/WB	.261	50	188	25	49	7	3	0	14	3	1	2	8	27	9	0	1	.296	.333
	YANKEES	.143	25	49	8	7	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	4	6	1	0	1	.208	.224

LHP JUSTUS SHEFFIELD

#61

- ▶ Made three appearances in one stint with the Yankees (9/18-30), posting a 10.13 ERA (2.2IP, 3ER) without recording a decision...opponents batted .364 (4-for-11, 1HR); .200 (1-for-5, 0HR); .500 (3-for-6, 1HR)...allowed 1-of-2 inherited runners to score (50.0%)...retired 1-of-3 first batters faced in relief (33.3%).
- ▶ Was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' active roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 9/18.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 9/19 win vs. Boston, closing out the game with a scoreless ninth (1.0IP, 2H, 1BB)...escaped a bases-loaded, one-out jam...at 22 years, 129 days old at the time of his debut, became the youngest pitcher to appear in a game for the Yankees since Ronald Herrera's Major League debut on 6/14/17 at Los Angeles-AL at 22 years, 42 days old.
- ▶ Combined with Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to go 7-6 with a 2.48 ERA (116.0IP, 32ER) in 25 games (20 starts)...went 6-6 with a 2.63 ERA (102.2IP, 30ER) in 20 starts and 1-0 with a 1.35 ERA (13.1IP, 2ER) in five relief appearances.
- ▶ Began the season with Trenton, going 1-2 with a 2.25 ERA (28.0IP, 7ER) in five starts...was promoted to Scranton/WB on 5/4 and went 6-4 with a 2.56 ERA (88.0IP, 25ER) and 84K in 20 games (15 starts).
- ▶ Was named to the U.S. Team in the All-Star Futures Game (1.1IP, 2H, 2ER, 1K, 1HR).
- ▶ In three postseason relief appearances with the RailRiders, went 1-0 with a 3.60 ERA (5.0IP, 6R/2ER) and 5K.
- ▶ Was named to the 2018 Minor League All-Star Team by *Baseball America*.
- ▶ Attended spring training with the Yankees as a non-roster invitee, allowing 7ER in 5.1IP over three relief appearances.

Sheffield's 2018 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	Trenton	1	2	2.25	5	5	0	0	0	28.0	16	9	7	1	0	14	39	1	0
	Scranton/WB	6	4	2.56	20	15	0	0	0	88.0	66	28	25	3	1	36	84	2	0
	YANKEES	0	0	10.13	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	4	3	3	1	0	3	0	1	0

LHP CHASEN SHREVE

#45

- ▶ In 40 appearances with the Yankees, went 2-2 with one save and a 4.26 ERA (38.0IP, 18ER)...opponents hit .262 (39-for-149, 8HR); LH .245 (12-for-49, 3HR), RH .270 (27-for-100, 5HR)...allowed 5-of-18 inherited runners to score (27.8%)...retired 26-of-40 first batters faced (65.0%).
- ▶ Made his fourth career Opening Day roster (2015-18).
- ▶ From the start of 2016 through the end of his time with the Yankees, had 89.8% (123-of-137) of his strikeouts come on swinging third strikes.
- ▶ Allowed a 12th-inning "walk-off" HR to Bauers on his first pitch thrown to record the loss on 6/24 at Tampa Bay.
- ▶ Earned his second career save in 7/21 win vs. the Mets (also 8/30/16 at Kansas City) after entering with the bases loaded and no outs (1.0IP).
- ▶ Made his 40th and final appearance with the Yankees in Game 1 of 7/28 doubleheader vs. Kansas City, allowing 1ER in 1.0IP (1H, 1BB).
- ▶ Was traded with RHP Giovanni Gallegos to St. Louis on 7/28 in exchange for 1B Luke Voit and international signing bonus pool money.
- ▶ Posted a 2.35 ERA (7.2IP, 2ER) in eight spring training relief appearances.

Shreve's 2018 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	YANKEES	2	2	4.26	40	0	0	0	1	38.0	39	23	18	8	1	18	46	2	0



- ▶ Made 10 appearances in one stint with the Yankees (9/1-30), posting a 3.00 ERA (9.0IP, 3ER) with 13K... opponents batted .176 (6-for-34, 0HR); LH .067 (1-for-15), RH .263 (5-for-19)...retired 7-of-10 first batters faced in relief (70.0%)...allowed 1-of-4 inherited runners to score (25.0%).
- ▶ Was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' active roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 9/1.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 9/2 loss vs. Detroit, allowing 3H and 3ER in 1.0IP (2BB, 1K).
- ▶ Did not allow a run over his final nine appearances (8.0IP, 3H, 4BB, 12K)...did not allow a hit in his final six appearances (5.0IP, 3BB, 10K).
- ▶ Combined with Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to go 7-2 with two saves, a 1.94 ERA (69.2IP, 15ER) and 71K in 36 games.
- ▶ Began the season with Trenton, going 5-0 with two saves, a 1.26 ERA (35.2IP, 5ER) and 33K in 19 relief appearances.
- ▶ Was promoted to Scranton/WB on 6/29 and went 2-2 with a 2.65 ERA (34.0IP, 10ER) and 38K in 17 outings.

Tarpley's 2018 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	Trenton	5	0	1.26	19	0	0	0	2	35.2	18	7	5	0	3	15	33	3	0
	Scranton/WB	2	2	2.65	17	0	0	0	0	34.0	23	10	10	3	3	11	38	2	0
	YANKEES	0	0	3.00	10	0	0	0	0	9.0	6	3	3	0	0	6	13	0	0

INF RONALD TORREYES

- ▶ Hit .280 (28-for-100) with 9R, 7 doubles, 1 triple, 7RBI and 2BB in 41 games (14 starts at 2B, 5 at SS, 5 at 3B) over three stints with the Yankees this season (3/29-5/25, 6/9-18 and 8/13-9/30).
- ▶ Hit safely in 17 of his 24 starts, batting .286 (24-for-84) in those games.
- ▶ His 11 games as a Yankee with at least 3H from the No. 9 spot in the order are the second-most such games in the Majors since the start of 2016, behind Detroit's José Iglesias (13); no other player has more than seven... all other Yankees No. 9 hitters in this span have 13 three-hit games.
- ▶ Since joining the Yankees at the start of 2016, has recorded at least 2H and 2R out of the No. 9 spot in the order seven times, while all other Yankees players have combined for 13 such games over the span.
- ▶ Made his third career Opening Day roster (2016-18), all with the Yankees.
- ▶ Hit safely in each of his first 11 starts of the season from 4/4-5/3.
- ▶ Posted a career-long nine-game hitting streak from 4/7-27, batting .469 (15-for-32) with 4R, 4 doubles and 3RBI.
- ▶ Had his third three-hit game of the season in 4/20 loss vs. Toronto (also 3H on 4/13 at Detroit and 4/7 vs. Baltimore)... was the 13th game of at least 3H in his career (all with the Yankees), and the first in which the Yankees lost.
- ▶ Was 3-for-4 with 1R and 1 double in 8/19 win vs. Toronto, entering game at 2B in the third inning...was the first Yankee to collect at least 3H in a game as a sub since Raúl Ibañez on 9/22/12 vs. Oakland (3H in a 14-inning game) and the first to do so in a nine-inning game since Curtis Granderson on 9/9/12 at Baltimore (3H).
- ▶ In 26 games with Scranton/WB, hit 247 (24-for-97) with 9R, 3 double, 8RBI and 7BB...also played four games with Single-A Tampa (.286, 4-for-14, 2R, 1RBI).
- ▶ Hit .239 (11-for-46) with 3R, 3 doubles and 5RBI in 20 spring training games.

Torreyes' 2018 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018	YANKEES	.280	41	100	9	28	7	1	0	7	0	0	0	2	15	0	0	2	.294	.370
	Scranton/WB	.247	26	97	9	24	3	0	0	8	0	1	1	7	11	0	0	0	.302	.278
	Tampa	.286	4	14	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	.267	.286



INF TYLER WADE

#12

- ▶ Hit .167 (11-for-66) with 8R, 4 doubles, 1HR, 5RBI and 1SB in 36 games (13 starts at 2B, 1 at SS and 1 at LF) over four stints with the Yankees (3/29-4/22, 7/6-25, 7/27-8/2, 9/1-9/30).
- ▶ Made his first career Opening Day roster...at age 23y, 126d, was the youngest player on the Yankees' Opening Day roster and the youngest position player to make a Yankees O.D. roster since Melky Cabrera in 2007 (age 22y, 234d).
- ▶ Missed two games (4/7-8) with flu-like symptoms.
- ▶ Made his first career appearance in CF in 4/10 loss at Boston, moving to the position defensively in the eighth.
- ▶ During his second stint with the Yankees, hit .368 (7-for-19) with 5R, 2 doubles, 1HR and 1RBI in 10 games.
- ▶ Hit his first Major League home run (a solo shot in the sixth off Wright Jr.) and set a career high in hits in 7/11 win at Baltimore, going 3-for-5 with 1 double.
- ▶ In 91 games with Triple-A Scranton/WB, hit .255 (93-for-364) with 46R, 18 doubles, 4 triples, 4HR, 27RBI, 37BB and 11SB...saw time at SS (51 games/48 starts), LF (12 starts), 2B (10 starts), CF (10 starts), RF (eight starts) and 3B (three starts).
- ▶ Batted .286 (14-for-49) with 6R, 3 doubles, 1 triple and 2RBI in 22 spring training games.

Wade's 2018 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018	YANKEES	.167	36	66	8	11	4	0	1	5	0	0	0	4	24	1	0	1	.214	.273
	Scranton/WB	.255	91	364	46	93	18	4	4	27	2	2	3	37	82	11	8	13	.328	.360

RHP ADAM WARREN

#43

- ▶ Went 0-1 with a 2.70 ERA (30.0IP, 9ER) with 37K in 24 relief appearances with the Yankees...opponents batted .228 (26-for-114, 3HR); LH .291 (16-for-55, 2HR), RH .169 (10-for-59, 1HR)...retired 16-of-24 first batters faced in relief (66.7%)...allowed 2-of-9 inherited runners to score (22.2%).
- ▶ Made his sixth career Opening Day roster (2013-15 '16-18), his fifth with the Yankees (also made one with the Cubs in 2016).
- ▶ Made his season debut in 3/31 loss at Toronto, allowing 1ER in 0.2IP (1BB)...was removed from the game after taking a comebacker to the right ankle (x-rays were negative).
- ▶ Tossed 2.2 innings in 4/20 loss vs. Toronto (2H, 1ER, 1BB, 3K, 1HR), his longest appearance since 4/29/17 vs. Baltimore (also 2.2IP)...his 46 pitches thrown were his most since 7/9/16 at Pittsburgh (64 pitches).
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list on 4/21 with a right back strain (missed 38 team games)...was returned from rehab and reinstated from the 10-day disabled list prior to Game 2 on 6/4...combined to make two rehab starts with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and Double-A Trenton (0-1, 9.82 ERA, 3.2IP, 4ER).
- ▶ Did not allow a run over his first eight appearances after coming off the D.L. from 6/4-30 (10.2IP, 5H, 5BB, 11K)...had a 13.1-inning scoreless streak from 4/20-6/30.
- ▶ Tossed 2.2 scoreless innings in 6/30 loss vs. Boston (2H, 4K)...matched his longest appearance of the season (also 4/20 vs. Toronto) and marked his most strikeouts since 4/5/17 at Tampa Bay (4K).
- ▶ Allowed 2ER in 1.1IP (4H, 1K, 1HR) in 7/3 win vs. Atlanta...marked his first runs allowed since coming off the D.L. and snapped his 13.1-inning scoreless streak.
- ▶ Made his 24th and final appearance of the season with the Yankees in Game 1 of 7/28 doubleheader vs. Kansas City, tossing 2.2 perfect innings.
- ▶ Was traded to Seattle on 7/30 in exchange for international bonus pool money.
- ▶ Went 0-1 with a 4.22 ERA (10.2IP, 5ER) with 1BB and 9K in seven spring training relief appearances.

Warren's 2018 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	YANKEES	0	1	2.70	24	0	0	0	0	30.0	26	9	9	3	1	12	37	1	0
	Scranton/WB	0	1	54.00	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	1	4	4	0	2	2	1	0	0
	Trenton	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0



Year-by-Year Results

Franchise History: 116 seasons, 54 playoff apps. (Won 27 WS, Lost 13 WS, Lost 5 ALCS, Lost 7 ALDS, Lost 1 WC Game, 2018 TBD)
AL East Winner (since start of Div. play in 1969): 18 times (incl. first-half win in 1981); **Wild Card:** 7 times (1995, '97, 2007, '10, '15, '17-18)

Year	Postseason	Position	GA/GB	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	Manager	Attendance	Stadium
1903		Fourth	-17.0	72	62	2	.537	Clark Griffith	211,808	Hilltop Park
1904		Second	-1.5	92	59	4	.609	Clark Griffith	438,919	Hilltop Park
1905		Sixth	-21.5	71	78	3	.477	Clark Griffith	309,100	Hilltop Park
1906		Second	-3.0	90	61	4	.596	Clark Griffith	434,700	Hilltop Park
1907		Fifth	-21.0	70	78	4	.473	Clark Griffith	350,020	Hilltop Park
1908		Eighth	-39.5	51	103	1	.331	Griffith-Kid Elberfeld	305,500	Hilltop Park
1909		Fifth	-23.5	74	77	2	.490	George Stallings	501,000	Hilltop Park
1910		Second	-14.5	88	63	5	.583	Stallings-Hal Chase	355,857	Hilltop Park
1911		Sixth	-25.5	76	76	1	.500	Hal Chase	302,444	Hilltop Park
1912		Eighth	-55.0	50	102	1	.329	Harry Wolverton	242,194	Hilltop Park
1913		Seventh	-38.0	57	94	2	.377	Frank Chance	357,551	Polo Grounds
1914		T-Sixth	-30.0	70	84	3	.455	Chance-Peckinpaugh	359,477	Polo Grounds
1915		Fifth	-32.5	69	83	2	.454	Bill Donovan	256,035	Polo Grounds
1916		Fourth	-11.0	80	74	2	.519	Bill Donovan	469,211	Polo Grounds
1917		Sixth	-28.5	71	82	2	.464	Bill Donovan	330,294	Polo Grounds
1918		Fourth	-13.5	60	63	3	.488	Miller Huggins	282,047	Polo Grounds
1919		Third	-7.5	80	59	2	.576	Miller Huggins	619,164	Polo Grounds
1920		Third	-3.0	95	59	0	.617	Miller Huggins	1,289,422	Polo Grounds
1921	Lost WS	First	+4.5	98	55	0	.641	Miller Huggins	1,230,696	Polo Grounds
1922	Lost WS	First	+1.0	94	60	0	.610	Miller Huggins	1,026,134	Polo Grounds
1923	Won WS	First	+16.0	98	54	0	.645	Miller Huggins	1,007,066	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1924		Second	-2.0	89	63	1	.586	Miller Huggins	1,053,533	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1925		Seventh	-28.5	69	85	2	.448	Miller Huggins	697,267	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1926	Lost WS	First	+3.0	91	63	1	.591	Miller Huggins	1,027,095	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1927	Won WS	First	+19.0	110	44	1	.714	Miller Huggins	1,164,015	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1928	Won WS	First	+2.5	101	53	0	.656	Miller Huggins	1,072,132	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1929		Second	-18.0	88	66	0	.571	Huggins-Art Fletcher	960,148	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1930		Third	-16.0	86	68	0	.558	Bob Shawkey	1,169,230	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1931		Second	-13.5	94	59	2	.614	Joe McCarthy	912,437	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1932	Won WS	First	+13.0	107	47	2	.695	Joe McCarthy	962,320	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1933		Second	-7.0	91	59	2	.607	Joe McCarthy	728,014	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1934		Second	-7.0	94	60	0	.610	Joe McCarthy	854,682	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1935		Second	-3.0	89	60	0	.597	Joe McCarthy	657,508	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1936	Won WS	First	+19.5	102	51	2	.667	Joe McCarthy	976,913	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1937	Won WS	First	+13.0	102	52	3	.662	Joe McCarthy	998,148	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1938	Won WS	First	+9.5	99	53	5	.651	Joe McCarthy	970,916	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1939	Won WS	First	+17.0	106	45	1	.702	Joe McCarthy	859,785	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1940		Third	-2.0	88	66	1	.571	Joe McCarthy	988,975	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1941	Won WS	First	+17.0	101	53	2	.656	Joe McCarthy	964,722	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1942	Lost WS	First	+9.0	103	51	0	.669	Joe McCarthy	988,251	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1943	Won WS	First	+13.5	98	56	1	.636	Joe McCarthy	645,006	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1944		Third	-6.0	83	71	0	.539	Joe McCarthy	789,995	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1945		Fourth	-6.5	81	71	0	.533	Joe McCarthy	881,846	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1946		Third	-17.0	87	67	0	.565	McCarthy-Dickey-Neun	2,265,512	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1947	Won WS	First	+12.0	97	57	1	.630	Bucky Harris	2,178,937	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1948		Third	-2.5	94	60	0	.610	Bucky Harris	2,373,901	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1949	Won WS	First	+1.0	97	57	1	.630	Casey Stengel	2,281,676	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1950	Won WS	First	+3.0	98	56	1	.636	Casey Stengel	2,081,380	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1951	Won WS	First	+5.0	98	56	0	.636	Casey Stengel	1,950,107	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1952	Won WS	First	+2.0	95	59	0	.617	Casey Stengel	1,629,665	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1953	Won WS	First	+8.5	99	52	0	.656	Casey Stengel	1,537,811	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1954		Second	-8.0	103	51	1	.669	Casey Stengel	1,475,171	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1955	Lost WS	First	+3.0	96	58	0	.623	Casey Stengel	1,490,138	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1956	Won WS	First	+9.0	97	57	0	.680	Casey Stengel	1,491,138	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1957	Lost WS	First	+8.0	98	56	0	.636	Casey Stengel	1,497,134	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1958	Won WS	First	+10.0	92	62	1	.597	Casey Stengel	1,428,438	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1959		Third	-15.0	79	75	1	.513	Casey Stengel	1,552,030	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1960	Lost WS	First	+8.0	97	57	1	.630	Casey Stengel	1,627,349	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1961	Won WS	First	+8.0	109	53	1	.673	Ralph Houk	1,747,725	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1962	Won WS	First	+5.0	96	66	0	.593	Ralph Houk	1,493,574	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1963	Lost WS	First	+10.5	104	57	0	.646	Ralph Houk	1,308,920	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1964	Lost WS	First	+1.0	99	63	2	.611	Yogi Berra	1,305,638	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1965		Sixth	-25.0	77	85	0	.475	Johnny Keane	1,213,552	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1966		Tenth	-26.5	70	89	1	.440	Keane-Houk	1,124,648	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1967		Ninth	-20.0	72	90	1	.444	Ralph Houk	1,259,514	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1968		Fifth	-20.0	83	79	2	.512	Ralph Houk	1,185,666	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1969		Fifth	-28.5	80	81	1	.497	Ralph Houk	1,067,996	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1970		Second	-15.0	93	69	1	.574	Ralph Houk	1,136,879	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1971		Fourth	-21.0	82	80	0	.506	Ralph Houk	1,070,771	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1972		Fourth	-6.5	79	76	0	.510	Ralph Houk	966,328	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1973		Fourth	-17.0	80	82	0	.494	Ralph Houk	1,262,103	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1974		Second	-2.0	89	73	0	.549	Bill Virdon	1,273,075	Shea Stadium
1975		Third	-12.0	83	77	0	.519	Virdon-Billy Martin	1,288,048	Shea Stadium



Year	Postseason	Position	GA/GB	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	Manager	Attendance	Stadium
1976	Lost WS	First	+10.5	97	62	0	.610	Billy Martin	2,012,434	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1977	Won WS	First	+2.5	100	62	0	.617	Billy Martin	2,103,092	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1978	Won WS	First	+1.0	100	63	0	.613	Martin-Bob Lemon	2,335,871	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1979		Fourth	-13.5	89	71	0	.556	Lemon-Martin	2,537,765	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1980	Lost ALCS	First	+3.0	103	59	0	.636	Dick Howser	2,627,417	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1981	Lost WS	First	+2.0	34	22	0	.607	Gene Michael		
		Sixth	-5.0	25	26	0	.490	Michael-Lemon	1,614,353	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1982		Fifth	-16.0	79	83	0	.488	Lemon-Michael-C. King	2,041,219	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1983		Third	-7.0	91	71	0	.562	Billy Martin	2,257,976	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1984		Third	-17.0	87	75	0	.537	Yogi Berra	1,821,815	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1985		Second	-2.0	97	64	0	.602	Berra-Martin	2,214,587	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1986		Second	-5.5	90	72	0	.556	Lou Piniella	2,268,030	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1987		Fourth	-9.0	89	73	0	.549	Lou Piniella	2,427,672	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1988		Fifth	-3.5	85	76	0	.528	Martin-Piniella	2,633,701	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1989		Fifth	-14.5	74	87	0	.460	Dallas Green-B. Dent	2,170,485	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1990		Seventh	-21.0	67	95	0	.414	Dent-Stump Merrill	2,006,436	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1991		Fifth	-21.0	71	91	0	.438	Stump Merrill	1,863,733	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1992		T-Fourth	-20.0	76	86	0	.469	Buck Showalter	1,748,773	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1993		Second	-7.0	88	74	0	.543	Buck Showalter	2,416,965	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1994		First	+6.5	70	43	0	.619	Buck Showalter	1,675,556	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1995	Lost ALDS	Second (WC)	-7.0	79	65	1	.549	Buck Showalter	1,705,263	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1996	Won WS	First	+4.0	92	70	0	.568	Joe Torre	2,250,877	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1997	Lost ALDS	Second (WC)	-2.0	96	66	0	.593	Joe Torre	2,580,445	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1998	Won WS	First	+22.0	114	48	0	.704	Joe Torre	2,919,046	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1999	Won WS	First	+4.0	98	64	0	.605	Joe Torre	3,292,736	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2000	Won WS	First	+2.5	87	74	0	.540	Joe Torre	3,227,657	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2001	Lost WS	First	+13.5	95	65	1	.594	Joe Torre	3,264,777	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2002	Lost ALDS	First	+10.5	103	58	0	.640	Joe Torre	3,461,644	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2003	Lost WS	First	+6.0	101	61	1	.623	Joe Torre	3,465,585	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2004	Lost ALCS	First	+3.0	101	61	0	.623	Joe Torre	3,775,292	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2005	Lost ALDS	T-First	0.0	95	67	0	.586	Joe Torre	4,090,692	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2006	Lost ALDS	First	+10.0	97	65	0	.599	Joe Torre	4,243,780	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2007	Lost ALDS	Second (WC)	-2.0	94	68	0	.580	Joe Torre	4,271,083	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2008		Third	-8.0	89	73	0	.549	Joe Girardi	4,298,543	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2009	Won WS	First	+8.0	103	59	0	.636	Joe Girardi	3,719,358	Yankee Stadium
2010	Lost ALCS	Second (WC)	-1.0	95	67	0	.586	Joe Girardi	3,765,807	Yankee Stadium
2011	Lost ALDS	First	+6.0	97	65	0	.599	Joe Girardi	3,653,700	Yankee Stadium
2012	Lost ALCS	T-First	+2.0	95	67	0	.586	Joe Girardi	3,542,406	Yankee Stadium
2013		T-Third	-12.0	85	77	0	.525	Joe Girardi	3,279,589	Yankee Stadium
2014		Second	-12.0	84	78	0	.519	Joe Girardi	3,401,624	Yankee Stadium
2015	Lost WC	Second (WC)	-6.0	87	75	0	.537	Joe Girardi	3,193,795	Yankee Stadium
2016		Fourth	-9.0	84	78	0	.519	Joe Girardi	3,063,405	Yankee Stadium
2017	Lost ALCS	Second (WC)	-2.0	91	71	0	.562	Joe Girardi	3,146,966	Yankee Stadium
2018		Second (WC)	-8.0	100	62	0	.617	Aaron Boone	3,482,865	Yankee Stadium
Totals				10,275	7,781	88	.569	T=Tied / R=Remodeled Orig. Yankee Stad.		



The 1923 Yankees — The first World Series-winning team in franchise history

Led by Manager Miller Huggins, the 1923 Yankees went 98-54 during the regular season before winning the first World Series in franchise history, 4-games-to-2 over the New York Giants. The season was a turning point for the Yankees in many ways, most notably because it marked the inaugural season of the original Yankee Stadium. The victory also established the Yankees as New York City's dominant team after losses to John McGraw's Giants in the prior two Fall Classics, 5-games-to-3 in 1921 and 4-games-to-0 (with one tie) in 1922.

Top Row: Doc Woods (trainer), Joe Bush, Bob Meusel, Fred Hofmann, Herb Pennock, Waite Hoyt, Bob Shawkey, Elmer Smith, Carl Mays, Oscar Roettger, Babe Ruth, Wally Pipp. **Middle Row:** Sam Jones, Whitey Witt, Everett Scott, Wally Schang, Miller Huggins (manager), Charlie O'Leary (coach), Mike McNally, Aaron Ward, Joe Dugan. **Seated:** Benny Bengough, Hinkley Haines, Lou Gehrig, George Pipgras, Ernie Johnson, Mike Gazella, Harvey Hendrick.

New York Yankees Managers

MANAGER	YEARS	WON	LOST	TIED	PCT	AL	WS
						TITLES	TITLES
Joe McCarthy	1931-46	1,460	867	21	.627	8	7
Joe Torre	1996-2007	1,173	767	2	.605	6	4
Casey Stengel	1949-60	1,149	696	6	.623	10	7
Miller Huggins	1918-29	1,067	719	10	.597	6	3
Ralph Houk	1961-63, '66-73	944	806	7	.539	3	2
Joe Girardi	2008-17	910	710	0	.562	1	1
Billy Martin	1975-78, '79, '83, '85, '88	556	385	0	.591	2	1
Clark Griffith	1903-08	419	370	18	.531	0	0
Buck Showalter	1992-95	313	268	1	.539	0	0
Lou Piniella	1986-87, '88	224	193	0	.537	0	0
Bill Donovan	1915-17	220	239	6	.479	0	0
Yogi Berra	1964, '84-85	192	148	2	.565	1	0
Bucky Harris	1947-48	191	117	1	.620	1	1
George Stallings	1909-10	153	138	7	.526	0	0
Bill Virdon	1974-75	142	124	0	.534	0	0
Stump Merrill	1990-91	120	155	0	.436	0	0
Frank Chance	1913-14	117	168	5	.411	0	0
Dick Howser	1978 (1 game), 1980	103	60	0	.632	0	0
AARON BOONE	2018	100	62	0	.617	-	-
Bob Lemon	1978-79, '81-82	99	73	0	.576	2	1
Gene Michael	1981, '82	92	76	0	.548	0	0
Bob Shawkey	1930	86	68	0	.558	0	0
Hal Chase	1910-11	85	78	1	.521	0	0
Johnny Keane	1965-66	81	101	0	.445	0	0
Bill Dickey	1946	57	48	0	.543	0	0
Dallas Green	1989	56	65	0	.463	0	0
Harry Wolverton	1912	50	102	1	.329	0	0
Bucky Dent	1989-90	36	53	0	.404	0	0
Clyde King	1982	29	33	0	.468	0	0
Norman "Kid" Elberfeld	1908	27	71	0	.276	0	0
Roger Peckinpaugh	1914	10	10	0	.500	0	0
Johnny Neun	1946	8	6	0	.571	0	0
Art Fletcher	1929	6	5	0	.545	0	0
TOTALS	1903-2018	10,275	7,781	88	.569	40	27



Joe McCarthy [C] is the winningest manager in Yankees history, having compiled a 1,460-867 (.627) regular season record over 16 seasons. He won seven World Series (1932, '36-39, '41, '43) in eight appearances with the club and owns the best career winning percentage of any Yankees skipper who piloted the club for at least two full seasons. In the photo above, he stands between sluggers Lou Gehrig [L] and Babe Ruth [R].

New York Yankees General Managers

Joseph Gavin (1)	1903
Abe Nahan (1)	1904-2/27/1909
Thomas Davis (2)	2/27/1909-12/5/1912
Arthur Irwin (3)	12/6/1912-1914
Harry Sparrow (3)	1/11/1915-5/7/1920
Ed Barrow (4)	10/28/1920-2/20/1945
Larry MacPhail	2/21/1945-10/7/1947
George Weiss	10/7/1947-11/2/1960
Roy Hamey	11/3/1960-10/22/1963
Ralph Houk	10/22/1963-5/7/1966
Dan Topping, Jr. (5)	5/7/1966-10/12/1966
Lee MacPhail	12/3/1966-10/23/1973
Gabe Paul (6)	11/1/1973-12/31/1977
Cedric Tallis (7)	1/1/1978-10/31/1979
Gene Michael	11/1/1979-11/20/1980
Cedric Tallis and Bill Bergesch (8)	11/21/1980-7/1/1983
Murray Cook	7/1/1983-4/9/1984
Clyde King	4/9/1984-10/9/1986
Woody Woodward	10/10/1986-10/18/1987
Lou Piniella	10/19/1987-5/29/1988
Bob Quinn	6/8/1988-3/20/1989
Syd Thrift (9)	3/21/1989-8/29/1989
Bob Quinn	8/29/1989-10/13/1989
Harding Peterson	10/18/1989-8/19/1990
Gene Michael	8/20/1990-10/22/1995
Bob Watson	10/23/1995-2/2/1998
Brian Cashman	2/3/1998-present



General Manager Bob Watson [R] celebrates with the 1996 World Series trophy after the Yankees defeated Atlanta in Game 6 at Yankee Stadium.

- (1) Held title of Secretary and handled all business affairs.
- (2) Served as Secretary through the end of 1914, however ceased control over all business matters after the arrival of Arthur Irwin on 12/6/1912.
- (3) Held title of Business Manager.
- (4) Held titles of Yankees Business Manager and Secretary until 1/17/1939 when he was named president, but performed GM duties throughout.
- (5) Served as acting GM and frequently consulted Ralph Houk.
- (6) Did not have title of general manager during points of his tenure but performed GM duties.
- (7) Al Rosen, who was team president from 3/27/1978-7/19/1979, also performed baseball operations duties typical of a GM during parts of his tenure.
- (8) Did not have title of general manager but together performed GM duties.
- (9) Formally held title of "Senior Vice President of Baseball Operations" but performed the duties of a GM. Bob Quinn served as his assistant while maintaining the General Manager title he held previous to Thrift's arrival.



Award Winners

AL MVP (Chalmers Award 1911-14 / League Award 1922-29 / BBWAA voting since 1931. Won 22 times by 13 players.)

YEAR	PLAYER	AGE	POS	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BA	E
1923	Babe Ruth	28	OF	152	520	151*	205	45	13	41*	130*	.394	11
1927	Lou Gehrig	23	1B	155*	584	149	218	52*	18	47	175*	.373	15
1936	Lou Gehrig	32	1B	155*	579	167*	205	37	7	49*	152	.354	9
1939	Joe DiMaggio	24	OF	120	462	108	176	32	6	30	126	.381*	5
1941	Joe DiMaggio	26	OF	139	541	122	193	43	11	30	125*	.357	9
1942	Joe Gordon	27	2B	147	538	88	173	29	4	18	103	.322	28
1947	Joe DiMaggio	32	OF	141	534	97	168	31	10	20	97	.315	1
1950	Phil Rizzuto	32	SS	155	617	125	200	36	7	7	66	.324	14
1951	Yogi Berra	25	C	141	547	92	161	19	4	27	88	.294	13
1954	Yogi Berra	28	C	151	584	88	179	28	6	22	125	.307	8
1955	Yogi Berra	29	C	147	541	84	147	20	3	27	108	.272	13
1956	Mickey Mantle	24	OF	150	533	132*	188	22	5	52*	130*	.353*	4
1957	Mickey Mantle	25	OF	144	474	121*	173	28	6	34	94	.365	7
1960	Roger Maris	25	OF	136	499	98	141	18	7	39	112	.283	4
1961	Roger Maris	26	OF	161	590	132*	159	16	4	61*	141*	.269	9
1962	Mickey Mantle	30	OF	123	377	96	121	15	1	30	89	.321	5
1963	Elston Howard	34	C	135	487	75	140	21	6	28	85	.287	5
1976	Thurman Munson	28	C	152	616	79	186	27	1	17	105	.302	14
1985	Don Mattingly	23	1B	159	652	107	211	48*	3	35	145*	.324	7
2005	Alex Rodriguez	29	3B	162*	605	124	194	29	1	48	130	.321	12
2007	Alex Rodriguez	31	3B	158	583	143*	183	31	0	54*	156*	.314	13

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	G	GS	IP	W	L	PCT.	SV	H	R	ER	SO	BB	ERA
1943	Spud Chandler	35	RHP	30	30	253.0	20*	4	.833*	0	197	62	46	134	54	1.64*

AL Cy Young Award (One winner for all of MLB from 1956-66 / Winners for each league since 1967)

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	G	GS	IP	W	L	PCT.	SV	H	R	ER	SO	BB	ERA
1958	Bob Turley	27	RHP	33	31	245.1	21	7	.750*	1	178	82	81	168	128*	2.97
1961	Whitney Ford	32	LHP	39	39*	283.0*	25*	4	.862*	0	242	108	101	209	92	3.21
1977	Sparky Lyle	32	LHP	72	0	137.0	13	5	.722	26	131	41	33	68	33	2.17
1978	Ron Guidry	27	LHP	35	35	273.2	25*	3	.893*	0	187	61	53	248	72	1.74*
2001	Roger Clemens	38	RHP	33	33	220.1	20	3	.870*	0	205	94	86	213	72	3.51

AL Rookie of the Year (One winner for all of MLB from 1948-49 / Winners for each league since 1950)

YEAR	PLAYER	AGE	POS	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BA	E
1951	Gil McDougald	22	INF	131	402	72	123	23	4	14	63	.306	14
1957	Tony Kubek	21	INF-OF	127	431	56	128	21	3	3	39	.297	20
1962	Tom Tresh	24	INF-OF	157	622	94	178	26	5	20	93	.286	20
1970	Thurman Munson	22	C	132	453	59	137	25	4	6	53	.302	8
1996	Derek Jeter	21	SS	157	582	104	183	25	6	10	78	.314	22
2017	AARON JUDGE	25	OF	155	542	128	154	24	3	52	114	.284	5

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	G	GS	IP	W	L	PCT.	SV	H	R	ER	SO	BB	ERA
1954	Bob Grim	24	RHP	37	20	199.0	20	6	.769	0	175	78	72	108	85	3.26
1968	Stan Bahnsen	23	RHP	37	34	267.1	17	12	.586	0	216	72	61	162	68	2.05
1981	Dave Righetti	22	LHP	15	15	105.1	8	4	.667	0	75	25	24	89	38	2.05

Other Awards (Postseason awards are listed at the end of the Yankees Postseason Summaries section.)

Please note in brackets: [Number of Yankees award winners, year the award was established, description of award if necessary]

AL Comeback Player of the Year Award [2x, since 2005]: Jason Giambi (2005) and Mariano Rivera (2013)

AL Hank Aaron Award [3x, since 1999, given to the best offensive performer in AL]: Derek Jeter (2006 and '09) and Alex Rodriguez (2007)

AL Manager of the Year Award [3x, since 1983]: Buck Showalter (1994) and Joe Torre (1996 tie with Texas' Johnny Oates and 1998)

AL Outstanding Designated Hitter Award [1x, since 1973]: Don Baylor (1985)

AL Rolands Relief Man of the Year Award [8x, 1976-2012, awarded on a points system based on saves, "tough saves," relief wins, relief losses & blown saves]: Dave Righetti (1986-87), John Wetteland (1996) & Mariano Rivera (1999, 2001, '04-05, & '09 tie with Joe Nathan)

Baseball America Executive of the Year [1x, since 1998]: Brian Cashman (2017)

Baseball America Organization of the Year [1x, since 1982]: Yankees (1998)

MLB Delivery Man of the Year Award [3x, 2005-13, given to MLB's outstanding reliever as voted by fans]: Mariano Rivera (2005-06, '09)

MLBPAA Heart and Hustle Award [1x, since 2005, given to the active MLB player who embodies the values, spirit and traditions of the game]: Brett Gardner (2017). Yearly Yankees nominees have been Derek Jeter (2005-06, '08), Mariano Rivera (2007), Nick Swisher (2009), Brett Gardner (2010, '13-15, '17), Curtis Granderson (2011-12), and Didi Gregorius (2016).

Mariano Rivera AL Reliever of the Year Award [1x, since 2014, rebranding of MLB Delivery Man of the Year noted above]: Andrew Miller (2015)

MLB Hutch Award [2x, since 1965, given to the player who best exemplifies the fighting spirit and competitive desire of former player and manager Fred Hutchinson by persevering through adversity]: Mickey Mantle (1965) and David Cone (1998)

MLB Roberto Clemente Award [3x, since 1971, given for commitment to community and helping others]: Ron Guidry (1984), Don Baylor (1985) and Derek Jeter (2009)

KEY: *Italics* – league leader

* – Major League leader

† – Tied for AL or ML lead



Gold Glove Award (Award since 1957. AL-only since 1958. Won 65 times by 23 players.)

By Year		By Position
1957: *Bobby Shantz (P)	Dave Winfield (OF)	P: Bobby Shantz (4: 1957-60)
1958: Bobby Shantz (P)	1986: Ron Guidry (P)	Ron Guidry (5: 1982-86)
Norm Siebern (OF)	Don Mattingly (1B)	Mike Mussina (3: 2001; '03, '08)
1959: Bobby Shantz (P)	1987: Don Mattingly (1B)	C: Elston Howard (2: 1963-64)
1960: Bobby Shantz (P)	Dave Winfield (OF)	Thurman Munson (3: 1973-75)
Roger Maris (OF)	1988: Don Mattingly (1B)	1B: Joe Pepitone (3: 1965-66, '69)
1961: Bobby Richardson (2B)	1989: Don Mattingly (1B)	Chris Chambliss (1: 1978)
1962: Bobby Richardson (2B)	1991: Don Mattingly (1B)	Don Mattingly (9: 1985-89; '91-94)
Mickey Mantle (OF)	1992: Don Mattingly (1B)	Mark Teixeira (3: 2009-10, '12)
1963: Elston Howard (C)	1993: Don Mattingly (1B)	2B: Bobby Richardson (5: 1961-65)
Bobby Richardson (2B)	1994: Don Mattingly (1B)	Robinson Canó (2: 2010, '12)
1964: Elston Howard (C)	Wade Boggs (3B)	3B: Graig Nettles (2: 1977-78)
Bobby Richardson (2B)	1995: Wade Boggs (3B)	Wade Boggs (2: 1994-95)
1965: Joe Pepitone (1B)	1997: Bernie Williams (OF)	Scott Brosius (1: 1999)
Bobby Richardson (2B)	1998: Bernie Williams (OF)	SS: Derek Jeter (5: 2004-06; '09-10)
Tom Tresh (OF)	1999: Scott Brosius (3B)	OF: Norm Siebern (1: 1958)
1966: Joe Pepitone (1B)	Bernie Williams (OF)	Roger Maris (1: 1960)
1969: Joe Pepitone (1B)	2000: Bernie Williams (OF)	Mickey Mantle (1: 1962)
1972: Bobby Murcer (OF)	2001: Mike Mussina (P)	Tom Tresh (1: 1965)
1973: Thurman Munson (C)	2003: Mike Mussina (P)	Bobby Murcer (1: 1972)
1974: Thurman Munson (C)	2004: Derek Jeter (SS)	Dave Winfield (5: 1982-85, '87)
1975: Thurman Munson (C)	2005: Derek Jeter (SS)	Bernie Williams (4: 1997-2000)
1977: Graig Nettles (3B)	2006: Derek Jeter (SS)	BRETT GARDNER (1: 2016)
1978: Chris Chambliss (1B)	2008: Mike Mussina (P)	
Graig Nettles (3B)	2009: Mark Teixeira (1B)	
1982: Ron Guidry (P)	Derek Jeter (SS)	
Dave Winfield (OF)	2010: Mark Teixeira (1B)	
1983: Ron Guidry (P)	Robinson Canó (2B)	
Dave Winfield (OF)	Derek Jeter (SS)	
1984: Ron Guidry (P)	2012: Mark Teixeira (1B)	
Dave Winfield (OF)	Robinson Canó (2B)	
1985: Ron Guidry (P)	2016: BRETT GARDNER (LF)	
Don Mattingly (1B)		

*In 1957 only, one award was given at each position encompassing both AL & NL players.

Silver Slugger Award (Award since 1980. Won 45 times by 21 players.)

By Year		By Position
1980: Willie Randolph (2B)	2003: Jorge Posada (C)	C: Mike Stanley (1: 1993)
Reggie Jackson (DH)	2004: Gary Sheffield (OF)	Jorge Posada (5: 2000-03, '07)
1981: Dave Winfield (OF)	2005: Alex Rodriguez (3B)	Brian McCann (1: 2015)
1982: Dave Winfield (OF)	Gary Sheffield (OF)	GARY SÁNCHEZ (1: 2017)
1983: Dave Winfield (OF)	2006: Robinson Canó (2B)	1B: Don Mattingly (3: 1985-87)
Don Baylor (DH)	Derek Jeter (SS)	Tino Martínez (1: 1997)
1984: Dave Winfield (OF)	2007: Jorge Posada (C)	Jason Giambi (1: 2002)
1985: Don Mattingly (1B)	Alex Rodriguez (3B)	Mark Teixeira (1: 2009)
Rickey Henderson (OF)	Derek Jeter (SS)	2B: Willie Randolph (1: 1980)
Dave Winfield (OF)	2008: Alex Rodriguez (3B)	Alfonso Soriano (1: 2002)
Don Baylor (DH)	Derek Jeter (SS)	Robinson Canó (5: 2006, '10-13)
1986: Don Mattingly (1B)	2009: Mark Teixeira (1B)	3B: Wade Boggs (2: 1993-94)
1987: Don Mattingly (1B)	Derek Jeter (SS)	Alex Rodriguez (3: 2005, '07-08)
1993: Mike Stanley (C)	2010: Robinson Canó (2B)	SS: Derek Jeter (5: 2006-09, '12)
Wade Boggs (3B)	2011: Robinson Canó (2B)	OF: Dave Winfield (5: 1981-85)
1994: Wade Boggs (3B)	Curtis Granderson (OF)	Rickey Henderson (1: 1985)
1997: Tino Martínez (1B)	2012: Robinson Canó (2B)	Bernie Williams (1: 2002)
2000: Jorge Posada (C)	Derek Jeter (SS)	Gary Sheffield (2: 2004-05)
2001: Jorge Posada (C)	2013: Robinson Canó (2B)	Curtis Granderson (1: 2011)
2002: Jorge Posada (C)	2015: Brian McCann (C)	AARON JUDGE (1: 2017)
Jason Giambi (1B)	2017: GARY SÁNCHEZ (C)	DH: Don Baylor (2: 1983, '85)
Alfonso Soriano (2B)	AARON JUDGE (OF)	
Bernie Williams (OF)		



AL Player of the Month Award (Award since 1974. Included pitchers through 1978.)

By Month – 37 times by 19 players

1974 Apr.: Graig Nettles (3B)	2003 Apr.: Alfonso Soriano (2B)
1974 July: Doc Medich (RHP)	2003 June: Jason Giambi (1B)
1977 Aug.: Graig Nettles (3B)	2003 Sept.: Alfonso Soriano (2B)
1978 June: Ron Guidry (LHP)	2005 May: Alex Rodriguez (3B)
1978 Sept.: Ron Guidry (LHP)	2005 July: Jason Giambi (1B)
1980 July: Reggie Jackson (OF), co-winner w/ George Brett	2005 Aug.: Alex Rodriguez (3B)
1982 Sept.: Dave Winfield (OF)	2006 Apr.: Jason Giambi (1B)
1985 June: Rickey Henderson (OF)	2006 May: Alex Rodriguez (3B)
1985 Aug.: Don Mattingly (1B)	2006 Sept.: Robinson Canó (2B)
1985 Sept.: Don Mattingly (1B)	2007 Apr.: Alex Rodriguez (3B)
1986 Sept.: Don Mattingly (1B)	2007 June: Alex Rodriguez (3B)
1987 July: Don Mattingly (1B)	2007 July: Hideki Matsui (OF)
1988 Apr.: Dave Winfield (OF)	2010 Apr.: Robinson Canó (2B)
1997 Aug.: Bernie Williams (OF)	2010 Sept.: Alex Rodriguez (3B)
1998 May: Bernie Williams (OF)	2011 Aug.: Curtis Granderson (OF)
1998 Aug.: Derek Jeter (SS)	2016 Aug.: GARY SÁNCHEZ (C)
2000 Aug.: Glenallen Hill (DH)	2017 June: AARON JUDGE (OF)
2002 May: Jason Giambi (1B)	2017 Sept.: AARON JUDGE (OF)
	2018 Apr.: DIDI GREGORIUS (SS)

By Position

P: Ron Guidry (2)
Doc Medich (1)
C: GARY SÁNCHEZ (1)
1B: Jason Giambi (4)
Don Mattingly (4)
2B: Robinson Canó (2)
Alfonso Soriano (2)
3B: Alex Rodriguez (6)
Graig Nettles (2)
SS: Derek Jeter (1)
DIDI GREGORIUS (1)
OF: AARON JUDGE (2)
Bernie Williams (2)
Dave Winfield (2)
Curtis Granderson (1)
Rickey Henderson (1)
Reggie Jackson (1)
Hideki Matsui (1)
DH: Glenallen Hill (1)

AL Pitcher of the Month Award

(Award since 1979. From 1974-78, pitchers were eligible for the Player of the Month Award)

By Month – 19 times by 14 pitchers*

1979 Apr.: Tommy John (L)	1998 July: David Cone (R)	2007 Aug.: Andy Pettitte (L)
1979 Sept.: Rich Gossage (R)	1999 July: Hideki Iribu (R)	CC SABATHIA (L)
1981 Aug.: *Ron Guidry (L)	1999 Aug.: Mariano Rivera (R)	CC SABATHIA (L)
1985 Aug.: Dave Righetti (L)	2000 July: Roger Clemens (R)	Ivan Nova (R)
1993 Apr.: Jimmy Key (L)	2001 June: Roger Clemens (R)	2013 Aug.: MASAHITO TANAKA (R)
1997 Apr.: Andy Pettitte (L)	2002 Sept.: Andy Pettitte (L)	
1998 May: Hideki Iribu (R)	2004 Apr.: Kevin Brown (R)	

*Note: Ron Guidry twice won AL Player of the Month (June & Sept. 1978) before the creation of a separate AL Pitcher of the Month Award.

AL Rookie of the Month Award (Award since 2001)

By Month – 10 times by 6 players

2003 June: Hideki Matsui (OF)	2017 Apr.: AARON JUDGE (OF)	2018 May: GLEYBER TORRES (2B)
2005 Sept.: Robinson Canó (2B)	2017 May: AARON JUDGE (OF)	2018 June: MIGUEL ANDÚJAR (3B)
2016 Aug.: GARY SÁNCHEZ (C)*	2017 June: AARON JUDGE (OF)*	2018 Aug.: MIGUEL ANDÚJAR (3B)
	2017 Sept.: AARON JUDGE (OF)*	

*Note: Sánchez and Judge also won AL Player of the Month, becoming the ninth and 10th players all time (in either league) to notch both league awards in the same calendar month.

AL Player of the Week Award (Award since 1974)

By Week Ending Date – 121 times by 61 players (including 41 position players, 7-LHP, 13-RHP)

4/16/1974.....Graig Nettles	8/7/1983.....Dave Winfield	5/6/2001.....Mike Mussina-R	5/11/2009.....Johnny Damon
4/23/1974.....Graig Nettles	8/14/1983.....Dave Winfield	6/10/2001.....Bernie Williams	6/29/2009.....Mariano Rivera-R
8/27/1974.....Roy White	6/3/1984.....Steve Kemp	7/29/2001.....Paul O'Neill	5/30/2010.....Robinson Canó
4/27/1975.....Roy White	7/29/1984.....Don Mattingly	8/5/2001.....Derek Jeter	8/22/2010.....Robinson Canó
5/4/1975.....Thurman Munson	6/16/1985.....Bob Shirley-L	9/2/2001.....Mike Mussina-R	9/5/2010.....Mark Teixeira
9/7/1975.....Catfish Hunter-R	6/23/1985.....Rickey Henderson	5/19/2002.....Roger Clemens-R	7/10/2011.....Derek Jeter
9/21/1975.....Bobby Bonds	6/23/1985.....Ron Guidry-L	6/23/2002.....Alfonso Soriano	9/25/2011.....Mariano Rivera-R
6/20/1976.....Sparky Lyle-L	8/11/1985.....Don Mattingly	8/18/2002.....Bernie Williams	7/1/2012.....Robinson Canó
7/25/1976.....Thurman Munson	10/6/1985.....Phil Niekro-R	4/6/2003.....Alfonso Soriano	9/23/2012.....Ichiro Suzuki
10/4/1976.....Graig Nettles	10/5/1986.....Dave Righetti-L	6/15/2003.....Roger Clemens-R	6/9/2013.....BRETT GARDNER
5/9/1977.....Roy White	7/13/1987.....Don Mattingly	6/29/2003.....Hideki Matsui	8/18/2013.....Alfonso Soriano
8/15/1977.....Chris Chambliss	7/20/1987.....Don Mattingly	8/17/2003.....Mike Mussina-R	8/13/2014.....Carlos Beltrán
8/22/1977.....Graig Nettles	7/17/1988.....Don Mattingly	9/21/2003.....Alfonso Soriano	8/3/2014.....BRETT GARDNER
9/18/1977.....Reggie Jackson	8/26/1990.....Roberto Kelly	5/2/2004.....Ruben Sierra	8/31/2014.....JACOBY ELLSBURY
6/18/1978.....Ron Guidry-L	6/21/1992.....Mel Hall	5/30/2004.....Hideki Matsui	4/26/2015.....Mark Teixeira
8/6/1978.....Catfish Hunter-R	7/18/1993.....Don Mattingly	6/6/2004.....Gary Sheffield	5/10/2015.....Michael Pineda-R
8/27/1978.....Graig Nettles	9/5/1993.....Jim Abbott-L	9/12/2004.....Derek Jeter	6/28/2015.....BRETT GARDNER
9/3/1978.....Rich Gossage-R	8/13/1995.....Jack McDowell-R	5/2/2005.....Alex Rodriguez	8/21/2016.....GARY SÁNCHEZ
9/10/1978.....Ron Guidry-L	5/19/1996.....Dwight Gooden-R	5/16/2005.....Tino Martinez	8/28/2016.....GARY SÁNCHEZ
10/1/1978.....Ed Figueroa-R	7/4/1996.....John Wetteland-R	6/20/2005.....Hideki Matsui	6/11/2017.....AARON JUDGE
5/13/1979.....Reggie Jackson	5/11/1997.....Tino Martinez	7/18/2005.....Gary Sheffield	9/24/2017.....AARON JUDGE
5/20/1979.....Tommy John-L	6/29/1997.....Tino Martinez	9/19/2005.....Robinson Canó	4/29/2018.....DIDI GREGORIUS
9/30/1979.....Oscar Gamble	8/31/1997.....Bernie Williams	4/17/2006.....Jason Giambi	5/27/2018.....GLEYBER TORRES
5/1/1980.....Reggie Jackson	9/14/1997.....Wade Boggs	8/21/2006.....Johnny Damon	9/2/2018.....GLEYBER TORRES
5/11/1980.....Tommy John-L	4/12/1998.....Darryl Strawberry	9/4/2006.....Alex Rodriguez	9/30/2018.....LUKE VOIT
6/1/1980.....Bobby Brown	5/17/1998.....David Wells-L	4/9/2007.....Alex Rodriguez	
6/15/1980.....Reggie Jackson	3/31/1998.....Bernie Williams	6/11/2007.....Alex Rodriguez	
9/9/1980.....Oscar Gamble	7/15/1998.....David Cone-R	7/23/2007.....Robinson Canó	
9/14/1980.....Ron Davis-R	9/27/1998.....Shane Spencer	8/6/2007.....Robinson Canó	
10/5/1980.....Reggie Jackson	4/11/1999.....Chili Davis	9/10/2007.....Alex Rodriguez	
5/30/1982.....Oscar Gamble	6/27/1999.....Tino Martinez	6/2/2008.....Mariano Rivera-R	
7/10/1983.....Dave Righetti-L	7/18/1999.....David Cone-R	8/4/2008.....Xavier Nady	

Note: Most by pos. players-Canó/Mattingly-6, R. Jackson/Nettles/A. Rodriguez-5; Most by pitchers-Guidry/Mussina/Rivera-3.



Top 10 Single-Season Leaders

Special thanks to the *Elias Sports Bureau*

BATTING

At-Bats

1. Soriano...696...2002
2. Richardson...692...1962
3. Clarke...686...1970
4. Jeter...683...2012
5. Soriano...682...2003
6. Richardson...679...1964
7. Mattingly...677...1986
8. Richardson...664...1965
9. Jeter...663...2010
10. Richardson...662...1961

Runs Scored

1. Ruth...177...1921
2. Gehrig...167...1936
3. Ruth...163...1928
- Gehrig...163...1931
5. Ruth...158...1920
- Ruth...158...1927
7. Ruth...151...1923
- DiMaggio...151...1937
9. Ruth...150...1930
10. Gehrig...149...1927
- Ruth...149...1931

Hits

1. Mattingly...238...1986
2. Combs...231...1927
3. Gehrig...220...1930
4. Jeter...219...1999
5. Gehrig...218...1927
6. Jeter...216...2012
7. DiMaggio...215...1937
8. Jeter...214...2006
9. Rolf...213...1939
10. Jeter...212...2009

Doubles

1. Mattingly...53...1986
2. Gehrig...52...1927
3. Soriano...51...2002
4. Mattingly...48...1985
- Canó...48...2009
- Canó...48...2012
7. Gehrig...47...1926
- Meusel...47...1927
- Gehrig...47...1928
- ANDÚJAR...47...2018**

Triples

1. Combs...23...1927
2. Cree...22...1911
- Combs...22...1930
- Stirnweiss...22...1945
5. Combs...21...1928
6. Gehrig...20...1926
7. Pipp...19...1924
8. Gehrig...18...1927
9. Gehrig...17...1930
10. 7 tied...16

Home Runs

1. Maris...61...1961
2. Ruth...60...1927
3. Ruth...59...1921
4. Ruth...54...1920
- Ruth...54...1928
- Mantle...54...1961
- Rodriguez...54...2007
- 8. JUDGE...52...2017**
- Mantle...52...1956
10. Ruth...49...1930
- Gehrig...49...1934
- Gehrig...49...1936

Runs Batted In

1. Gehrig...184...1931
2. Gehrig...173...1930
- Gehrig...173...1927
4. Ruth...168...1921
5. DiMaggio...167...1937
6. Gehrig...166...1934
7. Ruth...165...1927
8. Ruth...162...1931
9. Gehrig...158...1937
10. Rodriguez...156...2007

Total Bases

1. Ruth...457...1921
2. Gehrig...447...1927
3. Gehrig...419...1930
4. DiMaggio...418...1937
5. Ruth...417...1927
6. Gehrig...410...1931
7. Gehrig...409...1934
8. Gehrig...403...1936
9. Ruth...399...1923
10. Ruth...391...1924

Stolen Bases

1. Henderson...93...1988
2. Henderson...87...1986
3. Henderson...80...1985
4. Maisel...74...1914
5. Chapman...61...1931
6. Stirnweiss...55...1944
7. Maisel...51...1915
- 8. GARDNER...49...2011**
9. Cree...48...1911
- 10. GARDNER...47...2010**

Walks

1. Ruth...170...1923
2. Ruth...150...1920
3. Mantle...146...1957
4. Ruth...144...1921
- Ruth...144...1926
6. Ruth...142...1924
7. Ruth...137...1927
- Ruth...137...1928
9. Ruth...136...1930
10. Gehrig...133...1935

Strikeouts (Batter)

- 1. STANTON...211...2018**
- 2. JUDGE...208...2017**
3. Granderson...195...2012
4. Granderson...169...2011
5. Soriano...157...2002
6. Tartabull...156...1993
- 7. JUDGE...152...2018**
8. Posada...151...2000
9. Barfield...150...1990
10. R. Kelly...148...1990

Batting Avg. (min. 500 PA)

1. Ruth...394...1923
2. DiMaggio...381...1939
3. Gehrig...379...1930
4. Ruth...378...1924
5. Ruth...377...1921
6. Ruth...376...1920
7. Gehrig...374...1928
8. Gehrig...373...1927
9. Ruth...373...1931
10. Ruth...372...1926

Hitting Streaks

1. DiMaggio...56...1941
2. Chase...33...1907
3. Peckinpaugh...29...1919
- Combs...29...1931
- Gordon...29...1942
6. Ruth...26...1921
7. Jeter...25...2006
8. Mattingly...24...1986
9. DiMaggio...23...1940
- Canó...23...2012

PITCHING

Games Pitched

1. Quantrill...86...2004
2. Proctor...83...2006
3. Gordon...80...2004
- Logan...80...2012
5. Stanton...79...2002
- Gordon...79...2005
7. Karsay...78...2002
8. Nelson...77...1997
- Vizcaino...77...2007
10. Stanton...76...2001

Complete Games

1. Chesbro...48...1904
2. Powell...38...1904
3. Orth...36...1906
4. Chesbro...33...1903
5. Caldwell...31...1915
6. R. Ford...30...1912
- Mays...30...1921
- Hunter...30...1975
9. R. Ford...29...1910
10. Orth...26...1905
- R. Ford...26...1911
- Mays...26...1920

Wins

1. Chesbro...41...1904
2. Orth...27...1906
- Mays...27...1921
4. R. Ford...26...1910
- Mays...26...1920
- Bush...26...1922
- Gomez...26...1934
8. W. Ford...25...1961
- Guidry...25...1978
10. 4 tied...24

Shutouts

1. Guidry...9...1978
2. R. Ford...8...1910
- W. Ford...8...1964
4. Reynolds...7...1951
- W. Ford...7...1958
- Stottlemire...7...1971
- Stottlemire...7...1972
- Hunter...7...1975
9. 14 tied...6

Strikeouts (Pitcher)

1. Guidry...248...1978
2. Chesbro...239...1904
- 3. SEVERINO...230...2017**
- SABATHIA...230...2011**
- 5. SEVERINO...220...2018**
6. Cone...222...1997
7. M. Perez...218...1992
8. Downing...217...1964
9. Mussina...214...2001
10. Clemens...213...2001

ERA (min. 1.0IP per team game)

1. Chandler...1.64...1943
 2. Guidry...1.74...1978
 3. Caldwell...1.95...1914
 4. W. Ford...2.01...1958
 5. Cullop...2.05...1916
 6. Bahnsen...2.06...1968
 7. Reynolds...2.07...1952
 8. Chandler...2.10...1946
 9. R. Fisher...2.11...1915
 10. W. Ford...2.13...1964
- Since earned runs became an official AL statistic in 1913.

Saves

1. Rivera...53...2004
2. Rivera...50...2001
3. Righetti...46...1986
4. Rivera...45...1999
5. Rivera...44...2013
- Rivera...44...2011
- Rivera...44...2009
8. Wetteland...43...1996
- Rivera...43...1997
- Rivera...43...2005



Top 20 Career Batting Leaders

Special thanks to the *Elias Sports Bureau*

Games

1. Jeter.....	2747
2. Mantle.....	2401
3. Gehrig.....	2164
4. Berra.....	2116
5. Ruth.....	2084
6. B. Williams.....	2076
7. White.....	1881
8. Posada.....	1829
9. Dickey.....	1789
10. Mattingly.....	1785
11. DiMaggio.....	1736
12. Randolph.....	1694
13. Crosetti.....	1683
14. Rizzuto.....	1661
15. Lazzari.....	1659
16. Nettles.....	1535
17. Rodriguez.....	1509
18. Howard.....	1492
19. Pipp.....	1488
20. Combs.....	1456

At-Bats

1. Jeter.....	11195
2. Mantle.....	8101
3. Gehrig.....	8001
4. B. Williams.....	7869
5. Berra.....	7545
6. Ruth.....	7215
7. Mattingly.....	7003
8. DiMaggio.....	6821
9. White.....	6650
10. Dickey.....	6304
11. Randolph.....	6303
12. Crosetti.....	6276
13. Lazzari.....	6096
14. Posada.....	6092
15. Rizzuto.....	5817
16. Combs.....	5752
17. Pipp.....	5594
18. Rodriguez.....	5577
19. Nettles.....	5519
20. Richardson.....	5386

Runs

1. Ruth.....	1958
2. Jeter.....	1923
3. Gehrig.....	1889
4. Mantle.....	1675
5. DiMaggio.....	1390
6. B. Williams.....	1366
7. Combs.....	1186
8. Berra.....	1176
9. Randolph.....	1027
10. Rodriguez.....	1012
11. Mattingly.....	1007
12. Crosetti.....	1006
13. White.....	964
14. Lazzari.....	952
15. Rolfe.....	941
16. Dickey.....	930
17. Henrich.....	901
18. Posada.....	900
19. Rizzuto.....	878
20. Pipp.....	820

Hits

1. Jeter.....	3465
2. Gehrig.....	2721
3. Ruth.....	2518
4. Mantle.....	2415
5. B. Williams.....	2336
6. DiMaggio.....	2215
7. Mattingly.....	2153
8. Berra.....	2148
9. Dickey.....	1969
10. Combs.....	1866
11. White.....	1803
12. Lazzari.....	1784
13. Randolph.....	1731
14. Posada.....	1664
15. Canó.....	1649
16. Rizzuto.....	1588
17. Rodriguez.....	1580
18. Pipp.....	1577
19. Meusel.....	1565
20. Munson.....	1558

Doubles

1. Jeter.....	544
2. Gehrig.....	534
3. B. Williams.....	449
4. Mattingly.....	442
5. Ruth.....	424
6. DiMaggio.....	389
7. Posada.....	379
8. Canó.....	375
9. Mantle.....	344
10. Dickey.....	343
11. Meusel.....	339
12. Lazzari.....	327
13. Berra.....	321
14. Combs.....	309
15. O'Neill.....	304
16. White.....	300
17. Henrich.....	268
18. Rodriguez.....	263
19. Crosetti.....	261
20. Pipp, Randolph.....	259

Triples

1. Gehrig.....	163
2. Combs.....	154
3. DiMaggio.....	131
4. Pipp.....	121
5. Lazzari.....	115
6. Ruth.....	106
7. Meusel.....	86
8. Henrich.....	73
9. Dickey.....	72
Mantle.....	72
11. Keller.....	69
12. Rolfe.....	67
13. Jeter.....	66
Stirnweiss.....	66
15. Crosetti.....	65
16. Chapman.....	64
17. Cree.....	62
Rizzuto.....	62
19. GARDNER.....	61
20. Conroy.....	60

Home Runs

1. Ruth.....	659
2. Mantle.....	536
3. Gehrig.....	493
4. DiMaggio.....	361
5. Berra.....	358
6. Rodriguez.....	351
7. B. Williams.....	287
8. Posada.....	275
9. Jeter.....	260
10. Nettles.....	250
11. Mattingly.....	222
12. Giambi.....	209
13. Teixeira.....	206
14. Winfield.....	205
15. Canó.....	204
16. Maris.....	203
17. Dickey.....	202
18. Martinez.....	192
19. O'Neill.....	185
20. Keller.....	184

RBI (since 1920)

1. Gehrig.....	1993
2. Ruth.....	1980
3. DiMaggio.....	1538
4. Mantle.....	1509
5. Berra.....	1430
6. Jeter.....	1311
7. B. Williams.....	1257
8. Dickey.....	1211
9. Lazzari.....	1161
10. Mattingly.....	1099
11. Rodriguez.....	1096
12. Posada.....	1065
13. Meusel.....	1011
14. O'Neill.....	858
15. Nettles.....	834
16. Canó.....	822
17. Winfield.....	818
18. Henrich.....	795
19. White.....	758
20. Martinez.....	739

Batting Avg. (min. 2500PA)

1. Ruth.....	.349
2. Gehrig.....	.340
3. DiMaggio.....	.325
4. Combs.....	.324
5. Boggs.....	.313
6. Dickey.....	.312
7. Meusel.....	.311
8. Jeter.....	.310
9. Canó.....	.309
10. Mattingly.....	.307
11. Chapman.....	.305
12. O'Neill.....	.303
13. Mantle.....	.298
14. B. Williams.....	.297
15. Piniella.....	.295
16. Skowron.....	.294
17. Keeler.....	.294
18. Lazzari.....	.293
19. Cree.....	.292
20. Matsui.....	.292

On-Base Pct. (min. 2500PA)

1. Ruth.....	.484
2. Gehrig.....	.448
3. Mantle.....	.420
4. Keller.....	.410
5. Giambi.....	.404
6. Selkirk.....	.400
7. DiMaggio.....	.398
8. Combs.....	.397
9. Boggs.....	.396
10. Henderson.....	.395
11. Woodling.....	.389
12. Henrich.....	.382
13. Dickey.....	.382
14. B. Williams.....	.381
15. Lazzari.....	.380
16. Chapman.....	.379
17. Rodriguez.....	.378
18. O'Neill.....	.377
19. Jeter.....	.377
20. Posada.....	.374

Walks

1. Ruth.....	1852
2. Mantle.....	1733
3. Gehrig.....	1512
4. Jeter.....	1082
5. B. Williams.....	1069
6. Randolph.....	1005
7. Posada.....	936
8. R. White.....	933
9. Lazzari.....	837
10. DiMaggio.....	790
11. Crosetti.....	789
12. Rodriguez.....	779
13. Keller.....	760
14. Henrich.....	713
15. Berra.....	700
16. Dickey.....	680
17. Combs.....	673
18. Rizzuto.....	658
19. Nettles.....	627
20. Giambi.....	619

Stolen Bases

1. Jeter.....	358
2. Henderson.....	326
3. GARDNER.....	257
4. Randolph.....	251
5. Chase.....	249
6. White.....	232
7. Conroy.....	185
8. Chapman.....	184
9. Maisel.....	183
10. Mantle.....	153
11. Rodriguez.....	152
12. Clarke.....	151
13. Kelly.....	151
14. Rizzuto.....	149
15. Lazzari.....	147
16. B. Williams.....	147
17. Daniels.....	146
18. Peckinpugh.....	143
19. Meusel.....	133
20. Cree.....	132

Seasons (includes pitchers)

1. Jeter.....	20
2. Rivera.....	19
3. Mantle.....	18
Berra.....	18
5. Posada.....	17
Crosetti.....	17
Dickey.....	17
Gehrig.....	17
9. B. Williams.....	16
W. Ford.....	16
11. Pettitte.....	15
R. White.....	15
Ruffing.....	15
Ruth.....	15
15. Mattingly.....	14
Guidry.....	14
17. Randolph, Murcer, Howard.....	13
Rizzuto, DiMaggio, Gomez, Shawkey.....	

Consec. Games (Top 10 only)

1. Gehrig.....	2130
4. A. Ward.....	565
3. Matsui.....	518
4. E. Scott.....	475
5. Gordon.....	471
6. Crosetti.....	418
7. R. White.....	388
8. Stirnweiss.....	368
9. Etten.....	360
10. Mattingly.....	335

Single-Season Leaders by Position*

P	No.	Player	Year
BA	374	Ruffing.....	1930
H	49	Mays.....	1921
HR	5	Ruffing.....	1936
RBI	22	Mays.....	1921
	22	Ruffing.....	1936, '41
C	No.	Player	Year
BA	362	Dickey.....	1936
H	192	Berra.....	1950
HR	33	SÁNCHEZ.....	2017
RBI	133	Dickey.....	1937
1B	No.	Player	Year
BA	379	Gehrig.....	1930
H	238	Mattingly.....	1986
HR	49	Gehrig.....	1934, '36
RBI	184	Gehrig.....	1931
2B	No.	Player	Year
BA	354	Lazzari.....	1929
H	209	Soriano.....	2002
HR	39	Soriano.....	2002
RBI	118	Canó.....	2011
3B	No.	Player	Year
BA	342	Boggs.....	1994
H	213	Rolfe.....	1939
HR	54	Rodriguez.....	2007
RBI	156	Rodriguez.....	2007
SS	No.	Player	Year
BA	349	Jeter.....	1999
H	219	Jeter.....	1999
HR	27	GREGORIUS.....	2018
RBI	107	Lary.....	1931
OF	No.	Player	Year
BA	394	Ruth.....	1923
H	231	Combs.....	1927
HR	61	Maris.....	1961
RBI	168	Ruth.....	1921

* Played at least 75% of games at that position and had at least 3.1PA/team game (except pitchers - 50% at P, 100PA for BA).



Top 20 Career Pitching Leaders

Special thanks to the *Elias Sports Bureau*

Games Pitched

1. Rivera	1115
2. Righthetti	522
3. ROBERTSON	501
4. Ford, W.	498
5. Stanton	456
6. Pettitte	447
7. Ruffing	426
8. Lyle	420
9. Shawkey	415
10. Murphy	383
11. Guidry	368
12. Gomez	367
13. Hoyt	365
14. Stottlemire	360
15. BETANCES	357
16. Penock	346
17. Nelson	331
18. Gossage	319
19. Hamilton	311
20. Reynolds	295

Games Started

1. Ford, W.	438
Pettitte	438
3. Ruffing	391
4. Stottlemire	356
5. Guidry	323
6. Gomez	319
7. SABATHIA	284
8. Hoyt	276
9. Shawkey	274
10. Penock	268
11. Peterson	265
12. Mussina	248
13. Chesbro	227
14. Reynolds	209
15. Raschi	207
16. John	203
17. Lopat	202
18. Caldwell	196
19. Chandler	184
20. Downing	175
Turley	175

Innings

1. Ford, W.	3171.0
2. Ruffing	3168.0
3. Pettitte	2796.1
4. Stottlemire	2662.0
5. Gomez	2497.0
6. Shawkey	2494.0
7. Guidry	2393.0
8. Hoyt	2274.0
9. Penock	2201.0
10. Chesbro	1950.0
11. Peterson	1856.0
12. SABATHIA	1810.2
13. Caldwell	1713.0
14. Reynolds	1700.0
15. Mussina	1553.0
16. Raschi	1538.0
17. Lopat	1497.0
18. Chandler	1485.0
19. Warhop	1413.0
20. Fisher	1386.0

Wins

1. Ford, W.	236
2. Ruffing	231
3. Pettitte	219
4. Gomez	189
5. Guidry	170
6. Shawkey	168
7. Stottlemire	164
8. Penock	162
9. Hoyt	157
10. Reynolds	131
11. SABATHIA	129
12. Chesbro	128
13. Mussina	123
Raschi	120
15. Lopat	113
16. Chandler	109
Peterson	109
18. Caldwell	95
19. Murphy	93
Pipgras	93

Win Pct. (min. 100 decisions)

1. Chandler	.717
2. Raschi	.706
3. Ford, W.	.690
4. Reynolds	.686
5. Mays	.669
6. Clemens	.664
7. Lopat	.657
8. Gomez	.652
9. Guidry	.651
10. Ruffing	.651
11. Byrne	.643
Penock	.643
13. Murphy	.637
14. Pettitte	.633
15. Mussina	.631
16. Bush	.620
17. SABATHIA	.617
18. Hoyt	.616
19. Cone	.615
20. Figueroa	.614

Losses

1. Stottlemire	139
2. Shawkey	131
3. Pettitte	127
4. Ruffing	124
5. Ford, W.	106
Peterson	106
7. Gomez	101
8. Caldwell	99
9. Hoyt	98
10. Chesbro	93
Warhop	93
12. Guidry	91
13. Penock	90
14. SABATHIA	80
15. R. Fisher	78
Orth	73
17. Mussina	72
18. Quinn	65
19. Pipgras	64
20. Righthetti	61

Strikeouts

1. Pettitte	2020
2. Ford, W.	1958
3. Guidry	1778
4. SABATHIA	1593
5. Ruffing	1527
6. Gomez	1468
7. Mussina	1278
8. Stottlemire	1259
9. Rivera	1173
10. Shawkey	1167
11. Downing	1028
12. Clemens	1014
13. Reynolds	967
14. Righthetti	940
15. Chesbro	913
16. Turley	909
17. Peterson	891
18. Cone	888
19. Raschi	832
20. Caldwell	803

Walks

1. Gomez	1090
2. Ford, W.	1086
3. Ruffing	1066
4. Pettitte	889
5. Shawkey	859
6. Reynolds	819
7. Stottlemire	809
8. Byrne	763
9. Turley	761
10. Guidry	633
11. Hoyt	632
12. Raschi	620
13. Caldwell	578
14. Pipgras	548
15. SABATHIA	537
16. Downing	526
17. Penock	474
18. Righthetti	473
19. Chandler	463
20. Chesbro	434

Shutouts

1. Ford, W.	45
2. Stottlemire	40
Ruffing	40
4. Gomez	28
5. Reynolds	27
6. Chandler	26
Guidry	26
Shawkey	26
9. Raschi	24
10. Turley	21
11. Lopat	20
12. Penock	19
13. Chesbro	18
Peterson	18
15. Bonham	17
Caldwell	17
17. Hoyt	15
18. Orth	14
Pipgras	14
Terry	14

Complete Games

1. Ruffing	261
2. Gomez	173
3. Chesbro	168
4. Penock	165
5. Shawkey	164
6. Ford, W.	156
Hoyt	156
8. Stottlemire	152
9. Caldwell	150
10. Chandler	109
11. Warhop	105
12. Orth	102
13. Ford, R.	100
14. Raschi	99
15. Reynolds	96
16. Guidry	95
17. Bonham	91
Lopat	91
Mays	91
20. Fisher	88

ERA (Since 1913, min. 800.0IP)

1. Rivera	2.21
2. Fisher	2.60
3. Caldwell	2.71
4. Mogridge	2.74
5. Ford, W.	2.75
6. Bonham	2.75
7. Chandler	2.84
8. Stottlemire	2.97
9. Peterson	3.10
10. Bahnsen	3.11
11. Righthetti	3.11
12. Shawkey	3.12
13. May, R.	3.12
14. Shocker	3.16
15. Lopat	3.19
16. Downing	3.23
17. Mays	3.25
18. Guidry	3.29
19. Reynolds	3.31
20. Gomez	3.34

Earned runs became an official AL statistic in 1913.

Saves (Official stat since 1969)

1. Rivera	652
2. Righthetti	224
3. Gossage	151
4. Lyle	141
5. Farr	78
6. CHAPMAN	74
Wetteland	74
8. ROBERTSON	53
9. McDaniel	48
10. Miller	45
11. Soriano	44
12. BETANCES	36
13. Aker	31
Howe	31
15. Tidrow	23
16. Davis	22
17. Guetterman	21
B. Fisher	20
19. Mendoza	16
20. Stanton	15



Yankees Postseason Series-by-Series

YEAR	SERIES	OPP.	W	L	YEAR	SERIES	OPP.	W	L	YEAR	SERIES	OPP.	W	L
1921...	WS	Giants	3	5	1963...	WS	Dodgers	0	4	2001...	DS	Athletics	3	2
1922*	WS	Giants (1 tie)	0	4	1964...	WS	Cardinals	3	4		LCS	Mariners	4	1
1923...	WS	Giants	4	2	1976...	LCS	Royals	3	2		WS	D-backs	3	4
1926...	WS	Cardinals	3	4		WS	Reds	0	4	2002...	DS	Angels	1	3
1927...	WS	Pirates	4	0	1977...	LCS	Royals	3	2	2003...	DS	Twins	3	1
1928...	WS	Cardinals	4	0		WS	Dodgers	4	2		LCS	Red Sox	4	3
1932...	WS	Cubs	4	0	1978...	LCS	Royals	3	1		WS	Marlins	2	4
1936...	WS	Giants	4	2		WS	Dodgers	4	2	2004...	DS	Twins	3	1
1937...	WS	Giants	4	1	1980...	LCS	Royals	0	3		LCS	Red Sox	3	4
1938...	WS	Cubs	4	0	1981...	DS	Brewers	3	2	2005...	DS	Angels	2	3
1939...	WS	Reds	4	0		LCS	Athletics	3	0	2006...	DS	Tigers	1	3
1941...	WS	Dodgers	4	1		WS	Dodgers	2	4	2007...	DS	Indians	1	3
1942...	WS	Cardinals	1	4	1995...	DS	Mariners	2	3	2009...	DS	Twins	3	0
1943...	WS	Cardinals	4	1	1996...	DS	Rangers	3	1		LCS	Angels	4	2
1947...	WS	Dodgers	4	3		LCS	Orioles	4	1		WS	Phillies	4	2
1949...	WS	Dodgers	4	1		WS	Braves	4	2	2010...	DS	Twins	3	0
1950...	WS	Phillies	4	0	1997...	DS	Indians	2	3		LCS	Rangers	2	4
1951...	WS	Giants	4	2	1998...	DS	Rangers	3	0	2011...	DS	Tigers	2	3
1952...	WS	Dodgers	4	3		LCS	Indians	4	2	2012...	DS	Orioles	3	2
1953...	WS	Dodgers	4	2		WS	Padres	4	0		LCS	Tigers	0	4
1955...	WS	Dodgers	3	4	1999...	DS	Rangers	3	0	2015...	WC	Astros	0	1
1956...	WS	Dodgers	4	3		LCS	Red Sox	4	1	2017...	WC	Twins	1	0
1957...	WS	Braves	3	4		WS	Braves	4	0		DS	Indians	3	2
1958...	WS	Braves	4	3	2000...	DS	Athletics	3	2		LCS	Astros	3	4
1960...	WS	Pirates	3	4		LCS	Mariners	4	2					
1961...	WS	Reds	4	1		WS	Mets	4	1					
1962...	WS	Giants	4	3										

ALL POSTSEASON ROUNDS

	W	L	T
AL Wild Card Game (1-1 in series, 2 games)	1	1	0
ALDS (12-7 in series, 81 games)	47	34	0
ALCS (11-5 in series, 84 games)	48	36	0
World Series (27-13 in series, 225 games)	134	90	1*
All Postseason (51-26 in series, 392 games)	230	161	1*

* 1922 WS Game 2 vs. Giants was a 3-3, 10-inn. tie called due to darkness.

Yankees Postseason Record by Opponent

For all teams below, all games played while representing former home cities are included.

Numbers in chart note: Record in games (Record in series)

Franchise	WC	DS	LCS	WS	Total
Arizona	--	--	--	3-4 (0-1)	3-4 (0-1)
Atlanta	--	--	--	15-9 (3-1)	15-9 (3-1)
Baltimore	--	3-2 (1-0)	4-1 (1-0)	--	7-3 (2-0)
Boston	--	--	11-8 (2-1)	--	11-8 (2-1)
Chicago-AL	--	--	--	--	--
Chicago-NL	--	--	--	8-0 (2-0)	8-0 (2-0)
Cincinnati	--	--	--	8-5 (2-1)	8-5 (2-1)
Cleveland	--	6-8 (1-2)	4-2 (1-0)	--	10-10 (2-2)
Colorado	--	--	--	--	--
Detroit	--	3-6 (0-2)	0-4 (0-1)	--	3-10 (0-3)
Kansas City	--	--	9-8 (3-1)	--	9-8 (3-1)
Houston	0-1 (0-1)	--	3-4 (0-1)	--	3-5 (0-2)
L.A. Angels	--	3-6 (0-2)	4-2 (1-0)	--	7-8 (1-2)
L.A. Dodgers	--	--	--	37-29 (8-3)	37-29 (8-3)
Miami	--	--	--	2-4 (0-1)	2-4 (0-1)
Milwaukee	--	3-2 (1-0)	--	--	3-2 (1-0)
Minnesota	1-0 (1-0)	12-2 (4-0)	--	--	13-2 (5-0)
New York-NL	--	--	--	4-1 (1-0)	4-1 (1-0)
Oakland	--	6-4 (2-0)	3-0 (1-0)	--	9-4 (3-0)
Philadelphia	--	--	--	8-2 (2-0)	8-2 (2-0)
Pittsburgh	--	--	--	7-4 (1-1)	7-4 (1-1)
San Diego	--	--	--	4-0 (1-0)	4-0 (1-0)
San Francisco	--	--	23-19-1 (5-2)	23-19-1 (5-2)	23-19-1 (5-2)
St. Louis	--	--	--	15-13 (2-3)	15-13 (2-3)
Seattle	--	2-3 (0-1)	8-3 (2-0)	--	10-6 (2-1)
Tampa Bay	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	--	9-1 (3-0)	2-4 (0-1)	--	11-5 (3-1)
Toronto	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	--	--	--	--	--
Total Games	1-1	47-34	48-36	134-90-1	230-161-1
Postseason Rds.	(1-1)	(12-7)	(11-5)	(27-13)	(51-26)



1962 World Series MVP Ralph Terry is carried off the field following his complete game, 1-0 win in Game 7 at Candlestick Park over the San Francisco Giants. During the Series he went 2-1 in three starts, allowing just 5ER in 25.0IP with two walks and 16 strikeouts. The title was the Yankees' second in a row and their 10th in a 16-year span dating to 1947. For Terry, his clutch Game 7 performance was a measure of redemption. Two years earlier he allowed Bill Mazeroski's Game 7, World Series-winning, "walk-off" home run, which gave Pittsburgh the 1960 championship even though the Pirates had been outscored by the Yankees, 55-27, over the course of the Series.



Last At-bat and "Walk-off" Wins/Losses in the Postseason

Listed below are Yankees postseason games in which the winning team scored their winning runs in their final at-bat.

KEY: * = series clincher; Shaded = "walk-off" win or loss

Winning runs scored in team's final AB: NYY-45 times (DS-9, LCS-10, WS-26) / Opponents-31 times (DS-7, LCS-6, WS-18)

Winning runs scored in team's final AB in series clincher: NYY-8 times (DS-1, LCS-3, WS-4) / Opponents-5 times (DS-1, LCS-0, WS-4)

"Walk-off" wins: NYY-23 times (DS-5, LCS-6, WS-12) / Opponents-16 times (DS-4, LCS-4, WS-8)

"Walk-off" wins in series clincher: NYY-4 times (DS-0, LCS-2, WS-2) / Opponents-3 times (DS-1, LCS-0, WS-2)

Date	Series	Game	Opponent	Runs Scored	W/L	Final	Note on Winning Runs
10/4/1922	WS	Game 1	at N.Y. Giants	NYG 3R in bot 8th	L	2-3	I. Meusel 2R-single off Bush / Youngs flyout off Hoyt scores Frisch
10/4/1922	WS	Game 5*	at N.Y. Giants	NYG 3R in bot 8th	L	3-5	HP Kelly 2R-single & Lee King RBI single off Joe Bush
10/10/1923	WS	Game 1	vs. N.Y. Giants	NYG 1R in top 9th	L	4-5	Casey Stengel inside-the-park solo HR off Joe Bush
10/7/1926	WS	Game 5	at St. Louis	NYG 1R in top 10th	W	3-2 (10)	Tony Lazzeri sac fly off Bill Sherdell scores Mark Koenig
10/8/1927	WS	Game 4*	vs. Pittsburgh	NYG 1R in bot 9th	W	4-3	Wild pitch by Pirates P Johnny Miljus scores Earle Combs
10/3/1936	WS	Game 3	vs. N.Y. Giants	NYG 1R in bot 8th	W	2-1	Frank Crosetti single off Freddy Fitzsimmons scores Jake Powell
10/5/1936	WS	Game 5	vs. N.Y. Giants	NYG 1R in top 10th	L	4-5 (10)	Bill Terry flyout scores Jo-Jo Moore (SF rule not in place in 1936)
10/4/1939	WS	Game 1	vs. Cincinnati	NYG 1R in bot 9th	W	2-1	Bill Dickey single off Paul Derringer scores Charlie Keller
10/8/1939	WS	Game 4*	at Cincinnati	NYG 3R in top 10th	W	7-4 (10)	"Lombardi's Snooze": DiMaggio single + E by RF + collision lead to 3R
10/5/1941	WS	Game 4	at Brooklyn	NYG 4R in top 9th	W	7-4	With 2 out in 9th, Mickey Owen PB on Henrich strikeout leads to 4R
10/1/1942	WS	Game 2	at St. Louis	STL 1R in bot 8th	L	3-4	Stan Musial single off Tiny Bonham scores Eros Slaughter
10/5/1942	WS	Game 5*	at St. Louis	STL 2R in top 9th	L	2-4	Whitey Kurowski 2R-HR off Red Ruffing scores Walker Cooper
10/7/1943	WS	Game 3	vs. St. Louis	NYG 5R in bot 8th	W	6-2	Bill Johnson 3R-triple/Joe Gordon 1R single/Nick Etten RBI single
10/3/1947	WS	Game 4	at Brooklyn	BRO 2R in bot 9th	L	2-3	Bevens loses no-hitter & game on Lavangetto PH, 2-out, 2R-double
10/5/1949	WS	Game 1	vs. Brooklyn	NYG 1R in bot 9th	W	1-0	Tommy Henrich leads off ninth with solo HR off Don Newcombe
10/7/1949	WS	Game 3	at Brooklyn	NYG 3R in top 9th	W	4-3	Mize PH single scores Berra & Brown/Coleman singles in Woodling
10/5/1950	WS	Game 2	at Philadelphia	NYG 1R in top 10th	W	2-1 (10)	Joe DiMaggio solo HR off Robin Roberts to lead off 10th inn.
10/6/1950	WS	Game 3	vs. Philadelphia	NYG 1R in bot 9th	W	3-2	Jerry Coleman 2-out RBI single scores Gene Woodling
10/5/1952	WS	Game 5	vs. Brooklyn	BRO 1R in top 11th	L	5-6 (11)	Duke Snider 2R double off Johnny Sain scores Billy Cox
10/1/1953	WS	Game 2	vs. Brooklyn	NYG 2R in bot 8th	W	4-2	Mickey Mantle 2R-HR off Preacher Roe scores Hank Bauer
10/2/1953	WS	Game 3	at Brooklyn	BRO 1R in bot 8th	L	2-3	Roy Campanella solo HR off Vic Raschi
10/5/1953	WS	Game 6*	vs. Brooklyn	NYG 1R in bot 9th	W	4-3	Billy Martin RBI single off Clem Labine scores Hank Bauer
10/9/1956	WS	Game 6	at Brooklyn	BRO 1R in bot 10th	L	0-1 (10)	Jackie Robinson RBI single off Bob Turley scores Jim Gilliam
10/6/1957	WS	Game 4	at Milwaukee	MIL 3R in bot 10th	L	5-7 (10)	Johnny Logan RBI double & Eddie Matthews 2R-HR off Bob Grim
10/1/1958	WS	Game 1	at Milwaukee	MIL 1R in bot 10th	L	3-4 (10)	Bill Bruton PH single off Ryne Duren scores Joe Adcock
10/8/1958	WS	Game 6	at Milwaukee	NYG 2R in top 10th	W	4-3 (10)	McDougal solo HR off Spahn/Skowron RBI single off McMahon
10/13/1960	WS	Game 7*	at Pittsburgh	PIT 1R in bot 9th	L	9-10	Bill Mazeroski solo HR off Ralph Terry
10/7/1961	WS	Game 3	at Cincinnati	NYG 1R in top 9th	W	3-2	Roger Maris solo HR off Bob Purkey
10/10/1962	WS	Game 5	vs. San Francisco	NYG 3R in bot 8th	W	5-3	Tom Tresh 3R-HR off Jack Sanford scores Kubek and Richardson
10/10/1964	WS	Game 3	vs. St. Louis	NYG 1R in bot 9th	W	2-1	Mickey Mantle leadoff solo HR of Barney Schultz
10/12/1964	WS	Game 5	vs. St. Louis	STL 3R in top 10th	L	2-5 (10)	Tim McCarver 3R-HR off Pete Mikelsen scores B. White and D. Groat
10/14/1976	LCS	Game 5*	vs. Kansas City	NYG 1R in bot 9th	W	7-6	Chris Chambliss leadoff solo HR off Mark Littell
10/17/1976	WS	Game 2	at Cincinnati	STL 1R in bot 9th	L	3-4	Tony Perez RBI single off Catfish Hunter scores Ken Griffey Sr.
10/9/1977	LCS	Game 5*	at Kansas City	NYG 3R in top 9th	W	5-3	Rivers singles in Blair/Randolph SF scores White/Rivers scores on Brett ES
10/11/1977	WS	Game 1	vs. Los Angeles	NYG 1R in bot 12th	W	4-3 (12)	Paul Blair RBI single off Rick Rhoden scores Willie Randolph
10/6/1978	LCS	Game 3	vs. Kansas City	NYG 2R in bot 8th	W	6-5	Thurman Munson 2R-HR off Doug Bird scores Roy White
10/14/1978	WS	Game 4	vs. Los Angeles	NYG 1R in bot 10th	W	4-3 (10)	Lou Pinella RBI single off Bob Welch scores Roy White
10/4/1995	DS	Game 2	vs. Seattle	SEA 2R in bot 15th	W	7-5 (15)	Leyritz 2R-HR off Belcher scores P. Kelly. Longest-ever NYY playoff game
10/7/1995	DS	Game 4	at Seattle	SEA 5R in bot 8th	L	8-11	E. Martinez grand slam off Wetteland / Buhner solo HR off Howe
10/8/1995	DS	Game 5*	at Seattle	SEA 2R in bot 11th	L	5-6 (11)	E. Martinez double off McDowell scores Cora and Griffey Jr.
10/2/1996	DS	Game 2	vs. Texas	NYG 1R in bot 12th	W	5-4 (12)	Jeter scores from 2B on Dean Palmer throwing E on Hayes sac bunt
10/4/1996	DS	Game 3	at Texas	NYG 2R in top 9th	W	3-2	B. Williams SF scores Jeter / Duncan single scores
10/9/1996	LCS	Game 1	vs. Baltimore	NYG 1R in bot 11th	W	5-4 (11)	B. Williams solo HR off Randy Myers
10/23/1996	WS	Game 4	at Atlanta	NYG 2R in top 9th	W	8-6 (10)	Wade Boggs PH BB off Avery scores Raines / Jeter scores on Klesko E
10/5/1997	DS	Game 4	at Cleveland	CLE 1R in bot 9th	L	2-3	Ormar Vazquez RBI single off Ramiro Mendoza scores Marquis Grissom
10/7/1998	LCS	Game 2	vs. Cleveland	CLE 3R in top 12th	L	1-4 (12)	E. Wilson scores on T. Martinez error / Lofton 2R-single off Lloyd
10/13/1999	LCS	Game 1	vs. Boston	NYG 1R in bot 10th	W	4-3 (10)	Bernie Williams leadoff HR off Rod Beck
10/26/1999	WS	Game 3	vs. Atlanta	NYG 1R in bot 10th	W	6-5 (10)	Chad Curtis leadoff solo HR off Mike Remlinger
10/11/2000	LCS	Game 2	vs. Seattle	NYG 7R in bot 8th	W	7-1	Williams, Posada, Vizcaino, Knoblauch, O'Neill each 1 RBI / Jeter 2R-HR
10/21/2000	WS	Game 1	vs. Mets	NYG 1R in bot 12th	W	4-3 (12)	Jose Vizcaino RBI single off Turk Wendell scores Tino Martinez
10/24/2000	WS	Game 3	at Mets	NYM 2R in bot 8th	L	2-4	Agbayani RBI double off El Duque / Trammell SF off Stanton
10/26/2000	WS	Game 5*	at Mets	NYG 2R in top 9th	W	4-2	Sojo single off Leiter scores Posada; Brosius scores on CF throwing E
10/21/2001	LCS	Game 4	vs. Seattle	NYG 2R in bot 9th	W	3-1	Alfonso Soriano 2R-HR off Kaz Sasaki
10/31/2001	WS	Game 4	vs. Arizona	NYG 1R in bot 10th	W	4-3 (10)	Jeter earns "Mr. November" nickname w/ solo HR off Byung-Hyun Kim
11/1/2001	WS	Game 5	vs. Arizona	NYG 1R in bot 12th	W	3-2 (12)	Brosius 2R, game-tying HR off Kim in 9th / Soriano RBI single in 12th
11/4/2001	WS	Game 7*	at Arizona	ARI 2R in bot 9th	L	2-3	Womack RBI double & L. Gonzalez game-winning RBI single off Rivera
11/2/2002	DS	Game 1	vs. Anaheim	NYG 4R in bot 8th	W	8-5	Giambi RBI single off Schoeneweis / B. Williams 3R-HR off Donnelly
10/4/2002	DS	Game 3	at Anaheim	ANA 3R in bot 8th	L	6-9	Ertstad RBI double off Stanton / Salmon 2R-HR off Karsay
10/16/2003	LCS	Game 7*	vs. Boston	NYG 1R in bot 11th	W	6-5 (11)	Aaron Boone leadoff solo HR off Tim Wakefield
10/22/2003	WS	Game 4	at Florida	FLA 1R in bot 12th	L	3-4 (12)	Alex Gonzalez leadoff solo HR off Jeff Weaver
10/6/2004	DS	Game 2	vs. Minnesota	NYG 2R in bot 12th	W	7-6 (12)	Rodriguez RBI double off Nathan / Matsui SF off Romero scores Jeter
10/9/2004	DS	Game 4*	at Minnesota	NYG 1R in top 11th	W	6-5 (11)	Kyle Lohse wild pitch allows Alex Rodriguez to score
10/17/2004	LCS	Game 4	at Boston	BOS 2R in bot 12th	L	4-6 (12)	David Ortiz 2R-HR off Paul Quantrill scores Manny Ramirez
10/18/2004	LCS	Game 5	at Boston	BOS 1R in bot 14th	L	4-5 (14)	David Ortiz RBI single off Estaban Loaiza scores Johnny Damon
10/5/2007	DS	Game 2	at Cleveland	CLE 1R in bot 11th	L	1-2 (11)	Travis Hafner RBI single off Luis Vizcaino scores Lofton
10/9/2009	DS	Game 2	vs. Minnesota	NYG 1R in bot 11th	W	4-3 (11)	Mark Teixeira leadoff HR off Jose Mijares
10/17/2009	LCS	Game 2	vs. L.A. Angels	NYG 1R in bot 13th	W	4-3 (13)	Throwing error by 2B Maicer Izturis allows Jerry Hairston Jr. to score
10/19/2009	LCS	Game 3	at L.A. Angels	LAA 1R in bot 11th	L	4-5 (11)	Jeff Mathis RBI double off Alfredo Aceves scores Howie Kendrick
11/1/2009	WS	Game 4	at Philadelphia	NYG 3R in top 9th	W	7-4	Rodriguez doubles in Damon / Posada singles in Teixeira and Rodriguez
10/7/2012	DS	Game 1	at Baltimore	NYG 5R in top 9th	W	7-2	Martin solo HR / Suzuki RBI single / Cano 2R double / Swisher SF
10/10/2012	DS	Game 3	vs. Baltimore	NYG 1R in bot 12th	W	3-2 (12)	Ibanez PH solo HR in 9th ties game / Ibanez solo HR in 12th wins game
10/11/2012	DS	Game 4	at Baltimore	BAL 1R in top 13th	L	1-2 (13)	J.J. Hardy RBI double off David Phelps scores Manny Machado
10/13/2012	LCS	Game 1	vs. Tigers	DET 2R in top 12th	L	4-6 (12)	D. Young doubles in M. Cabrera off Phelps / Dirks singles in Kelly off Phelps
10/6/2017	DS	Game 2	at Cleveland	CLE 1R in bot 13th	L	8-9 (13)	Yan Gomes single off Dellin Betances scores Austin Jackson
10/14/2017	LCS	Game 2	at Houston	HOU 1R in bot 9th	L	1-2	Carlos Correa double off Aroldis Chapman scores Jose Altuve
10/17/2017	LCS	Game 4	vs. Houston	NYG 4R in bot 8th	W	6-4	Gardner RBI groundout / Judge RBI double / Sanchez 2R double - all off Giles



Yankees All-Time Postseason Highs

(all games 9 innings unless otherwise indicated)

TEAM BATTING

Most Runs, Game	19 (2004 ALCS Game 3 at BOS, 10/16/2004)
Most Runs, Inning	7, 7x (Last, 2000 ALCS Game 2 vs. SEA – 8th inn., 10/11/2000)
Most Hits, Game	22 (2004 ALCS Game 3 at BOS, 10/16/2004)
Fewest Hits, Game	2, 4x (2012 ALCS Game 4 at DET, 10/18/2012; 2010 ALCS Game 3 vs. TEX, 10/18/2010 2001 ALDS Game 3 at OAK, 10/13/2001; 1958 WS Game 4 vs. MLN, 10/5/1958)
Most Extra-base Hits, Game	13 (2004 ALCS Game 3 at BOS, 10/16/2004)
Most Home Runs, Game	5 (1928 WS Game 4 at STL, 10/9/1928)
Most Singles, Game	16 (1978 WS Game 5 vs. LAD, 10/15/1978)
Most Doubles, Game	8 (2004 ALCS Game 3 at BOS, 10/16/2004)
Most Triples, Game	3, 2x (1960 WS Game 6 at PIT, 10/12/1960 1947 WS Game 2 vs. BRO, 10/1/1947)
Most Strikeouts, Game	16, 3x (2017 ALDS Game 5 at CLE, 10/11/2017 – 9 inn. 2004 ALCS Game 5 at BOS, 10/18/2004 – 14 inn. 2004 ALDS Game 4 at MIN, 10/9/2004 – 11 inn.)
Most Walks, Game	11, 2x (1998 ALCS Game 5 at CLE, 10/11/1998 1957 WS Game 3 at MLN, 10/5/1957)
Most Stolen Bases, Game	4 (1998 ALCS Game 4 at CLE, 10/10/1998)
Shut out	25 times (Last, 2017 ALCS Game 7 at HOU, 4-0, 10/21/2017)
Worst Shutout Loss	8-0 (2010 ALCS Game 3 vs. TEX, 10/18/2010)
Walk-off Wins	23 times (Last, ALDS Game 3 vs. BAL, 10/10/2012)

TEAM PITCHING

Runs allowed, Game	15 (2001 WS Game 6 at ARI, 11/3/2001)
Runs allowed, Inning	8, 3x (2002 ALDS Game 4 at ANA – 5th inn., 10/5/2002 2001 WS Game 6 at ARI – 3rd inn., 11/3/2001 1921 WS Game 3 at NYG – 7th inn., 10/7/1921)
Most Hits allowed, Game	22 (2001 WS Game 6 at ARI, 11/3/2001)
Fewest hits allowed, Game	0 (1956 WS Game 5 vs. BRO, 10/8/1956)
Home runs allowed, Game	4, 8x (Last, 2012 ALCS Game 4 at DET, 10/18/2012)
Extra-base hits allowed, Game	10 (1999 ALCS Game 3 at BOS, 10/16/1999)
Singles allowed, Game	16 (2001 WS Game 6 at ARI, 11/3/2001)
Doubles allowed, Game	6, 4x (Last, 2001 WS Game 6 at ARI, 11/3/2001)
Triples allowed, Game	2, 8x (Last, 2005 ALDS Game 3 vs. LAA, 10/7/2005)
Strikeouts recorded, Game	15, 2x (2017 ALDS Game 5 at CLE, 10/11/2017 2000 ALCS Game 4 at SEA, 10/14/2000 – all by Clemens)
Walks allowed, Game	11 (1956 WS Game 2 at BRO, 10/5/1956)
Most Stolen Bases allowed, Game	4 (2010 ALCS Game 2 at TEX, 10/16/2010)
Shutouts	31 times (Last, 2017 ALCS Game 5 vs. HOU, 5-0, 10/18/2017)
Largest shutout win	12-0 (1960 WS Game 6 at PIT, 10/12/1960)
Complete Game	85 times (Last, 2012 ALDS Game 5 vs. BAL, 10/12/2012 – Sabathia)
Walk-off Losses	16 times (Last, 2017 ALCS Game 2 at HOU, 10/14/2017)

TEAM FIELDING

Double plays turned, Game, Yankees	4 (1951 WS Game 4 at NYG, 10/8/1951)
Double plays turned, Game, Opp.	5 (2004 ALDS Game 1 vs. MIN, 10/5/2004)
Errors, Game, Yankees	5 (1976 ALCS Game 2 at Kansas City, 10/10/1976)
Errors, Game, Opponent	4, 9x (Last, 2017 ALDS Game 4 vs. CLE, 10/9/2017)

INDIVIDUAL BATTING

At-Bats, Game	7, 5x (Last by four players, 2004 ALCS Game 5 at BOS, 10/18/2004 – 14 inn.)
Runs, Game	5, 2x (Alex Rodriguez and Hideki Matsui, 2004 ALCS Game 3 at BOS, 10/16/2004)
Hits, Game	5, 2x (Derek Jeter, 2006 ALDS Game 1 vs. DET, 10/2/2006 Hideki Matsui, 2004 ALCS Game 3 at BOS, 10/16/2004)
Doubles, Game	2, 30 times (Last by Robinson Cano, 2011 ALDS Game 1 vs. DET, 9/30/2011)
Triples, Game	2 (Bobby Richardson, 1960 WS Game 6 at PIT, 10/12/1960)
Home runs, Game	3, 3x (Reggie Jackson, 1977 WS Game 6 vs. LAD, 10/18/1977 Babe Ruth, 1926 WS Game 4 at STL 10/6/1926; and 1928 WS Game 4 at STL, 10/9/1928)
Grand slams	1, 11x (Last Robinson Cano, 2011 ALDS Game 1 vs. DET, 9/30/2011)
RBI, Game	6, 4x (Robinson Cano, 2011 ALDS Game 1 vs. DET, 9/30/2011 Hideki Matsui, 2009 WS Game 6 vs. PHI, 11/4/2009 Bernie Williams, 1999 ALDS Game 1 vs. TEX, 10/5/1999; Bobby Richardson, 1960 WS Game 3 vs. PIT, 10/8/1960)
Walks, Game	4, 2x (Bernie Williams, 1995 ALDS Game 5 at SEA, 10/8/1995 – 11 inn. Babe Ruth, 1926 WS Game 7 vs. STL, 10/10/1926 – 9 inn.)
Strikeouts, Game	5 (George Pippas, 1932 WS Game 3 at CHC, 10/1/1932)
Hitting streak	17 games, 2x (Derek Jeter, 10/13/98-10/27/99; Hank Bauer, 10/3/56-10/4/1958)

INDIVIDUAL PITCHING

Most Strikeouts, Game	15 (Roger Clemens, 2000 ALCS Game 4 at SEA, 10/14/2000)
Most Walks, Game	10 (Bill Bevens, 1947 WS Game 4 at BRO, 10/3/1947)
Earned runs allowed, game	8, 3x (Chien-Ming Wang, 2007 ALDS Game 1 vs. CLE, 10/4/2007 David Wells, 2002 ALDS Game 4 at ANA, 10/5/2002 Jay Witasick, 2001 WS Game 6 at ARI, 11/3/2001)
Hits allowed, game	14 (Waite Hoyt, 1926 WS Game 4 at STL, 10/6/1926)

TEAM MISCELLANEOUS

Most Left on base, game, Yankees	18 (2004 ALCS Game 5 at BOS, 10/18/2004 – 14 inn.)
Most Left on base, 9 inn. gm, Yankees	15 (2000 ALCS Game 5 at SEA, 10/15/2000)
Most Left on base, game, Opponent	17 (2009 ALDS Game 2 vs. MIN, 10/9/2009 – 11 inn.)
Most Left on base, 9 inn. gm, Opponent	14 (1957 WS Game 3 at MLN, 10/5/1957)
Longest game, innings	15 (1995 ALDS Game 2 vs. SEA, 10/4/1995 – 15 inn.)
Largest margin of victory	14 runs (18-4 win in 1936 WS Game 2 at NYG, 10/2/1936)
Largest margin of defeat	13 runs (15-2 loss in 2001 WS Game 6 at ARI, 11/3/2001)
Largest crowd, home	74,065 (1947 WS Game 6 vs. BRO, 10/5/1947)
Largest crowd, road	65,975 (2003 WS Game 5 at FLA, 10/23/2003)



Notable Postseason Home Runs by Yankees

BACK-TO-BACK HOME RUNS (12 - INCLUDING 1 BACK-TO-BACK-TO-BACK)

Round	Players	Date	Opponent	No. HR / Inn.
DS (4)	Reggie Jackson/Oscar Gamble	10/11/1981 (Game 5)	vs. Milwaukee	2 / 4th
	Ruben Sierra/Don Mattingly	10/4/1995 (Game 2)	vs. Seattle	2 / 6th
	Bernie Williams/Mike Stanley	10/6/1995 (Game 3)	at Seattle	2 / 8th
	Raines/Jeter/O'Neill (b2b2b)	9/30/1997 (Game 1)	vs. Cleveland	3 / 6th
LCS (4)	Rick Cerone/Lou Piniella	10/8/1980 (Game 1)	at Kansas City	2 / 2nd
	Cecil Fielder/Darryl Strawberry	10/13/1996 (Game 5)	at Baltimore	2 / 3rd
	Bernie Williams/Tino Martinez	10/13/2000 (Game 3)	at Seattle	2 / 2nd
	Nick Swisher/Robinson Cano	10/20/2010 (Game 5)	vs. Texas	2 / 3rd
World Series (4)	Babe Ruth/Lou Gehrig	10/9/1928 (Game 4)	at St. Louis	2 / 7th
	Babe Ruth/Lou Gehrig	10/1/1932 (Game 3)	at Chicago-NL	2 / 5th
	Roger Maris/Mickey Mantle	10/14/1964 (Game 6)	at St. Louis	2 / 6th
	Thurman Munson/Reggie Jackson	10/16/1977 (Game 5)	at Los Angeles-NL	2 / 8th

GRAND SLAMS (11)

Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher
DS (2)	Paul O'Neill	10/4/1997 (Game 3)	at Cleveland	Chad Ogea
	Robinson Cano	9/30/2011 (Game 1)	vs. Detroit	Al Alburquerque
LCS (1)	Ricky Ledee (PH)	10/17/1999 (Game 4)	at Boston	Rod Beck
World Series (8)	Tony Lazzari	10/2/1936 (Game 2)	at NY Giants	Dick Coffman
	Gil McDougald	10/9/1951 (Game 5)	at NY Giants	Larry Jansen
	Mickey Mantle	10/4/1953 (Game 5)	at Brooklyn	Russ Meyer
	Yogi Berra	10/5/1956 (Game 2)	at Brooklyn	Don Newcombe
	Bill Skowron	10/10/1956 (Game 7)	at Brooklyn	Roger Craig
	Bobby Richardson	10/8/1960 (Game 3)	vs. Pittsburgh	Clem Labine
	Joe Pepitone	10/14/1964 (Game 6)	at St. Louis	Gordie Richardson
	Tino Martinez	10/17/1998 (Game 1)	vs. San Diego	Mark Langston

INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS (1)

Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher
DS (0)	None			
LCS (1)	Graig Nettles	10/9/1980 (Game 2)	at Kansas City	Dennis Leonard
World Series (0)	None			

LEAD-OFF HOME RUNS - FIRST INNING (6)

Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher
DS (2)	Derek Jeter	10/6/2004 (Game 2)	vs. Minnesota	Brad Radke
	Johnny Damon	10/4/2007 (Game 1)	at Cleveland	CC Sabathia
LCS (1)	Derek Jeter	10/19/2009 (Game 3)	at Los Angeles-AL	Jered Weaver
World Series (3)	Phil Rizzuto	10/5/1942 (Game 5)	vs. St. Louis	Johnny Beazley
	Gene Woodling	10/4/1953 (Game 5)	at Brooklyn	Johnny Podres
	Derek Jeter	10/25/2000 (Game 4)	at New York Mets	Bobby Jones

Derek Jeter is the only player in MLB history to hit a leadoff HR in each of the three postseason rounds.

MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES (24)

Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher(s)	HRs
DS (4)	Bernie Williams	10/6/1995 (Game 3)	at Seattle	Randy Johnson / Bill Riskey	2
	Bernie Williams	10/5/1996 (Game 4)	at Texas	Roger Pavlik / Mike Stanton	2
	Raul Ibanez	10/10/2012 (Game 3)	vs. Baltimore	Jim Johson / Brian Matusz	2
	Didi Gregorius	10/11/2017 (Game 5)	at Cleveland	Corey Kluber-2	2
LCS (4)	Graig Nettles	10/13/1976 (Game 4)	vs. Kansas City	Larry Gura / Steve Mingori	2
	Darryl Strawberry	10/12/1996 (Game 4)	at Baltimore	R. Coppinger / A. Benitez	2
	Jason Giambi	10/16/2003 (Game 7)	vs. Boston	Pedro Martinez-2	2
	Hideki Matsui	10/16/2004 (Game 3)	at Boston	Bronson Arroyo / Mike Myers	2
World Series (16)	Babe Ruth	10/11/1923 (Game 2)	at NY Giants	H. McQuillan / J. Bentley	2
	Babe Ruth	10/6/1926 (Game 4)	at St. Louis	Flint Rhem-2 / Hi Bell	3
	Lou Gehrig	10/7/1928 (Game 3)	at St. Louis	Jesse Haines-2	2
	Babe Ruth	10/9/1928 (Game 4)	at St. Louis	B. Sherdel-2 / Alexander	3
	Lou Gehrig^	10/1/1932 (Game 3)	at Chicago-NL	Charlie Root-2	2
	Babe Ruth^	10/1/1932 (Game 3)	at Chicago-NL	Charlie Root-2	2
	Tony Lazzari	10/2/1932 (Game 4)	at Chicago-NL	Lon Warneke / B. Grimes	2
	Charlie Keller	10/7/1939 (Game 3)	at Cincinnati	Junior Thompson-2	2
	Joe Collins	9/28/1955 (Game 1)	vs. Brooklyn	Don Newcombe-2	2
	Yogi Berra	10/10/1956 (Game 7)	at Brooklyn	Don Newcombe-2	2
	Tony Kubek	10/5/1957 (Game 3)	at Milwaukee	Bob Buhl / Bob Turbridge	2
	Mickey Mantle	10/2/1958 (Game 2)	at Milwaukee	Lew Burdette-2	2
	Mickey Mantle	10/6/1960 (Game 2)	at Pittsburgh	Fred Green / Joe Gibbon	2
	Reggie Jackson	10/18/1977 (Game 6)	vs. L.A. Dodgers	Hooton/Sosa/Hough	3
	Scott Brosius	10/20/1998 (Game 3)	at San Diego	S. Hitchcock / T. Hoffman	2
	Chad Curtis	10/26/1999 (Game 3)	vs. Atlanta	Tom Glavine / M. Remlinger	2

^Gehrig and Ruth are the only teammates in postseason history to accomplish the feat in the same game.

PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS (12)

Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher
DS (2)	David Justice	10/15/2001 (Game 5)	vs. Oakland	Tim Hudson
	Raul Ibanez	10/10/2012 (Game 3)	vs. Baltimore	Jim Johnson
LCS (2)	Ricky Ledee (GS)	10/17/1999 (Game 4)	at Boston	Rod Beck
	Ruben Sierra	10/13/2003 (Game 4)	at Boston	Scott Williamson
World Series (8)	Yogi Berra^	10/2/1947 (Game 3)	at Boston	Ralph Branca
	Johnny Mize	10/3/1952 (Game 3)	vs. Brooklyn	Preacher Roe
	Bob Cerv	10/2/1955 (Game 5)	at Brooklyn	Roger Craig
	Elston Howard	10/5/1960 (Game 1)	at Pittsburgh	Roy Face
	Johnny Blanchard	10/7/1961 (Game 3)	at Cincinnati	Bob Purkey
	Jim Leyritz	10/27/1999 (Game 4)	vs. Atlanta	Terry Mulholland
	Jason Giambi	10/23/2003 (Game 5)	at Florida	Braden Looper
	Hideki Matsui	10/31/2009 (Game 3)	at Philadelphia	Brett Myers

*Was first pinch-hit HR ever hit in World Series play and Berra's first WS hit.



SWITCH-HIT HOMERUNS (2)

Round	Player	Date	Opponent/Pitcher	No. of HR
DS (2)	Bernie Williams	10/6/1995 (Game 3)	at Seattle (LHP Johnson/RHP Risley)	2
	Bernie Williams	10/5/1996 (Game 4)	at Texas (RHP Pavlik/LHP Stanton)	2

LCS (0) None

World Series (0) None

"WALK-OFF" HOME RUNS (12) - *CLINCHED SERIES

Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Inn.	Men on	Pitcher
DS (3)	Jim Leyritz	10/4/1995 (Game 2)	vs. Seattle	15th	1 on	Tim Lincecum
	Mark Teixeira	10/9/2009 (Game 2)	vs. Minnesota	11th	solo	Jose Mijares
	Raul Ibanez	10/10/2012 (Game 3)	vs. Baltimore	12th	solo	Brian Matusz
LCS (5)	Chris Chambliss*	10/14/1976 (Game 5)	vs. Kansas City	9th	solo	Mark Littell
	Bernie Williams	10/9/1996 (Game 1)	vs. Baltimore	11th	solo	Randy Myers
	Bernie Williams	10/13/1999 (Game 1)	vs. Boston	10th	solo	Rod Beck
	Alfonso Soriano	10/21/2001 (Game 4)	vs. Seattle	9th	1 on	Kaz Sasaki
	Aaron Boone*	10/16/2003 (Game 7)	vs. Boston	11th	solo	Tim Wakefield
World Series (4)	Tommy Henrich	10/5/1949 (Game 1)	vs. Brooklyn	9th	solo	Don Newcombe
	Mickey Mantle	10/10/1964 (Game 3)	vs. St. Louis	9th	solo	Barney Schultz
	Chad Curtis	10/26/1999 (Game 3)	vs. Atlanta	10th	solo	Mike Remlinger
	Derek Jeter	10/31/2001 (Game 4)	vs. Arizona	10th	solo	Byung-Hyun Kim

(23 all-time "walk-off" wins in postseason play; See "Last At-Bat and Walk-off Wins/Losses in the Postseason" for complete list.)

Notable Postseason Home Runs by Opponents

BACK-TO-BACK HOME RUNS ALLOWED (6)

Round	Players	Date	Opponent	No. HR / Inn.
ALDS (2)	Garrett Anderson/Troy Glaus	10/2/2002 (Game 2)	at Los Angeles-AL	2 / 8th
	Don Kelly/Delmon Young	10/6/2011 (Game 5)	vs. Detroit	2 / 1st
ALCS (2)	Jim Thome/Mark Whiten	10/9/1998 (Game 3)	at Cleveland	2 / 5th
	Edgar Martinez/John Olerud	10/15/2000 (Game 5)	at Seattle	2 / 5th
World Series (2)	Pedro Guerrero/Steve Yeager	10/25/1981 (Game 5)	at Los Angeles-NL	2 / 7th
	Tony Gwynn/Greg Vaughn	10/17/1998 (Game 1)	vs. San Diego	2 / 5th

GRAND SLAMS ALLOWED (6)

Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher
DS (2)	Edgar Martinez	10/7/1995 (Game 4)	at Seattle	John Wetteland
	Francisco Lindor	10/6/2017 (Game 2)	at Cleveland	Chad Green
LCS (2)	Jim Thome	10/13/1998 (Game 6)	vs. Cleveland	David Cone
	Johnny Damon	10/20/2004 (Game 7)	vs. Boston	Javier Vazquez
World Series (2)	Chuck Hiller	10/8/1962 (Game 4)	vs. San Francisco	Marshall Bridges
	Ken Boyer	10/11/1964 (Game 4)	vs. St. Louis	Al Downing

LEAD-OFF HOME RUNS ALLOWED - FIRST INNING (6)

Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher
WC (1)	Brian Dozier	10/3/2017 (WC)	vs. Minnesota	Severino
ALDS (1)	Grady Sizemore	10/8/2007 (Game 4)	vs. Cleveland	C. Wang
LCS (2)	George Brett	10/6/1978 (Game 3)	vs. Kansas City	C. Hunter
	Kenny Lofton	10/11/1998 (Game 5)	at Cleveland	D. Wells
World Series (2)	Bill Bruton	10/2/1958 (Game 2)	at Milwaukee	B. Turley
	Davey Lopes	10/17/1978 (Game 6)	at Los Angeles-NL	C. Hunter

MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES ALLOWED (19)

Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher	HRs
ALDS (5)	Ken Griffey Jr.	10/3/1995 (Game 1)	vs. Seattle	David Cone-2	2
	Edgar Martinez	10/7/1995 (Game 4)	at Seattle	S. Kamieniecki/J. Wetteland	2
	Juan Gonzalez	10/2/1996 (Game 2)	vs. Texas	Andy Pettitte-2	2
	Terrence Long	10/10/2001 (Game 1)	vs. Oakland	R. Clemens / S. Hitchcock	2
	Troy Glaus	10/1/2002 (Game 1)	vs. Anaheim	R. Clemens / R. Mendoza	2
LCS (5)	George Brett	10/6/1978 (Game 3)	vs. Kansas City	Catfish Hunter-3	3
	Jim Thome	10/9/1998 (Game 3)	at Cleveland	Andy Pettitte-2	2
	Johnny Damon	10/20/2004 (Game 7)	vs. Boston	Javier Vazquez-2	2
	Josh Hamilton	10/19/2010 (Game 4)	vs. Texas	Boone Logan / Sergio Mitre	2
	Jhonny Peralta	10/18/2012 (Game 4)	at Detroit	CC Sabathia/David Robertson	2
World Series (9)	Duke Snider	10/6/1952 (Game 6)	at Brooklyn	Vic Raschi-2	2
	Duke Snider	10/2/1955 (Game 5)	at Brooklyn	Bob Grim-2	2
	Johnny Bench	10/21/1976 (Game 4)	vs. Cincinnati	Ed Figueroa / Dick Tidrow	2
	Davey Lopes	10/10/1978 (Game 1)	at L.A. Dodgers	Ed Figueroa / Ken Clay	2
	Andrew Jones	10/20/1996 (Game 1)	vs. Atlanta	A. Pettitte / B. Boehringer	2
	Greg Vaughn	10/17/1998 (Game 1)	vs. San Diego	David Wells-2	2
	Chase Utley	10/28/2009 (Game 1)	vs. Philadelphia	CC Sabathia-2	2
	Jayson Werth	10/31/2009 (Game 3)	at Philadelphia	Andy Pettitte-2	2
	Chase Utley	11/2/2009 (Game 5)	at Philadelphia	A.J. Burnett / Phil Coke	2

PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS ALLOWED (3)

Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher
ALDS (0)	Never allowed			
LCS (1)	Jay Buhner	10/20/2001 (Game 3)	vs. Seattle	J. Witasick
World Series (2)	George Shuba	9/30/1953 (Game 1)	vs. Brooklyn	A. Reynolds
	Jay Johnstone	10/24/1981 (Game 4)	at Los Angeles-NL	R. Davis

"WALK-OFF" HOME RUNS ALLOWED (4) - *CLINCHED SERIES

Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Inn.	Men on	Pitcher
DS (0)	Never allowed					
LCS (1)	David Ortiz	10/17/2004 (Game 4)	at Boston	12th	1 on	Paul Quantrill
World Series (3)	Eddie Mathews	10/6/1957 (Game 4)	at Milwaukee	10th	1 on	Bob Grim
	Bill Mazeroski*	10/13/1960 (Game 7)	at Pittsburgh	9th	solo	Ralph Terry
	Alex Gonzalez	10/22/2003 (Game 4)	at Florida	12th	solo	Jeff Weaver

(16 total "walk-off" losses in postseason play)



Yankees All-Time Postseason Leaders

Please note that the players' totals listed below are as a Yankee only and do not include statistics accumulated while playing for other teams. KEY: MLB = All-time Major League leader with the total listed; AL = All-time American League leader with the total listed; T= Tied for lead.

BATTING

Games Played

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 158
2. Jorge Posada	125
3. Bernie Williams	121
4. Mariano Rivera	96
5. Tino Martinez	81

At-Bats

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 650
2. Bernie Williams	465
3. Jorge Posada	416
4. Tino Martinez	287
5. Paul O'Neill	270

Runs

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 111
2. Bernie Williams	83
3. Jorge Posada	53
4. Mickey Mantle	42
5. Yogi Berra	41

Hits

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 200
2. Bernie Williams	128
3. Jorge Posada	103
4. Paul O'Neill	76
5. Yogi Berra	71

Doubles

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 32
2. Bernie Williams	29
3. Jorge Posada	23
4. Hideki Matsui	15
T5. Tino Martinez	14
Paul O'Neill	14

Triples

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 5
2. Bill Johnson	4
T3. Bauer, B. Brown, Canó, Gehrig, Martin, Meusel	3

Home Runs

1. Bernie Williams	22
2. Derek Jeter	20
3. Mickey Mantle	18
4. Babe Ruth	15
T5. Yogi Berra	12
Reggie Jackson	12

RBI

1. Bernie Williams	MLB 80
2. Derek Jeter	61
3. Jorge Posada	42
4. Mickey Mantle	40
T5. Yogi Berra, Hideki Matsui	39

Walks

1. Bernie Williams	AL 71
2. Jorge Posada	70
3. Derek Jeter	66
4. Mickey Mantle	43
5. Alex Rodriguez	36

Batting Average (min. 75PA)

1. Lou Gehrig	.361 (43-for-119)
2. Thurman Munson	.357 (46-for-129)
3. Babe Ruth	.347 (41-for-118)
4. Billy Martin	.333 (33-for-99)
5. Reggie Jackson	.328 (39-for-119)

On-Base Percentage (min. 75PA)

1. Babe Ruth	.497
2. Lou Gehrig	.483
3. Gene Woodling	.442
4. Reggie Jackson	.417
5. Jason Giambi	.409

Slugging Percentage (min. 75PA)

1. Babe Ruth	.788
2. Lou Gehrig	.731
3. Reggie Jackson	.672
4. Charlie Keller	.611
5. Billy Martin	.566

Stolen Bases

1. Derek Jeter	18
T2. Phil Rizzuto	10
Alfonso Soriano	10
4. Bernie Williams	8
5. Alex Rodriguez	7

Hitting Streak

T1. Jeter (10/13/98-10/27/99)	MLB 17
Bauer (10/3/56-10/4/58)	MLB 17
3. B. Williams (10/16/03-10/12/04)	12
4. Jeter (10/11/00-10/11/01)	12
5. Seven players	11

PITCHING

Games

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 96
2. Jeff Nelson	44
3. Andy Pettitte	40
4. Mike Stanton	31
5. DAVID ROBERTSON	27

Games Started

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 40
2. Whitey Ford	22
3. Roger Clemens	18
4. CC SABATHIA	17
5. Mike Mussina	15

Innings Pitched

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 251.1
2. Whitey Ford	146.0
3. Mariano Rivera	141.0
4. Roger Clemens	102.1
5. Orlando Hernandez	102.0

Wins

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 18
2. Whitey Ford	10
3. Orlando Hernandez	9
T4. Mariano Rivera	8
CC SABATHIA	8

Losses

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 10
2. Whitey Ford	8
3. Mike Mussina	7
T4. Roger Clemens, Ed Figueroa, Phil Hughes, Catfish Hunter, Ralph Terry	4

Strikeouts

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 167
2. Mariano Rivera	110
3. Orlando Hernandez	101
4. Roger Clemens	99
5. CC SABATHIA	96

ERA (min. 40.0IP)

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 0.70
2. Waite Hoyt	1.62
3. Herb Pennock	2.06
4. Vic Raschi	2.24
5. Ed Lopat	2.60

Saves (official stat since 1969)

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 42
T2. Goose Gossage	7
John Wetteland	7
4. AROLDIS CHAPMAN	3
T5. Ken Clay, TOMMY KAHNLE, Sparky Lyle, Ramiro Mendoza	1

Shutouts

1. Whitey Ford	AL 3
2. Allie Reynolds	2
T3. Chandler, Clemens, Hoyt, Kucks, Larsen, Mays, Pearson, Raschi, Terry, Turley	1

Complete Games

1. Red Ruffing	8
2. Whitey Ford	7
3. Waite Hoyt	6
4. Allie Reynolds	5
T5. Lefty Gomez	4
Herb Pennock	4

Scoreless Innings Streak

Mariano Rivera holds the all-time MLB record, 33.1IP (9/29/98-10/17/00).



Yankees All-Time World Series Leaders

Please note that the players' totals listed below are as a Yankee only and do not include statistics accumulated while playing for other teams. **KEY:** MLB = All-time Major League leader with the total listed; AL = All-time American League leader with the total listed; T = Tied for lead.

BATTING

Games Played

1. Yogi Berra	MLB 75
2. Mickey Mantle	65
T3. Hank Bauer	53
Gil McDougald	53
5. Phil Rizzuto	52

At-Bats

1. Yogi Berra	MLB 259
2. Mickey Mantle	230
3. Joe DiMaggio	199
4. Gil McDougald	190
5. Hank Bauer	188

Runs

1. Mickey Mantle	MLB 42
2. Yogi Berra	41
3. Babe Ruth	37
4. Derek Jeter	32
5. Lou Gehrig	30

Hits

1. Yogi Berra	MLB 71
2. Mickey Mantle	59
3. Joe DiMaggio	54
4. Derek Jeter	50
5. Hank Bauer	46

Doubles

1. Yogi Berra	MLB 10
2. Derek Jeter	9
3. Lou Gehrig	8
4. Elston Howard	7
T5. Seven players tied	6

Triples

1. Bill Johnson	MLB 4
T2. Bauer, B. Brown, Gehrig, Martin, Meusel	3

Home Runs

1. Mickey Mantle	MLB 18
2. Babe Ruth	15
3. Yogi Berra	12
4. Lou Gehrig	10
T5. Joe DiMaggio	8
Reggie Jackson	8

RBI (official stat since 1920)

1. Mickey Mantle	MLB 40
2. Yogi Berra	39
3. Lou Gehrig	35
T4. Joe DiMaggio	30
Babe Ruth	30

Walks

1. Mickey Mantle	MLB 43
2. Babe Ruth	33
3. Yogi Berra	32
4. Phil Rizzuto	30
5. Lou Gehrig	26

Batting Average (min. 40PA)

1. B. Brown	.439 (18-for-41)
2. R. Jackson	.400 (22-for-55)
3. Hideki Matsui	.389 (14-for-36)
4. T. Munson	.373 (25-for-67)
5. Lou Gehrig	.361 (43-for-119)

On-Base Percentage (min. 40PA)

T1. Bobby Brown	.500
Reggie Jackson	.500
3. Babe Ruth	.497
4. Lou Gehrig	.483
5. Hideki Matsui	.463

Slugging Percentage (min. 40PA)

1. Reggie Jackson	.891
2. Babe Ruth	.788
3. Hideki Matsui	.750
4. Lou Gehrig	.731
5. Bobby Brown	.707

Stolen Bases

1. Phil Rizzuto	10
2. Bob Meusel	5
T3. Derek Jeter	4
Babe Ruth	4
T5. Damon, Mantle, Rivers	3

Hitting Streak

1. H. Bauer (10/3/56-10/4/58)	MLB 17
2. D. Jeter (10/26/96-10/26/00)	14
3. R. Jackson (10/14/77-10/25/81)	12
T4. B. Martin (10/1/55-10/10/56)	11
Y. Berra (10/2/53-10/4/55)	11

PITCHING

Games

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 24
2. Whitey Ford	22
3. Jeff Nelson	16
T4. Allie Reynolds	15
Bob Turley	15

Games Started

1. Whitey Ford	MLB 22
2. Andy Pettitte	12
T3. Waite Hoyt	10
Red Ruffing	10
5. Allie Reynolds	9

Innings Pitched

1. Whitey Ford	MLB 146.0
2. Red Ruffing	85.2
3. Waite Hoyt	77.2
4. Allie Reynolds	77.1
5. Andy Pettitte	71.2

Wins

1. Whitey Ford	MLB 10
T2. Allie Reynolds	7
Red Ruffing	7
T4. Lefty Gomez	6
Waite Hoyt	6

Losses

1. Whitey Ford	MLB 8
T2. Andy Pettitte	4
Ralph Terry	4
T4. Bush, Frazier, Hoyt, Hunter, Mays, Raschi, Turley	3

Strikeouts

1. Whitey Ford	MLB 94
2. Allie Reynolds	62
3. Red Ruffing	61
4. Andy Pettitte	52
5. Waite Hoyt	48

ERA (min. 25.0IP)

1. Mariano Rivera	0.99
2. Monte Pearson	1.01
3. Roger Clemens	1.50
4. Spud Chandler	1.62
5. Waite Hoyt	1.62

Saves (official stat since 1969)

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 11
2. John Wetteland	4
3. Goose Gossage	2

Shutouts

1. Whitey Ford	AL 3
2. Allie Reynolds	2
T3. Chandler, Hoyt, Kucks, Larsen, Mays, Pearson, Raschi, Terry, Turley	1

Complete Games

1. Red Ruffing	8
2. Whitey Ford	7
3. Waite Hoyt	6
4. Allie Reynolds	5
T5. Lefty Gomez	4
Herb Pennock	4

Scoreless Innings Streak

Whitey Ford holds the all-time MLB record, 33.0IP (10/8/60-10/04/62).



Yankees All-Time League Championship Series Leaders

Please note that the players' totals listed below are as a Yankee only and do not include statistics accumulated while playing for other teams. KEY: MLB = All-time Major League leader with the total listed; AL = All-time American League leader with the total listed; T= Tied for lead.

BATTING

Games Played (incl. pitchers)

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 54
2. Jorge Posada	45
3. Bernie Williams	41
4. Mariano Rivera	33
5. Tino Martinez	27

At-Bats

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 226
2. Bernie Williams	162
3. Jorge Posada	147
4. Tino Martinez	105
5. Paul O'Neill	89

Runs

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 32
2. Bernie Williams	31
3. Jorge Posada	21
4. Alex Rodriguez	18
5. Tino Martinez	15

Hits

1. Derek Jeter	AL 58
2. Bernie Williams	52
3. Jorge Posada	33
4. Hideki Matsui	27
5. Paul O'Neill	26

Doubles

T1. Derek Jeter	MLB 10
Hideki Matsui	MLB 10
Jorge Posada	MLB 10
Bernie Williams	MLB 10
T5. Martinez, Rodriguez, White	6

Triples

T1. Robinson Canó	2
Derek Jeter	2
T3. Berkman, Brosius, Chambliss, Girardi, GREGORIUS, Matsui, Nettles, Nuñez, Rivers, Sierra, Watson	1

Home Runs

1. Bernie Williams	9
2. Derek Jeter	7
T3. Graig Nettles	5
Alex Rodriguez	5
T5. Canó, O'Neill, Posada, Strawberry	4

RBI

1. Bernie Williams	MLB 33
2. Derek Jeter	24
T3. Hideki Matsui	17
Graig Nettles	17
Jorge Posada	17

Walks

1. Jorge Posada	AL 32
2. Derek Jeter	29
3. Bernie Williams	25
4. Alex Rodriguez	15
5. Chuck Knoblauch	12

Batting Average (min. 40PA)

1. Rivers	.386 (22-for-57)
2. Chambliss	.340 (18-for-53)
3. Munson	.339 (21-for-62)
4. Matsui	.333 (27-for-81)
5. B. Williams	.321 (52-for-162)

On-Base Percentage (min. 40PA)

1. Roy White	.422
2. Mickey Rivers	.417
3. Bernie Williams	.413
4. Alex Rodriguez	.396
5. Hideki Matsui	.389

Slugging Percentage (min. 40PA)

1. Graig Nettles	.557
2. Hideki Matsui	.556
3. Roy White	.553
4. Bernie Williams	.549
5. Alex Rodriguez	.524

Stolen Bases

1. Derek Jeter	8
T2. Alfonso Soriano	4
Bernie Williams	4
4. BRETT GARDNER	3
T5. Chambliss, R. Jackson, Martinez, O'Neill, Rodriguez, Vizcaino	2

Hitting Streak

1. Jeter (10/16/04-10/22/09)	10
T2. A. Rodriguez (10/16/09-10/16/10), Matsui (10/14/03-10/18/04), B. Williams (10/9/96-10/9/98)	8
T5. Canó, Martinez, Jeter, Munson	7

PITCHING

Games

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 33
2. Jeff Nelson	14
3. Andy Pettitte	13
4. DAVID ROBERTSON	12
5. Joba Chamberlain	10

Games Started

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 13
T2. Orlando Hernandez	7
CC SABATHIA	7
T4. Roger Clemens	5
Mike Mussina	5

Innings Pitched

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 86.0
2. Mariano Rivera	48.2
3. Orlando Hernandez	47.0
4. CC SABATHIA	39.0
5. Mike Mussina	34.0

Wins

1. Andy Pettitte	7
T2. Orlando Hernandez	4
Mariano Rivera	4
CC SABATHIA	4
5. David Wells	3

Losses

1. Phil Hughes	ALT 4
T2. Ed Figueroa	2
Mike Mussina	2
Denny Neagle	2
Jeff Nelson	2
Andy Pettitte	2
CC SABATHIA	2

Strikeouts

1. Andy Pettitte	51
2. Orlando Hernandez	46
3. Mike Mussina	35
4. Mariano Rivera	34
5. Roger Clemens	32

ERA (min. 20.0IP)

1. Mariano Rivera	0.92
2. David Wells	2.70
3. Orlando Hernandez	3.26
4. David Cone	3.33
5. CC SABATHIA	3.46

Saves (official stat since 1969)

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 13
2. Goose Gossage	2
T3. CHAPMAN, Clay, Lyle, Mendoza, Wetteland	1

Shutouts

1. Roger Clemens	MLB 1
------------------	-------

Complete Games

T1. Roger Clemens	1
Ron Guidry	1
Catfish Hunter	1
Rudy May	1



Yankees All-Time Division Series Leaders

Please note that the players' totals listed below are as a Yankee only and do not include statistics accumulated while playing for other teams. KEY: MLB = All-time Major League leader with the total listed; AL = All-time American League leader with the total listed; T= Tied for lead. The Division series was played in the strike-shortened 1981 season and every year since 1995.

BATTING

Games Played (incl. pitchers)

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 66
2. Jorge Posada	51
3. Bernie Williams	48
4. Mariano Rivera	39
5. Alex Rodriguez	32

At-Bats

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 268
2. Bernie Williams	183
3. Jorge Posada	173
4. Alex Rodriguez	119
5. Robinson Canó	117

Runs

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 47
2. Bernie Williams	36
3. Jorge Posada	25
4. Paul O'Neill	18
5. Hideki Matsui	15

Hits

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 92
2. Bernie Williams	51
3. Jorge Posada	49
T4. Robinson Canó	27
Paul O'Neill	27
Alex Rodriguez	27

Doubles

1. Bernie Williams	MLB 16
2. Derek Jeter	13
T3. Robinson Canó	8
Jorge Posada	8
5. Tino Martinez	7

Triples

T1. Curtis Granderson	2
Derek Jeter	2
T3. Robinson Canó	1
David Justice	1
Jorge Posada	1

Home Runs

1. Derek Jeter	ALT 10
2. Bernie Williams	8
3. Paul O'Neill	6
4. Jorge Posada	5
T5. Canó, Matsui, Rodriguez	4

RBI

1. Bernie Williams	MLB 33
2. Derek Jeter	28
3. Robinson Canó	23
T4. Paul O'Neill	14
Jorge Posada	14
Alex Rodriguez	14

Walks

1. Bernie Williams	AL 26
2. Derek Jeter	24
3. Jorge Posada	21
4. Alex Rodriguez	18
5. Hideki Matsui	15

Batting Average (min. 30PA)

1. Jeter	.343 (92-for-268)
2. GARDNER	.313 (15-for-48)
3. Giambi	.311 (19-for-61)
4. Abreu	.300 (9-for-30)
5. Posada	.283 (49-for-173)

On-Base Percentage (min. 30PA)

1. Jason Giambi	.440
2. Derek Jeter	.397
3. Bobby Abreu	.382
4. Randy Velarde	.379
5. Bernie Williams	.367

Slugging Pct. (min. 30PA)

1. Derek Jeter	.519
2. Paul O'Neill	.505
3. Curtis Granderson	.500
4. Bernie Williams	.497
5. Jason Giambi	.492

Stolen Bases

1. Derek Jeter	6
2. Alfonso Soriano	5
3. Alex Rodriguez	4
4. BRETT GARDNER	3
T5. Granderson, Knoblauch, Raines, B. Williams	2

Hitting Streak

1. Jeter (10/14/01-10/4/05)	MLB 15
2. B. Williams (10/4/02-10/7/05)	13
3. O'Neill (10/5/96-10/7/99)	11
4. Matsui (10/4/03-10/7/05)	9
T5. Granderson (10/6/10-10/6/11)	8
Jeter (10/8/07-9/30/11)	8
A. Rodriguez (10/7/07-10/9/10)	8

PITCHING

Games

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 39
2. Andy Pettitte	15
3. Jeff Nelson	14
T4. DAVID ROBERTSON	12
Mike Stanton	12

Games Started

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 15
T2. Roger Clemens	8
CC SABATHIA	8
4. Mike Mussina	7
5. David Cone	5

Innings Pitched

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 93.2
2. Mariano Rivera	56.0
3. CC SABATHIA	48.2
4. Mike Mussina	45.0
5. Roger Clemens	41.1

Wins

1. Andy Pettitte	ALT 6
2. CC SABATHIA	4
T3. Orlando Hernandez	3
DAVID ROBERTSON	3
David Wells	3

Losses

T1. Mike Mussina	4
Andy Pettitte	4
T3. Roger Clemens	3
Chien-Ming Wang	3
5. Jack McDowell	2

Strikeouts

1. Andy Pettitte	ALT 64
2. CC SABATHIA	54
3. Mariano Rivera	44
4. Mike Mussina	34
T5. Roger Clemens	30
David Cone	30

ERA (min. 20.0IP)

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 0.32
2. Phil Hughes	1.52
3. Orlando Hernandez	1.98
4. David Wells	3.07
5. CC SABATHIA	3.14

Saves (official stat since 1969)

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 18
2. Goose Gossage	3
T3. AROLDIS CHAPMAN	2
John Wetteland	2
5. TOMMY KAHNLE	1

Shutouts

Yankees pitchers have never thrown a shutout in the ALDS.

Complete Games

T1. CC SABATHIA	1
David Wells	1



Postseason Awards

ALCS and World Series MVP Awards are issued by Major League Baseball in a voting process involving MLB officials and select reporters. Yankees winners are listed below.

Additionally, the New York Baseball Writers Association established its own award—the **Babe Ruth Award**—in 1949, one year after the slugger's death. From 1949 through 2006 it was given to the top player in the World Series. Since 2007, it has been awarded to the best player in the postseason (including all rounds). Former Yankees winners of the Babe Ruth Award are: Joe Page (1949), Jerry Coleman (1950), Phil Rizzuto (1951), Johnny Mize (1952), Billy Martin (1953), Don Larsen (1956), Elston Howard (1958), Whitey Ford (1961), Ralph Terry (1962), Reggie Jackson (1977), Bucky Dent (1978), Cecil Fielder (1996), Scott Brosius (1998), Mariano Rivera (1999), Derek Jeter (2000) and Alex Rodriguez (2009).

ALCS MVP (awarded in AL since 1980)

YEAR	PLAYER	AGE	POS	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BA
1981	Graig Nettles	37	3B	3	12	2	6	2	0	1	9	.500
1996	Bernie Williams	28	CF	5	19	6	9	3	0	2	6	.474
2000	David Justice	34	LF	6	26	4	6	2	0	2	8	.231

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	G	GS	IP	W	L	SV	H	R	ER	SO	BB	ERA
1998	David Wells	35	LHP	2	2	15.2	2	0	0	12	5	5	18	2	2.87
1999	Orlando Hernandez	30	RHP	2	2	15.0	1	0	0	12	4	3	13	6	1.80
2001	Andy Pettitte	29	LHP	2	2	14.1	2	0	0	11	4	4	8	2	2.51
2003	Mariano Rivera	33	RHP	4	0	8.0	1	0	2	5	1	1	6	0	1.13
2009	CC Sabathia	29	LHP	2	2	16.0	2	0	0	9	2	2	12	3	1.13

WORLD SERIES MVP (awarded since 1955)

YEAR	PLAYER	AGE	POS	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BA
1960	Bobby Richardson	25	2B	7	30	8	11	2	2	1	12	.367
1977	Reggie Jackson	31	RF	6	20	10	9	1	0	5	8	.450
1978	Bucky Dent	26	SS	6	24	3	10	1	0	0	7	.417
1998	Scott Brosius	32	3B	4	17	3	8	0	0	2	6	.471
2000	Derek Jeter	26	SS	5	22	6	9	2	1	2	2	.409
2009	Hideki Matsui	35	DH	6	13	3	8	1	0	3	8	.615

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	G	GS	IP	W	L	SV	H	R	ER	SO	BB	ERA
1956	Don Larsen	27	RHP	2	2	10.2	1	0	0	1	4	0	7	4	0.00
1958	Bob Turley	28	RHP	4	2	16.1	2	1	1	10	5	5	13	7	2.76
1961	Whitey Ford	32	LHP	2	2	14.0	2	0	0	6	0	0	7	1	0.00
1962	Ralph Terry	26	RHP	3	3	25.0	2	1	0	17	5	5	16	2	1.80
1996	John Wetteland	30	RHP	5	0	4.1	0	0	4	4	1	1	6	1	2.08
1999	Mariano Rivera	29	RHP	3	0	4.2	1	0	2	3	0	0	3	1	0.00



1978 World Series Champion Yankees

The Yankees' memorable 1978 World Championship club came back from a 14.0-game deficit in the AL East standings at the close of play on July 19 to take the division with a dramatic 5-4, one-game playoff victory over the Boston Red Sox at Fenway Park on Oct. 2. The team went on to defeat Kansas City 3-games-to-1 in the ALCS before winning their second straight Fall Classic over Los Angeles, 4-games-to-2. The club was piloted to the title by Bob Lemon, who led the Yankees to a 48-20 record after taking over following Billy Martin's midseason resignation.

Top Row (Standing): Reggie Jackson, Cliff Johnson, Jay Johnstone, Willie Randolph, Catfish Hunter, Chris Chambliss, Paul Lindblad, Paul Blair. **Third Row (Standing):** Gene Monahan (trainer), Dom Scala (bullpen catcher), Brian Doyle, Bucky Dent, Ron Guidry, Ken Clay, Larry McCall, Jim Beattie, Rich Gossage, Dick Tidrow, Lou Piniella, Fred Stanley, Herman Schneider (trainer), Pete Sheehy (clubhouse manager). **Seated (on bench):** Thurman Munson, Elston Howard (coach), Dick Howser (coach), Bob Lemon (manager), Yogi Berra (coach), Art Fowler (coach), Clyde King (coach), Gene Michael (coach), Gary Thomasson, Roy White, Ed Figueroa. **Seated (on ground):** Batboys - Gregg Pinder, Jim Plattner, Sandy Sallandrea.

Yankees Postseason Series Recaps

1921 WORLD SERIES

Marked the Yankees' first ever World Series appearance in Baseball's last nine-game Fall Classic...Waite Hoyt went 2-1 despite not allowing an earned run in 27.0IP (18H, 11BB) over three starts...is tied with Christy Mathewson (1905) for the most IP without allowing an ER in a single World Series...lost, 1-0, in the Game 8 clincher, tossing a complete game and allowing an unearned run in the first inning...Carl Mays went 1-2 with a 1.73 ERA (26.0IP, 5ER) in his three starts, setting a still-standing record for most innings pitched in a single postseason without allowing a walk...Babe Ruth hit the first of his 15 career World Series home runs in a losing effort in Game 4.

New York Yankees (AL) 3
New York Giants (NL) 5

GAME 1 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 5

NY Yankees	1 0 0	0 1 1	0 0 0	-	3	7	0
NY Giants	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	5	0
W - Mays	L - Douglas	A - 30,202					

GAME 2 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 6

NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	2	3
NY Yankees	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 2 X	-	3	3	0
W - Hoyt	L - Nehf	A - 34,939					

GAME 3 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 7

NY Yankees	0 0 4	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	5	8	0
NY Giants	0 0 4	0 0 0	8 1 X	-	13	20	0
W - Barnes	L - Quinn	A - 36,509					

GAME 4 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 9

NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 3 1	-	4	9	1
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 1	-	2	7	1
W - Douglas	L - Mays	A - 36,372					

GAME 5 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 10

NY Yankees	0 0 1	2 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	6	1
NY Giants	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	10	1
W - Hoyt	L - Nehf	A - 35,758					

GAME 6 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 11

NY Yankees	0 3 0	4 0 1	0 0 0	-	8	13	0
NY Yankees	3 2 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	5	7	2
W - Barnes	L - Shawkey	A - 34,283					

GAME 7 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 12

NY Yankees	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	8	1
NY Giants	0 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 X	-	2	6	0
W - Douglas	L - Mays	A - 36,503					

GAME 8 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 13

NY Yankees	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	6	0
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	4	1
W - Nehf	L - Hoyt	A - 25,410					



Babe Ruth hit the first of his 15 career World Series home runs in Game 4 of the 1921 World Series.

1922 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees went 0-4-1 against the Giants, marking just one of three times in 40 World Series appearances that the Yankees have been held without a win (were swept in 1963 vs. Los Angeles and 1976 vs. Cincinnati)...hit just .203 as a team...Game 2 marked the Yankees' only tie in 225 overall World Series games (134-90-1).

New York Yankees (AL) 0
New York Giants (NL) 4

GAME 1 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 4

NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 1	1 0 0	-	2	7	0
NY Giants	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 3 X	-	3	11	3
W - Ryan	L - Bush	A - 36,514					

GAME 2 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 5

NY Yankees	3 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	8	1
NY Yankees	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 1 0	-	3	8	0

(Called after 10 innings because of darkness) A - 37,020

GAME 3 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 6

NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	4	1
NY Giants	0 0 2	0 0 0	1 0 X	-	3	12	1
W - Scott	L - Hoyt	A - 37,620					

GAME 4 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 7

NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 4 0	0 0 0	-	4	9	1
NY Yankees	2 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	-	3	8	0
W - McQuillan	L - Mays	A - 36,242					

GAME 5 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 8

NY Yankees	1 0 0	0 1 0	1 0 0	-	3	5	0
NY Yankees	0 2 0	0 0 0	0 3 X	-	5	10	0
W - Nehf	L - Bush	A - 38,551					

1923 WORLD SERIES

Won the first World Series in franchise history in the inaugural season of the original Yankee Stadium...their Game 2 win snapped a nine-game World Series winless streak dating to 1921 (0-8-1)...scored five runs in the eighth inning of the Game 6 clincher to win, 6-4...Babe Ruth and Bob Meusel led the Yankees in HR (3) and RBI (8), respectively.

New York Giants (NL) 2
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

NY Yankees	0 0 4	0 0 0	0 0 1	-	5	8	0
NY Yankees	1 2 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	-	4	12	1
W - Ryan	L - Bush	A - 55,307					

GAME 2 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 11

NY Yankees	0 1 0	2 1 0	0 0 0	-	4	10	0
NY Yankees	0 1 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	2	9	2
W - Pennock	L - McQuillan	A - 40,402					

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 12

NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	-	1	4	0
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	6	1
W - Nehf	L - Jones	A - 62,430					

GAME 4 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 13

NY Yankees	0 6 1	1 0 0	0 0 0	-	8	13	1
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 3 1	-	4	13	1
W - Shawkey	L - Scott	A - 46,302					

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 14

NY Yankees	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	3	2
NY Yankees	3 4 0	1 0 0	0 0 X	-	8	14	0
W - Bush	L - Bentley	A - 62,817					

GAME 6 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 15

NY Yankees	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 5 0	-	6	5	0
NY Yankees	1 0 0	1 1 1	0 0 0	-	4	10	1
W - Pennock	L - Nehf	A - 34,172					



1926 WORLD SERIES

The Series is most remembered for Game 7, which featured Pete Alexander's bases-loaded, seventh-inning strikeout of Tony Lazzeri, and Babe Ruth making the final out of the series attempting to steal second base with the Yankees down, 3-2, in the ninth...Ruth became the first player to hit 3HR in a single World Series game (Game 4 at St. Louis) and the first to hit 4HR over an entire World Series.

St. Louis Cardinals (NL) 4
New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 2

STL	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	3	1
NY	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	X	-	2	6
W-Pennock	L-Sherdel	A-61,658									

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3

STL	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	6	12
NY	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	4
W-Alexander	L-Shocker	A-63,600									

GAME 3 at Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Oct. 5

NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	5
STL	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	X	-	4	8
W-Haines	L-Ruether	A-37,708									

GAME 4 at Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Oct. 6

NY	1	0	1	1	4	2	1	0	0	-	10
STL	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	-	5
W-Hoyt	L-Reinhart	A-38,825									

GAME 5 at Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Oct. 7

NY	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	-	3
STL	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	2
W-Pennock	L-Sherdel	A-39,552									

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, St. Louis, Oct. 9

STL	3	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	1	-	10
NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	-	2
W-Alexander	L-Shawkey	A-48,615									

GAME 7 at Yankee Stadium, St. Louis, Oct. 10

STL	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	-	3
NY	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	2
W-Haines	L-Hoyt	A-38,093									

1927 WORLD SERIES

The Murderers' Row Yankees became the first AL team to sweep a World Series...Babe Ruth had a Series-high 7RBI and his 2HR were the only homers of the Series...Herb Pennock was perfect through his first 22 batters of Game 3 before a Pie Traynor single...the Yankees completed the sweep on a ninth-inning wild pitch from Pirates pitcher Johnny Miljus in Game 4...Marked the first of eight consecutive winning World Series appearances for the franchise (1927-28, 32, 36-39, 41).

New York Yankees (AL) 4
Pittsburgh Pirates (NL) 0

GAME 1 at Forbes Field, Pittsburgh, Oct. 5

NY	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	5
PIT	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	-	4
W-Hoyt	L-Kremer	A-41,467									

GAME 2 at Forbes Field, Pittsburgh, Oct. 6

NY	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	-	6
PIT	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	2
W-Pipgras	L-Aldridge	A-41,634									

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

PIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1
NY	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	X	-	8
W-Pennock	L-Meadows	A-60,695									

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 8

PIT	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	-	3
NY	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	-	4
W-Moore	L-Miljus	A-57,909									

1928 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees' win marked their first back-to-back titles...was the sixth and last Series for manager Miller Huggins, who died during the 1929 season...used only three pitchers in the entire Series as each earned complete-game wins (Waite Hoyt in Games 1 and 4; George Pipgras in Game 2 and Tom Zachary in Game 3)...Lou Gehrig led the Yankees with 4HR and 9RBI...Babe Ruth tied his own record with 3HR in Game 4 at St. Louis.

St. Louis Cardinals (NL) 0
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4

STL	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	1
NY	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	X	-	4
W-Hoyt	L-Sherdel	A-61,425									

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

STL	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3
NY	3	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	X	-	9
W-Pipgras	L-Alexander	A-60,714									

GAME 3 at Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Oct. 7

NY	0	1	0	2	0	3	1	0	0	-	7
STL	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	3
W-Zachary	L-Haines	A-39,602									

GAME 4 at Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Oct. 9

NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	2	0	-	7
STL	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	-	3
W-Hoyt	L-Sherdel	A-37,331									

1932 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees swept the Cubs to run their World Series winning streak to 12 games...was the first of Manager Joe McCarthy's eight Series appearances and seven titles with the club...Babe Ruth hit his "called shot" off Cubs pitcher Charlie Root in the fifth inning of Game 3...he and Gehrig each hit 2HR in the game...the Yankees outscored the Cubs, 37-19, in the Series...Gehrig batted .529 (9-for-17) with 9R, 3HR and 8RBI...was Ruth's last World Series with the Yankees.

Chicago Cubs (NL) 0
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 28

CHC	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	-	6
NY	0	0	0	3	0	5	3	1	X	-	12
W-Ruffing	L-Bush	A-41,459									

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 29

CHC	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	2
NY	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	X	-	5
W-Gomez	L-Warneke	A-50,709									

GAME 3 at Wrigley Field, Chicago, Oct. 1

NY	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	-	7
CHC	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	-	5
W-Pipgras	L-Root	A-49,986									

GAME 4 at Wrigley Field, Chicago, Oct. 2

NY	1	0	2	0	0	2	4	0	4	-	13
CHC	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	-	6
W-Moore	L-May	A-49,844									



1936 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees' victory was the first of four consecutive titles...had their 12-game World Series winning streak snapped with a Game 1 loss...the Yankees' 18-4 Game 2 win still marks the most runs scored by one team in a World Series game...Bill Dickey and Tony Lazzeri (grand slam) each had 5RBI in the game...rookie Joe DiMaggio batted .346 (9-for-26) with 3RBI in the Series.

New York Yankees (AL) 4
New York Giants (NL) 2

GAME 1 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Sept. 30

NY	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	7	2
NYG	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	X	-	6	9
W-	Hubbell	L-	Ruffing	A-	39,419							

GAME 2 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 2

NY	2	0	7	0	0	1	2	0	6	-	18	17
NYG	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	-	4	6
W-	Gomez	L-	Schumacher	A-	43,543							

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3

NY	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	1	11
NY	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	X	-	2	4
W-	Hadley	L-	Fitzsimmons	A-	64,842							

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4

NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	-	2	7
NY	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	X	-	5	10
W-	Pearson	L-	Hubbell	A-	66,669							

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

NY	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	5	8
NY	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	-	4	10
W-	Schumacher	L-	Malone	A-	50,024							

GAME 6 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 6

NY	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	7	-	13	17
NY	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	-	5	9
W-	Gomez	L-	Fitzsimmons	A-	38,427							

1937 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees defeated the Giants for the second year in a row...Yankees pitchers posted a 2.45 ERA (44.0IP, 12ER) in the Series...Lefty Gomez recorded complete-game wins in Game 1 and in the Game 5 clincher...George Selkirk led the Yankees with 5R and 6RBI.

New York Giants (NL) 1
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

NY	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	1	6
NY	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	X	-	8	7
W-	Gomez	L-	Hubbell	A-	60,573							

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

NY	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	7
NY	0	0	0	0	2	4	2	0	X	-	8	12
W-	Ruffing	L-	Melton	A-	57,675							

GAME 3 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 8

NY	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	-	5	9
NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	1	5
W-	Pearson	L-	Schumacher	A-	37,385							

GAME 4 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 9

NY	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	3	6
NY	0	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	X	-	7	12
W-	Hubbell	L-	Hadley	A-	44,293							

GAME 5 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 10

NY	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	4	8
NY	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	10
W-	Gomez	L-	Melton	A-	38,216							

1938 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees ran their all-time World Series mark vs. the Cubs to 8-0...became the first team to win three consecutive Series...middle infielders Joe Gordon and Frank Crosetti each drove in a team-high 6R in the series...used just four pitchers, who sported a 1.75 combined ERA (36.0IP, 7ER)...Red Ruffing recorded complete-game wins in Game 1 and 4, compiling a 1.50 ERA in the Series (18.0IP, 3ER).

New York Yankees (AL) 4
Chicago Cubs (NL) 0

GAME 1 at Wrigley Field, Chicago, Oct. 5

NY	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	3	12
CHC	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	9
W-	Ruffing	L-	Lee	A-	43,642							

GAME 2 at Wrigley Field, Chicago, Oct. 6

NY	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	-	6	7
CHC	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	11
W-	Gomez	L-	Dean	A-	42,108							

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 8

CHC	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	-	2	5
NY	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	X	-	5	7
W-	Pearson	L-	Bryant	A-	55,236							

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9

CHC	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	-	3	8
NY	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	4	X	-	8	11
W-	Ruffing	L-	Lee	A-	59,847							

1939 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees won the last of four consecutive World Series with their second straight sweep...were led by Charlie Keller, who batted .438 (7-for-16) with 8R, 3HR and 6RBI...the Yankees hit just .206 (27-for-131) as a team...Yankees pitching compiled a 1.22 ERA, holding the Reds to just four extra-base hits (OHR) in the Series...Game 4 was won in the 10th inning on Joe DiMaggio's single with Charlie Keller on first and Frank Crosetti on third...after the Cincinnati RF misplayed the ball, Keller successfully scored from first, crashing into Reds catcher Ernie Lombardi and dazing him long enough for DiMaggio to score in a play since known as "Lombardi's Snooze."

Cincinnati Reds (NL) 0
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4

CIN	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	4
NY	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	-	2	6
W-	Ruffing	L-	Derringer	A-	58,541							

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

CIN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	2
NY	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	X	0	-	4	9
W-	Pearson	L-	Walters	A-	59,791							

GAME 3 at Crosley Field, Cincinnati, Oct. 7

NY	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	-	7	5
CIN	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	10
W-	Hadley	L-	Thompson	A-	32,723							

GAME 4 at Crosley Field, Cincinnati, Oct. 8

NY	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	7	7
CIN	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	-	4	11
W-	Murphy	L-	Walters	A-	32,794							



1941 WORLD SERIES

Marked the first World Series meeting between the Yankees and Dodgers...Game 4 featured the famous passed ball by Dodgers catcher Mickey Owen, which would have been the final out of the game and evened the Series at 2-2...the Yankees went on to score 4R with two out in the ninth to win, 7-4, at Ebbets Field...in the Game 5 clincher, Tiny Bonham tossed a complete game (1ER, 5H) and Tommy Henrich hit a solo homer...Joe Gordon (.500, 1HR, 5RBI) and Charlie Keller (.389, 5RBI) paced Yankees hitters...capped a run of 32 wins in 36 World Series games dating to 1927.

Brooklyn Dodgers (NL) 1
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 1
BRO 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 - 2 6 0
NYY 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 X - 3 6 1
W-Ruffing L-Davis A-68,540

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 2
BRO 0 0 0 0 2 1 0 0 0 - 3 6 2
NYY 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 2 9 1
W-Wyatt L-Chandler A-66,248

GAME 3 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 4
NYY 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 - 2 8 0
BRO 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 - 1 4 0
W-Russo L-Casey A-33,100

GAME 4 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 5
NYY 1 0 0 2 0 0 0 4 - 7 12 0
BRO 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 0 - 4 9 1
W-Murphy L-Casey A-33,813

GAME 5 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 6
NYY 0 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 3 6 0
BRO 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 - 1 4 1
W-Bonham L-Wyatt A-34,072

1942 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees won Game 1 behind Red Ruffing but lost the next four games...marked the Yankees' first losing World Series since falling in seven games to the Cardinals in 1926...Joe DiMaggio went 7-for-21 (.333) and Phil Rizzuto went 8-for-21 (.381), while Charlie Keller led the Yankees with 2HR and 5RBI.

New York Yankees (AL) 1
St. Louis Cardinals (NL) 4

GAME 1 at Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Sept. 30
NYY 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 3 2 - 7 11 0
STL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 - 4 7 4
W-Ruffing L-M.Cooper A-34,769

GAME 2 at Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Oct. 1
NYY 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 - 3 10 2
STL 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 X - 4 6 0
W-Beazley L-Bonham A-34,255

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3
STL 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 - 2 5 1
NYY 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 6 1
W-White L-Chandler A-69,123

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4
STL 0 0 0 6 0 0 2 0 1 - 9 12 1
NYY 1 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 - 6 10 1
W-Lanier L-Donald A-69,902

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5
STL 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 2 - 4 9 4
NYY 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 - 2 7 1
W-Beazley L-Ruffing A-69,052

1943 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees reversed the prior year's result, winning in five games...Spud Chandler was dominant, allowing just 1ER over 18.0IP for complete-game wins in Games 1 and 5...Bill Dickey's two-run homer in the Game 5 clincher marked the only runs of the game...Yankees Joe DiMaggio, Tommy Henrich, Phil Rizzuto, George Selkirk, Red Ruffing and Buddy Hassett were all serving in the military and did not appear in the Series...marked the seventh and final World Series title in eight appearances under manager Joe McCarthy.

St. Louis Cardinals (NL) 1
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5
STL 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 - 2 7 2
NYY 0 0 0 2 0 2 0 0 X - 4 8 2
W-Chandler L-Lanier A-68,676

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6
STL 0 0 1 3 0 0 0 0 0 - 4 7 2
NYY 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 2 - 3 6 0
W-M.Cooper L-Bonham A-68,578

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7
STL 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 - 2 6 4
NYY 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 5 X - 6 8 0
W-Borowy L-Brazle A-69,990

GAME 4 at Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Oct. 10
NYY 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 - 2 6 2
STL 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 - 1 7 1
W-Russo L-Brecheen A-36,196

GAME 5 at Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Oct. 11
NYY 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 - 2 7 1
STL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 10 1
W-Chandler L-M.Cooper A-33,872

1947 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees were piloted by Bucky Harris in his only World Series managing the team...in Game 4, Yankees pitcher Bill Bevens lost both his no-hit bid and the game with two outs in the bottom of the ninth as pinch-hitter Cookie Lavagetto doubled home two runs for a 3-2 Brooklyn win...Spec Shea recorded two wins and Johnny Lindell batted .500 (9-for-18) with 7RBI.

Brooklyn Dodgers (NL) 3
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 30
BRO 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 - 3 6 0
NYY 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 X - 5 4 0
W-Shea L-Branca A-37,365

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 1
BRO 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 - 3 9 2
NYY 1 0 1 1 2 1 4 0 X - 10 15 1
W-Reynolds L-Lombardi A-69,865

GAME 3 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 2
NYY 0 0 2 2 2 1 1 0 0 - 8 13 0
BRO 0 6 1 2 0 0 0 0 X - 9 13 1
W-Casey L-Newsom A-33,098

GAME 4 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 3
NYY 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 - 2 8 1
BRO 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 2 - 3 1 3
W-Casey L-Bevens A-33,443

GAME 5 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 4
NYY 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 - 2 5 0
BRO 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 1 4 1
W-Shea L-Barney A-34,379



GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

BRO	2	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	-	8	12	1
NYN	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	-	6	15	2
W - Branca	L - Page		A - 74,065										

GAME 7 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

BRO	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	7	0
NYN	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	X	0	-	5	7	0
W - Page	L - Gregg		A - 71,548										

1949 WORLD SERIES

Marked the first of five straight World Series championships...was the first of 10 World Series appearances in a 12-year stretch under manager Casey Stengel (won seven)...Allie Reynolds allowed just 2H, winning Game 1, 1-0, over Don Newcombe on Tommy Henrich's leadoff homer in the bottom of the ninth...also pitched 3.1 scoreless innings to close out Game 4...Commissioner Happy Chandler ordered lights turned on during Game 5, marking the first time a World Series game was finished under electric light.

Brooklyn Dodgers (NL) 1

New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

BRO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	2	0
NYN	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	5	1
W-Reynolds L-Newcombe A-66,224											

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

BRO	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	7	2
NYN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	6	1
W-Roe	L-Raschi			A-70.053								

GAME 3 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 7

NYN	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	-	4	5	0
BRO	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	-	3	5	0
W - Page	L - Branca			A - 32,788								

GAME 4 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 8

NYN	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	-	6	10	0
BRO	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	-	4	9	1
W-Lopat	L-Newcombe A-33,934												

GAME 5 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 9

NYN	2	0	3	1	1	3	0	0	0	-	10	11	1
BRO	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	-	6	11	2
W-Baschi	L-Barnev			A-33.711									



Manager Casey Stengel led the Yankees to a record five-consecutive World Series titles from 1949-53.

1950 WORLD SERIES

Yankees pitchers allowed just 5R (3ER) all Series, tallying a 0.73 combined ERA in 37.0IP...each of the first three games was decided by one run, including a 1-0 victory behind Vic Raschi in Game 1 and a 2-1, 10-inning win behind Allie Reynolds in Game 2...Whitey Ford earned the first of his record 10 career World Series wins in the Game 4 clincher as Reynolds came out of the bullpen to strike out the final batter of the game with two runners on base.

New York Yankees (AL) 4

Philadelphia Phillies (NL) 0

GAME 1 at Shibe Park, Philadelphia, Oct. 4

NYN	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	5	0
PHI	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	2	1
W-Raschi	L-Konstanty		A-30,746				

GAME 2 at Shibe Park, Philadelphia, Oct. 5

NYN	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	2	10	0
PHI	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	1	7	0
W-Reynolds	L-Roberts			A-32,660									

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

PHI	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	-	2	10	2
NYN	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	-	3	7	0
W - Ferrick	L - Meyer			A - 64,505									

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

PHI	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2	-	2	7	1
NYN	2 0 0	0 0 3	0 0 X	-	5	8	2
W - Ford	L - Miller		A - 68,098				

1951 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees defeated the Giants in Joe DiMaggio's final World Series...Willie Mays and Mickey Mantle made their Series debuts, both in their rookie seasons...in Game 2, Mantle seriously injured his right knee after getting his cleat caught in a drainpipe, ending his Series...Ed Lopat allowed just 1ER in 18.0IP, notching wins in Games 2 and 5.

New York Giants (NL) 2

New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4

NYG	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	-	5	10	1	
NYN	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	7	1	
W - Koslo	L - Reynolds		A - 65,673										

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

NYG	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	1	5	1	
NYN	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	X	-	3	6	0	
W-Lopat	L-Jansen		A-66.018										

GAME 3 at the Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 6

NYN	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 1	-	2	5	2
NYG	0 1 0	0 5 0	0 0 X	-	6	7	2
W - Hearn	L - Raschi		A - 52,035				

GAME 4 at the Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 8

NYN	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	-	6	12	0
NYG	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	2	8	2
W-Reynolds	L-Maglie			A-49,010									

GAME 5 at the Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 9

NYN	0	0	5	2	0	2	4	0	0	-	13	12	1
NYG	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	5	3
W - Lopat	L - Jansen			A - 47,530									

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10													
NYG	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	-	3	11	1
NYN	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	X	-	4	7	0
W - Raschi	L - Koslo		A - 61,711										



1952 WORLD SERIES

Led by Mickey Mantle (.345, 5R, 2HR), Johnny Mize (.400, 3HR, 6RBI) and Gene Woodling (.348), the Yankees won in seven games...Allie Reynolds and Vic Raschi each recorded a pair of victories...the Yankees slugged 10HR in the Series...in Game 7, second baseman Billy Martin made a running catch on a two-out, seventh-inning, based-loaded pop-up from Jackie Robinson to preserve the Yankees' lead.

New York Yankees (AL) 4
Brooklyn Dodgers (NL) 3

GAME 1 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 1

NY	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	2	6	2	
BRO	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	X	-	4	6	0

W-Black L-Reynolds A-34,861

GAME 2 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 2

NY	0	0	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	-	7	10	0
BRO	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	3	1

W-Raschi L-Erskine A-33,792

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3

BRO	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	-	5	11	0
NY	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	-	3	6	2

W-Roe L-Lopat A-66,698

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4

BRO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	4	1
NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	X	-	2	4	1

W-Reynolds L-Black A-71,787

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

BRO	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	-	6	10	0
NY	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	-	5	5	1

W-Erskine L-Sain A-70,536

GAME 6 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 6

NY	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	-	3	9	0
BRO	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	-	2	8	1

W-Raschi L-Loes A-30,037

GAME 7 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 7

NY	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	-	4	10	4
BRO	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	-	2	8	1

W-Reynolds L-Black A-33,195



Billy Martin makes a game-saving catch on a two-out, seventh-inning, based-loaded pop-up from Jackie Robinson to preserve the lead in Game 7 of the 1952 World Series.

1953 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees won their all-time record fifth consecutive title...Billy Martin batted .500 (12-for-24) with 2HR and 8RBI...still shares the all-time mark for hits in a six-game World Series...Mickey Mantle won Game 2 with a two-run homer in the eighth inning...added a grand slam in the Game 5 win...Martin drove in the winning run in the Game 6 clincher with a single in the bottom of the ninth.

Brooklyn Dodgers (NL) 2
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 30

BRO	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	-	5	12	2	
NY	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	X	-	9	12	0

W-Sain L-Labine A-69,374

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, NY Oct. 1

BRO	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	2	9	1	
NY	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	X	-	4	5	0

W-Lopat L-Roe A-66,786

GAME 3 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 2

NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	-	2	6	0
BRO	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	X	-	3	9	0

W-Erskine L-Raschi A-35,270

GAME 4 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 3

NY	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	-	3	9	0	
BRO	3	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	X	-	7	12	0

W-Loes L-Ford A-36,775

GAME 5 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 4

NY	1	0	5	0	0	0	3	1	1	-	11	11	1
BRO	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	1	-	7	14	1

W-McDonald L-Podres A-36,775

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

BRO	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	-	3	8	3
NY	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	4	13	0

W-Reynolds L-Labine A-62,370

1955 WORLD SERIES

Marked the Yankees' first Series loss to the Dodgers after five successive wins (1941, '47, '49, '52, '53)...is the only time the Dodgers triumphed over the Yankees before relocating to Los Angeles...Brooklyn's Johnny Podres tossed an eight-hit, 2-0, shutout in the Game 7 clincher at Yankee Stadium...with two on and no out in the sixth, Yogi Berra's slicing line drive was famously caught by Brooklyn's Sandy Amoros, who then threw the ball back to the infield to double off Gil McDougald, preventing a potential rally.

Brooklyn Dodgers (NL) 4
New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 28

BRO	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	-	5	10	0
NY	0	2	1	1	0	2	0	0	X	-	6	9	1

W-Ford L-Newcombe A-63,869

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 29

BRO	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	-	2	5	2
NY	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	X	-	4	8	0

W-Byrne L-Loes A-64,707

GAME 3 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 30

NY	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	3	7	0
BRO	2	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	X	-	8	11	1

W-Podres L-Turley A-34,209

GAME 4 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 1

NY	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	-	5	9	0
BRO	0	0	1	3	3	0	1	0	X	-	8	14	0

W-Labine L-Larsen A-36,242

GAME 5 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 2

NY	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	-	3	6	0	
BRO	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	X	-	5	9	2

W-Craig L-Grim A-36,796

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3

BRO	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	1	4	1	
NY	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	X	-	5	8	0

W-Ford L-Spooner A-64,022

GAME 7 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4

BRO	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	-	2	5	0
NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	8	1

W-Podres L-Byrne A-62,465



1956 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees lost the first two games in Brooklyn, then came back to win in seven...was highlighted by Don Larsen's Game 5 perfect game caught by Yogi Berra, the only no-hitter in World Series history...Larsen didn't know he was pitching until he got to the park that day...had lasted only 1.2 innings in his Game 2 start, (4R, 0ER, 1H, 4BB)...Berra led the Yankees with a .360 (9-for-25) batting average, 3HR and a then-record 10 RBI...the Yankees hit 12HR, the second-highest total in Series history (San Francisco 14HR in 2002).

New York Yankees (AL) 4
Brooklyn Dodgers (NL) 3

GAME 1 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 3

NY	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	3	9	1	
BRO	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	X	-	6	9	0
W - Maglie	L - Ford	A - 34,479										

GAME 2 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 5

NY	1	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	-	8	12	2	
BRO	0	6	1	2	2	0	0	2	X	-	13	12	0
W - Bessent	L - Morgan	A - 36,217											

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

BRO	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	-	3	8	1
NY	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	X	-	5	8	1
W - Ford	L - Craig	A - 73,977											

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

BRO	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	-	2	6	0	
NY	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	X	-	6	7	2
W - Sturdivant	L - Erskine	A - 69,705											

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 8

BRO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	
NY	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	X	-	2	5	0
W - Larsen	L - Maglie	A - 64,519											

GAME 6 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 9

NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	7	0
BRO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	4	0
W - Labine	L - Turley	A - 33,224											

GAME 7 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 10

NY	2	0	2	1	0	0	4	0	0	-	9	10	0
BRO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	3	1
W - Kucks	L - Newcombe	A - 33,782											

1957 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees dropped their second seven-game World Series in three years in their first-ever meeting against Milwaukee...the Braves' Lew Burdette won Games 2, 5 and 7, the latter two on seven-hit shutouts...second baseman Jerry Coleman batted .364 (8-for-22) with 2 doubles and 2RBI in a losing effort.

Milwaukee Braves (NL) 4
New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 2

MIL	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	1	5	0	
NY	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	X	-	3	9	1
W - Ford	L - Spahn	A - 69,476											

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3

MIL	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	-	4	8	0	
NY	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	7	2	
W - Burdette	L - Shantz	A - 65,202											

GAME 3 at County Stadium, Milwaukee, Oct. 5

NY	3	0	2	2	0	0	5	0	0	-	12	9	0
MIL	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	3	8	1
W - Larsen	L - Buhl	A - 45,804											

GAME 4 at County Stadium, Milwaukee, Oct. 6

NY	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	-	5	11	0	
MIL	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3	-	7	7	0
W - Spahn	L - Grim	A - 45,804											

GAME 5 at County Stadium, Milwaukee, Oct. 7

NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	7	0	
MIL	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	X	-	1	6	1
W - Burdette	L - Ford	A - 45,811											

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9

MIL	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	-	2	4	0	
NY	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	X	-	3	7	0
W - Turley	L - Johnson	A - 61,408												

GAME 7 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

MIL	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	-	5	9	1	
NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	7	3	
W - Burdette	L - Larsen	A - 61,207											

1958 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees came back from two-games-to-none and three-games-to-one deficits to win in seven...after getting bombed for 4ER in just 0.1IP in his Game 2 start, Yankees pitcher Bob Turley tossed a five-hit shutout in Game 5 and also got the final out in Game 6 after entering the contest with two on and a one-run lead in the 10th...Turley also earned the victory in Game 7 with 6.2 innings (1ER) in relief of Don Larsen...winning the title gave the Yankees a World Series championship over each of the eight modern NL teams (since 1900)...Hank Bauer batted .323 (10-for-31) with 4HR, making him just one of four Yankees in franchise history to hit four-or-more homers in a single Series (also Ruth 4HR in 1926; Gehrig 4HR in 1928; and Reggie Jackson 5HR in 1977)...was held hitless in Game 4, snapping an all-time Major League-best 17-game World Series hitting streak.

New York Yankees (AL) 4
Milwaukee Braves (NL) 3

GAME 1 at County Stadium, Milwaukee, Oct. 1

NY	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	-	3	8	1	
MIL	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	-	4	10	0
W - Spahn	L - Duren	A - 46,367												

GAME 2 at County Stadium, Milwaukee, Oct. 2

NY	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	-	5	7	0		
MIL	7	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	X	-	13	15	1	
W - Burdette	L - Turley	A - 46,367												

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4

MIL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	6	0		
NY	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	X	-	4	4	0	
W - Larsen	L - Rush	A - 71,599												

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

MIL	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	-	3	9	0		
NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	2	1		
W - Spahn	L - Ford	A - 71,563												

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

MIL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	5	0		
NY	0	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	X	-	7	10	0	
W - Turley	L - Burdette	A - 65,279												

GAME 6 at County Stadium, Milwaukee, Oct. 8

NY	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	-	4	10	1	
MIL	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	3	10	4	
W - Duren	L - Spahn	A - 46,367												

GAME 7 at County Stadium, Milwaukee, Oct. 9

NY	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	-	6	8	0		
MIL	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	2	5	2	
W - Turley	L - Burdette	A - 46,367												



1960 WORLD SERIES

Despite outscoring Pittsburgh, 55-27, and setting still-standing World Series marks for runs scored and team batting average (.338), the Yankees lost the decisive Game 7, 10-9, on Bill Mazeroski's ninth-inning "walk-off" homer off Ralph Terry...marked Casey Stengel's final game as Yankees manager...Bobby Richardson batted .367 (11-for-30) and recorded a still-standing record 12RBI, becoming the only player in Baseball history to win the World Series MVP Award on a losing team...Whitely Ford tossed complete game shutouts in Games 3 and 6, allowing just 11H and 2BB in 18.0 Series IP.

New York Yankees (AL) 3
Pittsburgh Pirates (NL) 4

GAME 1 at Forbes Field, Pittsburgh, Oct. 5

NYN	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	-	4	13	2
PIT	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	X	-	6
W-Law				L-Ditmar			A-36,676				

GAME 2 at Forbes Field, Pittsburgh, Oct. 6

NYN	0	0	2	1	2	7	3	0	1	-	16
PIT	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	-	3	
W-Turley				L-Friend			A-37,308				

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 8

PIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	4	0
NYN	6	0	0	4	0	0	0	X	-	10	16
W-Ford				L-Mizell			A-70,001				

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9

PIT	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	-	3	7	0
NYN	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	2	8	0
W-Law				L-Terry			A-67,812				

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

PIT	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	-	5	10	2
NYN	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	-	2	5	2
W-Haddix				L-Ditmar			A-62,753				

GAME 6 at Forbes Field, Pittsburgh, Oct. 12

NYN	0	1	5	0	0	2	2	0	-	12	17
PIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	7	1
W-Ford				L-Friend			A-38,580				

GAME 7 at Forbes Field, Pittsburgh, Oct. 13

NYN	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	2	-	9	13
PIT	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	-	10	11
W-Haddix								L-Terry			A-36,683



Bobby Richardson [crossing home plate] drove in an all-time record 12 runs in the 1960 Fall Classic, becoming the only player to win World Series MVP honors on a losing team.

1961 WORLD SERIES

With the Series tied 1-1, the Yankees won Game 3 on a game-tying solo homer by Johnny Blanchard in the eighth and Roger Maris' game-winning solo shot in the ninth...outscored Cincinnati 20-5 in the final two games...Manager Ralph Houk became the third Yankees skipper to win the World Series in his first season managing the club...Hector Lopez led the Yankees with 7RBI in just 9AB...Whitely Ford pitched 14.0 scoreless innings, notching wins in Games 1 and 4.

Cincinnati Reds (NL) 1
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4

CIN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	2	0
NYN	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	X	-	2	6
W-Ford				L-O'Toole			A-62,397				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

CIN	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	-	6	9
NYN	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	2	4
W-Jay				L-Terry			A-63,083				

GAME 3 at Crosley Field, Cincinnati, Oct. 7

NYN	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	-	3	6
CIN	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	2	8
W-Arroyo							L-Purkey				A-32,589

GAME 4 at Crosley Field, Cincinnati, Oct. 8

NYN	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	0	-	7	11
CIN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	5
W-Ford							L-O'Toole				A-32,589

GAME 5 at Crosley Field, Cincinnati, Oct. 9

NYN	5	1	0	5	0	2	0	0	-	13	15
CIN	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	-	5	11
W-Daley							L-Jay				A-32,589

1962 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees clinched a tight seven-game Series on a 1-0, four-hit, Game 7 shutout from Ralph Terry...scored their only run on Tony Kubek's fifth-inning double-play ground out...the Giants' Willie McCovey lined out to second baseman Bobby Richardson for the final out of the Series...Terry allowed just 17H and 5ER in 25.0 Series IP, taking home the MVP Award...the teams combined for just 41 total runs in a Series that stretched over 13 days due to rainouts.

New York Yankees (AL) 4
San Francisco Giants (NL) 3

GAME 1 at Candlestick Park, San Francisco, Oct. 4

NYN	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	-	6	11
SF	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	10
W-Ford							L-O'Dell				A-43,852

GAME 2 at Candlestick Park, San Francisco, Oct. 5

NYN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	3
SF	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	X	-	2	6
W-Sanford							L-Terry				A-43,910

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

SF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	-	2	4
NYN	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	X	-	3	5
W-Stafford							L-Pierce				A-71,434

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 8

SF	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	1	-	7	9
NYN	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	-	3	9
W-Larsen								L-Coates			A-66,607

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

SF	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	-	3	8
NYN	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	X	-	5
W-Terry								L-Sanford			A-63,165

GAME 6 at Candlestick Park, San Francisco, Oct. 15

NY Yankees	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	-	2	3	2
San Francisco	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	X	-	5	10
W - Pierce	L - Ford	A - 43,948									

GAME 7 at Candlestick Park, San Francisco, Oct. 16

NY Yankees	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	7	0
San Francisco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	4	1
W - Terry	L - Sanford	A - 43,948									

1963 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees were swept despite allowing just 12 overall runs, marking just one of two four-game Series exits in franchise history (also 1976 vs. Cincinnati)...scored just four runs and batted .171 over the four games, marking the third and fifth-lowest all-time totals, respectively, by any team in a World Series.

Los Angeles Dodgers (NL) 4

New York Yankees (AL) 0

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 2

LAD	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	-	5	9	0
NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	-	2	6	0
W - Koufax	L - Ford	A - 69,000									

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3

LAD	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	-	4	10	1
NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	7	0
W - Podres	L - Downing	A - 66,455									

GAME 3 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 5

NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	3	0
LAD	1	0	0	0	0	0	X	-	1	4	1
W - Drysdale	L - Bouton	A - 55,912									

GAME 4 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 6

NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	6	1
LAD	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	X	-	2	2
W - Koufax	L - Ford	A - 55,912									

1964 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees' seven-game loss marked Mickey Mantle's final World Series...batted .333 (8-for-24) with 3HR, giving him a record 18 World Series HR for his career...Jim Bouton won both of his starts, allowing just 3ER in 17.1IP...Bobby Richardson batted .406 (13-for-32), setting an all-time record for hits in a Series (since tied by Lou Brock in 1968 and Marty Barrett in 1986).

New York Yankees (AL) 3

St. Louis Cardinals (NL) 4

GAME 1 at Busch Stadium, St. Louis, Oct. 7

NY Yankees	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	-	5	12	2
STL	1	1	0	0	4	0	3	X	-	9	12
W - Sadecki	L - Ford	A - 30,805									

GAME 2 at Busch Stadium, St. Louis, Oct. 8

NY Yankees	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	-	8	12
STL	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	-	3	7
W - Stottlemire	L - Gibson	A - 30,805									

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

STL	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	6	0
NY Yankees	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	2	5
W - Bouton	L - Schultz	A - 67,101									

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 11

STL	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	-	4	6	1
NY Yankees	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	6	1
W - Craig	L - Downing	A - 66,312									

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 12

STL	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	-	5	10
NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	-	2	6
W - Gibson	L - Mikkelsen	A - 65,633									

GAME 6 at Busch Stadium, St. Louis, Oct. 14

NY Yankees	0	0	0	1	2	0	5	0	-	8	10
STL	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	-	3	10
W - Bouton	L - Simmons	A - 30,805									

GAME 7 at Busch Stadium, St. Louis, Oct. 15

NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	-	5	9
STL	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	0	X	-	7
W - Gibson	L - Stottlemire	A - 30,346									

1976 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

Chris Chambliss batted .524 (11-for-21) with 2HR and 8RBI, including the Series-winning "walk-off" home run off the Royals' Mark Littell in Game 5.

Kansas City Royals (AL) 2

New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Royals Stadium, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 9

NY Yankees	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	-	4	12
KC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	5
W - Hunter	L - Gura	S - (none)	A - 41,077								

GAME 2 at Royals Stadium, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 10

NY Yankees	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	12
KC	2	0	0	0	2	0	3	X	-	7	9
W - Splitter	L - Figueroa	S - (none)	A - 41,091								

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 12

KC	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	6
NY Yankees	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	X	-	5	9
W - Ellis	L - Hassler	S - Lyle	A - 56,808								

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 13

KC	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	1	-	7	9
NY Yankees	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	-	4	11
W - Bird	L - Hunter	S - Mingori	A - 56,355								

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 14

KC	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	-	6	11
NY Yankees	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	-	7	11
W - Tidrow	L - Littell	S - (none)	A - 56,821								

1976 WORLD SERIES

Marked the Yankees' first World Series appearance after a 11-year drought...was the first Series appearance under the majority ownership of George M. Steinbrenner...also was the club's first Series following the 1974-75 remodeling of the original Yankee Stadium...was the second and last time the Yankees have been swept in a Series...Thurman Munson led the Yankees, batting .529 (9-for-17) with 2R and 2RBI.

New York Yankees (AL) 0

Cincinnati Reds (NL) 4

GAME 1 at Riverfront Stadium, Cincinnati, Oct. 16

NY Yankees	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	5	1
CIN	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	X	-	5
W - Gullett	L - Alexander	S - (none)	A - 54,826								

GAME 2 at Riverfront Stadium, Cincinnati, Oct. 17

NY Yankees	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	-	3	9
CIN	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	4	10
W - Billingham	L - Hunter	S - (none)	A - 54,816								

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 19

CIN	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	-	6	13
NY Yankees	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	-	2	8
W - Zachary	L - Ellis	S - McEnaney	A - 56,667								

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 21

CIN	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	-	7	9
NY Yankees	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	2	8
W - Nolan	L - Figueroa	S - McEnaney	A - 56,700								



1977 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

Sparky Lyle appeared in four of the five games and recorded wins in relief in Game 4 (5.1IP, 2H, 0R, 0BB, 1K) and Game 5 (1.1IP, 1H, 0R, 1K)...the Yankees scored 1R in the eighth and 3R in the ninth to win the Game 5 clincher, 5-3.

New York Yankees (AL) 3
Kansas City Royals (AL) 2

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

KC	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	-	7	9	0
NY	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	9	0
W-Splitter	L-Gullett	S-(none)	A-54,930									

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

KC	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	-	2	3	1
NY	0	0	0	2	3	0	1	X	-	6	10	1
W-Guidry	L-Hassler	S-(none)	A-56,230									

GAME 3 at Royals Stadium, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 7

NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	-	2	4	1
KC	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	X	-	6	12
W-Leonard	L-Torrez	S-(none)	A-41,285									

GAME 4 at Royals Stadium, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 8

NY	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	-	6	13	0
KC	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	-	4	8	2
W-Lyle	L-Gura	S-(none)	A-41,135									

GAME 5 at Royals Stadium, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 9

NY	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	-	5	10	0
KC	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	10	1
W-Lyle	L-Leonard	S-(none)	A-41,133									

1977 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees snapped a 14-season championship drought, defeating the Dodgers in six games...In the Game 6 clincher, Reggie Jackson joined Babe Ruth (twice, 1926 Game 4 and 1928 Game 4) as the only players to hit 3HR in a single World Series game (since matched by Albert Pujols-2011 Game 3; and Pablo Sandoval-2012 Game 1)...batted .450 (9-for-20) with 10R (tied for most all time), 5HR (tied for most all time) and 8RBI, taking home the Series MVP...Mike Torrez won both of his starts, tossing complete-game wins in Games 3 and 6.

Los Angeles Dodgers (NL) 2
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 11

LAD	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	3	6	0
NY	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	-	4	11	0
W-Lyle	L-Rhoden	S-(none)	A-56,668											

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 12

LAD	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	-	6	9	0
NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	1	5	0
W-Hooton	L-Hunter	S-(none)	A-56,691									

GAME 3 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 14

NY	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	-	5	10	0
LAD	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	7	1
W-Torrez	L-John	S-(none)	A-55,992									

GAME 4 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 15

NY	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	4	7	0
LAD	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	4	0
W-Guidry	L-Rau	S-(none)	A-55,995									

GAME 5 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 16

NY	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	-	4	9	2
LAD	1	0	0	4	3	2	0	0	X	-	10	13
W-Sutton	L-Gullett	S-(none)	A-55,955									

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 18

LAD	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	-	4	9	0
NY	0	2	0	3	2	0	0	1	X	-	8	8
W-Torrez	L-Hooton	S-(none)	A-56,407									

1978 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

Reggie Jackson led the Yankees in batting .462 (6-for-13), HR (2) and RBI (6)...Ron Guidry (8.0IP, 1ER) and Goose Gossage (1.0IP, 0ER) pitched the Yankees to a Game 4 win.

Kansas City Royals (AL) 1
New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Royals Stadium, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 3

NY	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	3	0	-	7	16	0
KC	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	2	2
W-Beattie	L-Leonard	S-Clay	A-41,143										

GAME 2 at Royals Stadium, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 4

NY	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	-	4	12	1
KC	1	4	0	0	0	3	2	X	-	10	16	1
W-Gura	L-Figueroa	S-(none)	A-41,158									

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

KC	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	-	5	10	1
NY	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	X	-	6	10	0
W-Gossage	L-Bird	S-(none)	A-55,535										

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

KC	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	7	0
NY	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	X	-	2	4
W-Guidry	L-Leonard	S-Gossage	A-56,356									

1978 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees defeated the Dodgers for the second consecutive year, 4-games-to-2...Series cemented Graig Nettles' reputation for defensive excellence...Bucky Dent won the MVP, batting .417 (10-for-24) with 7RBI...second baseman Brian Doyle, filling in for the injured Willie Randolph, batted .438 (7-for-16) with 4R...Catfish Hunter allowed just 2ER in 7.0IP in recording the win in the Game 6 clincher at Los Angeles.

New York Yankees (AL) 4
Los Angeles Dodgers (NL) 2

GAME 1 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 10

NY	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	-	5	9	1
LAD	0	3	0	3	1	0	3	1	X	-	11	15
W-John	L-Figueroa	S-(none)	A-55,997									

GAME 2 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 11

NY	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	3	11	0
LAD	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	X	-	4	7	0
W-Hooton	L-Hunter	S-Welch	A-55,982										

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 13

LAD	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	8	0
NY	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	X	-	5	10	1
W-Guidry	L-Sutton	S-(none)	A-56,447									

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 14

LAD	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	-	3	6	1
NY	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	-	4	9	0
W-Gossage	L-Welch	S-(none)	A-56,445										

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 15

LAD	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	9	3
NY	0	0	4	3	0	0	4	1	X	-	12	18
W-Beattie	L-Hooton	S-(none)	A-56,448									

GAME 6 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 17

NY	0	3	0	0	2	2	0	0	-	7	11	0
LAD	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	7	1
W-Hunter	L-Sutton	S-(none)	A-55,985									



1980 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees scored just two runs in each game, marking the first time in franchise history the Yankees had been swept in the ALCS.

Kansas City Royals (AL)	3
New York Yankees (AL)	0

GAME 1 at Royals Stadium, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 8

NY Yankees	0 2 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	10	1
KC	0 2 2	0 0 0	1 2 X	-	7	10	0
W-Gura	L-Guidry	S-(none)	A-42,598				

GAME 2 at Royals Stadium, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 9

NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 2 0	0 0 0	-	2	8	0
KC	0 0 3	0 0 0	0 0 X	-	3	6	0
W-Leonard	L-May	S-Quisenberry	A-42,633				

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

KC	0 0 0	0 1 0	3 0 0	-	4	12	1
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 2	0 0 0	-	2	8	0
W-Quisenberry	L-Gossage	S-(none)	A-56,588				

1981 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees almost squandered a two-games-to-none lead...Dave Righetti recorded two wins (one as a starter in Game 2 and one as a reliever in Game 5)...Oscar Gamble went 6-for-10 with 2HR and 4RBI in the series.

Milwaukee Brewers (AL)	2
New York Yankees (AL)	3

GAME 1 at County Stadium, Milwaukee, Oct. 7

NY Yankees	0 0 0	4 0 0	0 0 1	-	5	13	1
MIL	0 1 1	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	3	8	3
W-Davis	L-Haas	S-Gossage	A-35,064				

GAME 2 at County Stadium, Milwaukee, Oct. 8

NY Yankees	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 2	-	3	7	0
MIL	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	7	0
W-Righetti	L-Caldwell	S-Gossage	A-26,395				

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9

MIL	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 2 0	-	5	9	0
NY Yankees	0 0 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	-	3	8	2
W-Fingers	L-John	S-(none)	A-54,171				

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

MIL	0 0 0	2 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	4	2
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	1	5	0
W-Vuckovich	L-Reuschel	S-Fingers	A-52,077				

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 11

MIL	0 1 1	0 0 0	1 0 0	-	3	8	0
NY Yankees	0 0 0	4 0 0	1 2 X	-	7	13	0
W-Righetti	L-Haas	S-Gossage	A-47,505				

1981 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees outscored Oakland, 20-4, in their only ALCS sweep in franchise history...Graig Nettles drove in three runs in each game, batting .500 (6-for-12) with 1HR.

New York Yankees (AL)	3
Oakland Athletics (AL)	0

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 13

OAK	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	1	6	1
NY Yankees	3 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 X	-	3	7	1
W-John	L-Norris	S-Gossage	A-55,740				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 14

OAK	0 0 1	2 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	11	1
NY Yankees	1 0 0	7 0 1	4 0 X	-	13	19	0
W-Frazier	L-McCatty	S-(none)	A-48,497				

GAME 3 at Oakland-Alameda County Coliseum, Oak, Oct. 15

NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 3	-	4	10	0
OAK	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	5	2
W-Righetti	L-Keough	S-(none)	A-47,302				

1981 WORLD SERIES

After winning the first two games of the Series, the Yankees dropped the next four, falling to 8-3 in their World Series appearances vs. the Dodgers...pitcher George Frazier became the first pitcher to lose three games in a best-of-seven World Series...future general manager Bob Watson led the club with 7RBI.

Los Angeles Dodgers (NL)	4
New York Yankees (AL)	2

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 20

LAD	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 2 0	-	3	5	0
NY Yankees	3 0 1	1 0 0	0 0 X	-	5	6	0
W-Guidry	L-Reuss	S-Gossage	A-56,470				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 21

LAD	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	4	2
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 2 X	-	3	6	1
W-John	L-Hooton	S-Gossage	A-56,505				

GAME 3 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 23

NY Yankees	0 2 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	4	9	0
LAD	3 0 0	0 2 0	0 0 X	-	5	11	1
W-Valenzuela	L-Frazier	S-(none)	A-56,236				

GAME 4 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 24

NY Yankees	2 1 1	0 0 2	0 1 0	-	7	13	1
LAD	0 0 2	0 1 3	2 0 X	-	8	14	2
W-Howe	L-Frazier	S-(none)	A-56,242				

GAME 5 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 25

NY Yankees	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	5	0
LAD	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 0 X	-	2	4	3
W-Reuss	L-Guidry	S-(none)	A-56,115				

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 28

LAD	0 0 0	1 3 4	0 1 0	-	9	13	1
NY Yankees	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	2	7	2
W-Hooton	L-Frazier	S-Howe	A-56,513				

1995 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees snapped a 13-year playoff drought...Don Mattingly batted .417 (10-for-24) with 1HR and 6RBI in his only career postseason series...won the first two games at home before dropping three straight in Seattle...won Game 2, 7-5, on Jim Leyritz's 15th-inning "walk-off" homer in the longest postseason game in franchise history...after throwing 135 pitches in a Game 1 win, David Cone threw 147 pitches in a Game 5 no-decision.

New York Yankees (AL)	2
Seattle Mariners (AL)	3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3

SEA	0 0 0	1 0 1	2 0 2	-	6	9	0
NY Yankees	0 0 2	0 0 2	4 1 X	-	9	13	0
W-Cone	L-Nelson	S-(none)	A-57,178				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4

SEA	0 0 1	0 0 1	2 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	5 16	2
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 1 2	1 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	7 11	0
W-Rivera	L-Belcher	S-(none)	A-57,126				

GAME 3 at Kingdome, Seattle, Oct. 6

NY Yankees	0 0 0	1 0 0	1 2 0	-	4	6	2
SEA	0 0 0	0 2 4	1 0 X	-	7	7	0
W-Johnson	L-McDowell	S-Charlton	A-57,944				

GAME 4 at Kingdome, Seattle, Oct. 7

NY Yankees	3 0 2	0 0 0	0 1 2	-	8	14	1
SEA	0 0 4	0 1 1	0 5 X	-	11	16	0
W-Charlton	L-Wetteland	S-Risley	A-57,180				

GAME 5 at Kingdome, Seattle, Oct. 8

NY Yankees	0 0 0	2 0 2	0 0 0	0 1	-	5	6	0
SEA	0 0 1	1 0 0	0 2 0	0 2	-	6	15	0
W-Johnson	L-McDowell	S-(none)	A-57,411					



1996 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees bullpen recorded wins in Games 2, 3 and 4, allowing just 1 ER in 19.2IP over the series.

New York Yankees (AL) 3
Texas Rangers (AL) 1

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 1

TEX	0 0 0	5 0 1	0 0 0	- 6	8	0
NY	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	- 2	10	0
W-Burkett	L-Cone	S-(none)	A-57,205			

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 2

TEX	0 1 3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 4	8	1
NY	0 1 0	1 0 0	1 1 0	0 0 1	- 5	8	0
W-Boehringer	L-Stanton	S-(none)	A-57,156				

GAME 3 at The Ballpark in Arlington, Texas, Oct. 4

NY	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2	- 3	7	1
TEX	0 0 0	1 1 0	0 0 0	- 2	6	1
W-Nelson	L-Oliver	S-Wetteland	A-50,860			

GAME 4 at The Ballpark in Arlington, Texas, Oct. 5

NY	0 0 0	3 1 0	1 0 1	- 6	12	1
TEX	0 2 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 4	9	0
W-Weathers	L-Pavlik	S-Wetteland	A-50,066			

1996 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

Down, 4-3, going into the bottom of the eighth inning of Game 1, the Yankees tied the score on Derek Jeter's disputed home run to right field...Bernie Williams (9-for-19) batted .474 with 6R, 2HR and 6RBI, earning ALCS MVP honors.

Baltimore Orioles (AL) 1
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9

BAL	0 1 1	1 0 1	0 0 0	0 0	- 4	11	1
NY	1 1 0	0 0 0	1 1 0	0 1	- 5	11	0
W-Rivera	L-Myers	S-(none)	A-56,495				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

BAL	0 0 2	0 0 0	2 1 0	- 5	10	0
NY	2 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	- 3	11	1
W-Wells	L-Nelson	S-Benitez	A-56,432			

GAME 3 at Camden Yards, Baltimore, Oct. 11

NY	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 4 0	- 5	8	0
BAL	2 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 2	3	2
W-Key	L-Mussina	S-Wetteland	A-48,635			

GAME 4 at Camden Yards, Baltimore, Oct. 12

NY	2 1 0	2 0 0	0 3 0	- 8	9	0
BAL	1 0 1	2 0 0	0 0 0	- 4	11	0
W-Weathers	L-Coppinger	S-(none)	A-48,974			

GAME 5 at Camden Yards, Baltimore, Oct. 13

NY	0 0 6	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 6	11	0
BAL	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 1 2	- 4	4	1
W-Pettitte	L-Erickson	S-(none)	A-48,718			



Third baseman Charlie Hayes catches the final out of the 1996 World Series.

1996 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees snapped a 17-year World Championship drought, coming back from a two-games-to-none deficit...Manager Joe Torre won in his first year at the helm...club came back from a 6-0 deficit in Game 4, with Jim Leyritz knotting the score at 6-6 with a three-run, eighth-inning homer...Andy Pettitte (8.1IP) outdueled John Smoltz, 1-0, in Game 5...Jimmy Key defeated Greg Maddux in the Game 6 clincher...John Wetteland saved each of the Yankees' victories, earning MVP honors.

Atlanta Braves (NL) 2
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 20

ATL	0 2 6	0 1 3	0 0 0	- 12	13	0
NY	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	- 1	4	1
W-Smoltz	L-Pettitte	S-(none)	A-56,365			

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 21

ATL	1 0 1	0 1 1	0 0 0	- 4	10	0
NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 0	7	1
W-Maddux	L-Key	S-(none)	A-56,340			

GAME 3 at Fulton County Stadium, Atlanta, Oct. 22

NY	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 3 0	- 5	8	1
ATL	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 1 0	- 2	6	1
W-Cone	L-Glavine	S-Wetteland	A-51,843			

GAME 4 at Fulton County Stadium, Atlanta, Oct. 23

NY	0 0 0	0 0 3	0 3 0	2	- 8	12	0
ATL	0 4 1	0 1 0	0 0 0	0	- 6	9	2
W-Lloyd	L-Avery	S-Wetteland	A-51,881				

GAME 5 at Fulton County Stadium, Atlanta, Oct. 24

NY	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	- 1	4	1
ATL	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 0	5	1
W-Pettitte	L-Smoltz	S-Wetteland	A-51,881			

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 26

ATL	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 1	- 2	8	0
NY	0 0 3	0 0 0	0 0 X	- 3	8	1
W-Key	L-Maddux	S-Wetteland	A-56,375			

1997 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees' Game 1 win featured the first-ever back-to-back postseason homers (Tim Lincecum, Derek Jeter and Paul O'Neill)...O'Neill finished the series with a .421 batting average (8-for-19), 2HR and 7RBI, including a grand slam in Game 3...Mariano Rivera suffered a blown save in Game 4, on Sandy Alomar, Jr.'s eighth-inning solo home run...would not allow another run in his next 23 postseason appearances, spanning an all-time postseason best 33.1IP.

New York Yankees (AL) 2
Cleveland Indians (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 30

CLE	5 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	- 6	11	0
NY	0 1 0	1 1 5	0 0 X	- 8	11	0
W-Mendoza	L-Plunk	S-Rivera	A-57,398			

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 2

CLE	0 0 0	5 2 0	0 0 0	- 7	11	1
NY	3 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 1	- 5	7	2
W-Wright	L-Pettitte	S-(none)	A-57,360			

GAME 3 at Jacobs Field, Cleveland, Oct. 4

NY	1 0 1	4 0 0	0 0 0	- 6	4	1
CLE	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 1	5	1
W-Wells	L-Nagy	S-(none)	A-45,274			

GAME 4 at Jacobs Field, Cleveland, Oct. 5

NY	2 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 2	9	1
CLE	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 1 1	- 3	9	0
W-Jackson	L-Mendoza	S-(none)	A-45,231			

GAME 5 at Jacobs Field, Cleveland, Oct. 6

NY	0 0 0	0 2 1	0 0 0	- 3	12	0
CLE	0 0 3	1 0 0	0 0 X	- 4	7	2
W-Wright	L-Pettitte	S-Mesa	A-45,203			

1998 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees outscored Texas, 9-1, in the series, behind wins from David Wells, Andy Pettitte and David Cone...outfielder Shane Spencer had 4RBI in the series, including a three-run homer in Game 3.

New York Yankees (AL) 3
Texas Rangers (AL) 0

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 29

TEX	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	5	0
NY	0 2 0	0 0 0	0 0 X	-	2	6	0
W-Wells	L-Stottlenmyre	S-Rivera	A-57,362				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 30

TEX	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	1	5	0
NY	0 1 0	2 0 0	0 0 X	-	3	8	0
W-Pettitte	L-Helling	S-Rivera	A-57,360				

GAME 3 at The Ballpark in Arlington, Texas, Oct. 2

NY	0 0 0	0 0 4	0 0 0	-	4	9	1
TEX	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	3	1
W-Cone	L-Sele	S-(none)	A-49,950				

1998 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees won the final three games of the series, taking the series in six...their Game 4 win featured 7.0 scoreless IP from starter Orlando Hernandez...David Wells earned series MVP honors with wins in Games 1 and 5.

Cleveland Indians (AL) 2

New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

CLE	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2	-	2	5	0
NY	5 0 0	0 0 1	1 0 X	-	7	11	0
W-Wells	L-Wright	S-(none)	A-57,138				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

CLE	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 3	-	4	8	1
NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	7	1
W-Burba	L-Nelson	S-Jackson	A-57,128					

GAME 3 at Jacobs Field, Cleveland, Oct. 9

NY	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	4	0
CLE	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 0 X	-	6	12	0
W-Colon	L-Pettitte	S-(none)	A-44,904				

GAME 4 at Jacobs Field, Cleveland, Oct. 10

NY	1 0 0	2 0 0	0 0 1	-	4	4	0
CLE	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	4	3
W-Hernandez	L-Gooden	S-(none)	A-44,981				

GAME 5 at Jacobs Field, Cleveland, Oct. 11

NY	3 1 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	-	5	6	0
CLE	2 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	3	8	0
W-Wells	L-Ogea	S-Rivera	A-44,966				

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 13

CLE	0 0 0	0 5 0	0 0 0	-	5	8	3
NY	2 1 3	0 0 3	0 0 X	-	9	11	1
W-Cone	L-Nagy	S-(none)	A-57,142				



Orlando Hernandez recorded the first of nine career post-season wins with the Yankees in Game 4 of the 1998 ALCS vs. Cleveland.

1998 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees swept the Padres to finish with a 125-50 overall record (including the postseason), setting the all-time mark for most wins in a season...trailing, 5-2, in Game 1 at Yankee Stadium, Chuck Knoblauch's three-run HR tied the game and Tino Martinez's grand slam put the Yankees ahead in the seventh...also came back from a 3-0 deficit after six innings in Game 3 with Series MVP Scott Brosius hitting a leadoff HR in the seventh and a three-run HR in the eighth...Mariano Rivera notched three saves, marking his highest total in a single World Series.

San Diego Padres (NL) 0

New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 17

SD	0 0 2	0 3 0	0 1 0	-	6	8	1
NY	0 2 0	0 0 0	7 0 X	-	9	9	1
W-Wells	L-Wall	S-Rivera	A-56,712				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 18

SD	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 2 0	-	3	10	1
NY	3 3 1	0 2 0	0 0 X	-	9	16	0
W-Hernandez	L-Ashby	S-(none)	A-56,692				

GAME 3 at Qualcomm Stadium, San Diego, Oct. 20

NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 3 0	-	5	9	1
SD	0 0 0	0 0 3	0 1 0	-	4	7	1
W-Mendoza	L-Hoffman	S-Rivera	A-64,667				

GAME 4 at Qualcomm Stadium, San Diego, Oct. 21

NY	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 2 0	-	3	9	0
SD	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	7	0
W-Pettitte	L-Brown	S-Rivera	A-65,427				



Mariano Rivera [L] celebrates with Joe Girardi after the final out of the 1998 World Series.

1999 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees defeated the Rangers in the ALDS for the third time in three attempts over a four-year stretch...outscored them 14-1 in the series...in Game 1, Orlando Hernandez limited Texas to 2H over 8.0 scoreless IP and Bernie Williams drove in six runs, which tied Bobby Richardson (1960 WS, Game 3), Hideki Matsui (2009 WS, Game 6) and Robinson Cano (2011 ALDS Game 1) for the most in a single postseason game in franchise history.

Texas Rangers (AL) 0

New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

TEX	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	2	1
NY	0 1 0	0 2 4	0 1 X	-	8	10	0
W-Q.Hernandez	L-Sele	S-(none)	A-57,099				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

TEX	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	7	0
NY	0 0 0	0 1 0	1 1 X	-	3	7	2
W-Pettitte	L-Helling	S-Rivera	A-57,485				

GAME 3 at The Ballpark in Arlington, Texas, Oct. 9

NY	3 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	6	0
TEX	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	5	1
W-Clemens	L-Loaiza	S-(none)	A-50,269				



1999 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees won their first-ever postseason meeting vs. Boston...Bernie Williams won Game 1 with a 10th-inning walk-off home run...the club had a 12-game postseason winning streak snapped in a Game 3 loss...Derek Jeter led the Yankees with a .350 (7-for-20) batting average.

Boston Red Sox (AL) 1
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 13

BOS	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	8	3
NY	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	-	4	10
W - Rivera	L - Beck	S - (none)	A - 57,181									

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 14

BOS	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	-	2	10	0
NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	X	-	3	7
W - Cone	L - R. Martinez	S - Rivera	A - 57,180									

GAME 3 at Fenway Park, Boston, Oct. 16

NY	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	3	3
BOS	2	2	2	0	2	1	4	0	X	-	13
W - P. Martinez	L - Clemens	S - (none)	A - 33,190								

GAME 4 at Fenway Park, Boston, Oct. 17

NY	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	6	-	9	11	0
BOS	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	10	4
W - Pettitte	L - Saberhagen	S - Rivera	A - 33,586									

GAME 5 at Fenway Park, Boston, Oct. 18

NY	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	-	6	11	1
BOS	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	5	2
W - Hernandez	L - Mercker	S - Mendoza	A - 33,589									

1999 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees recorded their second straight World Series sweep...in recording a Game 1 win, Orlando Hernandez allowed just 1R on 1H in 7.0IP (10K) in Game 1...David Cone followed with 7.0 scoreless innings on 1H in Game 2...Chad Curtis hit a 10th-inning walk-off homer in Game 3...the Game 4 win extended the Yankees' World Series winning streak to 12 games.

Atlanta Braves (NL) 0
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Turner Field, Atlanta, Oct. 23

NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	-	4	6	0
ATL	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	1	2	2
W - Hernandez	L - Maddux	S - Rivera	A - 51,342									

GAME 2 at Turner Field, Atlanta, Oct. 24

NY	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	-	7	14	1
ATL	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	-	2	5	1	
W - Cone	L - Millwood	S - (none)	A - 51,226									

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 26

ATL	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	-	5	14	1
NY	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	-	6	9	0
W - Rivera	L - Remlinger	S - (none)	A - 56,794									

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 27

ATL	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	5	0
NY	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	X	-	4	8	0
W - Clemens	L - Smoltz	S - Rivera	A - 56,752									

2000 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees dropped Game 1 of a postseason series for the first time since the 1996 World Series, snapping a winning streak of seven such games...also lost Game 4 at Yankee Stadium, snapping their home postseason winning streak at 10 games...Andy Pettitte and Mariano Rivera shut out the A's, 4-0, in Game 2...the Yankees scored 6R in the first inning of the deciding Game 5 in Oakland to provide the margin of victory in a 7-5 win.

New York Yankees (AL) 3
Oakland Athletics (AL) 2

Game 1 at Network Associates Coliseum, Oak., Oct. 3

NY	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	3	7	0
OAK	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	X	-	5	10	2
W - Heredia	L - Clemens	S - Isringhausen	A - 47,360										

Game 2 at Network Associates Coliseum, Oak., Oct. 4

NY	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	-	4	8	1
OAK	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	6	1
W - Pettitte	L - Appier	S - Rivera	A - 47,860									

Game 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

OAK	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	2	4	2
NY	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	X	-	4	6	1
W - Hernandez	L - Hudson	S - Rivera	A - 56,606									

Game 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

OAK	3	0	0	0	3	0	1	4	-	11	11	0
NY	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	8	0
W - Zito	L - Clemens	S - (none)	A - 56,915									

Game 5 at Network Associates Coliseum, Oak., Oct. 8

NY	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	7	12	0
OAK	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	-	5	13	0
W - Stanton	L - Heredia	S - Rivera	A - 41,170									

2000 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees scored 19 of their 31 total runs in the series in the seventh-inning-or-later, including three come-from-behind victories...MVP David Justice hit 2HR and had a series-best 8RBI...Bernie Williams hit .435 (10-for-23)...Roger Clemens struck out 15 batters while tossing a 1H, 2BB complete-game shutout in Game 4 at Seattle

Seattle Mariners (AL) 2
New York Yankees (AL) 4

Game 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

SEA	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	-	2	5	0
NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	6	1
W - Garcia	L - Neagle	S - Sasaki	A - 54,481										

Game 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 11

SEA	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	7	2
NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	X	-	7	14	0
W - Hernandez	L - Rhodes	S - (none)	A - 55,317									

Game 3 at Safeco Field, Seattle, Oct. 13

NY	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	-	8	13	0
SEA	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	2	10	1
W - Pettitte	L - Sele	S - Rivera	A - 47,827										

Game 4 at Safeco Field, Seattle, Oct. 14

NY	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	-	5	5	0
SEA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	1	0
W - Clemens	L - Abbott	S - (none)	A - 47,803									

Game 5 at Safeco Field, Seattle, Oct. 15

NY	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	2	8	0
SEA	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	X	-	6	8	0
W - Garcia	L - Neagle	S - (none)	A - 47,802									

Game 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 17

SEA	2	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	-	7	10	0
NY	0	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	X	-	9	11
W - Hernandez	L - Paniagua	S - (none)	A - 56,598									



2000 WORLD SERIES

Marked the first "Subway Series" since the Yankees-Dodgers matchup in 1956...the Yankees were victorious in Games 1 and 5 in their last at-bat, winning on a 12th-inning single from Jose Vizcaino and a ninth-inning Luis Sojo single, respectively...Derek Jeter was named Series MVP, batting .409 (9-for-22) with 6R and 2 solo HR, including one on the first pitch of Game 4.

New York Mets (NL)	1
New York Yankees (AL)	4

Game 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 21

NYM	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	10	0
NY	0 0 0	0 0 2	0 0 1	0 0 1	-	4	12	0
W-Stanton	L-Wendell	S-(none)	A-55,913					

Game 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 22

NYM	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 5	-	5	7	3	
NY	2 1 0	0 1 0	1 1 X	-	6	12	1	
W-Clemens	L-Hampton	S-(none)	A-56,059					

Game 3 at Shea Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 24

NY	0 0 1	1 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	8	0	
NYM	0 1 0	0 0 1	0 2 X	-	4	9	0	
W-J. Franco	L-Hernandez	S-Benitez	A-55,299					

Game 4 at Shea Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 25

NY	1 1 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	8	0	
NYM	0 0 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	6	1	
W-Nelson	L-B. Jones	S-Rivera	A-55,290					

Game 5 at Shea Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 26

NY	0 1 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	-	4	7	1	
NYM	0 2 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	8	1	
W-Stanton	L-Leiter	S-Rivera	A-55,292					

2001 DIVISION SERIES

The postseason began less than a month after the attacks of 9/11...after losing Games 1 and 2, the Yankees won three straight...were held to just two hits in Game 3 at Oakland but won, 1-0, behind Mike Mussina (7.0IP), Mariano Rivera (2.0IP) and Jorge Posada's fifth-inning solo home run...the game also featured Derek Jeter's famous "Flip Play," which nailed Jeremy Giambi at the plate in the seventh.

Oakland Athletics (AL)	2
New York Yankees (AL)	3

Game 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

OAK	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 2 0	-	5	10	1	
NY	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 2 0	-	3	10	1	
W-Mulder	L-Clemens	S-Irvinghausen	A-56,697					

Game 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 11

OAK	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 1	-	2	9	0	
NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	7	1	
W-Hudson	L-Pettitte	S-Irvinghausen	A-56,684					

Game 3 at Network Associates Coliseum, Oak., Oct. 13

NY	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	1	2	0	
OAK	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	6	1	
W-Mussina	L-Zito	S-Rivera	A-55,861					

Game 4 at Network Associates Coliseum, Oak., Oct. 14

NY	0 2 2	3 0 0	0 0 2	-	9	11	1	
OAK	0 0 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	11	1	
W-Hernandez	L-Lidle	S-(none)	A-43,681					

Game 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 15

OAK	1 1 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	3	7	3	
NY	0 2 1	1 0 1	0 0 X	-	5	10	1	
W-Stanton	L-Mulder	S-Rivera	A-56,642					



Derek Jeter [R] makes his famous "Flip Play" relay throw to Jorge Posada in Game 3 of the 2001 ALDS at Oakland.

2001 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees defeated a Seattle club that won an AL-record 116 games during the regular season...Andy Pettitte was named Series MVP, going 2-0 with a 2.51 ERA...Game 4 ended on Alfonso Soriano's two-run "walk-off" homer in the ninth...Bernie Williams homered in three consecutive games (Games 3-5).

New York Yankees (AL)	4
Seattle Mariners (AL)	1

Game 1 at Safeco Field, Seattle, Oct. 17

NY	0 1 0	2 0 0	0 0 1	-	4	9	0	
SEA	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 1	-	2	4	0	
W-Pettitte	L-Sele	S-Rivera	A-47,644					

Game 2 at Safeco Field, Seattle, Oct. 18

NY	0 3 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	9	1	
SEA	0 0 0	2 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	6	0	
W-Mussina	L-Garcia	S-Rivera	A-47,791					

Game 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 20

SEA	0 0 0	0 2 7	2 1 2	-	14	15	0	
NY	2 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	3	7	2	
W-Moyer	L-Hernandez	S-(none)	A-56,517					

Game 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 21

SEA	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	1	2	0	
NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 2	-	3	4	0	
W-Rivera	L-Sasaki	S-(none)	A-56,375					

Game 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 22

SEA	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 0 0	-	3	9	1	
NY	0 0 4	1 0 4	0 3 X	-	12	13	1	
W-Pettitte	L-Sele	S-(none)	A-56,370					

2001 WORLD SERIES

All games were won by the home team in one of the most thrilling World Series of all time...President George W. Bush threw out the ceremonial first pitch prior Game 3 at Yankee Stadium...the Yankees came back from two-run deficits with two outs in the ninth vs. Arizona's Byung-Hyun Kim in both Games 4 and 5...Tino Martinez tied Game 4 with a two-run home run and Derek Jeter earned the nickname, "Mr. November," with a solo HR to win it in the 10th...Scott Brosius hit a two-run homer to tie Game 5 before Alfonso Soriano won the game with an RBI-single in the 12th...despite taking a 2-1 lead on a Soriano solo homer in the eighth inning of Game 7, the Yankees lost the Series after Mariano Rivera allowed two runs in the ninth with the winning run scoring on a bloop single by Luis Gonzalez.

New York Yankees (AL)	3
Arizona Diamondbacks (NL)	4



Game 1 at Bank One Ballpark, Phoenix, Ariz., Oct. 27

NY Yankees	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	3	2
ARI	1	0	4	4	0	0	0	X	-	9	10
W - Schilling	L - Mussina	S - (none)	A - 49,646								

Game 2 at Bank One Ballpark, Phoenix, Ariz., Oct. 28

NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	3	0
ARI	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	X	-	4	5
W - Johnson	L - Pettitte	S - (none)	A - 49,646								

Game 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 30

ARI	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	3	3
NY Yankees	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	X	-	2	7
W - Clemens	L - Anderson	S - Rivera	A - 55,820								

Game 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 31

ARI	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	3	6	0
NY Yankees	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	-	4
W - Rivera	L - Kim	S - (none)	A - 55,863								

Game 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Nov. 1

ARI	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	2
NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	3
W - Hitchcock	L - Lopez	S - (none)	A - 56,018								

Game 6 at Bank One Ballpark, Phoenix, Ariz., Nov. 3

NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	-	2	7	1
ARI	1	3	8	3	0	0	0	X	-	15	22
W - Johnson	L - Pettitte	S - (none)	A - 49,707								

Game 7 at Bank One Ballpark, Phoenix, Ariz., Nov. 4

NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	-	2	6
ARI	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	-	3	11
W - Johnson	L - Rivera	S - (none)	A - 49,589								



Tino Martinez sets the stage for an improbable Yankees comeback with a game-tying, two-out, two-run, ninth-inning home run in 2001 World Series.



Derek Jeter becomes "Mr. November" with his game-winning home run in Game 4 of the 2001 World Series vs. Arizona.



Scott Brosius ties Game 5 of the 2001 World Series with his two-out, ninth-inning HR off Arizona's Byung-Hyun Kim.

2002 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees had their Division Series winning streak snapped at four, losing their first DS since 1997 vs. Cleveland...Derek Jeter batted .500 (8-for-16) with 2HR and 3RBI.

Anaheim Angels (AL)	3
New York Yankees (AL)	1

Game 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 1

ANA	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	-	5
NY Yankees	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	4	X	-	8
W - Karsay	L - Weber	S - Rivera	A - 56,710								

Game 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 2

ANA	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	-	8
NY Yankees	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	1	-	6
W - Rodriguez	L - Hernandez	S - Percival	A - 56,695								

Game 3 at Edison International Field, Anaheim, Oct. 4

NY Yankees	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	6
ANA	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	3	X	-	9
W - Rodriguez	L - Stanton	S - Percival	A - 45,072								

Game 4 at Edison International Field, Anaheim, Oct. 5

NY Yankees	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	-	5
ANA	0	0	1	0	8	0	0	0	X	-	9
W - Washburn	L - Wells	S - (none)	A - 45,067								

2003 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees held Minnesota to just six runs in four games, including one run in each of Games 2, 3 and 4...Derek Jeter batted .429 (6-for-14) with 1HR.

Minnesota Twins (AL)	1
New York Yankees (AL)	3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 30

MIN	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	-	3
NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	1
W - Hawkins	L - Mussina	S - Guardado	A - 56,292								

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 2

MIN	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	1
NY Yankees	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	X	-	4	8
W - Pettitte	L - Radke	S - Rivera	A - 56,479								

GAME 3 at Metrodome, Minneapolis, Oct. 4

NY Yankees	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3
MIN	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1
W - Clemens	L - Lohse	S - Rivera	A - 55,915								

GAME 4 at Metrodome, Minneapolis, Oct. 5

NY Yankees	0	0	0	6	0	0	1	1	-	8	13
MIN	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	1	9
W - Wells	L - Santana	S - (none)	A - 55,875								

2003 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

Defined by the final game, the Series was won on Aaron Boone's first pitch leadoff home run off Tim Wakefield in the bottom of the 11th inning of Game 7...in the contest, the Yankees came back from a 5-2 deficit heading into the bottom of the eighth...Mike Mussina made his first-ever relief appearance, getting a strikeout and double play with two on and no outs in the fourth to keep the Yankees in the game...tossed 3.0 scoreless IP on two days' rest...Jason Giambi hit solo homers in the fifth and seventh...the Yankees scored three runs in the eighth off Pedro Martinez to tie the game, 5-5...Mariano Rivera tossed 3.0 scoreless innings, pitching the ninth, 10th and 11th, to earn the win.

Boston Red Sox (AL) 3
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 8

BOS	0 0 0	2 2 0	1 0 0	-	5	13	0
NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 0 0	-	2	3	0
W-Wakefield	L-Mussina	S-Williamson	A-56,281				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9

BOS	0 1 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	2	10	1
NY	0 2 1	0 1 0	2 0 X	-	6	8	0
W-Pettitte	L-Lowe	S-(none)	A-56,295				

GAME 3 at Fenway Park, Boston, Oct. 11

NY	0 1 1	2 0 0	0 0 0	-	4	7	0
BOS	2 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	-	3	6	0
W-Clemens	L-Martinez	S-Rivera	A-34,209				

GAME 4 at Fenway Park, Boston, Oct. 13

NY	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 1	-	2	6	1
BOS	0 0 0	1 1 0	1 0 X	-	3	6	0
W-Wakefield	L-Mussina	S-Williamson	A-34,599				

GAME 5 at Fenway Park, Boston, Oct. 14

NY	0 3 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	4	7	1
BOS	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 1 0	-	2	6	1
W-Wells	L-Lowe	S-Rivera	A-34,619				

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 15

BOS	0 0 4	0 0 0	3 0 2	-	9	16	1
NY	1 0 0	4 1 0	0 0 0	-	6	12	2
W-Embree	L-Contreras	S-Williamson	A-56,277				

GAME 7 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 16

BOS	0 3 0	1 0 0	0 1 0	0 0	-	5	11	0
NY	0 0 0	0 1 0	1 3 0	0 1	-	6	11	1
W-Rivera	L-Wakefield	S-(none)	A-56,279					



Aaron Boone wins Game 7 of the 2003 ALCS with his 11th inning home run off Boston's Tim Wakefield.

2003 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees outscored Florida, 21-17, in defeat...Andy Pettitte allowed just 3R (1ER) in 15.2IP over two starts, including a win in Game 2 and a loss in the decisive Game 6...Bernie Williams batted .400 (10-for-25) with 5R, 2HR and 5RBI.

Florida Marlins (NL) 4
New York Yankees (AL) 2

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 18

FLA	1 0 0	0 2 0	0 0 0	-	3	7	1
NY	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	2	9	0
W-Penny	L-Wells	S-Urbina	A-55,769				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 19

FLA	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	-	1	6	0
NY	3 1 0	2 0 0	0 0 X	-	6	10	2
W-Pettitte	L-Redman	S-(none)	A-55,750				

GAME 3 at Pro Player Stadium, Miami, Oct. 21

NY	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 1 4	-	6	6	1
FLA	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	8	0
W-Mussina	L-Beckett	S-Rivera	A-65,731				

GAME 4 at Pro Player Stadium, Miami, Oct. 22

NY	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 2	0 0 0	-	3	12	0
FLA	3 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	-	4	10	0
W-Looper	L-Weaver	S-(none)	A-65,934					

GAME 5 at Pro Player Stadium, Miami, Oct. 23

NY	1 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 2	-	4	12	1
FLA	0 3 0	1 2 0	0 0 X	-	6	9	1
W-Penny	L-Contreras	S-Urbina	A-65,975				

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 25

FLA	0 0 0	0 1 1	0 0 0	-	2	7	0
NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	5	1
W-Beckett	L-Pettitte	S-(none)	A-55,773				

2004 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees defeated Minnesota in the ALDS for the second straight season...won Game 2 scoring twice in the 12th inning and Game 4 with one run in the 11th...Alex Rodriguez batted .421 (8-for-19) with 1HR and 3RBI.

Minnesota Twins (AL) 1
New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

MIN	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	2	7	0
NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	9	0
W-Santana	L-Mussina	S-Nathan	A-55,749				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

MIN	1 2 0	0 0 0	0 2 0	0 1	-	6	12	0
NY	1 0 2	0 1 0	1 0 0	0 2	-	7	9	0
W-Quantrill	L-Nathan	S-(none)	A-56,354					

GAME 3 at Metrodome, Minneapolis, Oct. 8

NY	0 3 0	0 0 4	1 0 0	-	8	14	1
MIN	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 3	-	4	12	1
W-Brown	L-Silva	S-(none)	A-54,803				

GAME 4 at Metrodome, Minneapolis, Oct. 9

NY	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 4 0	0 1	-	6	11	0
MIN	1 0 0	1 3 0	0 0 0	0 0	-	5	12	1
W-Rivera	L-Lohse	S-(none)	A-52,498					

2004 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees lost their first-ever postseason series after being up 3-games-to-0...scored 19 runs in their Game 3 win, marking the most ever by one team in an ALCS game...Hideki Matsui batted .412 (14-for-34) with 6 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR and 10RBI in the series, establishing the all-time mark for extra-base hits in a postseason series.

Boston Red Sox (AL) 4
New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 12

BOS	0 0 0	0 0 0	5 2 0	-	7	10	0
NY	2 0 4	0 0 2	0 2 X	-	10	14	0
W-Mussina	L-Schilling	S-Rivera	A-56,135				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 13

BOS	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	1	5	0
NY	1 0 0	0 0 2	0 0 X	-	3	7	0
W-Lieber	L-Martinez	S-Rivera	A-56,136				

GAME 3 at Fenway Park, Boston, Oct. 16

NY	3 0 3	5 2 0	4 0 2	-	19	22	1
BOS	0 4 2	0 0 0	2 0 0	-	8	15	0
W-Vazquez	L-Mendoza	S-(none)	A-35,126				

GAME 4 at Fenway Park, Boston, Oct. 17

NY	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	4	12	1
BOS	0 0 0	0 3 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	-	6	8	0
W-Leskanic	L-Quantrill	S-(none)	A-35,826					

GAME 5 at Fenway Park, Boston, Oct. 18

NY	0 1 0	0 0 3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	-	4	12	1
BOS	2 0 0	0 0 0	0 2 0	0 0 0	0 1	-	5	13	1
W-Wakefield	L-Loaiza	S-(none)	A-35,120						

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 19

BOS	0 0 0	4 0 0	0 0 0	-	4	11	0
NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 1 0	-	2	6	0
W-Schilling	L-Lieber	S-Foulke	A-56,128				

GAME 7 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 20

BOS	2 4 0	2 0 0	0 1 1	-	10	13	0
NY	0 0 1	0 0 0	2 0 0	-	3	5	1
W-Lowe	L-Brown	S-(none)	A-56,129				

2005 DIVISION SERIES

Mariano Rivera saved both of the Yankees' victories...Derek Jeter tied for the team lead in both RBI (5) and runs scored (4).

New York Yankees (AL) 2
Los Angeles Angels of Anaheim (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Angel Stadium, Anaheim, Oct. 4

NY	3 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	4	9	0
LAA	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 1	-	2	7	0
W-Mussina	L-Colon	S-Rivera	A-45,142				

GAME 2 at Angel Stadium, Anaheim, Oct. 5

NY	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 0 1	-	3	6	3
LAA	0 0 0	0 1 1	2 1 X	-	5	7	0
W-Escobar	L-Wang	S-Rodriguez	A-45,150				

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

LAA	3 0 2	0 0 2	2 2 0	-	11	19	1
NY	0 0 0	4 2 0	0 1 0	-	7	12	2
W-Shields	L-Small	S-(none)	A-56,277				

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9

LAA	0 0 0	0 0 2	0 0 0	-	2	4	0
NY	0 0 0	0 0 1	2 0 X	-	3	4	1
W-Leiter	L-Shields	S-Rivera	A-56,226				

GAME 5 at Angel Stadium, Anaheim, Oct. 10

NY	0 2 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	-	3	11	0
LAA	0 3 2	0 0 0	0 0 X	-	5	9	0
W-Santana	L-Mussina	S-Rodriguez	A-45,133				

2006 DIVISION SERIES

Chien-Ming Wang recorded his first career postseason win in Game 1...Derek Jeter (8-for-16) and Jorge Posada (7-for-14) combined for 15 of the team's 33 overall hits.

Detroit Tigers (AL) 3
New York Yankees (AL) 1

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3

DET	0 0 0	0 3 0	1 0 0	-	4	12	1
NY	0 0 5	0 0 2	0 1 X	-	8	14	0
W-Wang	L-Robertson	S-(none)	A-56,291				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

DET	0 1 0	0 1 1	1 0 0	-	4	8	0
NY	0 0 0	3 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	8	1
W-Walker	L-Mussina	S-Jones	A-56,252				

GAME 3 at Comerica Park, Detroit, Oct. 6

NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	5	0
DET	0 3 0	0 0 2	1 0 X	-	6	10	0
W-Rogers	L-Johnson	S-(none)	A-43,440				

GAME 4 at Comerica Park, Detroit, Oct. 7

NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 2	-	3	6	2
DET	0 3 1	0 3 1	0 0 X	-	8	13	0
W-Bonderman	L-Wright	S-(none)	A-43,126				

2007 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees were out, .315 to .228, in the series...the Yankees' 2-1, 11-inning loss in Game 2 featured the unusual postseason debut of Joba Chamberlain, who allowed the go-ahead run in the eighth on 2BB, 2WP and 1HP while "midges" descended on the pitcher's mound.

New York Yankees (AL) 1
Cleveland Indians (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Jacobs Field, Cleveland, Oct. 4

NY	1 0 0	1 1 0	0 0 0	-	3	5	0
CLE	3 0 1	0 5 2	0 1 X	-	12	14	0
W-Sabathia	L-Wang	S-(none)	A-44,608				

GAME 2 at Jacobs Field, Cleveland, Oct. 5

NY	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	-	1	3	0
CLE	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 1	-	2	9	1
W-Perez	L-Vizcaino	S-(none)	A-44,732					

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

CLE	1 1 1	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	4	9	1
NY	0 0 1	0 4 3	0 0 X	-	8	11	1
W-Hughes	L-Westbrook	S-(none)	A-56,358				

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 8

CLE	2 2 0	2 0 0	0 0 0	-	6	13	0
NY	0 1 0	0 0 1	1 0 1	-	4	12	0
W-Byrd	L-Wang	S-Borowski	A-56,315				

2009 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees recorded their third all-time ALDS sweep (also 1998-99 vs. Texas) and fourth "best-of-five" series sweep (also 1981 ALCS vs. Oakland)...came back from deficits in all three games...out-homered the Twins, 6-0...Yankees starters allowed just 3ER and three extra-base hits in 19.0IP with a 1.42 ERA...Alex Rodriguez batted a team-high .455 (5-for-11) with 2HR and 6RBI.

Minnesota Twins (AL) 0
New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

MIN	0 0 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	10	1
NY	0 0 2	1 3 0	1 0 X	-	7	9	0
W-Sabathia	L-Duensing	S-(none)	A-44,464				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9

MIN	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 2 0	0 0	-	3	12	1
NY	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 1	-	4	7	0
W-Robertson	L-Mijares	S-(none)	A-50,006					

GAME 3 at Metrodome, Minneapolis, Oct. 11

NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 0 2	-	4	7	0
MIN	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	1	7	0
W-Pettitte	L-Pavano	S-Rivera	A-54,735				



2009 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees won their 40th AL pennant...hit 8HR and drew 38BB over the six games, while holding the Majors' second-highest scoring team to an average of 3.2R/G...won Game 2 in 13 innings on a throwing error by Maicer Izturis...CC Sabathia earned ALCS MVP honors, going 2-0 with a 1.13 ERA (16.0IP, 2ER) in two starts...Alex Rodriguez batted a team-high .429 (9-for-21) with 6R, 3HR, 6RBI and 8BB.

Los Angeles Angels (AL) 2

New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 16

LAA	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	4	3
NY	2 0 0	0 1 1	0 0 x	-	4	10	0
W - Sabathia	L - Lackey	S - Rivera	A - 48,688				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 17

LAA	0 0 0	0 2 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	0	-	3	8	2
NY	0 1 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	1	-	4	13	3
W - Robertson	L - Santana	S - (none)	A - 49,922						

GAME 3 at Angel Stadium, Anaheim, Oct. 19

NY	1 0 0	1 1 0	0 1 0	0 0	-	4	8	0
LAA	0 0 0	0 1 2	1 0 0	0 1	-	5	13	0
W - Santana	L - Aceves	S - (none)	A - 44,911					

GAME 4 at Angel Stadium, Anaheim, Oct. 20

NY	0 0 0	3 2 0	0 2 3	-	10	13	0
LAA	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	1	5	1
W - Sabathia	L - Kazmir	S - (none)	A - 45,160				

GAME 5 at Angel Stadium, Anaheim, Oct. 22

NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	6 0 0	-	6	9	0
LAA	4 0 0	0 0 0	3 0 x	-	7	12	0
W - Jepsen	L - Hughes	S - Fuentes	A - 45,113				

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 25

LAA	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	2	9	2
NY	0 0 0	3 0 0	0 2 x	-	5	9	0
W - Pettitte	L - Saunders	S - Rivera	A - 50,173				

2009 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees won their 27th World Championship and first since 2000...Hideki Matsui (.615 BA, 3HR, 8RBI) was the unanimous World Series MVP, marking the first time a Japanese player earned the honor...had 6RBI (single, double, HR) in the Game 6 clincher, tying Bobby Richardson's (1960 Game 3) single-game World Series record, since matched by the Cardinals' Albert Pujols (2011 Game 3) and the Cubs' Addison Russell (2016 Game 6)...Andy Pettitte became the third-oldest pitcher to win a World Series clinching game (behind Burleigh Grimes-1931 and Eddie Plank-1913) and the first pitcher in baseball history to start and win all three clinching games of a single postseason (DS, CS, WS).

Philadelphia Phillies (NL) 2

New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 28

PHI	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 2 2	-	6	9	1
NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	-	1	6	0
W - Lee	L - Sabathia	S - (none)	A - 50,207				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 29

PHI	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	6	0
NY	0 0 0	1 0 1	1 0 x	-	3	8	0
W - Burnett	L - Martinez	S - Rivera	A - 50,181				

GAME 3 at Citizens Bank Park, Philadelphia, Oct. 31

NY	0 0 0	2 3 1	1 1 0	-	8	8	1
PHI	0 3 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	-	5	6	0
W - Pettitte	L - Hamels	S - (none)	A - 46,061				

GAME 4 at Citizens Bank Park, Philadelphia, Nov. 1

NY	2 0 0	0 2 0	0 0 3	-	7	9	1
PHI	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 1 0	-	4	8	1
W - Chamberlain	L - Lidge	S - Rivera	A - 46,145				

GAME 5 at Citizens Bank Park, Philadelphia, Nov. 2

NY	1 0 0	0 1 0	0 3 1	-	6	10	0
PHI	3 0 3	0 0 0	2 0 x	-	8	9	0
W - Lee	L - Burnett	S - Madison	A - 46,178				

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Nov. 4

PHI	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 0	-	3	6	0
NY	0 2 2	0 3 0	0 0 x	-	7	8	0
W - Pettitte	L - Martinez	S - (none)	A - 50,315				



The Yankees celebrate the 27th World Series championship in franchise history following their Game 6 victory.

2010 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees swept Minnesota for the second straight year in the ALDS...marked their first ALDS series win after qualifying for the postseason as a Wild Card...outscored the Twins, 17-7, in the series...10 different Yankees drove in at least one run...Yankees relievers combined to allow just 1ER in 7.0IP...Phil Hughes won Game 3 with 7.0 shutout IP (4H, 1BB) in his first career postseason start.

New York Yankees (AL) 3

Minnesota Twins (AL) 0

GAME 1 at Target Field, Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 6

NY	0 0 0	0 0 4	2 0 0	-	6	9	0
MIN	0 2 1	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	4	8	0
W - Sabathia	L - Crain	S - Rivera	A - 42,032				

GAME 2 at Target Field, Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 7

NY	0 0 0	1 1 0	2 0 1	-	5	12	0
MIN	0 1 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	2	6	0
W - Pettitte	L - Pavano	S - Rivera	A - 42,035				

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9

MIN	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	1	7	1
NY	0 1 1	3 0 0	1 0 x	-	6	12	0
W - Hughes	L - Duensing	S - (none)	A - 50,840				

2010 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees lost a postseason series to Texas for the first time after wins in the ALDS in 1996, '98 and '99...were outscored 38-19 in the series and outhit 63-38...their 8-0 loss in Game 3 marked the worst postseason shutout loss in franchise history...Robinson Cano batted .348 (8-for-23) with 4HR and 5RBI...Curtis Granderson reached base safely in 13 of his 25PA (.520).

New York Yankees (AL) 2
Texas Rangers (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Rangers Ballpark, Arlington, Texas, Oct. 15

NY	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	-	6	10	1
TEX	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	-	5	7	1
W-Sabathia	L-O'Day	S-Rivera	A-	50,930							

GAME 2 at Rangers Ballpark, Arlington, Texas, Oct. 16

NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	2	7	0
TEX	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	-	7	12	0
W-Lewis	L-Hughes	S-(none)	A-	50,362							

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 18

TEX	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	-	8	11	0
NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	2	0
W-Lee	L-Pettitte	S-(none)	A-	49,480							

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 19

TEX	0	0	2	0	0	3	2	0	3	-	10	13	0
NY	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	7	0
W-Holland	L-Burnett	S-Oliver	A-	49,977									

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 20

TEX	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	-	2	13	1
NY	0	3	2	0	1	0	1	x	-	7	9	0
W-Sabathia	L-Wilson	S-(none)	A-	49,832								

GAME 6 at Rangers Ballpark, Arlington, Texas, Oct. 22

NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	3	0	
TEX	1	0	0	4	0	1	0	x	-	6	7	0
W-Lewis	L-Hughes	S-(none)	A-	51,404								

2011 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees dropped to 10-7 all time in the ALDS, losing their first ALDS since 2007...Robinson Cano set a Yankees ALDS record with 9RBI...marked the most RBI by a Yankee in a postseason series of five-or-fewer games since Graig Nettles had 9RBI in the 1981 ALCS vs. Oakland...also had four XBH (2 doubles, 2HR)...Jorge Posada posted a .579 OBP with 5 singles, 1 triple, 4BB and 1HP in 19PA...Brett Gardner batted .412 (7-for-17) with 5RBI.

Detroit Tigers (AL) 3
New York Yankees (AL) 2

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 30

<i>(completed on October 1)</i>												
DET	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	-	3	7	0	
NY	1	0	0	1	6	0	1	x	-	9	11	0
W-Nova	L-Fister	S-(none)	A-	50,940								

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 1

DET	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	-	5	9	0	
NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	-	3	5	1
W-Scherzer	L-Garcia	S-(none)	A-	50,596								

GAME 3 at Comerica Park, Detroit, Mich., Oct. 3

NY	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	-	4	6	0	
DET	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	x	-	5	8	0
W-Verlander	L-Soriano	S-Valverde	A-	43,581								

GAME 4 at Comerica Park, Detroit, Mich., Oct. 4

NY	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	-	10	13	0
DET	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	4	0
W-Burnett	L-Porcello	S-(none)	A-	43,527							

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

DET	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	3	8	0	
NY	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	-	2	10	0
W-Fister	L-Ivan Nova	S-Valverde	A-	50,960								

2012 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees improved to 12-11 all time in winner-take-all postseason games, snapping a three-game losing streak with their Game 5 win...Yankees starters went 2-1 with a 2.04 ERA (39.2IP, 9ER) and Yankees relievers allowed just 1ER in 11.1IP (0.79 ERA)...did not have a multi-run inning over the last four games...in Game 3 at Yankee Stadium, Raul Ibanez became the first player in MLB history to hit 2HR in a postseason game he didn't start, tying the game with a solo HR in the ninth and winning it with a solo HR in the 12th...CC Sabathia tossed a complete game in Game 5 (4H, 1R, 2BB, 9K).

Baltimore Orioles (AL) 2
New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Camden Yards, Baltimore, Md., Oct. 7

NY	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	-	7	10	1
BAL	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	8	1
W-Sabathia	L-Johnson	S-(none)	A-	47,841								

GAME 2 at Camden Yards, Baltimore, Md., Oct. 8

NY	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	2	9	2	
BAL	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	x	-	3	7	2
W-Chen	L-Pettitte	S-Johnson	A-	48,187									

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

BAL	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	7	0	
NY	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	-	3	7	0
W-Robertson	L-Matusz	S-(none)	A-	50,497											

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 11

BAL	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	2	8	1	
NY	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	7	0
W-Strop	L-PHELPS	S-Johnson	A-	49,307												

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 12

BAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	4	0
NY	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	-	3	5	0
W-Sabathia	L-Hammel	S-(none)	A-	47,081								

2012 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees were swept by Detroit, falling to 0-3 all time in postseason series vs. the Tigers...did not lead at any point, one of three such postseasons in franchise history (also 1963 WS vs. Dodgers, 2015 WC vs. Houston)...Yankees batters hit just .157 (22-for-140) and scored 6R over the four games...lost Derek Jeter to injury for the series (fractured ankle) while fielding a grounder in the 12th inn. of Game 1 loss...Ichiro Suzuki collected four hits in Game 1, marking the most by a Yankee in the postseason since Derek Jeter had 5H in 2006 ALDS Game 1 vs. Detroit.

Detroit Tigers (AL) 4
New York Yankees (AL) 0

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 13

DET	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	-	6	15	1	
NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	-	4	11	0
W-Smyly	L-PHELPS	S-(none)	A-	47,122											

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 14

DET	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	-	3	8	1
NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	4	0
W-Sanchez	L-Kuroda	S-Coke	A-	47,082								

GAME 3 at Comerica Park, Detroit, Mich., Oct. 16

NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	5	1	
DET	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	x	-	2	7	0
W-Verlander	L-Hughes	S-Coke	A-	42,490								

GAME 4 at Comerica Park, Detroit, Mich., Oct. 18

NY	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	2	2	
DET	1	0	1	4	0	0	1	1	x	-	8	16	1
W-Scherzer	L-Sabathia	S-(none)	A-	42,477									



2015 WILD CARD GAME

The Yankees played in their first-ever AL Wild Card Game, falling, 3-0, to Houston at Yankee Stadium...was the first-ever postseason meeting between the clubs...Masahiro Tanaka made his first career postseason start and took the loss, allowing 2ER on two solo HRs in 5.0IP...Yankees batters tallied just three hits.

Wild Card Game at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

HOU	0	1	0	1	0	0	-	3	5	0
NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	3	0
W-Keuchel L-Tanaka S-Gregerson A-50,113										

2017 WILD CARD GAME

The Yankees advanced to the ALDS with an 8-4 win vs. Minnesota...trailing, 3-0, four batters into the game, then scored in each of the first four innings for the second time in franchise postseason history (also 1977 ALCS Game 4 at Kansas City) – credit *Elias Sports Bureau*...Didi Gregorius hit a three-run HR in the first to tie the game at 3-3...Brett Gardner hit a solo HR in the second to give the Yankees a 4-3 lead...Aaron Judge hit a two-run HR in the fourth...Luis Severino (0.1IP, 4H, 3ER, 1BB, 0K, 2HR) made his postseason debut and matched the shortest start by a Yankees pitcher in postseason history...Yankees relievers tossed 8.2IP, allowing just 1ER (5H, 3BB, 13K) to tie the MLB mark for strikeouts by a bullpen in a postseason game.

Wild Card Game at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3

MIN	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	4	9	1
NYN	3	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	x	-	8	9	0
W-Robertson L-Berrios S-(none) A-49,280													

2017 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees came back from a two-games-to-none deficit to win in the decisive Game 5 at Cleveland, 5-2...was the 10th time in postseason history that a team won a best-of-five series after losing the first two games (second time by the Yankees, also 2001 ALDS vs. Oakland)...Didi Gregorius (3-for-4, 3RBI) homered twice off 2017 AL Cy Young Award winner Corey Kluber in the Game 5 clincher...won Game 3 at Yankee Stadium with 7.0 scoreless IP (3H, 1BB, 7K) from Masahiro Tanaka and a seventh-inning solo HR from Greg Bird, who joined Jorge Posada (2001 ALDS Game 3 at Oakland, fifth inn.) and Tommy Henrich (1949 WS Game 1 vs. Brooklyn, ninth inn.) as the only Yankees to homer in a 1-0 postseason win...Aroldis Chapman tossed 5.2 scoreless IP (4H, 2BB, 10K) over three appearances, notching saves in Games 3 and 5...Yankees pitchers held Cleveland hitters to a .171 BA with 61K over the five games.

New York Yankees (AL)	3
Cleveland Indians (AL)	2

GAME 1 at Progressive Field, Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 5

NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	3	0		
CLE	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	x	-	4	5	0
W-Bauer	L-Gray			S-Allen			A-37,612						

GAME 2 at Progressive Field, Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 6

NY	2	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	8	11	3	
CLE	2	1	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	-	9	9	2
W-Tomlin	L-Betances			S-(none)			A-37,681									

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 8

CLE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	5	0	
NY	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	1	5	0
W-Tanaka	L-Miller		S-Chapman		A-48,614							

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, NY, Oct. 5													
CLE	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	-	3	4	4
NY	0	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	x	-	7	8	0
W-Severino		L-Bauer		S-Kahnle		A-47,316							

GAME 5 at Progressive Field, Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 11

NY	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	-	5	8	0
CLE	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	-	2	5	3
W-Robertson L-Kluber S-Chapman A-37,802												

2017 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees fell in a seven-game ALCS in which every game was won by the home team...outscored Houston 22-20 over the series but tallied just three total runs in their four losses at Minute Maid Park...prior to their Game 7 loss, had won four elimination games in the 2017 postseason...Aaron Judge led both clubs with 3HR and 7RBI...Chase Headley had a series-best .389 (7-for-18) batting average and Greg Bird led both clubs with a .464 OBP, reaching base safely 13 times (2 singles, 2 doubles, 1HR, 8BB)...Yankees starting pitchers tallied a 2.00 ERA (8ER, 36.0IP) in the series, marking the second-best starters' ERA for a club in a seven-game postseason series since 1992 (Arizona, 1.43 starters ERA in the 2001 WS).

New York Yankees (AL)	3
Houston Astros (AL)	4

GAME 1 at Minute Maid Park, Houston, Tex., Oct. 13

NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	5	0
HOU	0	0	0	2	0	0	x	-	2	6	1
W-Keuchel L-Tanaka S-Giles A-43,116											

GAME 2 at Minute Maid Park, Houston, Tex., Oct. 14

NY	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	1	5	0
HOU	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 1	-	2	5	0
W-Verlander L-Chapman S-(none) A-43,193							

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 16

HOU	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	- 1	4	0
NY	0 3 0	5 0 0	0 0 x	- 8	7	1
W-Sabathia L-Morton S-(none) A-49,373						

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 17

HOU	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	-	4	3	0
NY	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	x	-	6	8	3
W-Green L-Giles S-Chapman A-48,804												

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 18

HOU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	4	1		
NY	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	x	-	5	10	1
W-Tanaka	L-Keuchel		S-(none)		A-49,647								

GAME 6 at Minute Maid Park, Houston, Tex., Oct. 20

NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	7	1
HOU	0	0	0	3	0	0	4	x	-	7	8	0
W-Verlander L-Severino S-(none) A-43,179												

GAME 7 at Minute Maid Park, Houston, Tex., Oct. 21

NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	3	0	
HOU	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	x	-	4	10	0
W- Morton L- Sabathia S- McCullers Jr. A- 43,201													



176



BACK ROW (L TO R): ADEINY HECHAVARRIA, LANCE LYNN, MASAHIRO TANAKA, J.A. HAPP, GIANCARLO STANTON, AARON JUDGE, DELLIN BETANCES, A.J. COLE, JORDAN MONTGOMERY, JONATHAN HOLDER, CC SABATHIA, JACOB YELLSBURY, ANDREW McCUTCHEN

FOURTH ROW (L TO R): MARK KAFALAS (DIRECTOR OF TEAM SECURITY), SHINGO HORIE (MAJOR LEAGUE INTERPRETER), SHANE ROBINSON, MIGUEL ANDUJAR, GLEYBER TORRES, KYLE HIGASHIOKA, DAVID ROBERTSON, BRETT GARDNER, NEIL WALKER, SONNY GRAY, GARY SANCHEZ, CHAD BOHLING (DIRECTOR OF METAL CONDITIONING)

THIRD ROW, L TO R: ZAC FEECH, ANALYST; MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING STAFF; MARLON ARAI (BILINGUAL MEDIA RELATIONS COORDINATOR); YOSHIO SATO (JAPANESE MEDIA ADVISOR); ANDREW WELLS (JAPANESE MEDIA ADVISOR); ASSISTANT STRENGTH COACH; STEPHEN ARAI (HEAD TEAM PHYSICIAN); NEW KANARIS (DIRECTOR OF STRENGTH & CONDITIONING); STEVE DONOHUE (HEAD ATHLETIC TRAINER); ROB CULIZZA (EQUIPMENT MANAGER); AARON HICKS (JUGS KOTI, MASSAGE CHAIRMAN); ZACH BRITTON, U.S. SEVERING, ALISTIN ROMANE, CHAO GREEN, GREG BIRD, DUD GREGORIAN, DAN PINE (MAJOR LEAGUE VIDEO COORDINATOR); JULIE KOTI, MASSAGE THERAPIST; LUIGI CULICZA (R. CLUBHOUSE MANAGER); BEN TULLITZ (DIRECTOR OF TEAM TRAVEL & PLAYER SERVICES); MICHAEL SCHULZ (THERAPIST/ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINER); EDWARD PASTOYK (EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF TEAM SERVICES); MICHAEL SOMA (PHYSICIAN/ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINER).

SECOND ROW (L TO R): DANILO VALIENTE (MAJOR LEAGUE BATTING PRACTICE PITCHER), BRETT WEBER (COACHING ASSISTANT/INSTANT REPLAY COORDINATOR), BRADLEY HADDAD (COACHING ASSISTANT/BULLPEN CATCHER), JASON BROWN (CATCHING COACH), PHIL MEVIN (THIRD BASE COACH), MIKE HARVEY (BULLPEN COACH), AARON BOONE (MANAGER), JOSH BARD (BENCH COACH), LARRY ROTHCHILD (PITCHING COACH), CARLOS MENDOZA (INFIELD COACH), MARCUS THAMES (OUTFIELD COACH), P.J. PLITTIERE (ASSISTANT HITTING COACH), REGGIE WILLITS (FIRST BASE COACH)

FIRST ROW (CLUBHOUSE ASSISTANTS, L TO R): JOE LEE, CHRIS MANZIONE, EDWIN TAVAREZ, HANK HAWKINS, MICHAEL TORRES, MATT NIMER, CESAR CACERES

2018 Organizational Summary

AAA	Scranton/Wilkes-Barre RailRiders	International League	73-65 (.529)
AA	Trenton Thunder	Eastern League	79-61 (.564)
A	Tampa Tarpons	Florida State League	70-67 (.511)
A	Charleston RiverDogs	South Atlantic League	64-72 (.471)
Short-Season A	Staten Island Yankees	New York-Penn League	37-36 (.507)
R	Pulaski Yankees	Appalachian League	32-36 (.471)
R	GCL Yankees East	Gulf Coast League	19-35 (.352)
R	GCL Yankees West	Gulf Coast League	25-27 (.481)
DSL	DSL Yankees	Dominican Summer League	29-42 (.408)

2018 DRAFT RECAP

The Yankees signed 34 of their 40 draft picks from the 2018 First-Year Player Draft, selecting 24 pitchers (RHP-21, LHP-3) and 16 position players (C-6, INF-6, OF-4) with a split of 31 college players and 9 high-schoolers...selected **C Anthony Seigler** from Cartersville HS (Georgia) with their first pick (1st round, No. 23)...batted .266 (21-for-79) with 11R, 3 doubles, 1HR, 9RBI and 14BB in 24G between GCL Yankees West and Pulaski...second-round selection (No. 61) **C Josh Breau** hit .269 (29-for-108) with 6R, 9 doubles, 13RBI and 4BB in 30G between GCL Yankees East and Staten Island... fourth-round selection (No. 127) **RHP Frank German** went 1-3 with a 2.08 ERA (30.1IP, 22H, 9R/7ER, 6BB and 41K) in 11 games (five starts) between GCL Yankees West and Staten Island... sixth-round selection (No. 187) **RHP Rodney Hutchison** went 2-1 with a 1.97 ERA (32.0IP, 26H, 9R/7ER, 2HR, 6BB, 1HP and 31K) in 9 games (6 starts) with Staten Island... **RHP Jackson Bertsch** (29th, No. 877) finished second in the Gulf Coast League in saves with seven.

2017 DRAFT REVIEW

RHP Clarke Schmidt (1st, No. 16) made his professional debut in 2018 after missing the entire 2017 season due to "Tommy John" surgery... went 0-3 with a 3.09 ERA (23.1IP, 16H, 9R/8ER, 6BB, 30K, 1HR and 2HP) in 8G (7 starts) between GCL Yankees East, GCL Yankees West and Staten Island...**RHP Garrett Whitlock** (18th, No. 542) went 8-5 with a 1.86ERA (120.2IP, 93H, 30R/25ER, 41BB, 122K, 3HR and 9HP) in 23G (21 starts) between Charleston, Tampa and Trenton...1.86 ERA was second-lowest in the system and was named the South Atlantic League "Pitcher of the Week" from 4/30-5/6...**RHP Trevor Stephan** (3rd, No. 92) went 6-9 with a 3.69 ERA (124.1IP, 103H, 52R/51ER, 38BB, 140K, 10HR and 21HP) in 24 starts between Tampa and Trenton...was named a Florida State League Mid-Season All-Star...**OF Steven Sensley** (12th, No. 362) batted .249 (93-for-374) with 51R, 18 doubles, 3 triples, 17HR, 38RBI and 38BB in 110G between Charleston and Tampa...was named an SAL Mid-Season All-Star with Charleston.

UP-AND-COMERS

RHP Michael King split the season between Tampa, Trenton and Scranton, going 11-5 with a 1.79ERA (161.1IP, 32ER) in 25G (24 starts)... led the organization in strikeouts (152) and ERA and was named an FSL Mid-Season All-Star and *Baseball America* Minor League All-Star (second team)...**RHP Deivi Garcia** went 5-4 with a 2.55 ERA (74.0IP, 50H, 25R/21ER, 105K) in 14 starts between Charleston, Tampa and Trenton... was named FSL Pitcher of the Week from 8/6-8/12 after retiring all 21BF over 7.0 perfect innings with 12K in a scheduled seven-inning game on 8/6 vs. Clearwater (Tampa would lose, 1-0, on the minor league's extra-inning base runner rule)...**RHP Nick Nelson** went 8-6 with a 3.55 ERA (121.2IP, 48ER, 144K) in 26G (25 starts) between Charleston, Tampa and Trenton...**RHP Roansy Contreras** went 0-2 with a 2.42 ERA (63.1IP, 44H, 19R/17ER and 60K) in 12 starts between Staten Island and Charleston...**OF Antonio Cabello** batted an organization-high .321 (44-for-137) with 21R, 5HR and 20RBI in 40G with GCL Yankees West...**OF Dom Thompson-Williams** batted .299 (110-for-368) with 63R, 22HR, 74RBI and 20SB in 100G between Charleston and Tampa...led the organization in home runs, tied for first in RBI and finished third in stolen bases.

2018 ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERS

BATTING AVERAGE

Antonio Cabello	 GCLW	321
Ryan McBroom	 SWB/TRE	302
Ben Ruta	 TRE/TAM	300
D. Thompson-Williams	 CHA/TAM	299
Abiatal Avelino	 SWB/TRE	287

HOME RUNS

D. Thompson-Williams	 CHA/TAM	 22
Brandon Wagner	 TAM/TRE	 21
Jhalel Jackson	 TRE	 17
Steven Sensley	 CHA/TAM	 17
Two tied at		 16

RUNS BATTED IN

Trey Amburgey	 TRE	 74
D. Thompson-Williams	 CHA/TAM	 74
Isiah Gilliam	 TAM	 71
Brandon Wagner	 TRE	 67
Abiatal Avelino	 SWB/TRE	 66

STOLEN BASES

Ben Ruta	 TRE/TAM	 37
Abiatal Avelino	 SWB/TRE	 25
D. Thompson-Williams	 CHA/TAM	 20
Borinquen Mendez	 GCL	 19
Two tied at		 18

EARNED RUN AVERAGE

Michael King	 TAM/TRE/SWB	 1.79
Garrett Whitlock	 CHA/TAM/TRE	 1.86
Carlos D. Rodriguez	 GCLW	 2.44
Justus Sheffield	 TRE/SWB	 2.48
Erik Swanson	 SWB/SL	 2.66

WINS

Adonis Rosa	 SWB	 14
Michael King	 TAM/TRE/SWB	 11
Brian Keller	 TRE	 10
Seven tied at		 8

STRIKEOUTS

Michael King	 TAM/TRE/SWB	 152
Nick Nelson	 CHA/TAM/TRE	 144
Trevor Stephan	 TAM/TRE	 140
Erik Swanson	 TRE/SWB/SL	 139
Justus Sheffield	 TRE/SWB	 123

SAVES

Matt Wivinis	 CHA/TAM/TRE	 19
Joe Harvey	 TRE/SWB	 11
Kyle Zurak	 CHA/TAM	 11
Jordan Foley	 TRE	 10
Cody Carroll	 SWB	 9



2018 Minor League Recap

Two of the Yankees' eight domestic minor league affiliates qualified for the postseason in their respective leagues in 2018. Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (73-65) marched to the International League Governor's Cup Finals for the third consecutive season, while Double-A Trenton (79-61) reached the Eastern League Division Series.

SCRANTON/WILKES-BARRE RAILRIDERS (73-65; 2nd, North Div., -10.0)

Triple-A International League



- The RailRiders qualified for the Governor's Cup Playoffs for the ninth time in the last 12 seasons...won the best-of-five semifinal set against Lehigh Valley in four games to advance to the Governor's Cup Finals for the third consecutive season and the eighth time in franchise history...lost the best-of-five series, 3-2, to Durham for the second consecutive season.
- RHP Michael King** combined to go 11-5 with a 1.79 ERA (161.1IP, 118H, 43R/32ER, 29BB, 152K, 8HR) in 25 games (24 starts) between Tampa, Trenton and Scranton/WB, the second-lowest ERA among all minor league players (min. 100.0IP)...his 0.91 WHIP was third-lowest in the minors...tied for fifth among all minor leaguers in innings pitched...led Yankees farmhands in strikeouts...finished the regular season by tossing quality starts in all six Triple-A starts following his 8/5 promotion, which extended his streak to 16 consecutive quality starts overall (beginning 5/26)...was named International League "Player of the Month" for August after going 3-0 with a 1.09 ERA (33.0IP, 4ER) in five starts...was 4-0 with a 1.15 ERA (39.0IP, 5ER) in six starts with Scranton/WB.
- LHP Justus Sheffield** split the season between Scranton/WB and Trenton, going 7-6 with a 2.48 ERA (116.0IP, 82H, 37R/32ER, 50BB, 123K, 4HR) in 25 games (20 starts)...was promoted to the Majors on 9/18 and made three appearances with a 10.13 ERA (2.2IP, 4H, 3ER, 3BB, 1HR, 1WP)...was selected to the 2018 All-Star Futures Game in Washington and pitched for Team USA (1.1IP, 2H, 2ER, 1K, 1HR)...was named a *Baseball America* Minor League All-Star (first team).
- RHP Erik Swanson** was 8-2 with a 2.66 ERA (121.2IP, 93H, 38R, 36ER, 29BB, 139K, 10HR) in 24 appearances (22 starts) across three levels (Trenton, Scranton/WB, Staten Island)...was fourth in the organization in strikeouts...began the season at Trenton and was 5-0 with a 0.42 ERA (42.2IP, 3R/2ER) in eight games (seven starts).
- OF Clint Frazier** hit .305/.388/.562 (64-for-210) with 44R, 15 doubles, 3 triples, 11HR, 24RBI, 27BB and 15B in 54 games between Scranton/WB (48 games) and Tampa (six games).
- 1B Ryan McBroom** combined to bat .302 (139-for-461) with 62R, 23 doubles, 2 triples, 15HR, 60RBI and 32BB in 121 games between Scranton/WB and Trenton.

TRENTON THUNDER (79-61; 1st, Eastern Div., +2.0)

Double-A Eastern League



- The Thunder finished their season with a 79-61 record, clinching their second straight Eastern Division regular-season title...have qualified for the postseason in three consecutive seasons, five of their last seven seasons and eight of their last 12...trailed New Hampshire by 4.5G at the close of play on 8/16, but finished the regular season 10-1 to capture the division title...had the best home record in the Eastern League, going 42-29...were swept by New Hampshire, 3-0, in the EL Semifinals.
- Trenton pitchers** led the Eastern League with a 3.25 ERA and 1,228 strikeouts...held opponents to a league-low .228 BA...allowed the league's fewest home runs (86).
- RHP Brian Keller** ranked third in the organization in wins while going 10-9 with a 3.74 ERA (125.0IP, 120H, 55R/52ER, 37BB, 114K) in 22 games (21 starts)...earned Eastern League "Pitcher of the Week" honors for 7/23-29 (11.2IP, 1ER, 0BB, 15K, 1HR, 1HP in 2GS).
- RHP Matt Wavinis** led all Yankees minor leaguers with 19 saves across three levels (Charleston, Tampa, Trenton)...was 2-3 with a 2.41 ERA (56.0IP, 37H, 21R/15ER, 15BB, 77K, 5HR) in 45 appearances...had a 12.38 K/9.0IP ratio.
- LHP Phillip Diehl** struck out 108 batters in just 75.1IP (55H, 24R/21ER, 23BB, 4HR) over 39 relief appearances between Tampa and Trenton, posting a 2.51 ERA and 12.90 K/9.0IP ratio.
- OF Trey Amburgey** tied for the lead among Yankees minor leaguers with 74RBI while hitting .258 (124-for-481) with 65R, 25 doubles, 2 triples, 16HR and 125B in 125 games...was named to the Eastern League's Mid-Season and Postseason All-Star teams.

TAMPA TARPONS (1st Half: 35-35, 3rd, North Div., -4.0) (2nd Half: 35-32, 4th, -9.0)

Single-A Florida State League



- The Tarpons finished the season with a record of 70-67...did not qualify for the FSL playoffs for the first time since 2015.
- Tampa batters** hit a league-leading 110HR, tied for the third-highest total in league history.
- Tampa pitchers** led the FSL in strikeouts (1,257) and had a league-best opponents' BA of .237.
- OF Isiah Gilliam** ranked second in the FSL in hits (123) and third in RBI (71).
- RHP Adonis Rosa** finished second in the FSL with 12 wins despite being promoted to Trenton on 8/2...led all Yankees farmhands in wins, going 14-6 with a 3.93 ERA (128.1IP, 135H, 68R/56ER, 36BB, 108K) in 26 games (21 starts) between Tampa, Trenton and Scranton/WB.
- OF Dom Thompson-Williams** led all Yankees minor leaguers with 22HR...hit .299/.363/.546 (110-for-368) with 63R, 17 doubles, 4 triples, 22HR, 74RBI and 205B in 100 games between Charleston and Tampa.
- 1B Brandon Wagner** finished second in the organization with 21HR and hit .267/.380/.461 (116-for-434) with 68R, 21 doubles and 67RBI in 124 games between Tampa (87G) and Trenton (37G).
- RHP Garrett Whitlock** went 5-3 with a 2.44 ERA (70.0IP, 60H, 23R/19ER, 27BB, 74K, 2HR) in 14G (13GS) with the Tarpons...recorded the fourth-lowest ERA among all minor league pitchers (min. 100.0IP) with a 1.86 ERA (120.2IP, 25ER) between Charleston (7GS), Tampa (14G/13GS) and Trenton (2G/1GS)...was named the SAL "Pitcher of the Week" for 4/30-5/6 with Charleston...had a 26.0-inning scoreless streak spanning seven games (six starts) from 4/10-5/11, split between Charleston and Trenton.



CHARLESTON RIVERDOGS (1st Half: 33-35, 5th, Southern Div., -6.5) (2nd Half: 31-37, 5th, -8.0) **Single-A South Atlantic League**



- The Charleston RiverDogs finished fifth in the South Atlantic League Southern Division with a 64-72 record and did not qualify for the postseason...finished under .500 for only the second time in the past seven seasons.
- Charleston pitchers** finished the season with a 3.29 ERA, marking the third consecutive season under pitching coach Justin Pope that the RiverDogs have finished with a top-two ERA in the South Atlantic League...issued 339 walks in 1,171.0IP (2.61 BB/9.0IP), which were the fewest in franchise history dating back to 1980...awarded SAL "Pitcher of the Week" for three consecutive weeks, with **RHP Janson Junk** (8/13-19), **RHP Alex Mauricio** (8/20-26) and **RHP Shawn Sample** (8/27-9/2) earning the award...the RiverDogs went 10-10 with a 3.72 ERA (179.0IP, 74ER) during that stretch.
- 3B Chris Hess** and **OF Steven Sensity** were named to the SAL Southern Division Mid-Season All-Star Team...Hess batted .266/.362/.412 (53-for-199) with 23R, 12 doubles, 1 triple, 5HR, 25RBI and 21BB over 58 games before the break...Sensity hit .275/.349/.491 (61-for-222) with 15 doubles, 3 triples, 9HR, 20RBI, 19BB and 25B in 64 games before the break.
- 1B Dermis Garcia** led the RiverDogs in home runs (15) and RBI (50)...hit safely in 19 of his final 22 games (since 8/10), hitting .306/.385/.506 (26-for-85) with 7R, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR, 20RBI, 9BB and 25B during that span.
- OF Pablo Olivares** batted .338 (68-for-201) with 30R, 11 doubles, 4HR, 26RBI and 10SB across 56 games with Charleston...finished the season batting .322 (78-for-242) with 11 doubles, 6HR, 30RBI and 10SB in 74 games between Charleston and Single-A Tampa.
- RHP Shawn Sample** was touted as the SAL "Pitcher of the Week" from 8/27-9/2, going 2-0 with a 1.50 ERA (12.0IP, 7H, 2ER, 1BB, 17K) in the first two full-season Single-A starts of his career.

STATEN ISLAND YANKEES (37-36; 3rd, McNamara Div., -7.0) **Short-season Single-A New York-Penn League**



- The Staten Island Yankees finished the season with a record of 37-36.
- Staten Island pitchers** led all Yankees minor league affiliates with a 2.60 ERA and finished second among NYPL teams in strikeouts (684) while surrendering the fewest hits (526)...ended with the fourth-lowest WHIP (1.16) among all minor-league teams.
- RHP Rodney Hutchison** went 2-1 and a 1.97 ERA (32.0IP, 26H, 9R/7ER, 6BB, 31K, 2HR, 1HP) in nine games (six starts).
- RHP Aaron McGarity** went 2-0 and a 0.35 ERA (25.2IP, 19H, 5R/1ER, 3BB, 32K, 1HP) across 13 games.
- RHP Nolan Martinez** earned NYPL "Pitcher of the Week" honors from 7/30-8/5...recorded a career high 7K over 5.0 perfect innings on 8/2 vs. Connecticut.

PULASKI YANKEES (32-36; 4th, East Div., -13.0)

Rookie-level Appalachian League



- The Pulaski Yankees finished fourth in the Appalachian League East Division with a record of 32-36 and did not qualify for the postseason.
- Pulaski pitchers** led the Appalachian League in strikeouts (698) and WHIP (1.37) while ranking second in ERA (3.89)...finished with the fourth-highest strikeouts per nine innings rate among all minor-league teams (10.53 K/9.0IP).
- RHP Gilmael Troya** went 2-0 with two saves and a 1.63 ERA (38.2IP, 7ER) in 15 games for Pulaski...his 55K were tied for third on the team behind **RHP Luis Gil** and **RHP Pedro Espinola** who each had 58.
- 3B Nelson Gomez** tied for fourth-most in the App. League in home runs (11).
- C Mickey Gasper** hit .259/.395/.496 (36-for-139) with 25R, 6 doubles, 9HR, 30RBI and 30BB in 42 games.

GCL YANKEES EAST (19-35; 4th, Northeast Div., -11.0)

Rookie-level Gulf Coast League



- The GCL Yankees East went 19-35, finishing fourth in the Gulf Coast League's Northeast Division.
- SS Borinque Mendez** finished third in the GCL with 19SB (23 attempts).
- RHP Juan Then** led the GCL in WHIP (0.98)...finished 0-3 with a 2.70 ERA (50.0IP, 38H, 15ER, 11BB, 42K) in 11 starts.
- 3B Jose Villa** slashed .371/.397/.543 (43-for-116) with 12R, 8 doubles, 3 triples, 2HR, 21RBI and 55B in 33G.
- OF Isaiiah Pasteur** led the team in home runs (5) despite only playing in 19 games...batted .322/.344/.644 (19-for-59) with 12R, 4 doubles, 12RBI and 55B.

GCL YANKEES WEST (25-27; 4th, Northwest Div., -11.5)

Rookie-level Gulf Coast League



- The GCL Yankees West went 25-27, finishing fourth in the Gulf Coast League's Northwest Division.
- GCL Yankees West batters** finished fifth in the GCL in home runs with 32.
- GCL Yankees West pitchers** finished tied for fourth in hits allowed (425) and third in walks (153).
- OF Antonio Cabello** was named to the 2018 Gulf Coast League All-Star Team...finished seventh in the GCL in batting average (.321), second in hitting percentage (.555) and sixth in on-base percentage (.426).
- OF Anthony Garcia** hit a GCL-high 10 home runs, and ranked seventh in total bases (80).
- RHP Carlos Rodriguez** went 4-3 with a 2.44 ERA (44.1IP, 12ER) and 44K in 10 games (five starts).
- C Anthony Seigler** hit .333 (12-for-36) with 7R, 2 doubles, 1HR, 4RBI and 6BB.



2018 Scranton/Wilkes-Barre RailRiders (AAA)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Asche, Cody	.169	16	59	4	10	1	0	1	1	6	21	0	0	.258	.237	0
Austin, Tyler	.253	26	99	14	25	9	0	6	14	8	32	0	0	.315	.525	3
Avelino, Abiatel	.252	74	274	33	69	6	6	5	38	14	61	10	2	.291	.372	6
Barrios, Daniel	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	0
Berry, Quintin	.154	7	13	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	.154	.231	0
Bird, Greg	.250	4	16	3	4	0	0	2	5	2	7	0	0	.333	.625	1
Bolasky, Devyn	.213	30	89	9	19	1	1	0	8	7	7	1	0	.286	.247	1
Caldwell, Bruce	.231	48	160	21	37	6	0	6	22	16	49	0	0	.306	.381	3
Castillo, Wilkin	.250	41	136	11	34	6	1	2	13	5	19	0	0	.277	.353	3
Conde, Vicente	.000	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	0	0	.182	.000	0
Crawford, Rashad	.333	6	18	5	6	1	1	0	3	1	2	0	0	.400	.500	0
Diaz, Cesar	.333	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.500	.333	0
Diaz, Francisco	.268	34	97	12	26	2	1	0	9	15	24	0	0	.366	.309	0
Drury, Brandon	.291	56	199	30	58	13	1	5	30	32	58	3	1	.400	.442	5
Estrada, Thairo	.152	8	33	1	5	1	0	0	3	0	8	0	0	.176	.182	1
Fleming, Billy	.275	27	91	12	25	7	0	0	11	6	19	0	0	.330	.352	2
Ford, Mike	.253	102	367	48	93	21	0	15	52	37	70	1	0	.327	.433	1
Frazier, Clint	.311	48	190	38	59	14	3	10	21	23	52	4	2	.389	.574	1
Hicks, Aaron	.333	2	6	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.429	.500	0
Higashioka, Kyle	.202	53	188	16	38	10	1	5	22	17	44	2	0	.276	.346	6
Kratz, Erik	.269	17	52	10	14	2	0	4	6	7	10	0	0	.356	.538	2
Lind, Adam	.241	16	58	7	14	4	0	2	7	5	13	0	1	.302	.414	0
Mazzilli, L.J.	.243	79	230	28	56	15	0	7	25	22	44	1	2	.315	.400	11
McBroom, Ryan	.295	96	359	49	106	18	1	11	46	25	106	1	4	.339	.443	1
McKinney, Billy	.226	56	212	27	48	8	5	13	32	21	56	0	0	.299	.495	2
Navarro, Rey	.242	62	215	20	52	6	0	10	28	13	28	1	1	.285	.409	7
Payton, Mark	.259	62	197	29	51	6	2	6	25	34	49	2	6	.368	.401	2
Peterson, Jace	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.250	.250	0
Robinson, Shane	.261	50	188	25	49	7	3	0	14	8	27	9	0	.296	.330	1
Sanchez, Gary	.179	7	28	4	5	0	0	4	4	0	10	0	0	.179	.607	0
Surum, Ricky	.240	10	25	4	6	1	0	0	3	2	6	1	1	.296	.280	0
Torres, Gleyber	.347	14	49	6	17	3	1	1	11	5	10	1	1	.393	.510	2
Torreyes, Ronald	.247	26	97	9	24	3	0	0	8	7	11	0	0	.302	.278	0
Ursuela, Gio	.286	62	224	27	64	14	2	2	24	13	31	0	0	.326	.393	5
Voit, Luke	.310	9	29	2	9	2	0	1	3	3	7	0	0	.375	.483	2
Wade, Tyler	.255	91	364	46	93	18	4	4	27	37	82	11	8	.328	.360	13
Zehner, Zack	.262	87	302	39	79	19	3	10	42	23	94	1	1	.320	.444	7
Team Total	.256	138	4558	578	1168	219	36	132	546	408	1050	49	30	.322	.407	9

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	AVG
Adams, Chance	4-5	4.78	27	23	2	0	0	113.0	101	65	60	16	6	58	113	.236
Bollinger, Ryan	0-1	3.00	3	3	0	0	0	15.0	12	6	5	1	2	5	10	.235
Camarena, Daniel	2-3	5.08	8	8	0	0	0	39.0	44	23	22	3	2	20	34	.288
Carroll, Cody	3-0	2.38	32	0	0	0	9	41.2	27	13	11	0	4	18	55	.184
Cessa, Luis	3-0	2.73	6	5	0	0	0	26.1	19	9	8	1	0	4	25	.196
Cole, A.J.	0-1	27.00	2	1	0	0	0	1.2	6	5	5	1	0	3	1	.545
Cortes, Nestor	6-6	3.71	23	18	1	0	0	111.2	95	50	46	13	2	37	96	.228
Coshow, Cale	1-4	4.95	38	0	0	0	5	56.1	54	35	31	9	1	28	66	.249
Espinal, Raynel	7-2	3.09	41	3	0	0	2	67.0	55	27	23	4	8	26	95	.222
Feyereisen, J.P.	6-6	3.45	37	0	0	0	1	60.0	56	24	23	5	1	25	59	.253
Frare, Caleb	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	.400
Gallegos, Giovanni	2-1	3.90	17	0	0	0	2	27.2	24	13	12	1	1	7	41	.231
German, Domingo	0-0	18.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	.400
Gomez, Anyelo	0-1	2.45	7	0	0	0	1	7.1	7	3	2	1	0	3	8	.250
Hale, David	3-2	4.20	11	11	0	0	0	55.2	58	27	26	5	2	17	44	.261
Harvey, Joe	3-2	1.66	38	0	0	0	8	54.1	33	11	10	1	0	21	61	.174
Holder, Jonathan	1-0	3.00	4	1	0	0	0	6.0	5	2	2	1	0	1	8	.217
Kahnle, Tommy	2-2	4.01	25	0	0	0	1	24.2	23	14	11	2	1	11	37	.245
King, Michael	4-0	1.15	6	6	1	0	0	39.0	20	5	5	3	0	6	31	.147
Koerner, Brody	1-3	5.65	9	5	0	0	0	36.2	40	24	23	2	0	9	20	.276
Kontos, George	3-2	1.85	22	0	0	0	3	24.1	25	5	5	1	0	1	16	.278
Lail, Brady	4-6	5.36	27	0	0	0	0	43.2	43	28	26	6	1	28	46	.259
Perez, Oliver	1-0	2.57	16	0	0	0	0	14.0	17	5	4	1	1	3	15	.327
Reeves, James	0-0	5.40	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	1	1	0	0	3	1	.200
Rogers, Josh	6-8	3.95	19	19	1	1	0	109.1	118	53	48	13	3	29	83	.273
Rosa, Adonis	2-1	3.92	4	4	0	0	0	20.2	23	13	9	3	0	7	14	.267
Sheffield, Justus	6-4	2.56	20	15	0	0	0	88.0	66	28	25	3	1	36	84	.204
Sosebee, David	0-0	1.59	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	5	2	1	1	1	3	6	.227
Swanson, Erik	3-2	3.86	14	13	1	0	0	72.1	63	32	31	10	2	14	78	.230
Tanaka, Masahiro	0-0	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	3	2	2	1	0	0	4	.167
Tarpley, Stephen	2-2	2.65	17	0	0	0	0	34.0	23	10	10	3	3	11	38	.192
Warren, Adam	0-1	54.00	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	1	4	4	0	2	2	1	.333
Team Total	73-65	3.71	138	138	6	7	29	1188.1	1056	540	490	112	44	436	1179	.236



2018 Trenton Thunder (AA)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Aguilar, Angel	.083	4	12	2	1	0	0	1	1	2	5	0	0	.214	.333	0
Alvarez, Mandy	.262	99	359	54	94	25	3	11	54	25	48	2	1	.314	.440	11
Amburgey, Trey	.258	125	481	65	124	25	2	16	74	22	108	12	2	.300	.418	1
Avelino, Abiatal	.337	49	190	32	64	7	2	10	28	18	37	15	4	.392	.553	10
Bird, Greg	.133	5	15	5	2	0	0	1	1	5	2	0	0	.350	.333	2
Bolasky, Devyn	.365	38	148	19	54	6	2	0	11	12	16	0	1	.417	.432	2
Caldwell, Bruce	.274	74	266	32	73	24	1	4	35	38	72	1	1	.363	.417	7
Conde, Vicente	.119	25	67	7	8	2	0	1	6	10	14	0	0	.231	.194	7
Crawford, Rashad	.223	52	184	14	41	7	1	2	21	17	52	8	4	.298	.304	2
Deglan, Kellin	.100	3	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.100	.100	0
Diaz, Andy	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.000	.000	0
Diaz, Cesar	.276	10	29	5	8	1	0	1	10	5	6	2	0	.371	.414	0
Diaz, Francisco	.344	19	64	12	22	4	0	1	12	8	12	0	0	.417	.453	0
Drury, Brandon	.263	6	19	4	5	0	0	1	2	5	10	0	0	.400	.421	0
Fleming, Billy	.298	44	168	22	50	12	1	6	23	16	35	2	1	.356	.488	2
Gittens, Chris	.197	53	183	21	36	8	0	6	26	27	65	0	1	.300	.339	4
Hendrix, Jeff	.195	91	308	34	60	7	1	1	21	46	114	8	5	.315	.234	1
Holder, Kyle	.248	32	117	10	29	4	1	1	10	8	15	0	1	.297	.325	0
Jackson, Jhalan	.205	102	346	52	71	16	2	17	44	38	148	7	2	.297	.410	1
Katoh, Gosuke	.229	118	433	55	99	27	2	5	35	62	123	11	6	.327	.335	6
Lidge, Ryan	.206	33	102	9	21	1	0	1	7	17	17	1	2	.319	.245	2
McBroom, Ryan	.324	25	102	13	33	5	1	4	14	7	27	0	3	.378	.510	2
McKinney, Billy	.222	5	18	2	4	1	0	0	0	3	4	1	1	.333	.278	0
Navarro, Rey	.188	10	32	3	6	2	0	1	2	0	6	0	0	.206	.344	1
Numata, Chace	.180	38	128	6	23	6	1	0	8	7	25	1	1	.222	.242	2
Perez, Danienger	.222	9	27	4	6	0	0	1	3	4	7	0	0	.323	.333	3
Rabago, Chris	.196	73	230	23	45	14	2	4	23	24	62	9	1	.273	.326	5
Rijo, Wendell	.217	49	175	19	38	10	1	0	12	20	29	2	2	.297	.286	5
Ruta, Ben	.314	36	121	17	38	8	1	0	13	11	25	12	3	.366	.397	1
Saez, Jorge	.237	47	152	20	36	4	0	5	19	18	42	2	2	.324	.362	5
Snyder, Matt	.267	4	15	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	4	1	0	.267	.333	0
Surum, Ricky	.200	5	15	3	3	0	1	0	1	1	4	0	0	.235	.333	0
Wagner, Brandon	.262	37	130	16	34	8	0	1	10	27	38	1	0	.390	.346	4
Zehner, Zack	.293	32	116	15	34	6	3	4	21	17	33	2	2	.385	.500	1
Team Total	.246	140	4563	575	1124	227	26	102	525	498	1158	91	45	.324	.375	94
PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	AVG
Abreu, Albert	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	.000
Acevedo, Domingo	3-3	2.92	14	10	0	0	0	64.2	51	24	21	3	0	20	52	.217
Bollinger, Ryan	8-5	4.00	17	17	0	0	0	96.2	90	45	43	6	4	28	87	.246
Carter, Will	0-2	6.07	7	7	0	0	0	29.2	33	24	20	1	2	23	20	.284
Cessa, Luis	0-1	2.70	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	6	4	3	0	0	1	12	.167
Cortes, Nestor	0-0	2.70	1	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	1	1	0	0	1	3	.250
Diehl, Phillip	0-1	1.35	14	0	0	0	1	26.2	18	4	4	2	1	11	29	.196
Foley, Jordan	4-4	2.98	37	2	0	0	10	66.1	65	27	22	6	0	35	67	.265
Frare, Caleb	4-1	0.62	31	0	0	0	5	43.2	25	6	3	1	3	15	57	.167
Frawley, Matt	1-1	5.56	15	0	0	0	1	22.2	23	14	14	4	4	11	17	.267
Garcia, Deivi	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	.000
Green, Nick	1-2	3.63	3	3	0	0	0	17.1	12	9	7	2	1	7	9	.200
Harris, Hobie	1-1	4.70	5	0	0	0	0	7.2	8	7	4	3	0	8	7	.258
Harvey, Joe	0-0	1.80	5	0	0	0	3	5.0	1	1	1	1	0	4	7	.063
Hodson, Chase	1-1	4.60	11	0	0	0	0	15.2	16	8	8	1	1	10	14	.271
Kamplain, Justin	1-1	7.20	2	0	0	0	0	5.0	2	5	4	0	2	3	5	.118
Keller, Brian	10-9	3.74	22	21	0	0	0	125.0	120	55	52	13	7	37	114	.253
King, Michael	6-2	2.09	12	11	1	1	0	82.0	65	23	19	4	3	13	76	.220
Koerner, Brody	1-1	3.33	12	2	0	0	0	27.0	26	15	10	1	6	9	21	.255
Lail, Brady	1-0	5.59	10	0	0	0	0	19.1	22	12	12	2	0	8	20	.297
Lane, Trevor	1-1	3.98	11	0	0	0	0	20.1	26	13	9	1	2	6	21	.299
Loaisiga, Jonathan	3-1	3.93	9	9	0	0	0	34.1	37	15	15	6	2	6	40	.278
Mesa Jr., Jose	2-0	5.19	9	0	0	0	0	17.1	14	11	10	4	0	12	21	.212
Nelson, Nick	0-0	5.19	3	3	0	0	0	8.2	10	6	5	1	0	9	10	.278
Ort, Kaleb	1-1	2.18	22	0	0	0	3	33.0	23	10	8	0	0	22	42	.193
Reeves, James	2-2	2.80	32	0	0	0	2	54.2	32	19	17	4	3	31	71	.166
Rosa, Adonis	0-2	4.63	2	2	0	0	0	11.2	12	7	6	1	0	0	5	.255
Sanmartin, Reiver	0-1	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	2	1	0	0	0	4	.222
Schwaab, Andrew	2-3	4.42	13	0	0	0	1	18.1	13	11	9	0	1	11	19	.213
Sheffield, Justus	1-2	2.25	5	5	0	0	0	28.0	16	9	7	1	0	14	39	.163
Sosebee, David	4-2	3.66	20	0	0	0	1	32.0	35	19	13	4	1	13	39	.282
Stephan, Trevor	3-8	4.54	17	17	0	0	0	83.1	80	43	42	5	14	29	91	.253
Swanson, Erik	5-0	0.42	8	7	0	0	0	42.2	22	3	2	0	1	15	55	.155
Tarpley, Stephen	5-0	1.26	19	0	0	0	2	35.2	18	7	5	0	3	15	33	.145
Tate, Dillon	5-2	3.38	15	15	0	0	0	82.2	67	33	31	7	7	25	75	.218
Vargas, Alexander	0-0	2.25	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	6	2	2	0	1	4	7	.222
Warren, Adam	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	.100
Whitlock, Garrett	1-0	0.84	2	1	0	0	0	10.2	10	2	1	0	2	7	4	.263
Wivinis, Matt	1-1	4.86	12	0	0	0	5	16.2	13	11	9	2	2	6	19	.220
Young, Paul	0-0	40.50	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	5	6	6	0	0	1	2	.625
Team Total	79-61	3.25	140	140	1	11	34	1225	1030	513	442	86	73	473	1228	.228

2018 SEASON SUMMARY
MANAGER, COACHES & STAFF BIOS
FULL PLAYER BIOS
ADDITIONAL PLAYER BIOS
HISTORICAL STATS & POSTSEASON RECORDS
POSTSEASON SERIES RECAPS
2018 MINOR LEAGUE RESULTS
2019 SCHEDULE



2018 Tampa Yankees (A)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Aguilar, Angel	.232	114	413	45	96	19	7	10	51	15	103	12	103	.265	.385	13
Alvarez, Mandy	.185	9	27	5	5	0	0	2	2	5	6	0	6	.313	.407	1
Barrios, Daniel	.182	26	77	7	14	1	0	1	7	11	34	0	34	.284	.234	4
Bird, Greg	.250	3	8	1	2	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	2	.455	.250	0
Cabrera, Leobaldo	.429	2	7	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	.556	.429	0
Castillo, Diego	.260	120	469	58	122	20	2	2	51	30	47	11	47	.307	.324	22
Conde, Vicente	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	.000	.000	0
Coronado, Nathaniel	.206	10	34	3	7	0	0	0	3	3	10	0	10	.270	.206	3
Crawford, Rashad	.238	23	80	9	19	5	1	0	9	8	25	0	25	.307	.325	1
Deglan, Kellin	.184	32	98	8	18	6	0	2	14	9	32	0	32	.273	.306	2
Diaz, Cesar	.333	5	21	2	7	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	.364	.429	0
Diaz, Francisco	.213	21	61	9	13	2	0	0	7	13	13	0	13	.368	.246	3
Estrada, Thairo	.222	10	45	4	10	2	0	0	5	0	9	0	9	.234	.267	0
Florial, Estevan	.255	75	294	45	75	16	3	3	27	44	87	11	87	.354	.361	3
Frazier, Clint	.250	6	20	6	5	1	0	1	3	4	3	2	3	.385	.450	0
Gilliam, Isiah	.259	125	474	59	123	22	2	13	71	36	151	4	151	.313	.397	6
Holder, Kyle	.267	11	45	7	12	1	0	2	12	6	5	1	5	.365	.422	0
Lidge, Ryan	.333	9	30	7	10	0	0	2	6	3	4	0	4	.382	.533	1
Lind, Adam	.429	8	28	5	12	2	0	1	7	3	4	0	4	.484	.607	0
Lopez, Jason	.196	13	46	6	9	3	1	0	5	2	11	0	11	.220	.304	1
Lynch, Tim	.197	23	76	5	15	3	0	1	9	5	15	0	15	.262	.276	0
McGarry, Matt	.286	2	7	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	.286	.429	0
McKinney, Billy	.250	3	8	1	2	1	0	0	3	4	2	0	2	.500	.375	0
Metzgar, David	.200	15	45	7	9	1	1	0	4	6	10	1	10	.302	.267	3
Mora, Gabriel	.111	4	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	3	.200	.111	0
Numata, Chace	.286	9	28	7	8	2	1	1	4	3	4	0	4	.375	.536	0
Olivares, Pablo	.244	14	41	7	10	0	0	2	4	4	11	0	11	.326	.390	0
Palma, Alexander	.299	52	194	27	58	8	1	7	26	11	28	3	28	.348	.459	0
Park, Hoy Jun	.258	103	341	46	88	9	2	6	34	68	69	18	69	.387	.349	17
Pita, Matt	.000	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	.125	.000	0
Rijo, Wendell	.125	3	8	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	3	0	3	.333	.250	0
Robinson, Timmy	.216	28	74	10	16	6	0	2	10	15	31	1	31	.359	.378	0
Ruta, Ben	.294	83	326	44	96	17	6	8	40	24	53	25	53	.344	.457	1
Sands, Donny	.267	25	86	10	23	5	0	0	7	5	22	0	22	.319	.326	1
Seitz, Jerry	.091	3	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	.091	.091	0
Sensley, Steven	.203	43	143	19	29	3	0	7	16	17	47	0	47	.292	.371	4
Skinner, Keith	.221	27	86	8	19	3	1	0	4	9	19	2	19	.302	.279	4
Surum, Ricky	.205	13	44	3	9	1	0	0	2	1	12	2	12	.222	.227	0
Thompson-Williams, Dom	.290	90	331	56	96	16	4	17	65	31	95	17	95	.356	.517	5
Torrealba, Eduardo	.125	3	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	.222	.125	1
Torres, Gleyber	.333	3	9	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	3	.455	.444	2
Torres, Miguel	.111	3	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	.200	.111	1
Torreyes, Ronald	.286	4	14	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.267	.286	1
Wagner, Brandon	.270	87	304	52	82	13	0	20	57	43	97	1	97	.376	.510	6
Team Total	.253	137	4489	602	1136	191	33	110	569	450	1091	112	1091	.327	.384	122

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	AVG
Abreu, Albert	4-3	4.16	13	13	0	0	0	62.2	54	34	29	9	7	29	65	.229
Bristo, Braden	0-0	2.45	7	0	0	0	0	11.0	13	6	3	1	0	10	6	.295
Carter, Will	0-1	5.06	5	4	0	0	0	21.1	21	13	12	2	1	16	14	.253
Cessa, Luis	0-1	10.80	1	1	0	0	0	1.2	3	2	2	0	0	4	1	.375
Diehl, Phillip	2-2	3.14	25	0	0	0	3	48.2	37	20	17	2	1	12	79	.209
Frawley, Matt	1-5	4.26	27	1	0	0	3	44.1	43	22	21	4	4	18	57	.251
Garcia, Deivi	2-0	1.27	5	5	0	0	0	28.1	19	6	4	0	1	8	35	.192
Garcia, Rony	1-5	4.50	9	9	0	0	0	48.0	47	30	24	2	4	15	45	.257
German, Domingo	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	6.0	3	1	0	0	0	2	8	.150
Green, Nick	7-5	3.28	20	20	1	0	0	115.1	104	57	42	5	9	57	93	.240
Harris, Hobie	0-1	2.15	21	0	0	0	2	37.2	30	9	9	4	4	7	46	.217
Hodson, Chase	0-0	1.35	5	0	0	0	0	6.2	3	1	1	0	0	5	8	.158
Kamplain, Justin	2-1	4.38	30	0	0	0	1	61.2	62	35	30	1	5	25	68	.261
King, Michael	1-3	1.79	7	7	0	0	0	40.1	33	15	8	1	2	10	45	.219
Lane, Trevor	1-3	3.97	29	0	0	0	3	47.2	49	25	21	6	3	14	61	.265
Lehnen, Dalton	1-3	5.09	10	9	0	0	0	46.0	49	29	26	3	2	29	30	.269
Loaisiga, Jonathan	3-0	1.35	4	4	0	0	0	20.0	19	3	3	0	1	1	26	.244
Morris, Christian	1-3	5.92	14	1	0	0	0	24.1	27	17	16	6	1	11	17	.270
Nelson, Nick	7-5	3.36	18	17	0	0	0	88.1	69	37	33	1	4	47	99	.214
Ort, Kaleb	1-1	6.04	13	0	0	0	0	22.1	22	18	15	1	0	20	27	.250
Perez, Freicer	0-4	7.20	6	6	0	0	0	25.0	28	21	20	3	3	19	20	.283
Rijo, Luis	1-0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	6	2	2	0	0	0	3	.261
Rosa, Adonis	12-3	3.84	20	15	0	0	1	96.0	100	48	41	7	4	29	89	.268
Sanmartin, Reiver	2-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	12.0	8	1	0	0	0	0	10	.190
Schwaab, Andrew	1-4	5.88	21	0	0	0	1	26.0	27	20	17	0	6	17	28	.278
Semple, Shawn	0-1	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	5	3	3	0	0	1	2	.313
Severino, Anderson	0-0	4.91	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	3	2	2	0	0	3	4	.214
Sosebee, David	4-2	0.72	18	0	0	0	5	25.0	11	6	2	0	0	8	30	.133
Stephan, Trevor	3-1	1.98	7	7	1	0	0	41.0	23	9	9	5	7	9	49	.160
Surum, Ricky	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Trieglauff, Brian	1-0	1.62	9	0	0	0	0	16.2	13	3	3	1	0	4	15	.217
Vargas, Alexander	1-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	.333
Weissert, Greg	2-2	3.76	19	0	0	0	4	26.1	20	17	11	0	3	16	36	.211
Whitlock, Garrett	5-3	2.44	14	13	1	0	0	70.0	60	23	19	2	5	27	74	.231
Wivinis, Matt	1-2	1.76	24	0	0	0	8	30.2	21	9	6	3	1	9	44	.184
Young, Paul	0-1	7.11	5	0	0	0	0	6.1	6	5	5	1	0	8	8	.250
Zurak, Kyle	3-2	4.32	10	0	0	0	1	16.2	21	9	8	1	0	9	15	.313
Team Total	70-67	3.52	137	137	3	12	32	1189.2	1060	559	465	71	78	501	1257	.237



2018 Charleston RiverDogs (A)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	BI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Alexander, Evan	.100	6	20	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	6	1	1	.250	.100	0
Barrios, Daniel	.143	2	7	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	.143	.143	0
Blaser, Dalton	.202	40	124	15	25	4	0	2	12	14	21	2	1	.297	.282	2
Cabrera, Oswaldo	.229	126	485	48	111	24	1	6	48	28	66	4	9	.273	.320	13
Cuevas, Frederick	.219	55	183	14	40	7	2	1	14	13	53	3	0	.276	.295	4
Deglan, Kellin	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.250	.250	0
Ferreira, Ricardo	.196	18	56	6	11	1	2	0	6	4	25	3	4	.242	.286	0
Flames, Miguel	.333	6	21	5	7	2	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	.364	.429	0
Garcia, Dermis	.241	88	324	37	78	17	2	15	50	36	111	3	2	.320	.444	11
Garcia, Wilkerman	.218	121	478	57	104	20	2	6	34	35	105	16	7	.274	.305	35
Gaspar, Mickey	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	0
Hansen, Mitchell	.190	40	121	12	23	5	5	0	7	12	37	3	1	.274	.314	1
Hess, Chris	.233	115	407	41	95	21	4	9	46	31	116	2	3	.315	.371	13
Holder, Kyle	.286	5	21	1	6	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	.318	.333	0
Lidge, Ryan	.103	9	29	1	3	0	0	0	1	2	7	0	0	.161	.103	1
Lopez, Jason	.285	72	256	35	73	19	0	8	30	15	57	7	3	.330	.453	3
Mateo, Welfrin	.233	60	210	26	49	10	0	3	19	17	52	6	2	.289	.324	9
McPhearson, Matt	.266	33	109	14	29	6	2	0	12	17	31	10	2	.365	.358	2
Metzgar, David	.281	40	139	14	39	4	1	1	9	8	27	1	3	.327	.345	3
Molina, Leonardo	.251	119	418	48	105	21	7	2	39	23	105	4	7	.292	.349	3
Navas, Eduardo	.180	54	172	19	31	4	0	2	14	12	51	0	0	.257	.238	2
Olivares, Pablo	.338	56	201	30	68	11	0	4	26	16	35	10	4	.404	.453	3
Seitz, Jerry	.093	14	43	3	4	0	0	0	2	2	16	0	0	.149	.093	1
Sensley, Steven	.277	67	231	32	64	15	3	10	22	21	66	2	4	.354	.498	5
Surum, Ricky	.226	11	31	0	7	1	0	0	2	2	6	1	0	.273	.258	2
Thompson-Williams, Dom	.378	10	37	7	14	1	0	5	9	2	7	3	2	.425	.811	0
Vidal, Carlos	.244	79	270	35	66	16	6	3	27	35	56	5	4	.331	.381	4
Team Total	.240	136	4398	501	1056	210	37	77	435	349	1066	86	60	.304	.357	143
PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	AVG
Alvarez, Daniel	2-2	0.87	14	0	0	0	2	20.2	12	4	2	0	1	5	25	.169
Bristo, Braden	0-4	2.06	28	0	0	0	7	43.2	34	12	10	2	2	15	57	.213
Cedeno, Luis	0-1	0.68	11	0	0	0	2	13.1	10	5	1	0	1	4	11	.208
Contreras, Roansy	0-2	3.38	7	7	0	0	0	34.2	29	14	13	4	1	12	28	.225
DeCarr, Austin	1-1	3.50	20	0	0	0	0	36.0	28	16	14	3	2	25	39	.211
Espinal, Carlos	1-2	2.51	10	0	0	0	4	14.1	16	6	4	0	0	4	13	.286
Garcia, Deivi	2-4	3.76	8	8	0	0	0	40.2	31	19	17	5	6	10	63	.205
Garcia, Rony	3-4	4.18	14	14	0	0	0	71.0	73	44	33	5	6	13	62	.259
Higgins, Dalton	5-5	2.65	24	0	0	0	1	57.2	44	22	17	3	4	16	44	.208
Junk, Janson	7-5	3.77	17	15	1	0	0	88.1	82	39	37	9	4	31	71	.245
Kahnle, Tommy	0-1	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	3	1	1	1	0	0	2	.375
Kriske, Brooks	0-0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	2	2	0	0	1	6	.267
Lennen, Dalton	6-3	2.67	13	11	0	0	0	70.2	59	23	21	3	3	24	73	.222
Martin, Chad	2-1	0.84	11	0	0	0	1	21.1	7	6	2	1	5	12	21	.106
Martinez, Nolan	0-4	6.48	5	5	0	0	0	25.0	24	18	18	2	1	14	15	.264
Mauricio, Alex	1-1	4.82	7	7	0	0	0	37.1	40	22	20	0	1	12	28	.278
Nelson, Nick	1-1	3.65	5	5	0	0	0	24.2	18	10	10	1	2	7	35	.198
Orozco, Jio	1-3	4.50	10	9	0	0	1	46.0	43	24	23	3	3	13	36	.251
Otto, Glenn	1-1	3.48	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	8	5	4	1	0	7	8	.216
Ramos, Daniel	8-2	3.57	24	5	0	0	1	70.2	73	33	28	7	5	27	69	.268
Sanmartin, Reiver	2-6	4.19	8	8	0	0	0	43.0	48	26	20	2	9	4	31	.282
Sears, JP	1-5	2.67	11	10	0	0	0	54.0	38	19	16	7	5	11	54	.191
Semple, Shawn	2-0	1.50	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	7	2	2	0	0	1	17	.167
Severino, Anderson	2-3	3.64	28	0	0	0	1	42.0	52	24	17	0	0	14	35	.306
Trieglaff, Brian	2-1	1.42	8	0	0	0	0	19.0	17	4	3	0	1	0	18	.236
Vargas, Alexander	4-1	4.14	19	5	0	0	4	74.0	83	39	34	7	3	11	43	.283
Vizzaino, Alexander	0-1	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	8	6	6	2	1	2	2	.421
Weissert, Greg	2-2	2.62	17	0	0	0	0	34.1	28	17	10	4	2	12	50	.211
Whitlock, Garrett	2-2	1.13	7	7	0	0	0	40.0	23	5	5	1	2	7	44	.168
Wivinis, Matt	0-0	0.00	9	0	0	0	6	8.2	3	1	0	0	0	0	14	.107
Yajure, Miguel	4-3	3.90	14	14	0	0	0	64.2	64	38	28	3	0	15	56	.258
Zurak, Kyle	2-1	2.51	25	0	0	0	10	43.0	31	13	12	1	3	10	46	.200
Team Total	64-72	3.29	136	136	1	6	40	1171	1040	519	428	77	73	339	1116	.236



2018 Staten Island Yankees (Short-Season A)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Barrios, Daniel	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000	.000	0
Bastidas, Jesus	.246	56	191	24	47	5	1	1	16	14	48	3	3	.313	.298	8
Breaux, Josh	.280	27	100	6	28	9	0	0	13	3	20	0	0	.295	.370	4
Chaparro, Andres	.191	60	204	21	39	11	0	7	20	12	56	0	3	.249	.348	11
Cuevas, Frederick	.286	18	56	11	16	4	0	2	5	11	20	4	1	.406	.464	0
Diaz, Andy	.122	23	49	6	6	2	2	0	2	3	15	2	0	.173	.245	0
Ferreira, Ricardo	.180	37	89	22	16	3	1	1	10	17	30	13	3	.311	.270	3
Flames, Miguel	.254	24	71	7	18	3	0	1	10	2	24	0	0	.274	.338	1
Ford, Mike	.211	6	19	2	4	1	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	.318	.421	0
Gittens, Chris	.143	4	14	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	5	0	0	.200	.214	0
Gray, Kyle	.170	48	153	21	26	6	0	7	21	22	47	2	2	.281	.346	7
Jackson, Jhalan	.333	1	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.333	.667	0
Junior, Alex	.208	57	192	29	40	10	4	0	15	33	75	10	4	.342	.302	0
Lidge, Ryan	.306	10	36	3	11	4	0	1	6	2	4	0	0	.333	.500	1
Lockridge, Brandon	.216	16	51	6	11	3	1	1	6	8	15	0	2	.328	.373	0
Metzgar, David	.125	3	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	.364	.125	1
Mora, Gabriel	.500	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.500	1.000	0
Narvaez, Carlos	.000	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.000	.000	1
Perez, Daniengier	.105	14	38	1	4	1	0	0	5	1	9	0	1	.122	.132	3
Rodriguez, Meure	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000	.000	0
Seitz, Jerry	.274	22	62	5	17	2	0	0	3	3	25	0	1	.333	.306	4
Skinner, Keith	.167	2	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	.167	.167	0
Smith, Canaan	.191	45	152	13	29	8	1	3	16	19	52	0	0	.281	.316	1
Soto, Junior	.224	61	219	20	49	12	0	5	27	10	69	4	3	.258	.347	1
Surm, Ricky	.000	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	.111	.000	0
Thoreson, Jackson	.218	28	78	10	17	4	0	2	8	10	25	0	1	.303	.346	0
Torrealba, Eduardo	.240	59	200	21	48	11	1	0	20	11	45	1	1	.298	.305	5
Vazquez, Charles	.286	5	14	2	4	1	0	0	1	1	8	0	0	.313	.357	0
Wagaman, Eric	.194	64	222	19	43	14	1	5	18	14	73	0	0	.244	.333	5
Team Total	.213	73	2249	253	479	117	12	37	225	202	683	39	25	.285	.325	67
PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	AVG
Acevedo, Domingo	0-0	3.86	2	2	0	0	0	4.2	5	2	2	0	0	1	3	2.94
Alvarez, Daniel	1-0	1.93	9	0	0	0	2	14.0	12	4	3	1	1	3	28	.226
Bies, Daniel	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	.154
Contreras, Roansy	0-0	1.26	5	5	0	0	0	28.2	15	5	4	1	1	9	32	.158
Cortijo, Harold	4-1	2.63	10	9	0	0	0	51.1	44	20	15	5	3	12	60	.233
Curtis, Keegan	0-1	20.25	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	5	6	6	2	0	4	4	.417
De Paula, Juan	2-2	1.71	10	9	0	0	0	47.1	35	11	9	1	0	26	46	.207
Duarte, Abel	4-1	1.14	14	0	0	0	0	23.2	20	13	3	1	3	15	26	.225
Finley, Drew	2-4	7.24	16	1	0	0	0	27.1	27	25	22	4	8	20	33	.252
Gardner, Austin	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	6.0	2	0	0	0	1	1	8	.100
German, Frank	1-3	2.22	10	4	0	0	1	28.1	22	9	7	0	0	6	38	.206
Gil, Luis	0-2	5.40	2	2	0	0	0	6.2	11	7	4	1	0	6	10	.344
Hodson, Chase	1-1	2.93	11	0	0	0	0	15.1	15	6	5	0	2	1	23	.263
Hutchison, Rodney	2-1	1.97	9	6	0	0	1	32.0	26	9	7	2	1	6	31	.220
Johnson, Kyle	0-0	1.80	5	0	0	0	0	10.0	9	2	2	0	1	2	9	.231
Kriske, Brooks	2-2	1.09	14	0	0	0	3	24.2	21	4	3	0	0	8	33	.244
Maciejewski, Josh	0-0	5.68	3	0	0	0	0	6.1	8	4	4	0	0	4	8	.296
Marinaccio, Ron	0-0	9.22	7	0	0	0	2	13.2	21	14	14	0	0	3	21	.356
Martinez, Nolan	4-0	1.23	8	5	0	0	0	36.2	21	7	5	1	3	11	26	.172
Mauricio, Alex	0-2	2.14	4	4	0	0	0	21.0	16	9	5	0	2	6	21	.211
McGarity, Aaron	2-0	0.35	13	0	0	0	3	25.2	19	5	1	0	1	3	32	.207
Morris, Christian	0-2	0.92	12	0	0	0	4	19.2	11	4	2	1	0	6	27	.157
Mundell, Garrett	4-3	1.87	18	0	0	0	4	33.2	24	12	7	0	4	10	33	.195
Myatt, Tanner	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	.167
Rijo, Luis	0-0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	8	2	2	0	0	2	3	.348
Sanmartin, Reiver	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	7.1	5	0	0	0	0	0	13	.185
Sauer, Matt	3-6	3.90	13	13	0	0	0	67.0	60	31	29	3	9	18	45	.236
Schmidt, Clarke	0-1	1.08	2	2	0	0	0	8.1	4	1	1	0	1	2	10	.143
Semple, Shawn	3-4	3.00	10	7	0	0	0	45.0	45	20	15	1	4	12	43	.263
Swanson, Erik	0-0	4.05	2	2	0	0	0	6.2	8	3	3	0	0	0	6	.308
Young, Paul	0-0	7.36	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	4	3	3	0	0	2	7	.286
Team Total	37-36	2.60	73	73	0	8	22	629.1	526	238	182	24	45	201	684	.227



2018 Pulaski Yankees (Rookie)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Alexander, Evan	.278	47	151	28	42	1	9	5	23	26	57	10	3	.399	.503	0
Barrios, Daniel	.167	9	12	4	2	1	0	0	1	5	3	1	1	.412	.250	3
Brown, Cody	.385	4	13	3	5	0	0	1	4	4	2	0	0	.529	.615	1
Burt, Max	.274	56	186	27	51	11	3	0	21	18	31	5	2	.347	.366	5
De Leon, Juan	.243	43	144	24	35	9	2	5	23	15	57	6	0	.339	.438	5
Duran, Ezequiel	.201	53	219	34	44	8	2	4	20	9	65	7	0	.251	.311	6
Gallardo, Carlos	.167	2	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	.375	.333	0
Garabito, Griffin	.208	22	53	4	11	3	0	0	7	7	10	0	1	.306	.264	3
Garcia, Anthony	.095	5	21	4	2	1	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	.174	.143	1
Gaspar, Mickey	.259	42	139	25	36	6	0	9	30	30	21	0	0	.395	.496	2
Gomez, Nelson	.213	58	221	36	47	14	0	11	30	17	93	0	0	.289	.425	14
Javier, Robert	.268	39	142	12	38	7	1	0	19	10	42	4	4	.327	.331	3
Metzgar, David	.333	12	27	2	9	1	1	1	6	3	6	2	0	.400	.556	1
Narvaez, Carlos	.280	32	107	18	30	3	0	1	9	24	26	0	1	.417	.336	6
Pasteur, Isaiah	.241	9	29	7	7	2	0	1	2	5	13	1	1	.353	.414	0
Peraza, Oswald	.250	36	140	25	35	3	2	1	11	14	41	8	1	.333	.321	9
Pereira, Everson	.263	41	167	21	44	8	2	3	26	15	60	3	2	.322	.389	2
Robertson, Terrance	.080	12	25	1	2	0	0	0	3	9	13	1	0	.324	.080	0
Rosario, Hemmanuel	.200	3	10	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	.200	.200	0
Scott, Jordan	.175	45	143	21	25	6	1	4	16	29	65	4	1	.324	.315	4
Seigler, Anthony	.209	12	43	4	9	1	0	0	5	8	5	0	0	.340	.233	2
Tatis, Carlos	.220	48	186	17	41	6	0	1	16	15	43	1	2	.288	.269	10
Thoreson, Jackson	.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.250	.250	0
Torres, Miguel	.069	13	29	2	2	0	0	0	2	7	18	0	0	.270	.069	2
Torres, Saul	.170	13	47	4	8	2	0	1	1	3	23	0	0	.220	.277	0
Vazquez, Charles	.286	3	7	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	.444	.286	0
Team Total	.234	68	2271	325	531	94	23	48	277	277	712	53	19	.328	.359	91

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	AVG
Barrios, Pedro	2-2	5.12	7	6	0	0	1	31.2	33	20	18	5	3	10	32	.268
Bies, Daniel	1-2	4.13	10	3	0	0	0	24.0	25	13	11	3	0	6	37	.258
Blanton, Bryan	0-3	7.77	16	0	0	0	0	22.0	33	21	19	1	1	10	25	.359
Caceres, Wellington	1-4	5.45	10	7	0	0	0	36.1	50	28	22	5	1	16	31	.318
Correa, Nelvin	1-0	3.18	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	5	2	2	0	0	3	3	.250
Diaz, Wellington	3-2	4.61	11	1	0	0	1	41.0	40	25	21	4	0	19	40	.253
Espinal, Carlos	3-0	0.43	8	0	0	0	1	21.0	8	1	1	1	0	4	26	.114
Espinola, Pedro	1-2	3.77	11	11	0	0	0	45.1	35	25	19	5	8	32	58	.211
Evey, Marcus	2-1	3.60	13	0	0	0	1	25.0	26	11	10	0	1	7	37	.268
Gardner, Austin	1-0	1.53	16	0	0	0	3	29.1	20	6	5	0	0	7	40	.185
Gil, Luis	2-1	1.37	10	10	0	0	0	39.1	21	10	6	1	0	25	58	.154
Marinaccio, Ron	0-2	1.77	10	0	0	0	2	20.1	15	7	4	1	2	3	33	.197
Marquina, Yoiber	0-1	3.00	8	0	0	0	0	9.0	5	4	3	0	0	5	14	.143
Medina, Luis	1-3	6.25	12	12	0	0	0	36.0	32	35	25	3	2	46	47	.239
Mejias, Alex	1-0	2.25	5	0	0	0	1	8.0	4	2	2	0	0	4	6	.148
Montas, Kenly	0-1	8.22	2	1	0	0	0	7.2	12	8	7	0	1	3	6	.375
Morales, Brett	2-4	3.82	17	0	0	0	2	30.2	31	16	13	2	2	10	33	.263
Munoz, Jhonatan	2-2	3.90	8	1	0	0	1	27.2	28	13	12	2	2	4	25	.257
Ojeda, Luis	0-1	10.80	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	11	6	6	2	1	2	6	.440
Rijo, Luis	3-1	2.67	5	3	0	0	0	27.0	28	11	8	0	1	1	26	.257
Troya, Gilmael	2-0	1.63	15	0	0	0	2	38.2	25	8	7	1	0	18	55	.180
Vizcaino, Alexander	3-3	4.50	11	11	0	0	0	54.0	49	29	27	7	3	21	55	.239
Wilson, Justin	1-1	7.71	5	1	0	0	0	11.2	14	10	10	0	0	11	5	.298
Team Total	32-36	3.89	68	68	0	3	15	596.1	550	311	258	43	28	267	698	.241



2018 Gulf Coast Yankees East (Rookie)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Alvarez, Asdrubal	.263	42	118	11	31	6	0	0	13	15	35	5	3	.343	.314	6
Andrade, Christian	.191	36	110	13	21	3	0	4	11	12	51	3	2	.282	.327	0
Breaux, Josh	.125	3	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	.222	.125	0
Campero, Gustavo	.200	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	.200	.200	0
Carrera, Jose	.000	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	.286	.000	0
Diaz, Pedro	.226	24	62	5	14	4	0	1	8	9	28	1	0	.315	.339	3
Florial, Estevan	.548	9	31	10	17	3	1	3	8	4	5	5	0	.600	1.000	0
Garabito, Griffin	.333	8	27	8	9	2	2	1	4	0	6	0	0	.357	.667	2
Green, Ryder	.203	26	79	11	16	2	2	3	10	11	35	3	2	.316	.392	0
Guerrero, Alex	.164	23	61	1	10	0	0	0	2	6	16	2	1	.239	.164	4
Jimenez, Braylan	.260	32	96	12	25	2	0	0	8	6	14	3	4	.301	.281	5
Martinez, Luis	.000	4	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	0	.100	.000	0
McGarry, Matt	.268	33	97	15	26	4	1	0	8	18	15	2	1	.423	.330	5
Mendez, Borinquen	.226	45	133	15	30	5	3	0	12	16	17	19	4	.311	.308	9
Mora, Gabriel	.227	10	22	2	5	0	0	0	1	3	6	0	0	.370	.227	1
Moreno, Raymundo	.221	32	86	11	19	3	2	1	8	11	21	6	1	.340	.337	1
Mota, Sandy	.210	39	124	14	26	4	2	0	13	14	29	9	7	.301	.274	4
Numata, Chace	.231	5	13	1	3	2	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	.333	.385	0
Pasteur, Isaiah	.322	19	59	12	19	4	0	5	12	3	18	5	2	.344	.644	0
Paulino, Starlin	.175	38	114	16	20	6	0	1	8	12	27	1	0	.288	.254	11
Rodriguez, Meure	.238	19	42	4	10	3	0	0	5	7	16	0	0	.347	.310	3
Rosario, Hemmanuel	.149	29	87	4	13	2	0	1	5	7	33	0	0	.229	.207	2
Sanchez, Gary	.000	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.250	.000	0
Sands, Donny	.250	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.400	.250	0
Santana, Alexander	.195	40	133	13	26	9	1	0	8	10	54	0	2	.272	.278	2
Severino, Jesus	.248	45	137	24	34	5	3	3	18	14	54	18	5	.368	.394	3
Skinner, Keith	.222	4	9	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	.333	.222	0
Torres, Miguel	.053	11	19	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	8	0	0	.100	.053	0
Torres, Saul	.073	13	41	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	15	0	0	.116	.098	1
Villa, Jose	.371	33	116	12	43	8	3	2	21	1	27	5	3	.397	.543	9
Team Total	.231	54	1686	203	389	71	20	23	175	174	487	86	37	.320	.337	81

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	AVG
Abreu, Albert	0-1	18.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	4	4	4	0	1	0	2	.400
Bies, Daniel	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	.000
Brown, Blakely	0-1	3.18	6	0	0	0	0	5.2	7	6	2	0	2	2	4	.259
Craft, Derek	1-1	8.02	15	0	0	0	0	21.1	29	20	19	0	4	10	33	.332
Curtis, Keegan	0-0	3.68	11	0	0	0	1	14.2	12	7	6	2	1	5	15	.207
Garcia, Jairo	1-0	4.63	13	0	0	0	0	23.1	23	15	12	1	3	21	21	.277
German, Domingo	0-1	33.75	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	3	5	5	1	0	2	2	.429
Gomez, Yoendrys	3-1	2.33	10	9	0	0	0	38.2	27	10	10	1	6	15	43	.194
Harris, Hobie	0-0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	2	1	0	0	0	2	.429
Hebert, Chaz	0-0	1.08	5	5	0	0	0	8.1	5	1	1	0	1	4	7	.192
Hernandez, Tony	0-0	11.25	3	1	0	0	0	8.0	13	11	10	0	0	7	2	.371
Johnson, Kyle	0-0	10.80	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	7	3	2	0	0	0	0	.538
Johnson, Tyler	1-0	0.96	13	0	0	0	1	18.2	8	2	2	0	0	4	14	.123
Jones, Connor	0-3	12.86	5	3	0	0	0	7.0	14	10	10	0	1	3	9	.412
Loseke, Barrett	1-1	3.60	10	0	0	0	1	10.0	10	6	4	0	0	4	10	.250
Luna, Anyelo	1-3	6.45	7	2	0	0	0	22.1	33	17	16	4	2	7	17	.351
Maciejewski, Josh	2-2	3.81	15	0	0	0	2	26.0	26	17	11	3	0	7	35	.255
Marquina, Yoiber	0-1	3.60	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	5	4	2	0	1	4	3	.250
Marten, Daniel	0-1	21.60	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	2	4	4	1	0	2	1	.286
Mejias, Alex	4-2	1.66	13	0	0	0	1	21.2	13	11	4	2	1	5	16	.173
Munoz, Anderson	1-5	5.20	11	9	0	0	0	36.1	38	28	21	4	7	26	38	.262
Myatt, Tanner	0-1	6.06	9	5	0	0	0	16.1	12	11	11	3	1	7	20	.211
Ojeda, Luis	0-0	4.82	3	0	0	0	0	9.1	7	5	5	0	3	2	6	.226
Ornel, Nestor	0-2	4.60	12	3	0	0	0	15.2	19	12	8	2	1	7	17	.284
Peguero, Jose	1-1	8.31	10	0	0	0	0	13.0	17	12	12	5	3	5	17	.315
Ruegger, Charlie	0-1	2.79	9	1	0	0	2	9.2	11	4	3	0	2	2	7	.306
Schmidt, Clarke	0-2	7.04	3	2	0	0	0	7.2	8	7	6	1	1	2	12	.267
Then, Juan	0-3	2.70	11	11	0	0	0	50.0	38	21	15	2	1	11	42	.210
Villaman, Abismael	2-1	3.19	8	2	0	0	0	31.0	29	16	11	2	1	13	23	.248
Team Total	19-35	4.70	54	54	0	2	8	444.1	447	293	232	40	43	191	423	.259



2018 Gulf Coast Yankees West (Rookie)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Alvarez, Nelson	.103	33	87	13	9	1	0	1	6	22	20	1	0	.282	.149	1
Arias, Antonio	.157	36	89	4	14	2	0	0	11	7	23	1	1	.210	.180	0
Cabello, Antonio	.321	40	137	21	44	9	4	5	20	21	34	5	5	.426	.555	1
Chirinos, Roberto	.219	41	155	18	34	6	0	2	14	9	40	5	2	.274	.297	10
Florial, Estevan	.429	4	14	5	6	0	0	1	3	2	3	2	0	.500	.643	0
Garabito, Griffin	.500	3	10	4	5	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	.500	.700	1
Garcia, Anthony	.244	44	156	18	38	6	3	10	20	18	73	3	0	.320	.513	1
Graterol, Jesus	.256	32	90	8	23	3	1	1	9	9	27	2	3	.340	.344	3
Lockridge, Brandon	.367	10	30	8	11	2	2	0	2	4	6	3	0	.459	.567	0
Luaces, Edel	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.000	.000	0
Martinez, Jose	.198	33	106	15	21	4	1	5	16	18	23	2	1	.315	.396	10
Mora, Gabriel	.227	10	22	2	5	0	0	0	1	3	6	0	0	.370	.227	1
Numata, Chace	.211	7	19	2	4	3	0	0	4	2	1	0	0	.292	.368	0
Pita, Matt	.212	27	85	9	18	3	2	0	5	7	20	3	1	.287	.294	2
Polonia, Jose	.133	7	15	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	.235	.133	1
Robinson, Mitchell	.271	31	96	6	26	7	0	1	12	10	23	0	0	.351	.375	4
Rodriguez, Meure	.244	18	41	4	10	3	0	0	5	6	15	0	0	.340	.317	3
Rosario, Hemmanuel	.155	28	84	3	13	2	0	1	5	6	31	0	0	.228	.214	2
Rosario, Stanley	.208	50	168	23	35	10	1	4	19	19	45	2	2	.298	.351	2
Salinas, Raimfer	.125	5	16	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	1	.300	.125	0
Sands, Donny	.333	3	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.500	.333	0
Santos, Luis	.209	40	115	17	24	3	3	0	8	15	19	12	1	.316	.287	3
Seigler, Anthony	.333	12	36	7	12	2	0	1	4	6	7	0	0	.429	.472	1
Skinner, Keith	.286	3	7	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	.400	.286	0
Smith, Sincere	.161	12	31	1	5	0	1	0	1	3	5	2	1	.235	.226	9
Team Total	.225	52	1586	188	357	66	18	32	164	190	428	43	19	.316	.350	67

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	AVG
Abreu, Albert	0-3	23.40	3	3	0	0	0	5.0	14	14	13	0	2	2	5	.452
Barrios, Pedro	1-0	0.70	5	4	0	0	0	25.2	22	7	2	0	2	3	20	.222
Barrios, Wilser	3-0	3.55	7	0	0	0	0	12.2	8	5	5	1	1	6	9	.186
Bertsch, Jackson	1-1	4.15	13	0	0	0	7	17.1	22	9	8	2	0	2	15	.306
Boyle, Sean	1-0	3.60	10	0	0	0	1	15.0	15	7	6	2	1	4	20	.254
Burgos, Havid	0-1	5.30	11	0	0	0	0	18.2	25	11	11	1	1	9	15	.309
Calderon, Daniel	0-0	10.13	4	0	0	0	0	5.1	5	9	6	1	1	8	8	.227
Cordero, Diego	1-0	1.50	3	0	0	0	0	6.0	8	1	1	0	1	0	6	.308
Correa, Nelvin	2-3	3.82	7	4	0	0	0	30.2	35	18	13	0	6	5	35	.278
Diaz, Deivi	1-2	4.32	10	5	0	0	0	33.1	37	20	16	2	5	12	38	.287
Evey, Marcus	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	1	0	0	0	0	2	8	.083
German, Frank	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	.000
Hebert, Chaz	0-0	1.93	3	3	0	0	0	4.2	4	1	1	0	1	2	4	.267
Herrera, Argelis	0-1	16.43	10	0	0	0	0	7.2	9	19	14	0	4	17	7	.300
Johnson, Kyle	2-0	2.92	7	0	0	0	1	12.1	12	5	4	0	2	5	11	.250
Jones, Connor	0-2	4.50	3	3	0	0	0	6.0	7	3	3	0	0	1	8	.269
Loaisiga, Jonathan	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	.167
Marquina, Yoiber	1-1	2.00	5	1	0	0	0	9.0	6	4	2	0	1	4	6	.188
Mendez, Bringnel	1-1	4.85	10	0	0	0	3	13.0	14	9	7	0	4	5	9	.255
Montas, Kenlly	2-6	4.50	9	8	0	0	0	42.0	53	30	21	3	4	16	27	.314
Ojeda, Luis	0-0	3.65	9	0	0	0	0	24.2	20	10	10	1	7	8	16	.222
Oronel, Nestor	0-2	4.60	12	3	0	0	0	15.2	19	12	8	2	1	7	17	.284
Paredes, Edward	1-0	2.86	12	0	0	0	0	22.0	16	7	7	2	1	7	18	.198
Pestana, Leonardo	1-3	8.44	7	6	0	0	0	21.1	30	22	20	1	7	11	31	.330
Reynoso, Anderson	3-1	3.18	7	3	0	0	0	28.1	26	12	10	0	5	4	19	.243
Rodriguez, Carlos D.	4-3	2.44	10	5	0	0	0	44.1	34	17	12	3	5	12	44	.210
Schmidt, Clarke	0-2	4.20	6	5	0	0	0	15.0	12	8	7	1	1	4	20	.222
Van Hoose, Connor	0-0	6.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	2	2	0	0	4	2	.200
Vasquez, Randy	0-1	3.09	3	3	0	0	0	11.2	10	4	4	1	1	6	6	.233
Team Total	25-27	3.95	52	52	0	2	12	423.1	425	234	186	21	58	153	397	.258



2018 DSL Yankees (Rookie)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Arrieche, Bryant	.182	29	99	16	18	1	0	0	10	10	26	3	2	.289	.192	1
Ascanio, Enyerberth	.245	34	102	20	25	7	0	0	19	25	29	0	2	.433	.314	3
Cabello, Antonio	.227	6	22	5	5	0	1	0	1	6	6	5	1	.433	.318	0
Chirinos, Roberto	.346	6	26	5	9	4	1	0	4	2	4	2	0	.379	.577	0
Crisp, Juan	.256	41	160	27	41	6	1	2	23	11	35	0	4	.320	.344	12
Favelo, Wilfre	.190	17	58	2	11	0	0	0	4	5	17	2	1	.262	.190	1
García, Anthony	.125	4	16	3	2	1	1	0	4	3	8	0	0	.263	.313	0
Marte, Miguel	.246	49	195	26	48	13	7	1	25	11	44	10	6	.299	.400	12
Martínez, Omar	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	0
Medina, Nelson	.204	57	201	36	41	10	5	1	17	38	89	12	9	.347	.318	4
Mejía, Alan	.329	20	76	19	25	5	2	5	16	7	25	3	2	.388	.645	1
Moreno, Carlos	.230	38	122	13	28	3	4	0	11	9	39	4	1	.296	.320	4
Morillo, Mario	.154	15	52	14	8	1	1	1	6	11	11	1	0	.308	.269	3
Mota, Sandy	.389	5	18	2	7	2	0	0	5	3	1	1	2	.476	.500	0
Munoz, Deivi	.344	41	131	26	45	10	9	0	19	9	16	12	4	.387	.557	8
Naranjo, Marco	.150	12	40	5	6	1	1	0	5	3	12	2	1	.222	.225	0
Rodríguez, Carlos A.	.152	11	33	6	5	2	1	0	3	2	13	0	0	.282	.273	1
Rodríguez, Jhoiner	.185	33	108	13	20	6	0	0	8	10	34	4	0	.279	.241	4
Rojas, Angel	.285	55	214	41	61	10	9	5	30	30	60	15	11	.377	.486	26
Rojas, Ronny	.169	53	183	31	31	8	5	5	21	45	93	4	2	.342	.350	8
Salinas, Raimfer	.095	6	21	4	2	1	0	0	2	5	5	4	2	.321	.143	1
Sanabria, Oscar	.170	16	47	6	8	1	0	0	4	7	11	0	2	.286	.191	1
Santos, Madison	.314	43	159	28	50	10	9	3	28	25	32	11	7	.409	.547	6
Valenzuela, Anthony	.220	46	164	21	36	11	1	5	27	11	80	4	1	.283	.390	4
Vallejo, Dionys	.275	34	120	17	33	7	1	3	16	10	18	5	4	.333	.425	11
Villa, Jose	.500	6	16	4	8	0	3	0	5	1	0	0	0	.556	.875	2
Team Total	.240	72	2385	390	573	120	62	31	313	299	708	104	64	.338	.382	127

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	AVG
Abreu, Joensy	0-0	4.61	9	0	0	0	0	13.2	13	8	7	0	2	8	15	.245
Alonzo, Felix	2-2	4.14	13	1	0	0	2	50.0	61	30	23	2	1	18	47	.292
Arguello, Marcos	1-0	2.45	10	0	0	0	0	18.1	15	8	5	0	1	8	16	.217
Barrios, Wilser	0-1	2.79	7	0	0	0	2	9.2	5	3	3	1	1	3	18	.147
Carderon, Juan	0-1	4.60	9	0	0	0	1	15.2	19	10	8	0	2	7	20	.306
Carrizo, Albert	0-1	3.97	9	0	0	0	0	11.1	12	7	5	0	5	5	9	.267
Castano, Blas	1-5	5.40	11	7	0	0	0	40.0	44	30	24	2	4	20	30	.270
Castro, Yon	4-4	3.81	14	5	0	0	0	52.0	60	40	22	3	4	21	44	.271
Cordero, Diego	3-3	3.00	17	0	0	0	1	24.0	25	12	8	0	1	8	29	.255
Díaz, Deivi	1-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	6.1	3	0	0	0	0	4	14	.143
Díaz, Wellington	0-0	4.15	1	1	0	0	0	4.1	4	2	2	0	0	1	8	.235
España, Carfred	0-0	9.00	4	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	3	3	0	1	4	1	.308
Espinal, Carlos	0-0	2.45	1	0	0	0	0	3.2	2	1	1	1	0	0	4	.143
Estevez, Abel	0-2	8.27	12	0	0	0	1	20.2	29	22	19	2	1	6	20	.322
Gomez, Carlos	1-3	4.40	12	12	0	0	0	43.0	42	24	21	1	3	18	47	.251
Gomez, Ismael	0-0	4.61	10	0	0	0	3	13.2	16	11	7	0	3	4	18	.291
Gomez, Yoendrys	1-0	1.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	2	1	1	0	0	7	7	.080
Hernandez, Franyer	1-0	6.17	7	0	0	0	0	11.2	13	8	8	0	2	7	10	.302
Marten, Daniel	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	.000
Martínez, Thowar	2-1	4.68	13	0	0	0	0	32.2	29	19	17	0	4	22	42	.242
Munoz, Jhonatan	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	.118
Obando, Angel	2-4	3.40	13	8	0	0	1	47.2	32	20	18	1	3	21	43	.192
Peguero, Jose	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	.000
Pestana, Leonardo	0-1	5.27	4	2	0	0	1	13.2	11	11	8	0	2	9	22	.204
Reynoso, Anderson	0-0	8.53	2	1	0	0	0	6.1	8	6	6	2	0	3	10	.296
Rodríguez, Carlos D.	0-1	8.44	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	9	6	5	0	0	0	7	.360
Santana, Carlos	1-1	8.31	8	2	0	0	0	17.1	23	19	16	2	2	13	9	.343
Serrano, Elvin	0-0	24.92	7	0	0	0	0	4.1	10	13	12	1	1	11	4	.435
Sumoza, Cristian	2-5	5.31	12	10	0	0	0	42.1	49	36	25	0	5	16	32	.285
Vasquez, Randy	1-0	0.96	6	4	0	0	0	18.2	6	4	2	0	2	6	22	.102
Vega, Alfred	3-7	3.99	14	12	0	0	0	58.2	65	38	26	5	4	15	42	.284
Villaman, Abismael	1-0	0.53	4	2	0	0	0	17.0	11	5	1	0	0	7	15	.193
Team Total	29-42	4.34	72	72	0	4	12	623.2	626	397	301	23	54	276	614	.257



2018 Minor League All-Stars

TRIPLE-A SCRANTON/WILKES-BARRE

INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE

Mid-Season

- RHP Cody Carroll
- INF Brandon Drury

DOUBLE-A TRENTON

EASTERN LEAGUE

Mid-Season

- LHP Caleb Frare
- LHP James Reeves
- RHP Dillon Tate
- INF Mandy Alvarez
- OF Trey Amburgey
- INF Abiatal Avelino

Postseason

- OF Trey Amburgey

SINGLE-A TAMPA

FLORIDA STATE LEAGUE

Mid-Season

- RHP Nick Green
- RHP Michael King
- LHP Trevor Lane
- RHP Adonis Rosa
- RHP David Sosebee
- RHP Trevor Stephan
- INF Diego Castillo
- C Francisco Diaz
- INF Brandon Wagner

SINGLE-A CHARLESTON

SOUTH ATLANTIC LEAGUE

Mid-Season

- INF Chris Hess
- OF Steven Sensley

ROOKIE LEVEL STATEN ISLAND

NEW YORK-PENN LEAGUE

-

ROOKIE LEVEL PULASKI

APPALACHIAN LEAGUE

-

GCL YANKEES WEST

GULF COAST LEAGUE

- OF Antonio Cabello

DSL YANKEES

DOMINICAN SUMMER LEAGUE

- INF Angel Rojas

2018 Minor League Players of the Week

TRIPLE-A SCRANTON/WILKES-BARRE

INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE

- INF Gleyber Torres (4/5-15)
- INF Brandon Drury (6/11-17)

DOUBLE-A TRENTON

EASTERN LEAGUE

- RHP Michael King (6/25-7/1)
- INF Abiatal Avelino (6/25-7/1)
- RHP Brian Keller (7/23-29)
- LHP Ryan Bollinger (8/6-12)

SINGLE-A TAMPA

FLORIDA STATE LEAGUE

- RHP Jonathan Loaisiga (4/5-15)
- RHP Deivi Garcia (8/6-12)

SINGLE-A CHARLESTON

SOUTH ATLANTIC LEAGUE

- RHP Garrett Whitlock (4/30-5/6)
- OF Pablo Olivares (6/18-24)
- RHP Janson Junk (8/13-19)
- RHP Alex Mauricio (8/20-26)
- RHP Shawn Sempere (8/27-9/3)

SHORT-SEASON SINGLE-A STATEN ISLAND

NEW YORK-PENN LEAGUE

- RHP Nolan Martinez (7/30-8/5)

ROOKIE LEVEL PULASKI

APPALACHIAN LEAGUE

- RHP Alexander Vizcaino (7/16-22)



FIFTEEN ALL-STAR APPEARANCES | THIRTEEN WORLD SERIES TITLES

ONE AMERICAN-LEAGUE BATTING CHAMPIONSHIP

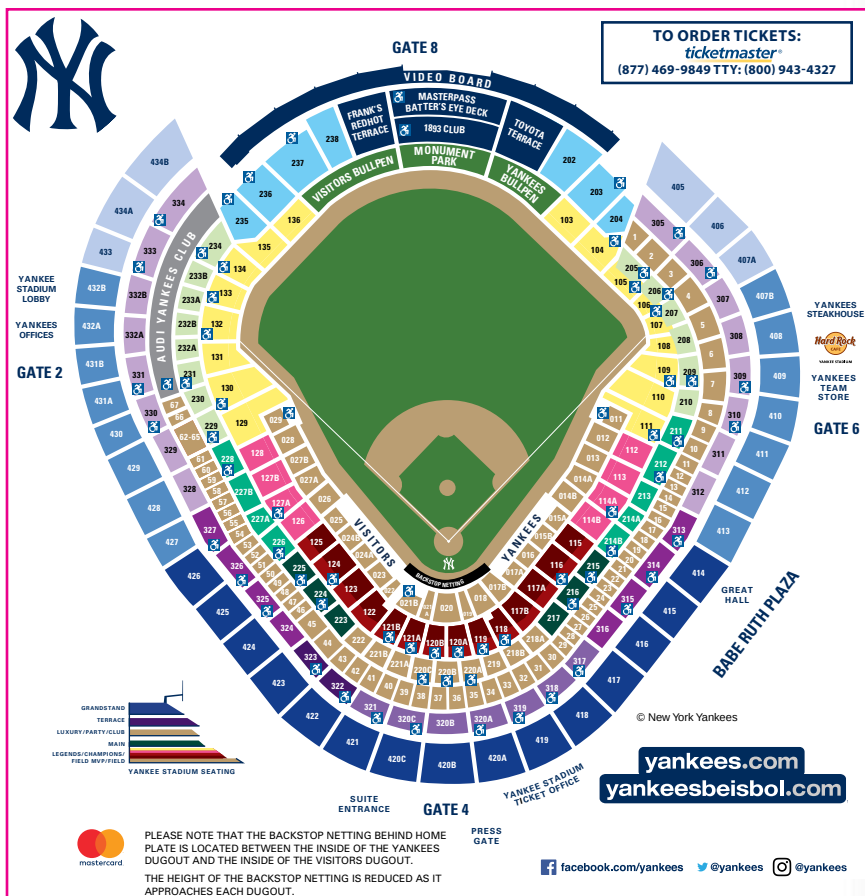
ONE NO-HITTER | ONE PERFECT GAME...AND A BOATLOAD OF EMMY AWARDS!



A LEAGUE OF OUR OWN

CONE • CURRY • FLAHERTY • KAY • LEITER • LORENZ • MARAKOVITS
NEWMAN • O'NEILL • RUOCCO • SHEARN • SINGLETON

Yankee Stadium Map



For ticket information, including pricing, please visit yankees.com.

ALCOHOL-FREE SEATING

Sections 407A and 433

ATMs presented by

Bank of America

Great Hall: Adjacent to the Guest Relations and Ticket Sales Booth, near Gate 6

Field Level: Section 127B-128

Main Level: Sections 214A and 222

Terrace/Grandstand Level: Sections 313, 320C and 330-331

Bleachers: Section 237

ELEVATORS

Yankee Stadium's 16 public elevators are located in the Great Hall and throughout the Stadium.

ESCALATORS

Escalators are located in the Great Hall.

FAMILY RESTROOMS

Field Level: Sections 106, 124 and 130

Delta SKY360® Suite: Section 221B

Main Level: Sections 219, 227A and 234

Terrace/Grandstand Level: Sections 311, 317, 327 and 333

Bleachers: Section 201

FIRST AID

Field Level: Section 128

Main Level: Section 221

Terrace/Grandstand: Section 320C

GREAT HALL

The Great Hall is located along Babe Ruth Plaza between the exterior wall and the interior of Yankee Stadium between Gates 4 and 6.

GUEST RELATIONS BOOTHS/KIOSKS

Great Hall: Adjacent to Gate 6

Field Level: Section 128

Guest Relations Kiosks and Guest Relations Ambassadors are located in and around Yankee Stadium to assist Guests.

RAMPS

Adjacent to Gates 2 and 6

SUNRUN KIDS CLUBHOUSE

Yankee Stadium's children's area is located on the 300 Level in right field. Includes a private space for nursing mothers.



2019 Yankees Regular Season Schedule

MAR./APR.	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					28 BAL	29 BAL	30 BAL
	31 BAL	1 DET	2 DET	3 DET	4 BAL	5	6 BAL
	7 BAL	8 HOU	9 HOU	10 HOU	11	12 CWS	13 CWS
	14 CWS	15	16 BOS	17 BOS	18 KC	19 KC	20 KC
	21 KC	22 LAA	23 LAA	24 LAA	25 LAA	26 SF	27 SF
	28 SF	29	30 ARI				

JULY	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1	2 NYM	3 NYM	4 TB	5 TB	6 TB
	7 TB	8	9	10	11	12 TOR	13 TOR
	14 TOR	15 TB	16 TB	17 TB	18 TB	19 COL	20 COL
	21 COL	22 MIN	23 MIN	24 MIN	25 BOS	26 BOS	27 BOS
	28 BOS	29	30 ARI	31 ARI			

HOME GAME | AWAY GAME

MAY	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1 ARI	2	3	4
	5 MIN	6 SEA	7 SEA	8 SEA	9 SEA	10 TB	11 TB
	12 TB	13 BAL	14 BAL	15 BAL	16	17 TB	18 TB
	19 TB	20 BAL	21 BAL	22 BAL	23 BAL	24 KC	25 KC
	26 KC	27 SD	28 SD	29 SD	30 BOS	31 BOS	

AUGUST	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	(212) YANKEES				1	2	3
	4 BOS	5 BAL	6 BAL	7 BAL	8 TOR	9 TOR	10 TOR
	11 TOR	12 BAL	13 BAL	14 BAL	15 CLE	16 CLE	17 CLE
	18 CLE	19 OAK	20 OAK	21 OAK	22 LAD	23 LAD	24 LAD
	25 LAD	26 SEA	27 SEA	28 SEA	29	30 OAK	31 OAK

JUNE	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
							1 BOS
	2 BOS	3	4 TOR	5 TOR	6 TOR	7 CLE	8 CLE
	9 CLE	10 NYM	11 NYM	12	13 CWS	14 CWS	15 CWS
	16 CWS	17 TB	18 TB	19 TB	20 HOU	21 HOU	22 HOU
	23 HOU	24 TOR	25 TOR	26 TOR	27	28	29 BOS
	30 BOS						

Schedule is preliminary and subject to change.
 ■ NYY vs. BOS in London

SEPT.	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8 OAK	9 TEX	10 TEX	11 TEX	12 DET	13 DET	14 TOR
	15 TOR	16	17 LAA	18 LAA	19 LAA	20 TOR	21 TOR
	22 TOR	23	24 TB	25 TB	26	27 TEX	28 TEX
	29	30					

FOR TICKETS: (212) YANKEES • YANKEES.COM

TIMES, OPPONENTS, DATES AND TEAM ROSTERS AND LINEUPS, INCLUDING THE YANKEES' ROSTER AND LINEUP, ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

Game times listed as TBD are subject to determination by, among others, Major League Baseball and its television partners.

NOTICE: For the safety of every Guest, all persons specifically consent to and are subject to metal detector and physical pat-down inspections prior to entry into the Stadium. Any person and/or item that the Yankees determine affects the safety of the Stadium, its occupants or its property shall not be permitted into the Stadium. The Yankees reserve the right, with or without refunding any amount paid by the ticket holder, to refuse admission to and/or eject any person who: (a) is or appears to be impaired; (b) attempts to enter the Stadium with alcohol, any illegal substance and/or other prohibited items; (c) uses foul and/or abusive language; (d) displays and/or wears and fails to cover obscene, indecent and/or inappropriate clothing; or (e) exposes him/herself. Entering the Stadium constitutes the entrant's acknowledgment and agreement that the aforementioned prohibitions: (x) do not violate any right to free speech and/or expression; and (y) are reasonable as to the time, place and manner of the prohibitions so as to: (i) maintain a family-friendly atmosphere for all Guests; (ii) ensure the safety of all Guests and sports or event participants; and (iii) preserve the enjoyment of the game or event for all Guests. In addition, by entering the Stadium, all entrants waive, to the fullest extent they may legally and effectively do so, any objection they may now or hereafter have to any of the aforementioned prohibitions.

WARNING: For the safety of everyone, all Guests must stay alert and be aware of their surroundings at all times during all batting practices, fielding practices, warm-ups and the game experience because hard-hit baseballs and bats and fragments thereof may be thrown or hit anywhere in the Stadium. Guests concerned about safety should proceed to a Stadium Ticket Window, located adjacent to Gate 6 in the Great Hall, adjacent to the Yankees Team Store behind home plate in the Great Hall, or adjacent to Section 320C on the Terrace/Grandstand Level. IMPORTANT: (a) any requested relocation is subject to availability; (b) relocation to a higher priced location will require the payment of the difference between the original ticket price and relocated ticket price (if any); and (c) relocation to a lower priced location will not result in a refund or credit.

Please note that protective netting is located between Section 011 on the 1st base/right field side of the Stadium and continues to Section 029 on the 3rd base/left field side of the Stadium. Behind home plate, Section 017B to Section 022, the protective netting is 37 feet above the playing field wall and is reduced as it approaches the inside of both dugouts. The protective netting is 9 feet above the dugouts and from Section 015A to 011 on the right field side of the Stadium and from Section 025 to 029 on the left field side of the Stadium, the netting is 8 feet above the playing field (approximately 5.5 feet above the walls surrounding the field of play).

